

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. School files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(B.C. 10. Volume 4195. B415.442.1. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *NOV/13/74*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *J. WALKER*
OPÉRATEUR

EXPOSURE *16 mm*
EXPOSITION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROLL 5A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6175)



File 442-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1894 - 1918
File 442-1, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1919 - 1932
File 442-1, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1933 - 1947
File 442-1, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1947 - 1949
File 442-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 Day School - Teachers Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 442-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1896 - 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

474881

Halpale Island
Oct. - 21st / 6.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa 474881
Gentlemen: -

Will you kindly
inform me at once
if I have power
to send home
pupils from school
whose heads and
bodies are
infected with
vermin.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Such conditions can
not exist in the
school room as I
have already
carried home on
my clothing the
same things.
Awaiting your
reply. I am,
Yours very truly
S.E. Wilson

474881

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, November 3, 1915.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum will be instructed to take the necessary steps, to have the heads of the children attending the Walpole Island No. 1 School properly attended to and Dr. Cathcart will be requested to visit the school and make a personal examination of their heads for pediculi. To do this the children should all be at the school at the time of his visit. Mr. McCallum has been requested to notify you of the date on which the doctor's visit will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

2 letters

Ottawa, November 3, 1915.

Sir,-

Miss Wilson, teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island, has written the Department complaining that many of the children in her school are affected with vermin to such an extent that she has asked permission to send some of them home.

As these insect pests are very annoying the Department would like you to call upon Dr. Cathcart to make a personal examination of the children in the Walpole Island schools and take the necessary steps to insure the eradication of pediculi. You will be good enough to inform the teachers of the date on which the doctor will visit the schools. Kindly report to the Department after his visit.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

MS
SS

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

475158



Halpole Island



Nov-1st-15.

Sirs: —

Your letter received to day and
desire to thank you for the
copy of Regulations regarding
Indian Schools. In the future
I shall know the law regarding
my school and salary.

Permit me to explain that
when I came here, I was told that
salary was paid quarterly and at
the end of Sept. "the teachers would
be paid \$150). Agent Mc Callum ^{came} to
my school and got his returns to send
in but never in any way mentioned
a teacher's return report. Since Sept
30th we have been told several times
that he was expecting our cheques
every day — He said so.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
To day upon receipt of your letter I went to his house to consult him. I asked what report I was to send in. He said "I don't know". I said "what have the other girls done in the past?" "They sent reports in July and December but no other times". He said. I left the matter with him to look up.

He was both a stranger in the school and it was his duty to inform us of such reports the first time at least. I had no school law in my school except the course of studies and I follow that.

I have spent my own money too freely on books, pencils, soap and combs since I came here and I do think in such a school as this soap, combs and towels are

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

absolutely necessary - I cannot teach
dirty pupils -
You can rest assured that
anything I have done has been be-
cause of my interest in the pupils.
and I need Agent Mc Callum's
assistance in getting necessary
articles for my school - not to be
told "You will just have to wait".

My returns have been
made out and I shall send to the
Agent without delay -

Yours very truly
S. E. Wilson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 10, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant stating that you have spent your own money too freely on books, pencils, soap and combs since you took charge of the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

In reply I beg to say that all articles of this kind for the Indian schools are furnished by the Department. If you will forward to the Department through Mr. Agent McCallum receipted accounts for any of these supplies that you have purchased you will be reimbursed for the money you have expended. In future when you require supplies of this kind you should forward a requisition to the Department through Mr. McCallum's office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

2 letters

Ottawa, November 10, 1915.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Wilson, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, in which she states that she has spent her own money on books, pencils, soap and combs since she took charge of this school.

h.s.
MB
She has been informed that if she will forward to the Department through your office receipted accounts for any of these supplies that she has purchased she will be reimbursed for the money expended. You will be good enough to forward these accounts to the Department as soon as you receive them from Miss Wilson. She has also been informed that in future when she requires any supplies of this kind she should forward a requisition to the Department through your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF LETTER FROM INSPECTOR H. CONN TO AGENT McCALLUM

Confidential

Sarnia, Ont.

December 12, 1914.

Mr. Thos McCallum
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Mr. McCallum, -

Replying to your of the 9th, inst., I shall write to several teachers and ask them to apply for your school I return Miss Wilson's letter herewith.

Miss Wilson taught in S.S. No 26 Sombra, Becher, under my inspectoral supervision, She is a capable teacher and her work was good as far as I was able to observe but she did not get along well with the people.

The stories I heard about her would seem to indicate that she is not easy to live with. If you could communicate with Mr A fred Jones by phone he would doubtless give you some information about her.

I would esteemt it a favor if you would notify me when the appointment has been made. I remain

Yours very truly,

(signed) Henry Conn

Public School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 475557



Walpole Island

Nov 11th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Nov 3rd

Mr. J. D. McKean

Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Regarding Miss Wilson
and the running in her school
in regard to this school we have
had former teachers here in this
school since I came here and
we had no trouble until Miss
Wilson came I am enclosing a letter
I received from Mr. Henry Conn
Public School Inspector this letter is
confidential I am giving it to you
confidential and I want it returned
to me I have had to take my boy out
of the school she was angry at me
because we could ^{not} bear her and she
needed ^{her} spite on a little boy 8 years
old when I spoke to the Dr about
visiting the school, I showed him
Mr. Stewart's letter he said I wonder
what they take me for he said
he had one patient name from
washing her head at school she
had spinal magnets or some thing like
that he said

your obedient servant
J. D. McKean
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
24



Extract

Original on 152941-6.

Solo

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND, NO. 1 school.

Miss Wilson is a capable teacher and she is doing effective work. I am very pleased with the ~~attendant~~ attention she is paying to physical culture and to teaching hygiene. Manual training and domestic science will be taken up as soon as the necessary materials are provided.

Miss Wilson taught for a short time in one of the public schools of my inspectorate. Her record there would seem to indicate that she is not easy to get along with, and ~~wgne~~ when she quarrelled with the parents, the children seemed to suffer. I am ~~afraid-friction~~ afraid friction may develop and have thought it well that the failing of the young woman should such situation arise.

Report dated, -October 25th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walfule Island

Nov 15th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *152941/1*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir

Mr J. D. McLean
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
475616 Ottawa Ont

In regard to Miss Wilson
I bought her everything she asked
for I bought her towels soap and two
combs in books pencils she sent for
what she wanted and there is plenty
of pencils and books here
I don't think she will send any bills
to me if she does I will certainly
forward them to the Department

Yours obedient servant
Thos. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152948-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



475618

Malpud Island

Nov 15th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152948-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Mr J. D. McLean
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

[Handwritten signature/initials]

Regarding School Teachers
that I should find out from the
Teachers of No 1 and 2 Schools No 1 told my
wife she was not going to stay any longer
She don't speak to me she is angry at me
because I would not brand her she
ignored my boy at school he is only
6 years old but in his lessons and other
ways when he would come home at
night we would ask him when his
lesson for the next day was he would
say Teacher did not give me any and
when he would hold up his hand to be
allowed to go out she would pay no
attention to him and would sit there
until he would wet his pants I could
not stand for that so I had to take him
out of school I spoke to No 2 Teacher
about moving the stove and putting
a jacket around it to make more
warm in the school she said she
did not care so I took it from that
she was not going to stay I think
we should look after other teachers for
the beginning of the new year

Extract
put in
152943/5

Yours obedient servant
Thos A McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in which you complain of the treatment received by your little boy at the hands of the teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that the teacher has been informed that she must be more careful in future to pay prompt attention to the requests of her pupils who wish to leave the school in obedience to the calls of nature if she wishes to remain in charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing a communication sent you by Mr. Public School Inspector Conn in regard to the teacher of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island, which is returned herewith as requested.

If Miss Wilson will agree to carry out the instructions given her in letter of even date in regard to granting permission to pupils to leave the room when necessary there will be no reason for your removing your children from the school as you suggest.

When the Department wrote you on the 3rd instant instructing you to request Dr. Cathcart to make a personal examination of the children of the Walpole Island schools and take the necessary steps to insure the eradication of pediculi it was expected that he would comply with this request. As he has apparently not done so up to the present he will be written to personally and again instructed to make this inspection, as as long as he remains the medical officer of the Walpole Island Band he must comply with the Department's instructions. You report the doctor as saying that he has one patient with spinal meningitis, contracted from washing her head at school. It is to prevent cases of this kind that the doctor is asked to make an examination of the pupils and prescribe the

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

the necessary remedies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

Sir,-

On the 3rd of November, last, Mr. Agent McCallum was instructed to request you to make a personal examination of the children of the Walpole Island schools and take the necessary steps to insure the eradication of pediculi.

Mr. McCallum reports that he showed you the letter which was sent him on this subject and you said you wondered what they take you for.

When the letter above referred to was sent to Mr. McCallum you were and still are the medical attendant for the Walpole Island Indians and as long as you act in this capacity the Department will expect you to carry out its requests in regard to attendance on the Indians of this band. Other medical men in the employ of the Department ^{had} have similar requests made to them and have not hesitated to act on the Department's suggestions. I trust that it will not be necessary to again call your attention to the desire of the Department to have the children at these schools looked after.

All you are expected to do is to satisfy yourself as to their condition and prescribe the necessary remedies. The Department will see that your instructions are carried out.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Cathcart, Esq., M.D.,
Port Lambton, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24 letters

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

Madam,-

Mr. Agent McCallum has complained to the Department that he has been forced to remove his little son, who was a pupil at your school, on account of your refusing him permission to leave the room to obey the calls of nature.

Mr. McCallum has been informed that you will be instructed to use more discretion in future and that it will not be necessary for him to keep his child away from school on this account. I trust that you will govern yourself accordingly in future.

Mr. McCallum also states that it is rumored that you do not intend to remain on at this school after the Christmas holidays. If this is the case you will be good enough to send in your resignation at once so that the Department may be in a position to look out for another teacher. If this rumor is incorrect be good enough to let the Department know that it is your intention to remain on and endeavour to work harmoniously with the Agent and the parents of the pupils attending your school.

Your obedient servant,

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

Gentlemen: -

476268 Mr. Agent McCallum
called at my school to day
and informed me that
I was not engaged to
teach in your school
for the coming year.
I told him when I
made my agreement
with the Department I
understood it was for
a year or at least until
services were terminated
by either party
giving thirty days.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

notice. Will you inform me if I am correct?

I am perfectly satisfied with conditions in my school. Between myself and Indian pupils there is perfect harmony and work with them is very interesting. No complaints have been made to me, but without boasting in any way whatever, my work has been well spoken of by Inspector Conn and Indian parents.

However, since I wrote you and enquired about my salary, Mr Agent McCallum has taken a dislike to me and has done every thing to discourage me. Reported me to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inspector Conn, concerning his son, came into my school room and with out any reason hurled sarcastic remarks at me before the pupils. I bore it all patiently but still it is impossible to please him.

Miss Harnock and I were hired on the same conditions but Agent McCallum failed to tell her she was not engaged for next year, so kindly let me know if I have your support and confidence in this matter or can Agent McCallum discharge me. —
Halpale, Yours very truly
Nov. 30th 1881. S.E. Wilson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island



Dec 1st 1915

476283

Mr Benson

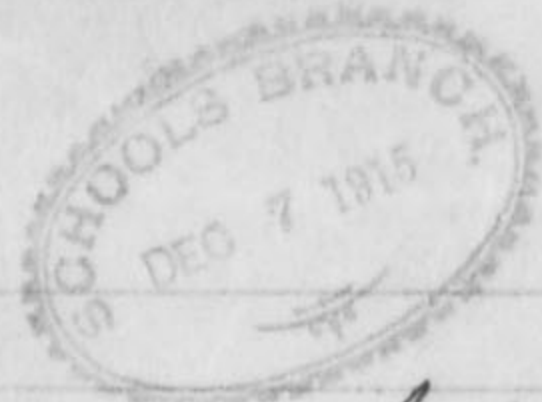
Attama ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,-

Dear Mr Benson

I have a letter before me received from Mr Scott regarding our teacher in No 1 School Walpole Island Miss S. E. Wilson saying that he was going to have you write her name she will deny every thing I suppose you read my letter so there is no use rehearsing it to you I also sent a letter from Mr H. Conn P. S. I. that he sent me before S. E. Wilson came here he told me she would make trouble now Mr Benson place your self in my place and say you have a little boy 8 years old and he is all you have would ^{you} like to be compelled to send him to a teacher ^{that} practically ignores him in the school does not show him his lesson or teach him in any way any thing he learns he has to pick it up if you would just write a private letter to Mr Henry Conn P. S. I. he knows her name Mr Benson I humbly pray you to notify Miss Wilson her services will not be required after the 22 Dec 1915 thanking you in advance I remain yours sincerely

H. A. McCallum P. S. I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 4, 1915.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that the services of teachers in the employ of the Department are continued as long as they give satisfaction: Should they fail to do so due notice is given them that their services will be no longer required, save in exceptional cases where they are guilty of gross misconduct which would justify the Department in their summary dismissal.

In your case Mr. Agent McCallum wrote the Department stating that it was rumored that you did not intend to remain on at this school after the Christmas holidays and he was told that if this were the case he should obtain your resignation in writing, and if the rumor was not correct the Department had no wish to dispense with your services. The Department regrets the strained relations existing between you and Mr. McCallum and he will be written to and instructed to do what he can to assist you.

Your services will not be dispensed with without due notice from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 6, 1915.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Wilson, teacher of the No. 1 school on Walpole Island, in which she states that you informed her that she was not engaged to teach for the coming year.

I should like to know whether you so informed her and, if so, what authority you had for making this statement. You were advised by official letter of the 30th ultimo that, unless the teachers of the two schools on Walpole Island voluntarily resigned their positions, the Department was prepared to keep them on, as there is no good reason why their services should be dispensed with.

Since the summer holidays in 1914 we have had four teachers at the No. 1 school and when we have teachers that are competent and are willing to remain the Department considers that it is your duty to give them every encouragement instead of throwing cold water on their efforts and trying to get rid of them.

The Department has just received your report on the No. 1 school for the month of November, last, which shows that the teacher is, in your estimation, competent and no complaints have been received from the Indians. Mr. Inspector Conn, who visited this school on the 25th of October, last, states in his report that Miss Wilson

Thos. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

Wilson is a competent teacher and is doing efficient work. He mentions, however, that her record seems to indicate that she is not easy to get along with and, from correspondence the Department has received from you, Mr. Gonn has advised you to this effect. As she is a competent teacher you should, in the interests of the school, make allowance for her uncertain temper.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1



476396

Walpole, Ont.
Dec. 3rd 1915

Gentlemen:
Your letter to hand to day
and I feel quite sure had you known
the true state of affairs, you
would not have written me as you
did.

Mr. Agent McCallum's re-
ports are false. I never on any
occasion refused a single pupil
in my school permission to
leave the room. I never knew
any accident had happened the
child until I heard from inspector
Cowan. I asked my pupils to stand
up and let me know if I had
refused them such permission, not
a single child stood. I then asked
Robert McCallum if I had refused
him permission. He said "no teacher".
He said, "I told mother that once
you did not see my hand when
I put it up". I said "did I let you
go when I saw your hand?". He
replied that I did. Would you
then say I had refused him
permission to obey the laws of
nature? The boy is of a very nervous
disposition and scarcely think the
accident happened on school hours.
No! it may have. This child has
a weakness which means that he
must leave the room very often

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and to my knowledge. Has left my room four and five times daily. And still more when I boarded in their home. I told the mother to tell him to leave the room with out asking so often. What more could I do?

I told you that Agent McCallum was offended at me for writing you concerning my salary and I shall not repeat the abuse that I have taken from him since that date.

There is perfect harmony in my room with all Indian people and not a parent has complained to me, but many have praised my work and hoped I would remain after Xmas. When Inspector Conn came he told me he was pleased with conditions. I have been able to please all but Agent McCallum and I seem to have failed there. Not that I have not tried.

Do not accept my story but investigate for your self. I can only tell the truth concerning conditions. Had I known I would offend Agent McCallum by writing you I would have done with out my salary but I did him no harm.

It was Agent McCallum who first told I was leaving at Xmas. I did not know it.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

until he informed Miss Harnock.
I had no intention of leaving as
the Department had been kind
enough to grant all my requests
and I enjoyed the work with
the pupils, but, Gentlemen if it
is your pleasure to have me
move, I shall do so, when you
give me notice of same.

I feel quite sure that
the teachers on Walpole Island
would have your kindest sympathy
if you knew what they have
suffered at the hands of
Mr and Mrs Agent McCallum.
He took it all without reporting
them and to day when they
feel inclined to send back their
little son, I shall treat him
as kindly as I did before
the father took him home.

Please be kind enough
to inform Agent McCallum not
to disturb me in school and
there will be no trouble, as
I never go near him except
on business matters and then I
treat with courtesy, but as Agent.

Yours very truly.

J. E. Wilson.

N.B. I have other white pupils in my
school and I seem to be able to
please them and they get the
same kindness as Robert McCallum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



476345

Walpole Island

Dec 4th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152941/2

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Nov 30

Sir,-

Mr J. D. McLean
 Sec Dept Indian Affairs
 Ottawa Ont

Regarding your letter about our teacher Miss S. Wilson she will agree to almost anything to you but she will do as she sees fit in the school I have only one little boy 8 years old she said she would send him to the closet morning noon and night and intermission this is the way she takes her revenge on the boy because she is angry at me because I would not board her if Miss Wilson stays here I would stay

I'm sorry to hear Mr. He has not visited the school I don't think he intends to that little girl that I spoke to you about being sick from washing her died they were dissatisfied with you Mr. they went to Algonquin for one day sickness developed typhoid fever she was only a few days sick

Yours obedient servant
 J. A. McCallum
 Ind. Agt

P.S. I number of the Indians have an ill feeling towards Miss Wilson over this little girl dying

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152941

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 76516

Walpole Island

Dec 10th

1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152941/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec 10th 1915
J. D. McLean
Sir,

J. D. McLean
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

In regard to me telling Miss Wilson that she was not engaged for next year my authority was that you wanted me to find out what their intentions were I took it from that they were not engaged for next year I have been trustee and Sec Treasurer for a Public School for 25 years if we engaged a teacher any time of year her time expired on the 1st Jan every year on the last of every year I should say I know we have had fewer teachers since midsummer and we have had more trouble with this than all the rest your report shows the teacher Campbell did you notice there was 60 on the roll and average attendance of 23 Why Miss Wilson had to write me a letter before she came to know if Mr Camp J. P. O. would have to teach here in his Inspectorate that looks strange don't it I have the letter I suppose she will deny this to she said she was not going to stay here very long when I asked her about saying she denied she has no respect for the truth I had to take my little boy 9 years old out of school because she was angry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

At me and she was taking her
 Revenge on the child I can prove
 that she done the same thing in
 a school that she was in for a
 short time in her home district
 you say I should make allowance
 for her temper I would be willing
 to make any allowance but she
 takes her revenge on my little
 boy boy it is very easy for you
 to say this put your self in my
 place had one little boy and had to
 keep him out of school I wish
 you had signed your name to
 this letter I am sure I would
 of like to of know who I was
 writing this letter to you say
 that there is no complaint from
 the Indians I have Indians tell
 me they will never send their
 children to here there is not half of
 the children going to this school that
 should go you say I should throw cold
 water on their efforts I don't believe
 there has ever been a man here done
 as much for our schools here as I have
 done there is nothing doing here this
 was your obedient servant
 J. A. McCallum Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. 152941/1

Dr. M. A. Cathcart

PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

Dec. 8/15

BELL 421 R2-3

RURAL 25



Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sirs,

476535

In reply to your letter of November 30th last requesting a personal examination of children of Walpole Island schools, I might say that, having made a visit to each school, the condition of the children was found to be fairly satisfactory due to the intelligent & energetic treatment carried out by the teachers.

As to the complete eradication of pediatrics, a term which has always thrived amongst this race of people, it is impossible without the cooperation of the parents which is wanting in some homes.

I have advised the teachers as to the proper procedure and prescribed the necessary measures which will no doubt go along way in making the condition of the children more satisfactory.

Yours obedient servant

M. A. Cathcart

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 16, 1915.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant giving your version of the occasion which led to the complaint made by Mr. Agent McCallum that he had been forced to remove his little son, who was a pupil at your school.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum has been informed that this matter should be dropped.

I may also say that, after the Christmas holidays, steps will be taken to see that the teachers on Walpole Island receive fair treatment so long as they remain in charge of these schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*2 letters
Schools
m.w.*

Ottawa, December 16, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant reporting on the result of your visit to the Walpole Island Schools.

In reply I have to thank you for your action in this matter and also for your report.

*For
JMS*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Cathcart, Esq., M.D.,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ms

Extract from Agent McCallum's report on the
Walpole Island No. 1 School for the month of December,
1915. School visited on December 22. Original on 152941/7.

When Miss S. E. Wilson came to this school there
was 61 on the roll, now there is only 39.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



152945



Walpole

Jan 11 1916

477578

Sirs:

I have understood that it has been the custom to grant a certain sum of money at midsummer to buy presents for the pupils of my school.

We are very much in need of books for pupils of this school and if we might be granted that sum, which is spent on presents it would form a nice library for the children.

My pupils are not far advanced as those of white schools and the older boys and girls are much interested in reading but we need suitable books. They are too poor to make any purchases for themselves. I can assure you, it would be money well spent, if you would grant us that sum for present use. Hoping my request will meet with favor. I am,

Yours very truly
S. E. Mills

Hallacaburg, Ont.

R. R. #3.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

152942/1



Ottawa, January 20, 1916.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant asking that you be allowed to spend now for books to form a library for the pupils of the No. 1 Walpole Island school the sum of money usually granted at midsummer for prizes.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to furnish some books for the pupils of your school and those given on the enclosed list are being ordered from the Government Stationary Office to be sent to your address. It is hoped that you will find the books selected suitable.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Golden Fluff and Other stories	-	Morris
Robinson Crusoe	-	Chapell
Pied Piper and Other stories	-	Banta
The Story of Bunny Cotton Tail		
Rab and His Friends		
Aunt Martha's Corner Cupboard	-	Kirby
Black Beauty	-	Sewell
Little Nell	-	Dickens
The Little Lane Prince	-	Mallock
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland		
Through the Looking Glass		
Sunshine Jane	-	Ann Warner
Krag and Johnny Bear	-	Seton-Thomson
Little Men	-	Louisa M. Alcott
Poems for Children	-	Rossetti
Gullivers Travels	-	Swift
The Strike at Shane's		
Jack the Giant Killer		
The Cat School		
Reynard the Fox		
Indian stories	-	Major Newell
The Children's Hour	-	Eva M. Tappin
Fairy Tales	-	Grimm
Boy Tramps Across Canada	-	Oxley
Historic Boys	-	Brooks

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
Sir:
Your letter of
Jan. 20th to hand and
desire to thank
you for the books
you are forwarding
for library.
Yours truly,
S. E. Wilson
Wallaceburg, Ont.
R. R. # 3.



EXTD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, May 17th, 1916.



file

MEMORANDUM , -

See Inspector Conn's report on file 152941/6
dated April 19 th, 1916, re reasons for unsatisfactory
attendance.

Teacher's reasons for unsatisfactory attendance, -

Distance from school and lack of proper clothing.

Agent's reasons for unsatisfactory attendance, -

Unpopularity of the teacher.

M.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

152741-1

Salu
157



Walpole Island
Club.

May 19, 1916

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

481904

Dear Sir:-

I wish to call your attention
to the matter in regard to our
teacher No. 1. School Miss Wilson
where does she get her power
to close the school whenever she
prefers. Last Friday May 12, 1916
school was closed all day she
was seen going away with a
suit case with Iris Roberts.
or Thomas also a suit case in
hand to take the ferry to Algonac.
Michigan to parts unknown. Later
it was learned she accompanied
this pupil to Mt. Elgin Institute
& entered her there as a pupil
Are the Chippewas of Walpole
Island responsible for this
girl Iris to enter as a pupil
of Mt. Elgin. Institute and
receive the equal rights

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as a full member when she
is not a member of Walpole
Island or no other reserve.
Her mother married a white
man. This case should be looked
into at once & should be
brought up in the Council
for consideration & let
Miss Wilson give account
of her self. Trusting this
will be looked into at
once & save the expense
of the Libe.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157941

48084



The Wallaceburgh Herald-Record

[Handwritten signature]

*As noted taken of
Anonymous
letters*

on Friday
In
Walpole Island
Miss Wilson, of Walpole Public school, are
accompanied Miss Iris Roberts to the int
Mt. Elgin Institute, Muncy on Friday
at last week.

Secretary of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

COPY.

Original on 152943/1.

Walpole Island,

May 15, 1916.

Sir,-

Regarding our schools and teachers they are in the habit of closing school at half past two 2.30 or 3 oclock on all day or a half day you may have gave them permission to do this way friday No. 1 school closed all day I dont know any reason why teacher went away in the morning carrying suit case came back Saturday on the 5th May they M. Wilson and Miss Warnock closed school after role was called after noon now if this satisfactory to you it is to me I thought I should let you know.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Mc Callum,

Indian Agent.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Sec. and Depty,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 6, 1916.

Madam,-

The Department is advised that you are in the habit of closing the Walpole Island No. 1 School at half past two or three o'clock in the afternoon or for a half day and also that this school was closed all day on Friday the 12th ultimo, as you took a girl to the Mount Elgin Institute.

The Department would like to know if this is correct and, if so, what reasons you have for not keeping the school open the required time each teaching day.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

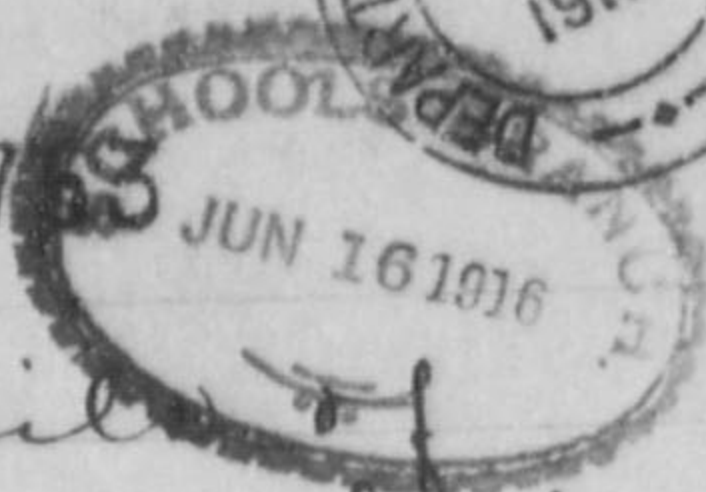
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-1

Jhalpale -



4827



Gentlemen:

Pupils of

my school have had measles for past three weeks until my numbers have decreased to five and three pupils. Of these pupils have to remain out the required three weeks they will not be back during June. It will be possible for me to have exams as intended until September at least.

Would you deem it advisable to close

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school earlier than
the usual date.

Please advise me
at once as conditions
are discouraging.

Yours very truly,
H. E. Wilson

Wollanburg, Ont
R. R. # 3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, June 19, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant asking if the Department would deem it advisable to close the Walpole Island No. 1 School earlier than usual this year, as the pupils have had measles for the past three weeks and the numbers in attendance have decreased to five and three.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that this school should be kept open until the 30th instant, which is the regular time for closing for the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

482871



Walpole, June 14, 16.

Gentlemen:

Your letter to hand to day and contents noted and will endeavor to frankly explain charges against me. In the first place I have no habit of closing school at any hour of the day. Since I took charge of your school one year ago, I have failed to open school only one day that will be a lost day. That day I was confined to my bed.

I did go to Muncney on May 12th with an Indian girl because it was diplomatic on my part to please the Indian Parents when a favor was asked. I explained the matter before my pupils and told them I would make up the day for them. So the day was not a lost day.

One day last winter, after I had been ice-bound on the island and living in an Indian home, for weeks, I asked leave of agent McCallum to close at home so I could make train connections for home. He said I could do so, then has reported me for the same.

When I returned after Easter I was absent first

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7
morning till eleven o'clock
because it could not be helped.
I came to Algonac the day
before school opened, but the
river was full of ice and no
money would hire any one to
take me thru it. I went miles
out of my way and much
expense but could not arrive
at school at nine o'clock.

It has been the "habit"
custom on this island to
close school on Friday at
3.30 p.m., as a sort of reward
to pupils for good work etc.
Only a few times have I done
so.

I have taught fifteen
minutes longer on the noon
hour than other teachers did.
I dare you can truly say I
have lost no time except
the day I was ill.

Permit me to say I am
a human being and have a
conscience and I feel that
I have done for more work
in this school than I shall
ever be paid for and few
would do such work for pupils
as we teachers have done and
few - if any - girls would stay
one year and live in an Indian
house. I look on my register

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and see that other teachers have
remained but three months here.
They had a white home to board
in and most of them got home
every Friday night.

I have done my very best
to please the Department and
Indian parents also done
my utmost to advance pupils
during entire year. I hear no
complaints except from the
one usual source. Time
and again Mr. + Mrs. Agent
McCallum have tried to
turn Indian parents
and pupils against me,
but still they have failed.

Trusting I have made
things plain to you, I am,

Yours very truly,
B. E. Wilson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Dept of Indian Affairs~~
~~Mr. McCallum~~
~~Mr. Wilson~~
~~Mr. [unclear]~~

15-2941-1



Walpole, June 30th

Gentlemen: 485238

I am closing my school to day, June 30th. As I explained to you, I intended to teach June 30th for the day I went to Munciey, not knowing that Indian schools, did not close on June 29th as is the custom in white schools. My plans failed. I saw by my register that this school has closed for past two years on June 29th. I have lost only one day during my year in this school.

Extract put on no 5

Will you write Mr. Agent McCallum at once to have our school gate put on securely. All the cattle and horses in the common have come in and are destroying our garden.

Please send my cheque to my home address which after to day will be

Chas. J. Wilson
Essay
Out
Box 493.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941 ✓
Dept. of Indian
Affairs
483673
Gentlemen:
Will you send
my cheque to
Essex. Ont. Box 493.
- not to Halpole.
S. E. Wilson



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, July 31, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant asking if the Department would be willing to increase your salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School to \$650.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to grant you any increase in your salary at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Essex, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



152941-1

Essex Dist.



July 27th

Gentlemen:-

I have put in one year
 service in your school on
 Halpote Island. Would
 the Dept. be willing to
 raise my salary to \$650
 per annum. I have a High
 School Entrance Class
 for this year and a
 new primary class, both
 of which meant much extra
 work and time. Please
 reply by Aug. 12th

Yours very truly
 (Miss) S. E. Wilson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor copy

Gen. [unclear]

152941

485948



Could you be kind enough to see that the school law, regarding attendance, is put in force in this school. I appealed to the agent time again last year but it was of no use.

I have about seven pupils who attend well and all passed their exam. at mid-summer. The rest come and go as they please.

There are whole families on the front of this island who have never seen the inside of a school. It seems a shame

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to allow children to
grow up in such
ignorance in this
enlightened age.

Please instruct
Mr. Agent McCallum
to see that the school
law is put in force.
Yours very truly
J. H. Wilson.

Address
Algona, Mich.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

Ottawa, September 19, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter in which you request that the school regulations regarding attendance, be put in force in your school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is instructing the agent to have the truant officer put forth renewed efforts to increase the attendance. You should furnish the truant officer with the names of any of the pupils who are not attending regularly.

PP
MB
[Signature]
Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss S. E. Wilson.
Algona,
Mich. U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

or others

Ottawa, September 19, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss S. E. Wilson, teacher of the No. 1, Walpole Island Day School, in which she states that the attendance is very unsatisfactory.

You will be good enough to instruct the truant officer to see that all school children of school age attend regularly.

The Department trusts that there will be no complaints about non-attendance at this school in future.

AP
ms
Low
over
Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

~~School~~ 487764

Algonac, Mich.
Nov-1-1916.

Gentlemen:

I beg permission to
inform you of what I herein
tender to you my resignation
the same to take effect
one month from this date.

I desire to thank
you for any favors or any
kindly interest you have
shown and regret I
am leaving your services

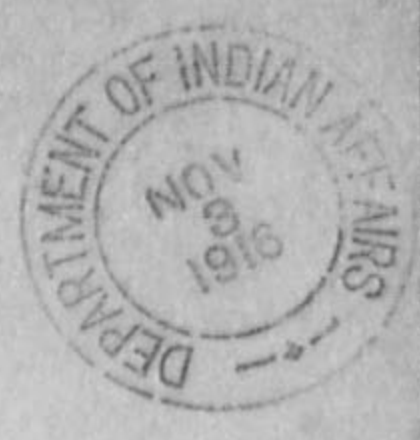
Yours very truly
S. E. Wilson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-6

152941/1



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....152941-6.

See Under

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON THE NO.1 WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL.

Date of Inspection, - October 23rd, 1916.
Number of pupils present, - 8
Number of pupils enrolled, - 18.

I was unable to obtain an official statement of the number on the reserve. The Indian Agent places at 45, the number that should attend.

The pupils who were present showed satisfactory proficiency and are undoubtedly making good progress. The teacher is to be commended for the attention she is giving to hygiene and personal cleanliness. I examined samples of the pupils' work in plain sewing and am very pleased with the work that is being done.

I believe the teacher is making efforts to secure better attendance but she is not meeting with much success.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy, Original on 152941-5

Ottawa, November 14, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott, -

With reference to Mr. Ogilvie's report on the Walpole Island Schools I beg to say that, as regards the attendance, it has certainly been going from bad to worse. They have a truant officer there and the teachers have done their best to keep the attendance up with no encouragement from the Agent, in fact it is a question whether he has not been a hindrance. I judge this from his own reports, as nothing apparently affords him greater pleasure than noting the falling off of the attendance. He has never said anything about assisting the teachers in this direction and his attitude towards them has been such that Miss Wilson, the teacher of the No. 1 School, has sent in her resignation, asking that it take effect on the first proximo. Miss Varnock, the teacher of the No. 2 School, resigned after the summer holidays and Mr. Cork, who has taken her place, is not satisfactory to Mr. ~~Cork~~.

Mr. Public School Inspector Conn, in his report
on

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the No. 1 School states as follows,- "The pupils who were present showed satisfactory proficiency and are undoubtedly making good progress. The teacher is to be commended for the attention she is giving to hygiene and personal cleanliness. I examined samples of the pupils' work in plain sewing and am very pleased with the work that is being done. I believe the teacher is making efforts to secure better attendance, but she is not meeting with much success."

Miss Wilson may have offended some of the parents on account of her desire to have the children cleanly in their habits and person and from what I can learn Mr. McCallum is rather pleased than otherwise at the teacher's unpopularity. Mr. Inspector ^{born} in a previous report on this school states that Miss Wilson is a capable teacher and doing efficient work and that he is pleased with the attention she is devoting to ~~an~~ physical culture and hygiene. He adds that Miss Wilson is difficult to get on with. Mr. McCallum apparently never made an effort to get on with her, in fact ever since she has been there he has ~~been~~ done what he can to make her position untenable and I am of the opinion that he is prepared to do the same with Mr. Cork.

I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 14, 1916.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant notifying the Department of your intention to resign your position as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School on the first proximo.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that you have decided to sever your connection with this school. The Department wishes you to stay until the end of the current quarter, as it would be impossible to obtain a successor before that time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Algonac, Mich.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

488257



Gentle
~~Mr. [unclear]~~ I regret to inform
you that I had to leave
my school Friday
on account of illness.
Dr. has forbidden me
to teach for three or
four weeks but I
might be able to
resume my duties
before that.

I have never
heard from you
so do not know

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

if you accepted my
resignation or not.

If Agent Mc
Callum had
cleaned my
school when
he should have
I never would
have sent it in.

That is the only
way I can get him
to do anything.

I think Miss

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Myers, the minister's
daughter, on Walpole
would take my
place if you
ask her. She is
a girl twenty six
years old and
has a good High
School Education
and quite capable
of taking my
fourteen pupils.
I asked her

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

agent to see her,
if you desire
my services
at Walpole or
else where you
may find them
for the new year
or soon as I re-
cover, which will
probably be three
weeks. I regret to
close the school
but it is ~~soon~~
avoidable.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yours very truly
S.E. Wilson

Essex. Ont.

Box, 493.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

Nov 15th 1916

488377

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

Regarding our Miss Wilson
of No 1 School Walpole Island she
went home on Friday morning 10th
I had card from ^(her) yesterday saying
she was not well and did not know
when she would be back to school
she advised me to get a teacher
or some one to take her place
let me know what I will do

Yours obedient Servant
H. J. McCallum
Indian Agent

Chas S. Stewart
Law Assist-Deputy Sec
Attorney at Law

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, November 17, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter undated, which was received in the Department on the 15th instant, and also a former communication in which you tendered your resignation as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School to take effect on the first proximo, I beg to say that if your health will permit you to resume your duties as teacher of this school the Department will be glad to have you remain on. Miss Myers may act as your substitute until you are sufficiently recovered to again take charge and Mr. Agent McCallum will be so informed.

The cheque for the salary for the current quarter will be made in your favour and you will be good enough to arrange with Miss Myers and pay her for the time she teaches. Miss Myers should commence her duties at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Box 493,
Essex, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, November 17, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant I beg to say that Miss Wilson, teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School, has advised the Department of her illness and has stated that Miss Myers, the daughter of the resident missionary on Walpole Island, will act as substitute for her until she is sufficiently recovered to resume her duties.

Miss Wilson has been informed that this arrangement will be satisfactory to the Department and that it has no wish to lose her services. She is being instructed to make the necessary arrangements with Miss Myers as to payment of salary for the period which she teaches. The cheque for the current quarter will be drawn in favour of Miss Wilson who will settle with Miss Myers for the amount due her.

Mr. Inspector Conn reports that Miss Wilson is an excellent teacher. It would be a difficult matter to get as good a teacher to take charge of the school, should she leave. The Department, therefore, trusts that you will render her every assistance in your power in the future and it will hold you responsible for an improved attendance at the school, which can be secured under the Regulations, if necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA POST CARD
THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
Gentlemen: 488536

Will be able
to start charge of my
school Nov. 21st.

Will try to make
up lost days if
I have the opportunity

Yours of Nov 8th to hand
+ thanks for repairs.

Yours &c.

S. E. Wilson

Nov 18th '16.

Sir

November 27th, 1916.

Dear Sir -

My attention has been drawn to the resignation (afterwards withdrawn) of Miss Wilson as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, and to school conditions generally on the reserve. In so far as the educational work is concerned the reports show that Miss Wilson has been an efficient teacher. She has not, however, succeeded in making satisfactory progress owing in a large degree to the lack of regular attendance on the part of the pupils. I am forced to think that this condition is to some extent aggravated by your attitude towards the teacher and towards the work generally. I am sorry that I have had to reach this conclusion.

The educational work on the reserve is perhaps the most important in our administration, and where agents are not thoroughly in sympathy with their work and with the people, whose interests we are trying to promote, satisfactory results cannot be obtained. It is also found that you have been negligent in attending

Thomas A. Macallum, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to details in connection with the school buildings,
etc., thus hampering the work of the teachers.

The educational work must not be neglected and I shall expect to find a decided change in conditions on the island, and will look to you to cooperate heartily with both teachers and give them such encouragement and assistance as you may be able. If it is not possible for you to work harmoniously with the teacher some remedy, even though it be drastic, must be found.

In the matter of attendance particularly the Department must to a certain extent place the responsibility on you as well as the teachers and the truant officer.

Fuller information respecting this will be given you in another communication.

Yours very truly,

W. L. Mackenzie
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1



Walpole, Ont.

Dec. 8th 1916

489728

Gentlemen: -

Regret to inform you that it will be necessary for you to accept my resignation at the close of the present year.

I am so completely exhausted for want of proper nourishment, that I am unable to do my work. A year and a half in an Indian home has been too much for me or any other white girl. Don't put your teachers with the Indians if you want them to live here. I have tried to buy food for myself in order to keep up but see it is impossible.

Thanking you for favors of the past, and regretting I must leave your services. Please do not give my reason for leaving to Agent McCallum, else he will tell the Indians.

Yours very truly,
S. E. Wilson

Algonac, Mich.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Whom It May Concern:-
This is to certify that
Miss Susie E. Wilson was
not in physical condition to
perform her duties as teacher
from Nov. 9 to Nov. 25, 1916.

Ancil B. Hobson, D.O.

Detroit, Mich. Dec. 4, 1916.

313 Stevens Building.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52941-1.

Ottawa, December 20th, 1916.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th, instant, submitting your resignation as teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island school.

In re ly, I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

Your obedient servant,

MARTIN BENSON
M. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Algonac, Mich.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*2 Letters
J. B. P. 1/16*

Ottawa, December 20th, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss S.E. Wilson, teacher of the No.1. school, submitting her resignation. Miss Wilson has been advised that her resignation is accepted.

Kindly consult the Public School with regard to securing another teacher for this school. All applications received should be forwarded for the Department's consideration.

The Department is anxious to have this school reopen on January 3rd, 1917, and you are, therefore, expected to give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant

(See under)
D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1.

489780

Indian Office

At Walpole Island



Dec 4th

MEMO.
School

Mr. Duncan. E. Scott

Assistant Superintendent

General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

I am very sorry to learn from your letter that you blame me for the school conditions generally on this reserve I deny the charge this teacher turned nearly every one against her I mean the Indian families with her mean sarcastic notes to the Parents about their children I went to see the tinant officer the next morning after I received your letter I told him we would have to try and get these people to send their children to school he said there was no use they would not send them

Poor copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

At _____

19

MEMO.

children to this teacher Indian people
he says has taken offence at the
notes she wrote them he says he
is going to resign to day
his heart just stop and think we had
no need for a truant officer before
this teacher came our School was flourishing
when she came here 38 scholars photographed
with the Inspector and teacher the teacher
did not know of the Inspector visit I
was proud of our School I sent a
picture of them to you I know the
Educational work on this Reserve is
very important and I am thorough
in sympathy with the work and
with the People I also deny the charge
that I have been negligent in attending
to details in connection with the School
buildings I have done every thing
that I have been authorized to do as
quickly as I could get some one to do
it

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Indian Office

At _____

MEMO.

This teacher made a report that the school house was leaked a few days ago we had a heavy rain I visited the school there was not one drop of rain leaking in the room and the teacher very Reluctently admitted it. Think for a minute I never in my life time had any trouble with a teacher before. This teacher sent me a note saying if I had any school books in the office to send them down did not say what kind I gathered up a basket full and ^(took) them to the school to her she told me they were not what she wanted I could ^{take} them back, we took this ^(teacher) into our house and would of made her comfortable and gave her good home but my wife would not keep her there are two other white families here neither of them would take her she had to go to an Indian

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

At _____

19

MEMO.

House to board don't it seem
strange to you now that I
own the one all to blame before
she come here she wrote me and
said that if ever Inspector Mc Corm
would allow her to teach here
she would send in her application
do you know why she dare this
Mc Corm knows and I know now
I am willing to do any thing I can
to make this school a success
you can write Mr Cook and
ask him how I have treated
him I told the Pottemattomie Chief
to appoint a tenant officer for
that school that is No 2 and No 1
School has only 8 pupils I am going
to bring this up in the Council today
I expect we will have to appoint a
new tenant officer if we can get
one to act your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum

Dnd &c

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

School

Ottawa, January 5, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 20th ultimo in which you were instructed to consult the Public School Inspector in regard to securing a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

The Department would like to know whether you have carried out these instructions and also whether you have received any applications for this position.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. McCallum

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont., R.R.#3.
Jan. 5. 1917.

Dept. of Education.
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs: -

as there is at present
no teacher in no. 1 school
Walpole Island, I hereby apply
for this school, until such
time as you may be able to
get a qualified teacher.

As you approved of me
teaching, when the former
teacher Miss Wilson was
sick, I thought you would
prefer to have me teach
again rather than have
the school closed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I attended High School for
three years, passing into the
third form.

I would expect to be paid
the same as a regular
teacher, as I received the
same when I acted as
substitute, which I understand
is six hundred dollars
(\$600) a year.

Hoping to hear from you
soon concerning this matter,

I remain

yours respectfully

(Miss) Belva E. Myers.

Wallaceburg.

Ont.

R. R. # 3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 8, 1917.

Madam,--

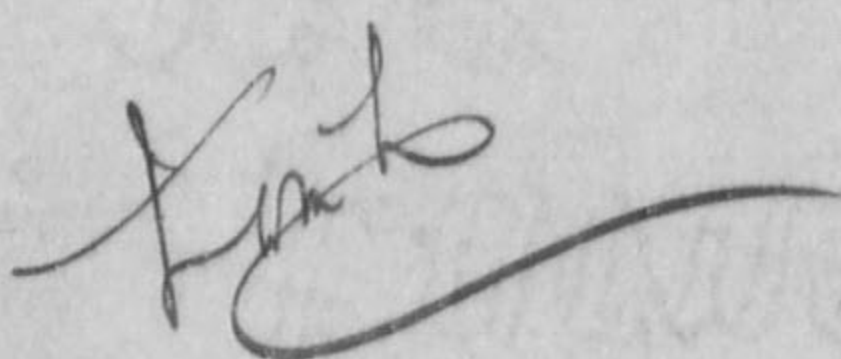
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School until such time as a qualified teacher is obtained.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum is being written to in regard to placing you in charge of this school temporarily.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Miss Belva E. Myers,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

*2 letter
m. L. H. H. H. H.
noted
J.B.H.*

Ottawa, January 8, 1917.

Sir.-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to securing a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 1 School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Belva E. Myers, who taught the school when Miss Wilson, the former teacher, was sick, applying for the position until such time as qualified teacher can be obtained. She asks for a salary of \$600.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that you may place Miss Myers in charge of this school temporarily and you should make the best arrangement possible with her in regard to salary. In any event the Department is not prepared to pay her more than at the rate of \$500.00 per annum. Kindly state what action you take in this matter.

25 A.
M.H.
J.B.H.
Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

Jan 9th 1917

490440

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan 5th 17

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant I followed your instructions in regard to Teacher. I telephoned the Public School Inspector. He wrote a few days later and told me I had better advertise for Teacher as he had none to help me out. I did so. I had Ad. Put in two papers Toronto Mail & Empire and the London Free Press. I also called up Mr. Pless of Chatham Principal of the College there. He said he had some teachers in view. I would hear from him soon.

your obedient servant

H. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr. J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Sec
Attorney Genl

P. S. Please forward me some Pouches
Blanks and oblige
M. C.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, January 12, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant stating that you have put an advertisement in the Toronto Mail and Empire and the London Free Press for a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

In reply I beg to say that your action in this matter is approved and any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration, with full information as to the age, religion, qualifications and experience of the applicants.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

FORM 1 U.T.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Z.A. LASH, PRESIDENT

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

399 NT 22 NL NL

ALGOMAC MICH 12

J D MCLEAN

CARE INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

SEND APPLICATION OF QUALIFIED TEACHER FROM NEWBOROUGH ONTARIO

INSPECTOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS SAYS SHE IS GOOD TEACHER WIRE ME TO

WALLACEBURG IF ACCEPTED

THOMAS A MCCULLEN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Schoots

Ottawa, January 17, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 12th instant, which reads as follows,- "send application of qualified teacher from Newborough, Ontario Inspector Public Schools says she is good teacher wire me to Wallaceburg if accepted".

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have full particulars in regard to the application referred to in your telegram, as it has not reached the Department yet.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152948-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Walpole Island

Jan 15th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152943/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan 5th

Sir,

490576



In reply to your letter of the 5th instant in regard to our Schools I had an application from a teacher at Windsor I wrote at once and instructed her to make her application direct to you I had a card from ^(her) on Saturday saying she had accepted a School at Welland I had another from a teacher at Windsor I took upon my self to write this teacher yesterday to come in and open this school on approval of the Department she will be engaged for the year Regarding transient office I have not found that will act Regarding letter ^(and) 152941 - Jan 8th I would Regarding Miss Myers it would be just a waste of money to have her open the school the week she filled for mission the school would of been better closed she had two Indian children and two white my own little boy was one of them I would not want to dictate to you but I am here on the ground and I know the Indians don't want her I have live here with these people and I want to try and live in harmony with them

Wm J. D. McLean

Saint Catharines Ontario

your obedient servant
Wm J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lindsay, R. R. #6.
Jan. 6. 1917.

Dear Sir:—

Noticing your advertisement in the Daily Mail and Empire for a teacher I am applying for your school.

I have attended the High School for four years and have written on both my third and second class, but failed to obtain either one. I failed in Physics which is a subject that is of but minor value in the public school. I have taught for one half year and liked the noble profession very much indeed. I still have a great desire to teach so hope you will grant me this opportunity by permitting me to teach at your school, as will close now, hoping to receive an immediate reply.

Yours truly
Lauretta Hayler

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy West Bruce Inspectorate.
Port Elgin, Dec 3rd 1914.
This certifies that M^{rs} Florence
Macdonald taught the Primary
Grade in Southampton Public
School for one year and a half
and that she is a capable
teacher.
She has tact, patience ample
powers of discipline and
explanation.
I can heartily recommend
M^{rs} Macdonald to any board
of Trustees desirous of
securing the services of a
faithful and efficient teacher
(Signed) W. F. Bald. P. C.
J. P. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy. South Bay Mouth Jan 10th 1917.
This is to certify that Mrs
Florence Macdonald has
taught the Public School
in the village of South Bay
Mouth for a period of three
years and that she gave
good satisfaction.

(Signed) A. M. Chisholm
Secretary Treasurer
South Bay Mouth
Ontario -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Little Current Jan 11th 1916.
Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.;
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Sir

As you are advertising for a teacher I wish to make application for the position

I hold a Third Class District Certificate and have had upwards of twenty years experience in Public School work; both in graded and rural

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

schools.

I am a member of the
Anglican Church and a
widow.

I enclose you testimonials
from schools where I have
recently taught.

Hoping to receive a favourable
reply

I remain

Yours Truly

(Mrs) Florence Macdonald

Little Current

Box 48 Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

Jan 16 1917

490716

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Immediate
Schools*

Sir,—

I am enclosing two letters from Teachers one from Miss Baylan of Lindsay I wired her on Sunday night to come at once and with the approval of the Department she would be engaged for a year the other is from a Mrs Macdonald of Little Current ont a lady that has had twenty years experience I wish I had received her letter first I think she would be all right now if we had a cottage for a Teacher to live in at No 2 this Woman Mrs Macdonald likely would ^{take} that School this old man Mr Carr is pretty near all in he came after his mail Saturday my wife I had to take him to the house and let him lay down a while before he could go back the Public School Inspector told me he was not a success the old man is a real gentleman but his teaching days are past if I do not hear from Miss Baylan to morrow I am going to wire Mrs Macdonald to come at once to be engaged by the year with the Departments approval

Extract placed on 152941

Mr J. D. McLean Asst Deputy & your obedient servant
See Ottawa Act This J. McCallum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

Jan 16 1917

490716

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing two letters from Teachers one from Miss Baylan of Lindsay I wired her on Sunday night to come at once and with the approval of the Department she would be engaged for a year the other is from a Mrs Macdonald of Little Current ont a Lady that has had twenty years experience I wish I had received her letter first I think she would be all right now if we had a cottage for a Teacher to live in at No 2 this Woman Mrs Macdonald likely would ^{take} that School this old man Mr Carr is pretty near all in he came after his mail Saturday my wife I had to take him to the house and let him lay down a while before he could go back the Public School Inspector told me he was not a success the old man is a real gentleman but his teaching days are past if I do not hear from Miss Baylan to morrow I am going to wire Mrs Macdonald to come at once to be engaged by the year with the Department's approval

Yours obedient servant
J. D. McLean District Deputy
See Attorney and Mr. A. McCallum

Extract
placed
on
152941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

Jan 20th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Immediate
Schools*

490899

Sir,
In reply to your letter of the 17th instant regarding teacher from Newbury and I wrote her and told her to send her application to you. I had a letter from her two days later saying she had accepted another school. I then wired you I had letter from in Lindsay I wired her to come at once she wired me back at my expense she had accepted another school. I wired a Mrs Macdonald of Little Current that I had a letter from to come at once and open school. I sent you her letter if you would allow me to engage the teacher we could close with them much quicker and they would not have the chance they have to disappoint us in getting other schools.

Yours obedient servant

Thos A McCallum
Ind Agt

Mr J. D. McKean
Asst Deputy and Sec
Attorney and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1
Little Current Jan 22nd 1917
J. D. McLean, Esq.;
Assist. Deputy Sec. I. D.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir 490854
I have been directed
by Mr. Thos. A. McCallum
your agent at Walpole Id.
to forward to you my ap-
plication for school on
Walpole Island.

I hold a Permanent Third
Class District Certificate.

I am a widow 47 years
of age and am a member
of the Anglican Church.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have had eighteen years experience in Public School work. My home town is Southampton and I beg to refer you to Mr. C. D. Green

President Conservative Ass-
Southampton Ont.

I also enclose you a Testimonial from my former Rector at Southampton.

Hoping you will give my application a favourable consideration.

I remain

Yours Respectfully

Mr. Florence Macdonald

Present Address:- Little Current, Ont.
Box 48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Copy~~ To Whom it may Concern.

This is to certify that Mrs.
Florence Macdonald has
been known to me for a
period of nearly five
years.

During this period she
has conducted herself as
a Christian lady, showing
a readiness, when possible
to aid the work of the church
and Sunday School in any
way she could.

She is a member of St. Paul's
Church, Southampton, Ont. and
a communicant. Any kind-
ness or favour given her
will be greatly appreciated
by Mrs. Macdonald and myself.

The Rectory Aug. 30/15.
Southampton (over) T. J. Hamilton B.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Hamilton's present address
is:- "The Rectory"
Ridgetown - Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

152941-1



Walpole Island

Jan 22nd 1917

490935

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I saw Miss Myers this morning and I asked what salary she wanted she wants \$600.00 a year I wrote Mrs Florence Macdonald on the 16th instant I sent her letter to the Department I urged her on the 17th to come at once I have not heard from her I expect to hear from her any time your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Indt. Agt.

Mr J. D. McKean
Asst. Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

P/S I did not engage Miss Myers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, January 31, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant applying for the position as teacher of the No. 1 Walpole Island School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept your services as teacher of this school and will pay you a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum. You should begin your duties as soon as possible and you should advise Mr. Agent McCallum as to the date on which you will arrive at Walpole Island. Mr. McCallum is being informed of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Florence Macdonald,
Box 48,
Little Current, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, January 31, 1917.

Sir,--

In reference to your letter of the 22nd instant and previous correspondence in regard to securing a teacher for the No. 1 Walpole Island School I beg to say that Mrs. Florence Macdonald has forwarded her application for the position to the Department.

Mrs. Macdonald has been informed that the Department will accept her services as teacher of this school and will pay her a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum. She has been instructed that she should begin her duties as soon as possible and that she should advise you as to the date on which she will arrive at Walpole Island. You will be good enough to inform the Department when Mrs. Macdonald takes up her duties as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

February 2nd 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

491302

Mrs Florence Macdonald
 opened our No 1 School on Monday
 morning the 29th I think we have
 been successful in getting our Present
 Teacher she has had about 20 years
 experience and has a Third Class
 certificate and she is an Anglican
 we have had very severe weather
 here this week not withstanding the
 cold she has had a very good School
 14 & 15- Pupils Miss Wilson only had 4 & 5-
 few weeks before she went away
 Mrs Macdonald came and opened
 School in No 1 Walpole Island on my
 telegram to the approval of the
 Indian Department I sent you her
 letter I have had no reply from you
 I know I was over stepping my bounds
 in saying what I did I was afraid to take
 any chances I had two others, got Schools
 after they had wrote me I wrote them
 and told them to send their applications
 to ^{you} direct

Your obedient Servant

Mr J. D. McLean
 Asst Deputy and Sec
 Ottawa Ont

Mr J. A. McCallum
 Ind Spt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

February 2nd 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

491302

Mrs. Lawrence Macdonald
 opened our No. 1 School on Monday
 morning the 29th I think we have
 been successful in getting our Present
 Teacher she has had about 20 years
 experience and has a Third Class
 Certificate and she is an Anglican
 we have had very severe weather
 here this week not withstanding the
 cold she has had a very good School
 14 & 15- Pupils Miss Wilson only had 4 & 5-
 few weeks before she went away
 Mrs. Macdonald came and opened
 School in No. 1 Walpole Island on my
 Telegram to the approval of the
 Indian Department I sent you her
 letter I have had no reply from you
 I know I was over stepping my bounds
 in saying what I did I was afraid to take
 any chances I had two others, got Schools
 after they had wrote me I wrote them
 and told them to send their applications
 to ^{you} direct

Yours obedient Servant

Wm. J. D. Jackson

 Asst. Deputy and Sec.
 Ottawa Ont.

 Wm. A. McCallum
 Ind. Agt.

 Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

15-1941-1
Essex, May 21st,
Dear Mr. Roche -
Miss J. E. Wilson taught school on Walpole Isl-
and for one year & a half - until Dec 22nd.
She lies at present in a Sanatorium in
Essex Co near Kingsville with tuberculosis.
She was teaching in Muskoka before she
went to Walpole and I firmly believe had
she stayed there and never gone to Wal-



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 pole Island she would 'nt be where she
is to-day. She had to board with the
Indians something she never ~~should~~
have done and was badly nourished,
although she paid a good price for board
she had to buy milk from a white woman
& take to school to exist - after she got
sick. The last two months she was
there she should have been in bed in
a hospital as she really had tuber-
culosis & did 'nt know it, as the doctor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 told her she had bronchitis. She has
the same symptoms to-day she had
the first day she was ill, so she had
tuberculosis from the first. I think
she thought that rest and good nour-
ishment would effect a cure when she
came home thinking she had bron-
chitis but in spite of all mother could
do to nourish her & care for her she got
weaker & sicker. A new Doctor called
the middle of Feb - had sputum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 examined & he said she had tuberculosis. At first the board was 'nt so bad but the Indian woman got more & more dirty about the house & the way she saw food was kept with flies crawling over it she could not eat much - there was no other place to board although I believe there are several white families on the Island - they want a teacher but don't want to board them. My sister

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and the other lady teacher did board at first with the agent on the Island who took after the schools but it was not a fit place for good girls to board so they got out and were forced to board with the Indians. Of course had my sister known she had tuberculosis she wouldn't have stayed a day longer but the doctor she was depending on seemed strangely stupid. Her chance for recovery would

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to have been so much better had she known at first & had proper treatment. Doctor says he hopes for improvement but we know she is a very sick girl. My mother is 70 and not very well - I am an invalid. Mother was very tired out taking care of my sister for the 2 months she was here & isn't able to take care of her. Mother's means are completely exhausted. My sister's

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7 money will soon be gone - she has
\$27 in the bank here & we are send^{ing}
her enough to pay several weeks
board \$7 per week she pays with-
out washing. I am writing to ask
will the Dept. of Indian Affairs
assist her so she can be cared for
in the Sanatorium. She was an
excellent teacher as the recommend
her inspector in Muskegon gave
her shows. She is a very determin^{ed}

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8 girl other wise she never would
have stayed at work as sick
as she was at Walpole so long.
She was helping keep the home
when teaching. She is suffering
greatly with a high temperature
for months - night sweats and
awful chills to say nothing of the
rest. Hoping you will kindly assist
her. I remain - Sincerely
(Bot 493) Ella Wilson. Essex, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, May 28, 1917.

Madam,—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant addressed to the Hon. Dr. Roche, in which you state that your sister, Miss W. E. Wilson, who formerly taught the Walpole Island No. 1 school, is at present in a sanatorium in Essex Co. near Kingsclear with tuberculosis and ask the Department to assist her so that she can be cared for in the sanatorium.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is sorry to learn of your sister's illness and regrets that it is unable to grant her any assistance.

Your obedient servant,

En ~~STEWART~~
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

n.e.d.
MB
RS
Miss Ella Wilson,
Box 493,
Essex, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT ON WALPOLE ISLAND RESERVE.

R. H. Abraham, B. S. A.

pupils. The last teacher, Miss Wilson, contracted consumption while teaching at this school and is now in a sanitarium.

The chief objection the contractors have to making tenders is the old school being utilized. They do not want anything to do with it as the foundation is rotted away.

In building a school here all the lumber, studs, joice, etc. should be secured on the island. An Indian has a sawmill and the band has lots of timber. This would reduce the cost considerably.

The teacher needs a set of Ont. Manuals.

Hazel Thomas, 13 yrs. old, should be sent to the Shinwack Home or to Muncey Institute as she will not go to school. She is a bad girl and at either of these places she could be made to obey and there might be some hope for her.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

452748/486527
REPORT ON WALPOLE ISLAND RESERVE.

R. H. Abraham, B. S. A.

SCHOOLS.-

S.S.No. 23- Teacher, Mr. Cork.

Pupils of school age 40

On roll 24

Average 17

Within 3 mile limit 34

The children are backward owing to their inability to master the English language.

The main difficulty is, in the past, they did not start to school until they were 8 or 9 years of age and even older, they are out of school before they master the language. Children should be made to start not later than 6 years of age.

The teacher should insist as far as possible the use of the English language both in work in the school and at play.

The school garden is planted and looks good.

The grounds are dry and clean. The new drain has removed all water from around the closets and is a success.

The teacher should be supplied with a set of Ontario School Manuals.

S.S.No. 2.- Teacher, Mrs. McDonald.

The children of this school are comparatively bright, although a number do not understand English.

Pupils of school age 45

On roll 43

Average 34

The truant officer is doing good work at this school. He could get more to come out to school but there is no room in the school. The air space is sufficient for 19 and they have an average attendance of almost twice that many.

AN EXTRA EFFORT SHOULD BE MADE TO HAVE THE NEW SCHOOL BUILT BEFORE NEXT FALL.

to
This school is a menace to the health of both the teacher and



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, June 28, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Walpole Island Reserve, and in reference to that portion in which you state that an ^{extra} ~~extra~~ effort should be made to have the new school built for the No. 1 section before next fall, I beg to say that the Department is unable to erect any new buildings at the present time, as the funds at its disposal are limited.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
R. H. Abraham, Esq., B.S.A.,
R. R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 503995

Walpole Island

January 7th 1918



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov 3rd

EXD.

Sir,—

Regarding Silas Fisher
his all right and is attending
School pretty regular

your obedient servant
Thos. J. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr. J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

152941-1

REPORT ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY.

507065

By R. H. Abraham, B. S. A.

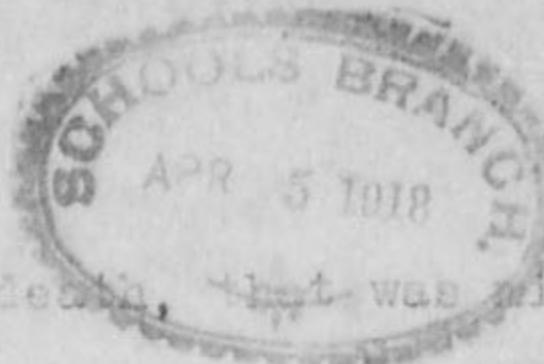
Chatham, Ont., 18th., 1918.



SCHO

Spawa, No. 1.,-

Teacher, Mrs. McDonald.



This school was closed on account of a death, that was mistaken for diphtheria. The morning I visited the school, the children were not aware that it was to be closed that day. At 9 am. there was only one pupil at the school. I then started to walk to the school section No. 2. At 9.30 am. I met three boys on their way to S.S. No. 1 one mile away, at 9.45 am. I met 5 more, one and one quarter miles away. On making inquiries from the people living in the vicinity of the school, I learned that the children arrive at the school in the morning from 9 am. to 10 am. that the teacher seldom arrives before 9.15 am., that she never arrives in time to ring the quarter to nine bell. I also learned that school seldom opens in the afternoon before 1.45, and often not until 2 pm.

The teacher should arrive at school not later than 8.45 am. Children should also be compelled to be at school at 9 am. I am not aware of the exact time of the opening of school in the afternoon on Indian reserves, but 2 pm. is later than I ever have heard of school opening anyplace.

S. S. No. 3 Pottowatamie, Teacher, Miss May Spencer.

(Note, Leaving at Easter.)

This school is in splendid condition. The attendance is good and has been all winter.

The school should be supplied with Ont. School Manuals.

There is need of earth ^{between} the closets and the school. It would require about 60 to 70 yds to build it up sufficiently. A walk should be finished, which ends now in front of the low ground. It should continue to the closets.

Intersect point on 152943-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

152941/1

Ottawa, April 8, 1918.

Sir,-

Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of this Department, who recently visited Walpole Island, states that he was informed that the children attending the No. 1 School arrive the morning from nine to ten and that the teacher seldom arrives before 9.15 a.m., and also that the school seldom opens in the afternoon before 1.45 and often not until 2 p.m.

You will be good enough to inform the teacher that the school must be opened at nine o'clock in the morning and the truant officer should see that the children arrive in time. The school should also be opened earlier in the afternoon.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the Indian Day School Regulations, in which the time that the school should be opened and closed for both the morning and afternoon sessions is given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Walpole Island

April 17th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

507959



Sir,—

In reply to your letter of April 8th in regard to Mr. Shrahams report I have to say the report is not true. The School is opened on time both ^{the morning} and afternoon. Some of the children have three miles to come and if they are late it is because of bad roads or bad weather. I told Mrs. Mac Donald about Mr. Shrahams report and she would write regarding the report. If Mr. Shrahams had wished to be fair to the teacher he should of asked her about the information he had received. But I am not surprised at him doing this. He has been trying to stir all the trouble he could for me since last summer. He has slandered me to the teachers and especially to Mr. Fox Cook who was at No 2 School a year ago. At fair time he was trying to help the Indians get evidence against me over those charges I proved beyond a doubt to be false. and during his last visit here he sat around the Indian store the greater part of the three days he was here talking about chopping my head off and trying to get evidence that I had been absent from the reserve without the consent of the Department when he was here. He gave out Mr. Parker's name as two officials from Ottawa he knew they would not come out here going at meeting.

J.D. McLean
First Deputy and Sec Ottawa

Spencer Adair
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, April

102941 - 1

508124

Sir

I have been informed that Mr. R. H. Abraham reported to the Dept. of Indian Affairs that "neither teachers nor pupils arrive at No. 1 School until after 9 o'clock in the forenoon and after 1.45 or 2 o'clock in the afternoon". I can only say that Mr. Abraham has made a very unfair and unjust report.

During the winter of 1917 I had so much trouble with pupils coming late - even those who lived nearest the school - that from December 1st until March 1st I kept the school clock fifteen minutes behind Eastern Standard Time. After March 1st the clock was advanced to the regular time.

The Indians as a rule do not arise until daylight and usually their clocks are slow. And as there were only six pupils living near the school, who came to school during

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

The winter months, the school
coming a distance from [unclear]
I found I had the majority of the
pupils present at nine o'clock, and
as the school hours were not shorten-
ed I considered the plan had its
advantages. But even then some of
the children were unavoidably late
as owing to an unusually severe winter,
with drifted roads, those living at
the three mile distance found it
at times, almost impossible to
reach the school at nine o'clock.
Since Easter I have not had any
"lates". As a rule the majority of the
pupils are both punctual and
regular in their attendance from
Easter until October 31st.
I had heard ^{that} during Mr. Abraham's
last visit he had been insisting
to the Indians that I should call
the school at 1 o'clock in the afternoon.
The 1/2 noon period has been in
force for three years, I believe, as
a means of allowing the greater part
of the pupils time in which to
go home for their dinners.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Abraham knew last June
length of the noon period and as
I have always treated him with
courtesy I fail to see why he should
not have discussed those differences
with me.

I have always been much inter-
ested in my school on this Reserve
and have endeavoured to be faithful
in the discharge of my duties.

Respectfully Yours.

(Mrs) F. Macdonald
Teacher
No. 1. School
Walpole Island Reserve
- Ont -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

152941/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1918.

Sir,-

The attention of Mr. Agent McCallum was called to your remarks regarding the lack of punctuality of the teacher and children attending the No. 1 School on Walpole Island and he was instructed to inform the teacher that school must be opened at the hours set forth in the school regulations, a copy of which was sent him.

The teacher, Mrs. Macdonald, has given explanations. When accepted by the Department, as to the cause of the delay complained of and she claims that if you had dealt with her there would have been no delay in settling the matter.

Piece Torn off

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

letter

Ottawa, May 7, 1918.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
23rd ultimo in regard to the lack of punctuality of
and the children attending the No. 1 School on
Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has
explanations in reference to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

d,

and No. 1 School,
Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

9
Closed
See 1A

90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6175)



File 442-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1894 - 1918
File 442-1, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1919 - 1932
File 442-1, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1933 - 1947
File 442-1, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1947 - 1949
File 442-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 Day School - Teachers Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 442-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1896 - 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306/106

442-1 m 2

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Walpole Island

General Correspondence
School No 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

152941/1

Ottawa, February 28, 1919.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you ask for an increase of \$50.00 per annum in your salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant your request and you will be paid at the rate of \$650.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. Mr. Agent Paul is being advised that this increase has been granted you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Florence Macdonald,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

Poor copy

W. and St.
J.D.M. Lean Esq.
Secretary & Asst. Supt. Gen.
Ottawa - Canada
520110



As I have been in charge of
No. 1 School on Walpole Island Reserve
for two years and as in that time
the attendance has more than doubled
I hope the Dept. of Indian Affairs
will grant my request of an increase
in salary of Fifty Dollars per annum
making my yearly salary Six Hundred
and Fifty Dollars.

The Dept. will be pleased to know
that 37 pupils have been attending this
School since the beginning of 1917. The
average for January was 25:-

The pupils are making good progress
as was shown from Promotion Exami-
nations held during first week in
February. - There are now 7 pupils in
4th Standard. 2 in 3rd Standard 6 in
2nd Standard. Of the remainder now in
1st Standard I expect at least 8 to pass
into 2nd Standard at Midsummer.



Poor copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Three pupils who were promoted
to 4th Standard and 4 pupils promoted
to 5th Standard during the past two years
are now attending Industrial
Schools.

There are some cases of "Flu" on the
Reserve and a number of the
pupils have been absent from the
cause as well as from minor
forms of illness.

Hoping my request for increase
of salary will be granted

I remain

Yours Respectfully.

Florence Macdonald

Teacher
No. 1 School
Walpole Island

Out

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

152941/1

Ottawa, February 28, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Macdonald, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, in which she applies for an increase of \$50.00 per annum in her salary.

Mrs. Macdonald has been informed that the Department has decided to grant her request and that she will be paid at the rate of \$650.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

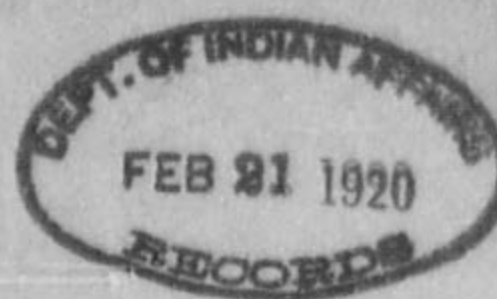
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

Poor Copy

152941-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.

Feb. 19th. 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

536586

Sir,—

When on my weekly visit to Walpole Island on Mon. the 16th. inst. I found both schools closed by order of Dr. Cathcart. The reason for closing schools was fearing an outbreak of Influenza. Quite a number on the Island have severe colds and the Doctor thought it advisable to close the schools in order to prevent an Epidemic of Flu. He also ordered both churches closed and issued an order against holding any public entertainments. I approve of the Doctor's action in this case and trust that it will meet with the favorable approval of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Jhos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you inform the Department that the two schools on Walpole Island have been closed by order of the doctor on account of an outbreak of influenza on the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of these schools remaining closed for such time as the doctor considers advisable in the interests of the health of the children.

The teachers, in preparing their quarterly reports for the current quarter, should give on their returns the dates on which the schools were closed for the above reason.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island March 15th 1920

152941-1

J. D. McLean

Secretary & Asst. Deputy Supt -

Indian Affairs, Ottawa - Ont.



Sir,



537676

As I have entered upon my fourth year in No. 1 School of this Reserve, I hope you will favourably consider my request for an increase of salary.

The large enrollment of sixty pupils makes the work very heavy, but I am glad to say the pupils are shewing marked improvement, especially in reading and in their understanding of the English language. The cost of living in this part, has advanced fully fifty per cent. since a year ago.

I trust you will allow me, for this year, an increase of One Hundred Dollars.

Yours Respectfully.

(Mrs) Florence Macdonald
Teacher No. 1 School, Walpole Island
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6072

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$.08

Ottawa, Oct. 28th, 1920

RECEIVED from R. H. Abraham,

on account Indian Funds

the sum of 08/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6072

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

\$.08

Ottawa, Oct. 28th, 1920

RECEIVED from R. H. Abraham,

on account Indian Funds

the sum of 08/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

S. McPherson
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6072

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

\$.08

Ottawa, Oct. 28th, 1920

RECEIVED from R. H. Abraham,

on account Indian Funds

the sum of 08/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

S. McPhail
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



555759

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 27, 1921

Schools in action at present a gm
Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:

At the present time we have a Mrs. McDonald teaching in the No. 1 School, Walpole Island. For the last couple of years Mrs. McDonald has been coming late to school, sometimes a half hour and sometimes an hour late in the morning. She very seldom opens school after dinner until a quarter to two, sometimes later. The Indians have complained to me on a number of occasions and I have made a report of this to the Department before. I have been informed recently that she is still arriving late at school. Another point about Mrs. McDonald is that she never loses an opportunity to say something detrimental to the present Agent, to the Indians, which is very embarrassing at times to the Agent. On two occasions the former Indian agent, Mr. Thomas McCallum, now deceased, came to the Island and stayed over Sunday with her, alone in the Agency house. He was seen by the Indians, coming and leaving.

This sort of conduct leaves a very bad impression with the Indians. No doubt, Mrs. McDonald would deny these charges, and I have no doubt that it would be difficult for us to prove the latter. So far as her opening school late is concerned, of course, that can be proved.

I beg to recommend that Mrs. McDonald's services be discontinued this mid-summer and that the Agent be notified to give her one month's notice.

At the present time there is a Mrs. Corman teaching at the Western School at the Deseronto reserve, who, I believe, would make a splendid teacher for this school. She



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

has expressed the wish to be stationed on some reserve where she could assist in missionary work. The Missionary at Walpole Island, the Rev. Mr. Fortiner, has expressed the wish to have a teacher in the school who would be able to assist him in the Sunday school work. Mrs. Corman has resigned at the Deseronto school. I beg to recommend that she be engaged for the Walpole Island school.

R. H. Abraham

Agricultural Representative.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

OTTAWA, Nov. 25th, 1921.

Sir, -

It has been brought to the attention of the Department that Mrs. Florence Macdonald, teacher of the No. 1 school on the Walpole Island Reserve, has not been opening and closing the school at the regular hours.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the Indian Day School Regulations, showing the teaching days in the year and the hours of opening and closing. You will be good enough to hand this copy to Mrs. Macdonald, and inform her that it is expected she will open the school each day promptly at 9 A.M. and that the hour for closing is 4 P.M. All the pupils should remain the full time the school is in session.

The Department understands that certain of the pupils are home each day about 3 P.M. You should inform Mrs. Macdonald that the dismissal of certain of her pupils at this hour should cease, and that it is hoped there will be no further cause for complaint regarding this matter.

It is expected that the new school building will be ready for occupation about the first of the new year. Living quarters for the teachers are provided in this building, and it is expected that they will occupy the same. You should inform Mrs. Macdonald accordingly, in order that she can arrange to move in when the building is ready for occupation.

It will also be necessary to secure the services of a second teacher to begin duties after the new year, and I will be pleased if you will make enquiries through Mr. Henry Conn, the public school inspector, or others, with a view to securing the services of a qualified teacher for the junior room in the new school. The salary allowed the second teacher will depend upon the qualifications which she possesses. You should submit the name, qualifications and experience of any applicant received by you.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

EXD

Ottawa, December 9, 1921.

Sir:

I have to remind you that the Department requires the services, from January first, of a second teacher for the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island reserve. I will be grateful for immediate information as to the action that Mr. Inspector Conn and yourself have taken. Offer, for the Department's approval, the names and qualifications of any applicants that come to your attention.

*Mr. Abbott
gave this information*

I understand that there is a Miss Fortner, a daughter of the Missionary near this school, who, although not qualified, might do in the event of no success meeting your efforts to secure a proper instructor. Your kind attention to the matter of securing a second teacher is requested at this time.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. T. F.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

563874

.....Sarnia, Ontario.....



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.40-1-1
ALSO
Dec. 9th/21.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec. 20th. 1921.19

Sir, —



In reply to your letter of the 9th. inst. and previous correspondence, with reference to securing an assistant Teacher, for the No. 1, Indian Day School, Walpole Island, beg to advise that I have called on Miss Fortner, and that she is willing to assume the position, of an assistant teacher for this school. She has attended High School, for three years or over, she is teacher of an Indian Sunday School Class, on the Island, and seems to be quite interested, in Indian Welfare. She is nineteen years of age, quite bright and clever. I feel that I could quite conscientiously recommend Miss Fortner, as an assistant teacher for this school.

I have just had a talk, with Inspector Conn, and he tells me that he has nothing in sight, at the present time for this position.

Awaiting your reply, with further instructions, I remain,

Yours truly,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

OTTAWA, December 23rd, 1921.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the appointment of an assistant teacher for the No. 1 Indian Day School on Walpole Island, and recommending Miss Fortner for the position.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that, while Miss Fortner has no professional qualifications, her services might be satisfactory and that she is recommended by you for the position. The Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Fortner as assistant teacher, to begin duties after the new year. Her retention in the position will depend upon the success with which she meets in her work. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$500 per annum, with any bonus provided by law.

It is hoped that the new school building will be fully completed and ready for occupation when the schools re-open after the Christmas Holidays, and you should see that all arrangements to this end are carried out.

You may inform Miss Fortner of her appointment, and you should inform the Department as to the date upon which she begins duties, and also her full christian name.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1-22
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



Dec. 24th. 1921.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 40-1-1

Dec. 9th 1921.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

On my visit to Walpole Island yesterday, and in conversation with Mrs. Florence MacDonald, Teacher of the No. 1, Indian Day School, on the Island, she informed me that she was going to resign as Teacher of this school, unless her salary was increased to \$1000.00 per Annum. and no Bonus. She also stated that she would be willing to remain as Teacher of this school, for a few months, if we were not able to procure a suitable teacher. She said that she would expect to be paid at the rate of \$1000.00 per year, for the time she remains, as Teacher of this school. I would recommend that Mrs. MacDonald's services be retained until such time as we can procure a suitable teacher for this school.

Awaiting an early reply, with instructions, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2nd class Non-professional +
3rd class Professional Certificate } Salary 650 + Bonus
2 working 5 years

40-1-1.

EXD

Ottawa, December 30, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Florence MacDonald, Teacher of the No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island, intended resigning unless her salary was increased to \$1000.00 per annum, without bonus.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to the qualifications which Mrs. MacDonald possesses, it will not be possible to grant her any further increase in her salary at present. If, in consequence, she intends to give up duties, she should forward her written resignation to you, for transmission to the Department. It is hoped, however, that she will reconsider her intention to resign and will remain at least until the end of the present school year, June 30th, next, or until the services of a suitable teacher can be obtained. You should consult Mrs. MacDonald and advise the Department, as soon as possible, as to what arrangements you are able to make with her to carry on the work until the end of the present year, or at least until a successor can be secured.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

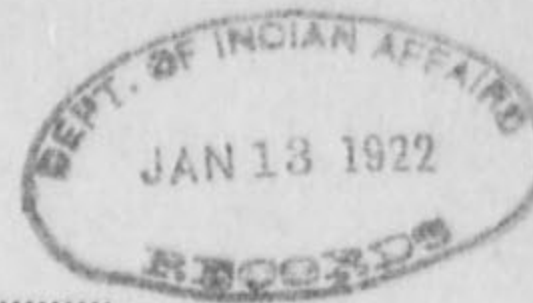
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thomas Paul
Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.....

Jan. 11th. 1922. 19

564522

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40-1-1
Dec. 23rd. 1921.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Beg to advise that the Senior Room of the New School, at Walpole Island was opened on Monday, 9th. inst. The men from Wallaceburg are busy engaged completing the installation, of stove, in the Junior Room. I expect will have the work completed today or tomorrow, and that Miss Evelyn Fortner will commence her duties as Teacher, on Monday, the 16th. inst.

This school will have many advantages over the old one, in equipment as well as in nice, roomy, classrooms. The slate blackboards are perfect and the location, one of the nicest on the Island.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1922.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 12th instant, referring to your religious denomination and your wish to obtain a position in an Indian school in Ontario.

In reply I beg to state that there will be a vacancy in an Indian school near Wallaceburg, Ont. in the near future. The position in question is that of Senior Teacher in a 2-roomed school where both teachers reside in a residence above the classrooms. The building is new and we are desirous of getting a lady teacher to supervise the education of the Indian children at this point. It is desirable, in connection with this position, that we find an incumbent who will take over the work more or less permanently.

The salary we are offering at this point is \$650 per annum, free residence and whatever bonus is allowed by law. At present the bonus is being paid at a rate of \$15 per month. The school year is ten teaching months, and the course of studies is that of the Ontario Department of Education.

If you wish to apply for this school, and the Department of Indian Affairs will await your reply before filling the position, will you support your application with letters of recommendation from the Reverend Canon Elliot of Carleton Place, and intimate to me the name and address of a public school inspector who has supervised your teaching in the past. This information is desired as soon as possible. It might be possible for you to pay a visit to Ottawa in this connection, and I will be pleased to have a personal interview with you. The office is at 501 Booth Building, Sparks St.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. R. N. Macpherson,
Box 533,
Carleton Place, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See File
173736?
appln for
appointment

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier

40-1-1.

OTTAWA, January 16th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department that the senior room in the new No. 1 school at Walpole Island was opened on the 9th instant, also that the teacher of the junior room will begin duties today, the 16th instant.

Regarding the senior teacher, Mrs. Florence MacDonald, I beg to refer you to official letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you were requested to obtain and forward her resignation, provided she was not satisfied to remain. I may say that the Department has in view a qualified teacher for this school and it would be well, in view of all the circumstances, of which you are aware, if Mrs. MacDonald would forward her resignation, to take effect at as early a date as convenient. Her notice should be given in due time, in order that steps can be taken to have her successor arrive to take up duties as soon as Mrs. MacDonald leaves. You should see Mrs. MacDonald immediately and inform her that the Department desires her resignation and that she give up duties by the middle of February, next.

I will be pleased to hear from you regarding this matter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

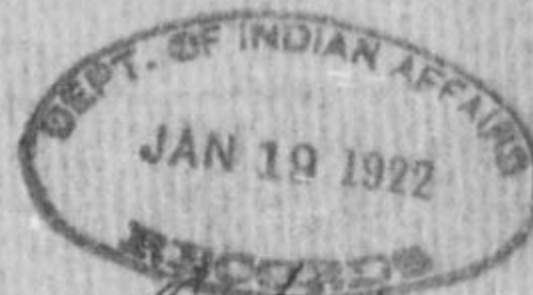
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no. 40-1-1. 40-1-1



Carleton Place, Ontario,
Jan. 17th. 1922.

[Signature]
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

564924

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of Jan. 16th received re position
as teacher in the Indian school near Wallaceburg.
Would you kindly grant a personal interview
on Friday Jan. 20th. about 2 p.m. at which
time I will bring references requested.

Jan 20/22
Very Sincerely Yours.

[Handwritten notes: "I will accept", "proceed to day"]

Harriette Macpherson.
Mrs. R. H. Macpherson

Box 53 of *[illegible]*
Carleton Place, Ontario.
[Handwritten notes: "ask apt", "Paul what is required"]

[Handwritten notes: "Should go to Wallaceburg via Chatham on Ingon Abnabon and arrive next PM"]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Office of
R. C. Rose,
Public School Inspector

Carleton Place, Ont.,
Jan. 19, 1922.

This is to certify Mrs. Harriet Macpherson
taught in S. S. No. 7 Huntley for 4 mos. and in
Carleton Place for 6 mos.

R. C. Rose,
I. P. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Carleton Place,
January 20, 1922.

This is to certify that I have known
Mrs. Harriet McPherson all her life, and her life
and character has been good and exemplary.

Signed,

A. Elliot,
Rector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont. January 16th 1922
Mr. Thos. Paul
Indian Agent. Sarnia, Ont.

Sir

Will you please convey to The Dept. of Indian Affairs my resignation as Teacher of School No. 1 at the end of the ensuing month of February.

In view of their refusal to consider an increase of salary, the Department cannot reasonably expect me to continue in my present position at a much lower rate than what I am offered in Public School work.

I hope I have allowed sufficient time for the services of another teacher to be procured.

In conclusion I have to thank you for the unfailing courtesy and consideration you have shown me in your official capacity.

Yours Truly.

Florence Macdonald
Teacher No. 1 School
Walpole Island
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

January, 18th. / 22, 19

564861

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 40-1-1

Jan. 16th. 1922.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 16th, inst. regarding the Teacher, for the Senior Room, in the New No. 1, School, Walpole Island.

When at Walpole Island, on Monday, the 16th, inst. I received from Mrs. Florence MacDonald, her written resignation, to take effect, the end of next month. Will inclose her resignation.

I am glad to know that you have in view a qualified teacher for this school, as it appears to be a difficult matter to secure teachers for Indian Schools.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Paul
Indian Agent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Return to Mr. Sutherland
[Signature]

OTTAWA, January 23rd, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of letter of the 18th instant, enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Florence Macdonald, teacher of the Walpole Island, No. 1, Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of February, next.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mrs. Macdonald is accepted from that date. Before leaving, she should prepare a return showing the attendance and days taught during the months of January and February and hand this return to you for transmission to the Department, in order that the balance of salary and bonus due can be paid.

You will be good enough to see that all school material or other supplies in her charge are left under proper care, in order that they will be available for the new teacher who will succeed her.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher to succeed Mrs. Macdonald, I beg to say that, as you have already been advised, the Department has a qualified teacher in view and you will be informed in due time as to the name, salary, etc., of the teacher appointed, who will be ready to take up duties on the 1st of March, next.

The question of furnishing the teacher's residence in the new school building is being left in the hands of Mr. R. H. Abraham, who expects to visit Walpole Island in the very near future.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Signature] *R.T.F.*
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

OTTAWA, January 24th, 1922.

Madam, -

With reference to previous correspondence regarding your application for a position as teacher in an Indian day school, and also referring to the conversation held with you in the Department on the 20th instant, I now beg to inform you that the Department will be pleased to accept your services as teacher of the senior room in the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian day school from the 1st of March, next. The present teacher, who is resigning, desires to remain until that date in order that she can receive full bonus for the month of February. The Department has acceded to her wishes in this regard, and there will, therefore, not be a vacancy until the 1st of March, next, when, if satisfactory to you, your services will be required.

As you have already been informed, the salary allowed will be at the rate of \$650 per annum, free residence and whatever bonus is allowed by law. For the present fiscal year the bonus is paid to teachers in Indian day schools at the rate of \$15.00 per month.

The school will be conducted in a new building, with living quarters provided over the classroom for the teachers. We will have the teachers' quarters furnished, with the exception of bedding and linen.

An early reply, stating definitely as to whether you will accept the position offered and be ready to take up duties on the 1st of March, next, will be appreciated.

Any further information you desire will be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

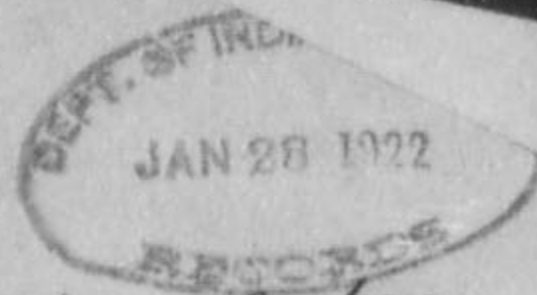
Mrs. R. N. Macpherson,
Box 533,
Carleton Place,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

40-1-1



Carleton Place, Ontario,
Jan. 26th 1922.

[Signature]
Russell T. Fernie,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

565204

Dear Sir:-

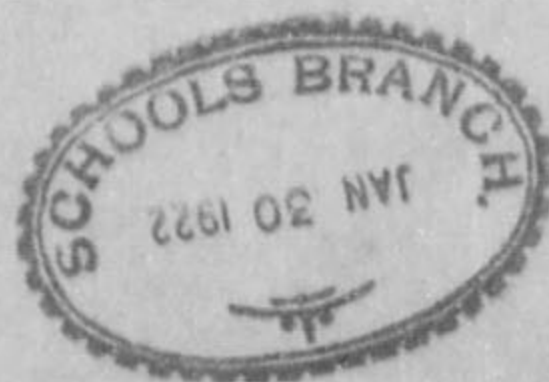
Replying to yours of Jan. 24th. wish to state that I will accept the position as teacher of the senior room in Walpole Island No 1. Indian day school from the 1st. of March next, according to arrangements made.

Kindly make an appointment for a personal interview on or about the 14th. Feb.

Very Sincerely,

Harriette Macpherson.

Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Box 533.,
Carleton Place, Ontario



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

OTTAWA, January 31st, 1922.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the Department has appointed Mrs. Harriette Macpherson as senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Florence Macdonald, who is resigning at the end of February, next. She will take up duties on the 1st of March. The salary allowed her is at the rate of \$650 per annum, free residence in the school building, and whatever bonus is allowed by law.

Mrs. Macpherson has had a number of years' experience as teacher in white schools in various parts of Ontario. She has junior matriculation and partial senior matriculation certificates, and has attended Queen's University for two years. She also has a district certificate from the Madoc Summer Model School.

I might further add that Mr. R. H. Abraham has been requested to supply a list of the articles necessary to furnish the quarters over the classrooms, in order to fit them up for the teachers.

When Mrs. Macpherson arrives, I have to request that you will grant her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

must know

40-1-1.

OTTAWA, January 31st, 1922.

Madam, -

I have your letter of the 26th instant, stating that you will accept the position as teacher of the senior room in Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, and will be pleased to take up duties on the 1st of March, next.

In reply I beg to say that we are pleased to have your acceptance of this position, and look forward to your meeting with much success in your work at this point.

We will be pleased to have a personal interview on the 14th of February, next, or at any time convenient to you.

I might add that our Agent, Mr. Thos. Paul, who has charge of the Walpole Island reserve, is being informed of your appointment and the date on which you will take up duties.

Your obedient servant,

2 Letters

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. H. Macpherson
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Box 533,
Carleton Place, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.



Carleton Place, Ontario.

Feb. 3rd. 1922.

565555

Mr. Russell -

~~Mr. Russell~~
Dept. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir -

Would you kindly change the date of my appointment from Feb. 14th. to Feb. 4th. (to-morrow) at about 11.45 a.m. as find it necessary to make a business trip to Ottawa on that date. Should this not be satisfactory, kindly phone collect to 258, Carleton Place, Ontario.

Sincerely yours,

Harriette Macpherson.

(Mro.) H. H. Macpherson

Box 533

Carleton Place, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Records file



Carleton Place, Ont.
Feb. 22 nd/22.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier.

Sup. of Indian Education.

Dept. of Indian Affairs. 566474
Ottawa.

Dear Sir -

Replying to yours of 22nd. re
cheque for advance of March salary
for no. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole
Island, beg to acknowledge receipt
of same.

Have advised Mr. Abraham
that will arrive in Chatham Mar. 1st.
as I wish to get permanently settled
in the school immediately upon
my arrival there, rather than
remain with the missionary
as was Mr. Abraham's first plan.
Have made this change in order

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that things may be ready for my
occupation ~~Mar.~~ ^{2nd}.

Will ~~teach~~ teach an extra day either
Saturday or a holiday or else
refund the days salary of Mar. 1st.

Very Sincerely

Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2. Forest, Ont.

The Secretary,

May 10th 1922.

Dep't. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sir.

Kindly

consider my application for
the position of Primary Teacher
for the Walpole Island school,
I hold a Commercial Certificate
and have had over seventeen
years experience.

Enclosed please find a ²⁰
testimonial from H. Conn Esq. R.T.T.
Public School Inspector for
West Lambton.

Hoping for a favourable
reply. I am

Respectfully yours,

Ethel E. George

2 Forest,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
Public School Inspector Div. No. 1

Henry Conroy, B.A.



40-1-1



Sarnia, Ont.

8 May, 1922

569762

I have pleasure in stating
that Mrs Ethel George has taught
for the past seventeen years in
the Kettle Point Indian School
which has been under my inspec-
torial supervision for the past
thirteen years. Her work has
been very satisfactory.

Mrs. George is an earnest
and industrious teacher, and
I can recommend her as one
who may be trusted to discharge
her duties faithfully and with
good success.

Henry Conroy, B.A.,

Public School Inspector.

Mrs MacPherson's sister desires the
Primary position at
Walpole Is. R.72.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40. 1. 1
Copy original on file 29-2-1.

EXD

OTTAWA, May 15th, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, resigning your position as teacher of the Kettle Point Indian Day School, and applying for the position of primary teacher in the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, and enclosing a testimonial from the Public School Inspector regarding your past service.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation as teacher of the Kettle Point school is accepted from the 1st of June, next.

Regarding your request for the position of primary teacher at Walpole Island, I beg to say that we have another teacher in view for this position, and cannot, therefore, approve of your appointment to that school. We understand, however, that you have requested Mr. Agent Campbell, Deseronto, for a transfer to a school on the Tyendinaga Reserve. Mr. Campbell informs us that there will be a vacancy at the Mission school on the Reserve and if you desire a transfer to that school the Department will approve of the same, and will allow salary at the same rate as you now receive, viz: \$650 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

I will be pleased to hear from you at an early date as to whether you will accept the position of teacher of the Mission school on the Tyendinaga Reserve or not. As stated, we are unable to comply with your request to be appointed primary teacher at Walpole Island.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

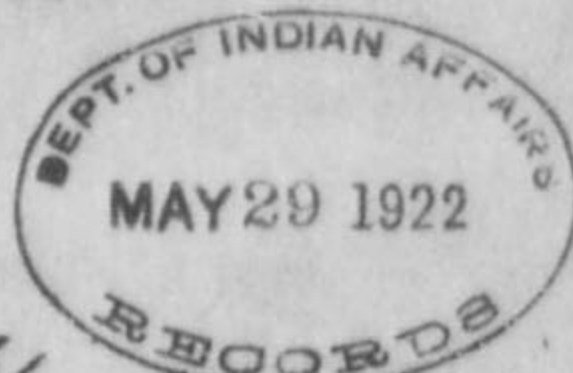
[Signature]
Mrs. Angus George,
42, Forest,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Box 533 ⁴⁰⁻¹⁻¹ Carleton Place, Ont.
May 27, 1922.



J. Russell Ferrier
Supt.
Indian Education
Ottawa.



570268

Dear Sir -
Beg to make
application for position
as junior teacher in
No. 1 Indian School.
Walpole Island under
my sister, Mrs. Harriet
Macpherson. Will graduate
from Carleton Place
High School in June
and intend taking

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

teacher's course at Madoc
Summer School. Am
nineteen years of age.
member of Church of
England in good standing
and can furnish best
of references as to
character etc. from
Rev Canon Elliott and
Hon. R. F. Preston.

Trusting that my
application will be
favourably received
I remain rec

Very truly yours.

Maurice MacDougall

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa. May 31, 1922.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, applying for the position of junior teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next, and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept your services as junior teacher to begin duties on the above date. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$550.00 per annum plus any bonus provided by law.

I will be pleased if you will state whether you will accept this position and be prepared to take up duties after the summer holidays.

An early reply to this communication will oblige, as we will require to notify our agent if you accept this position.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Miss Marion McDougall,
Box 533, Carleton Place,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
Waepole Island May 24/22.
570324

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Sirs-

Am writing to tell you
that we are going to move
away from Waepole at the
end of the present school term,
that is the end of June. In
consequence thereof I will
be obliged to resign.

Yours sincerely,

Evelyn Fortner,

(Assistant Teacher,
No 1 Day School,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

EXD

OTTAWA, June 2nd, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, informing the Department that you are giving up duties as junior teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School at the end of the present month.

In reply I have to thank you for the services you have rendered during the period you have been employed at this school.

When the school closes, you should prepare a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., on the form for that purpose, which you can obtain from the Indian Agent. After this return has been prepared by you, you should hand it to Mr. Agent Paul for transmission to the Department in order that the amount of salary and bonus due you can be paid. We are aware that the school was closed during the month of May on account of an epidemic of measles, and, as this action was taken upon orders given by the Doctor and Agent, salary will be allowed for such period.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Handwritten signature]
Miss Evelyn Fortner,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
Carleton Place
June 1st 1922
570444
no 40-1-1
Russell Ferries
Supt.
Dept of Indian Education
Ottawa
Dear Sir -
Replying to yours
of May 31st re position
as junior teacher No 1
Indian Day School.
Walpole Island, beg to
state would be pleased
to accept same and
be prepared to take
up duties at beginning
of fall term. Thanking

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1922

SCHOOLS
JUN 6 1922

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

you for your kind
attention in matter
I remain

yours truly
Marion MacDougal
Box 533
Carleton Place
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

OTTAWA, June 6th, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, in which you state that you will accept the position of junior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, and that you will be prepared to take up duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

The Department will be pleased to accept your services, and we are notifying the local Indian Agent of your appointment and the salary you are to receive, namely, \$550 per annum, plus bonus provided by law, which, for the present fiscal year, will be at the rate of \$15.00 per month.

In view of this appointment, it is expected that you will take a teacher's course in a summer school during the present summer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Marion MacDougall,
Box 533, Carleton Place,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

OTTAWA, June 6th, 1922.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that Miss Marion MacDougall, Carleton Place, Ont., has been appointed as junior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. Miss MacDougall is a sister of the senior teacher, Mrs. Macpherson.

The salary allowed Miss MacDougall will be at the rate of \$550 per annum, plus the bonus provided by law.

Miss MacDougall is a graduate of the Carleton Place High School, and is taking a teacher's course at the Madoc Summer School.

I shall be pleased, when she arrives to take up duties, if you will give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

2 Letters
Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

JP
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

No. 1 Indian School
Walpole Island
Ontario...
Oct. 19th. 1922.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



575398

Dear Sir,
With regard to cheque no 2161
issued for \$17.25 as balance due on my
Sept. salary, kindly explain how
above-mentioned salary is paid. Under
stand I would be paid quarterly at
the rate of \$70 a month (including 15 a month
bonus). Sept was the only month in the
quarter, I taught so should receive
\$35. Received an advance of
\$35. Travelling expenses so thought
I should receive \$20, rather than
\$17.25. Also please inform me
about what date both teachers
in this school will receive
their Sept. bonus.

Thanking you, in
anticipation of an early reply,
I remain,
Very truly yours
Marion McDougall - J. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 23, 1922.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that the return forwarded by you for the September quarter, showed that you had taught 19 days during the month. There are 200 teaching days in the school year and in the case of a new teacher the Department pays for the September quarter for the number of days actually taught during that quarter, consequently, you were paid 19/200 of \$550.00 which equals \$52.25. From this we deduct an advance of \$35.00, leaving \$17.25 still due you, a cheque for which amount you have received.

For the December quarter you will be paid one-quarter of your yearly salary and a like amount for the March quarter. At the end of the June quarter, provided you have taught the full 200 days, you will be paid the balance of your yearly salary.

The September quarter bonus will be paid to teachers of Indian day schools when the December quarter bonus is being paid.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP. K.T.
Miss Marion Macdougall,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Indian School,
Walpole Island, Ont.,
March 12th. 1923.

Mr. R. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. -

would the Dept. kindly grant permission
for this school to remain open during the
Easter holidays i.e. April 3rd to April 10th.
and close a week earlier in June.

There has been a great deal of illness
on this reservation, during the past
winter. The children are just starting to
return to school and consequently the
Easter holidays will make another
unnecessary break in the school work.

Whereas, if we continued school and
closed earlier in June, the children
would be home at the time when they
are most needed to help. We would like
to close for Good Friday Easter Monday
and open again Tuesday.

Trusting this will meet with your
approval. I remain,

Yours truly,
Harriette H. Macpherson
Srv. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

581946

Sarnia, Ontario.

March, 15th. 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find letter, received today, from Mrs. Harriette MacPherson, Principal, of the No. 1, Indian Day School, Walpole Island, which speaks for itself.

I would recommend that Mrs. MacPherson's request be granted, that is keep school open, during the Easter Holidays, and close one week earlier, in June, prior to Midsummer Holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 19th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Harriette MacPherson, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, requesting permission to teach during the Easter holidays, and to close school a week earlier in June.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the reasons given by Mrs. MacPherson for making this request, and your recommendation that the same be granted, the Department will approve of the school being kept open during the Easter holidays and closed one week earlier in June prior to the midsummer holidays.

You will be good enough to inform Mrs. MacPherson accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1



EXP 384809

Extract from Inspector's Report on the WALPOLE ISLAND

No. 1 School. May 14, 1923.

Notes

not given

I understand that Mrs. Macpherson intends to ask for a year's leave of absence for the purpose of attending the Normal School. If her request is granted I shall be very pleased for I would like very much to have her remain in the service of the Department.



H. Conn.

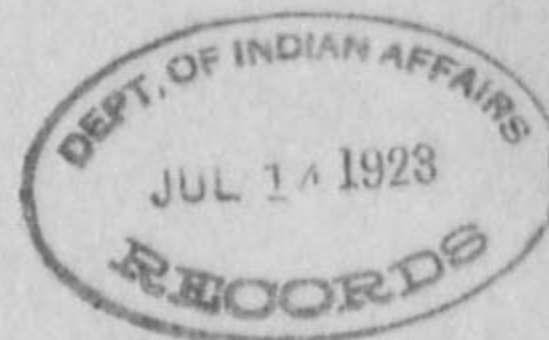
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

587094



July 13, 1923.

MEMO FOR FILE:

bn

In the event of the resignation of Mrs. MacPherson, Teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, the Department should correspond with Mr. R. H. Abraham, who has a good teacher for this cause in view.

R.H.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

August 10, 1923.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mrs. Harriet Macpherson called at the Department today, with the information that she and her sister, Miss MacDougall, would not return to Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for the coming academic year. Mrs. Macpherson hopes, at a later date, to re-enter Indian educational work and would be agreeable to resume duties at the same school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Russell J. Finner

Ottawa, August 11, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mrs. H. Macpherson and Miss M. MacDougall have resigned their positions as Senior and Junior Teachers, respectively, at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Please get in touch, without delay, with Mr. Public School Inspector Conn, and see if properly qualified incumbents can be found for these positions. The salary allowed will, of course, be commensurate with the qualifications of the successful applicants. The Department is prepared to allow as high as \$800 and \$700, respectively, plus in each case, whatever bonus is allowed by law, in the event of properly qualified teachers being employed. You are authorized to advertise in a local paper, if necessary. Your recommendations and those of Mr. Inspector Conn and any applications you receive should be submitted to the Department, at your earliest convenience, for a decision.

Please give this matter your careful and prompt attention, so that school can commence during the first week in September.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.D.T. CPM
Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

173736-3

Frankfurt, Aug. 22nd 1923

Subsistant of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Mr. MacLean,
Dear Sir,-



Although I
have not heard from you for a number of years
I hope you are still in good
health and enjoyment of
life. Do you remember Mrs.
Arme, daughter of John
Keenan, Round Lake?

II

My oldest girl is just home from Charbot Lake Summer Model School, and is looking for a School. She will have a limited Third Class Certificate, and I would be greatly obliged to you if you could help her to secure an Indian School. I heard that the Indian School on Walpole Island requires two teachers, as their teachers are not returning

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

III

to the School there. Margaret is ~~eighteen~~ years of age, and is anxious to get the school as she had a favourable report of it from the last junior teacher, Miss McDougall of Carleton Place.

If you can help her in any way to get an Indian School I will be under a great obligation to you, as I am a widow, and she will be the first of my children to earn her living. My other four

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

children are all at School.
Hoping Mr. Little is still
enjoying a Partridge hunt
occasionally as well as
yourself. Thanking you
for any efforts on our
behalf, and hoping it
will not be too much trouble
Yours very sincerely
(Mrs.) Mary A. Orme
Tramore
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-1
NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 27, 1923.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, ONT.

Referring official letter of eleventh instant, kindly advise at once
what progress you have made with reference to securing teachers for
Walpole Island Number One School.

[Handwritten signature]
Chgo. D. of I.A.

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONDITIONS.

Canadian National Telegraphs will receive not later than midnight NIGHT LETTERS, to be transmitted for delivery on the morning of the next day after their date at places where this Company's offices are open on days, and one the morning of the next ensuing business day at places where this Company's offices are not open on Sundays, at rates still lower than its standard night message rates, as follows: the standard day rate for ten words shall be charged for the transmission of fifty words or less, and one-fifth of such standard day rate for ten words shall be charged for each additional ten words or less. The minimum charge for transmission over the Company's lines of any NIGHT LETTER will be thirty cents for fifty words or less.

NIGHT LETTERS may, at the option of the telegraph company, be mailed at destination to the addressee, and the company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such NIGHT LETTERS at destination, postage prepaid.

NIGHT LETTERS shall be written in plain English, or may be written in French between offices in Canada. Code language is not permitted.

APPROVED BY BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA,
UNDER ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this company that said company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver; or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200, due to the negligence of the company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Corrections in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz., 1 per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and 2 per cent. for any greater distance.

This company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other telegraph company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the company shall vary the foregoing.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH AND CABLE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these three symbols appears after the charge (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its charge is indicated by the symbol appearing after it.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA385 27 COLLECT NL

SARNIA-ONT 28

J D MCLEAN

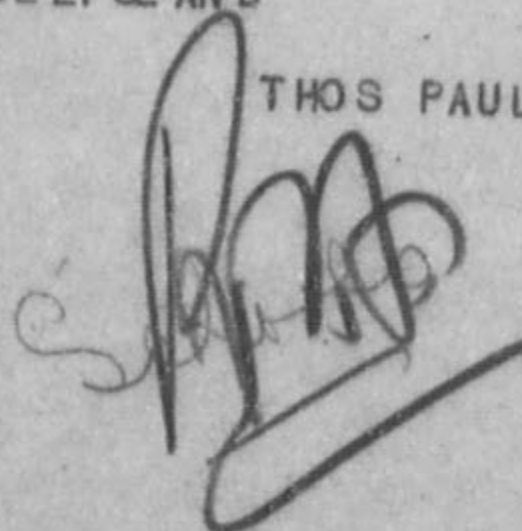
544

ASSISTANT DEPUTY SECY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

YOUR TELEGRAM JUST RECEIVED BEG TO ADVISE THAT I HAVE NO ONE IN
VIEW TO FILL THE VACANCY IN THE NO 1 INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

WALPOLE ISLAND

THOS PAUL.



USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 29th, 1923.

Dear Mrs. Orme:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you intimate that your daughter, Margaret, is desirous of securing a position as teacher in an Indian school.

As you have heard, the two-roomed day school at Walpole Island is vacant, and, as yet, the Department has not secured incumbents. I am sure that your daughter would be quite suitable for the junior room, but I am extremely desirous of securing teachers for this school who are known to each other. If you are able to put me in touch with a second class Normal trained teacher, with experience, who would accept a salary of \$800 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus allowed by law, I should be pleased to offer the junior room to your daughter. The salary allowed the junior teacher is at the rate of \$700 for the ten teaching months, plus the bonus, which, at present, is at the rate of \$15 per month.

If you are able to secure the services of a properly qualified and satisfactory teacher, I shall be pleased if you will telegraph me without delay.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

K27.
Mrs. Mary A. Orme,
Tramore,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (or words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is determined by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW
Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

16RS 5 NA
J D MCLEAN

CHATHAM-ONT AUG 30TH

679

SECY INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

PERMANENT TEACHER TO START SCHOOL AT NUMBER ONE WALPOLE ISLAND NOT
AVAILABLE HAVE ENGAGED TWO QUALIFIED TEMPORARY TEACHERS FOR SEPT
ON TERMS ADVISED IN YOUR LETTER WILL TRY TO SECURE PERMANENT
TEACHERS TO START OCTOBER FIRST

THOS PAUL

1251AM

*Copied
E.P.*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ret. to Secy. Mr.

Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your night lettergram of the 30th ultimo, in which you informed the Department that you had arranged for the temporary services of two qualified teachers at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. I should be pleased if you would intimate the names and qualifications of these teachers and, if they are proving satisfactory in their work, indicate whether or not they would continue for the full academic year. You should also report concerning the success that has met your efforts to secure permanent teachers to commence duties on October first.

Please give this your immediate attention, so that if you have been unsuccessful, the Department can take action towards the appointment of permanent incumbents.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ret. *ASPD*
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
Tramore, August 30th 1923
Mr. J. D. MacLean
~~Dear Sir,~~ -



I have just received your letter of the 29th instant. and am sorry to say that Margaret does not know any second-class teacher, who is not already engaged to teach in some school. We understand that it is quite important to have the two teachers friends, as I suppose they live together. But Margaret

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is quite willing to live with
a lady teacher, that your
department would engage
as no doubt good morals
are an important part
of the teachers qualifications.

My second daughter has
her Lower School Certificate
also a diploma from the
Ottawa Infants Hospital,
which, of course does not help
her to teach, but is certainly
a help to the management
of children. If your

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

department finds it impossible
to engage two friends, or a
senior teacher that could be
recommended to Margaret.
Would it be impossible
to engage both my daughters
Margaret as senior and Doris
as junior teacher? They
are both reliable girls.

(I can imagine from memory
Mr. McLean's smile, and, "Mrs
Anne wants to push her whole
family into the school")

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

But, if the junior Room
is still vacant, and two
friends do not apply, Margaret
is willing to go as best.

Thanking you for your
prompt reply, and your
kindness,

Yours Sincerely
(Mrs.) M. A. Arme

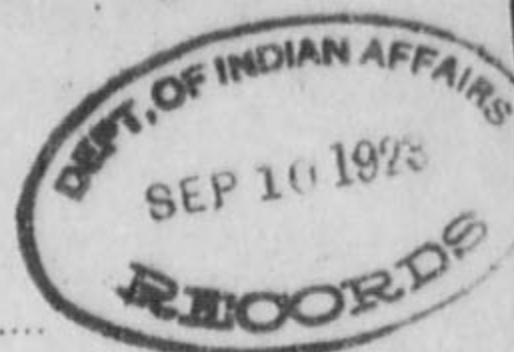
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

Sept. 8th. 1923. 19



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 40-1-1

Sept. 6th. 1923.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter, of Sept. 6th. acknowledging receipt, of night letterogram, of the 30th. ult. in which we informed the Department, that we had arranged for the temporary services, of two qualified teachers, at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

These teachers, are sisters, (Misses Herds), the elder sister, has a Certificate, and has previously taught school. The younger Sister, has her Matriculation Standing. I have every confidence, that their work, in this school, will prove quite satisfactory. We were only able to secure their services, for the month of Sept. as they return to the University of Toronto, on the 1st. of October.

I have just forwarded four applications, for this position, duties to commence on the 1st. of October, with my recommendations, on the same.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To whom it may concern

This is to certify that I have known Mr Stewart E. Burns for a number of years. I can conscientiously and with pleasure testify as to his ability as a student and to his good moral condition.

I believe him to possess the necessary qualifications to make a successful teacher. Mr Burns is of a good family, much respected in the community. Three of the boys have obtained teachers certificates.

Any School Board will make no mistake in securing the services of Mr. Burns.

G. A. Newton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tucknow, Ontario,
Aug. 31/1923.

Mr. Thomas Paul,
Sarnia,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I was informed last evening by Mr. Edgin & G. Turnbull of Sarnia, that you require two teachers for the ensuing year in Walpole Island school.

After four years of successful High School Training I entered Stratford Normal School from which I graduated this year with a Limited Third Class Certificate. Although only 19 years of age I am physically developed beyond that age, a fact which should be an asset in any school. I am possessed with good habits and have tried to develop the moral side of my nature as well as physical and intellectual.

It will be my desire to further the interests of the community in which I teach. In religion I am a Presbyterian.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Enclosed you will find a testimonial
from the Secretary of our School Board,
and I trust that this may find
favour with you. The salary stated
to me will be satisfactory.

Trusting I will have an early
reply.

Yours very truly,
Stewart E. Burns

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petrolia, Ontario
Sept. 4. 1923.

Thomas Paul. Esq.

Samia,

Dear Sir:-

Further to our telephone conversation
I beg to apply for the position of
principal of No. 1. School, Walpole
Island.

I hold a second class certificate
granted from Hamilton Normal
School. and have two years
teaching experience.

I attended Western University
London, Ont. for one year and
Cambridge University England
for seven terms.

Praying that you will
forward this application to
the proper authority I am-

Yours sincerely,
Wm. E. Winolover

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licknow, Ontario,
Sept. 3/1923.

Mr. Thos Paul,
Sarnia,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter
of the 1st instant, I beg to say
the proposition outlined by you in
the letter receives my endorsement.

Providing my application is sanctioned
by the Department of Education, kindly
forward confirmation of same at
an early date.

I might further state that
I feel competent to undertake
the senior duties in the school.

Yours very truly,
Stewart E Burns.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1923.

Dear Mrs. Orme:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with further reference to the position of junior teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

I regret to inform you that no suitable senior teacher has applied, without nominating a friend for the junior position, so I am reluctantly informing you that it will not be possible to engage your daughter, Margaret.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R3.7.
[Handwritten signature]
Mrs. Mary A. Orme,
Tramore,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

173736

Tramore, Oct. 2/29

~~R~~
~~Mr. J. MacLean~~
~~Act. Supt. of Indian Affairs~~
~~Ottawa,~~



Dear Mr. MacLean:-

Could I further
trouble you for the list
of vacant Indian schools

If you have still
no teachers for Skalpate
Island school I know
a girl friend who
has as yet no school
She has four or
five years experience

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and is a very clever
girl. She has her Third
class certificate and
I know her very well
her name is

Miss Adeline Cribes
Eganville.
Ont.

Thanking you in
advance I remain
yours respectfully
Margaret Cribes

P.S.

Miss Cribes would
take the senior room
and I the junior if it
is satisfactory to you.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

EXD

Ottawa, October 26th, 1923.

Madam:

I regret that your letter of the 2nd instant was inadvertently overlooked and that a reply was not forwarded before this date.

I now beg to inform you that teachers were secured on the 17th of September, last, for the No. 1 school on Walpole Island Reserve, and we are, therefore, unable to accept the services of Miss Cirbes and yourself.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.
R.7.
Miss Margaret Orme,
Tramore,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.,
Nov 6th 1923.

The Department of
Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir, — Mr R. St. Abraham has
very kindly offered to supply each child
in No 1 School Walpole with a tooth brush
for which we are most grateful.

Mr Connely, informed us, that
they could be obtained at ten cents
apiece through the Department, a
Hutax brush, I believe. Accordingly
there is enclosed a money order
for \$6.60 for sixty six brushes.

Mr Connely also suggested, on
my enquiry, that a dentist come out,
and fix the children's teeth. I have
arranged for Dr Weese to come out, but
the roads are bad and he has not yet
come. However when he does, I shall

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

report to the Department.

It has been suggested by the thinking people on the Island that, the Agency house, which is not occupied by Mr Paul, be used as a hospital, and that one room be fixed up for a dentist, and that he should come twice a month and the people as well as the school children could go for dental treatment. He could be paid partly from the Department & partly from the Indian people themselves (as the Doctor is paid). The Methodist & Anglican Missionary Societies would likely assist in the equipment of the Hospital. These people need teaching & help along hygienic & medical lines.

Yours very truly
Mrs Grace Savage.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

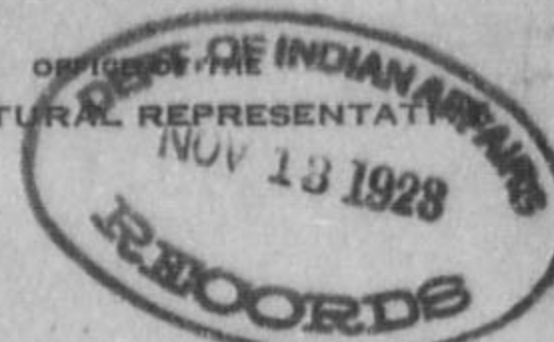
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER NO.....



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

40-1-1
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AFFAIRS
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



CHATHAM, ONT. Nov., 10, 1923.

Direct
Dear Sir:

I am inclosing, herewith, letter from Mrs Grace Savage, teacher in No 1 School Walpole Island. If the Department are able to supply the brushes mentioned in this letter at the price mentioned, if you would forward me a bill covering cost of same, I will return check in payment.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

The Secretary,

Dept of Ind. AFF.,

Ottawa, Ont.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,

AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 14, 1923.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to procuring tooth-brushes for the children of Walpole Island No. 1 School, I regret to have to inform you that the supply of brushes which it was thought could be procured from the Naval Service is exhausted and it is impossible to secure any. Under the circumstances it will be impossible for the Department to forward the brushes.

With reference to that portion of your letter about having a dentist come to the reserve to attend to the children's teeth, the understanding was that you were to enquire what a local dentist would charge to come to the reserve to do this work and report this to the Department when the matter would be considered, and you would be advised if the arrangement was satisfactory. If you have definitely engaged a dentist to come to the reserve you should cancel the arrangement until you have reported fully to the Department as to the fees charged and the method by which the children's teeth would be treated.

The matter of fixing up the Agency house as a place where a dentist could practice cannot be considered by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

SA
P
Mrs. Grace Savage,
Walpole Island P. Co.,
Ont.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 14, 1923.

EX-11

Sir,-

Encl.

Enclosed herewith please find copy
of letter sent to Mrs. Savage in reply to her letter
of the 6th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
362 Victoria Ave.,
Chatham, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
Ottawa Normal.

Ottawa.
Jan. 30th, 1894.

Mr. R. T. Herriam
Supt. of Indian Education.
Booth Building.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir-

As we are going back
into Indian work this
coming autumn, would
ask your permission to
return to our former School
at Walpole Island.

Should there be no
vacancies there this
fall, kindly inform me

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

²
what other vacancies there
would be in two or
three roomed schools, or
for three teachers on the
same reservation in
Ontario.

Thanking you for the
kind consideration you
have always given my
requests.

Very Sincerely,
Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, February 1, 1924.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, and have noted that you and your sister are willing to return to the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School at the commencement of the coming academic year. In reply I have to inform you that, if vacancies occur at this school or at any other school in which you would be interested, your application will receive the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H.H.
Mrs. Harriette H. Maspherson,
Ottawa Normal School,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1924.

Sir:

The Department has been informed that there may be a resignation on the part of one, or both teachers at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School at the end of the present school year. If so, I would like to be advised in due time so that other arrangements can be made to obtain successors. Please ascertain from the teachers whether they intend to remain or not, and inform the Department accordingly. This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 R
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

March, 19th. 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER
No. 40-1-1
March 10th. / 24.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 10th. inst. with reference to resignation, of one or both Teachers, at the Walpole Island, No. 1, School, at the end of the present school year. In reply beg to advise, that Mrs. Savage, the Principal of this school, has no intention, of tendering her resignation, and would like very much, to continue, as Teacher, of the No. 1, School, holding her present position. I might say, on behalf of Mrs. Savage, that she is getting good satisfaction, interested in her work, and producing good results. Harold Wells, her Brother, Teacher, of the Junior Room, does not intend to remain, any longer, than the present school year. Mrs. Wells, his Mother, who is also, the Mother, of Mrs. Savage, would like to take his place, as Teacher, of the Junior Room. And, I believe, is quite qualified to assume the duties, as Teacher, in the Junior Room. If she were engaged, then Mrs. Savage, and her Mother would be able to occupy the Teacher's Residence, in this school, in harmony.

Trusting that this arrangement may be successfully carried out, with the approval, of the Department, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, March 21st, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that it is the intention of Mrs. Grace Savage, the senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, to continue duties for another school year, but that her brother, Harold Wells, the teacher of the junior room, intends to resign at the end of the present school year.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the services which Mrs. Savage is performing, the Department will approve of her re-appointment for the next school year. We have noted that her brother is resigning at the end of June, next.

Regarding the request that Mrs. Wells, the mother of the above named teachers, be appointed as teacher of the junior room to succeed Harold Wells, I have the request that you will state her age and the qualifications and experience which she possesses. The Department will then be in a position to decide whether her appointment can be approved or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. McLean

J. E. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Box 654, Carleton Place
29th March. 1924

J. Russell Fisher
Supt of Indian Education
Ottawa

R

Dear Sir - In making application for position
of Teacher in Junior Room, No. 1 Indian Day
School Walpole Island, with my daughter
Harriette Macpherson, beg to state hold 3rd class
Certificate, am a graduate of Carleton Place High
School. have had extensive experience in training
children and can furnish the best of references

I thank you in anticipation of a favorable
reply. I remain

Very Truly yours
(Mrs) Eva Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Normal School,
Ottawa, March, 24./24.

Mr. R. T. Fisher,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir,-

As the leave of absence recommended by
Inspector Conn, for the purpose of taking a course
at the Ottawa Normal School, is drawing to a close,
kindly note that I desire to return to my
former position as Senior Teacher of No. 1.
Indian Day School, Walpole Island, Ontario.

The only change in our original
arrangements being that my younger sister
at present teaching in white schools, does
not wish to return to Walpole Island, so ask
that my mother, who is applying for the school,
(the vacant position in the Junior Room) be
appointed junior teacher.

Trusting to hear from you at an
early date. Yours truly,
Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, April 1, 1924.

Sir:

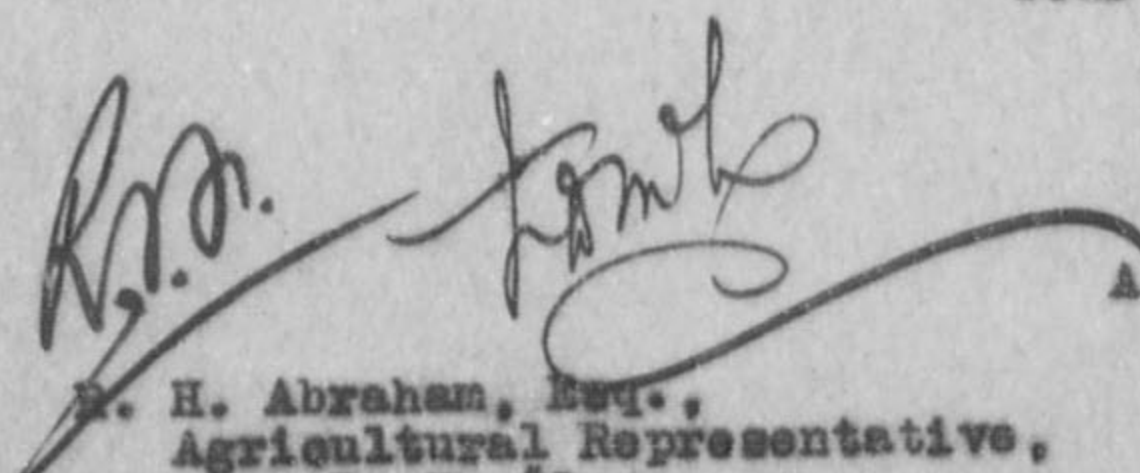
I have to inform you that Mrs. Harriette Macpherson, formerly senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, is desirous of returning to Indian work. She intimates that there was some understanding that she was to have the Walpole Island No. 1 School again. I should be pleased if you would comment on any promises that you may have made to her in this connection.

Mrs. Macpherson's mother, Mrs. E. MacDougall, has applied for the junior room at Walpole Island No. 1, on condition that her daughter secures the senior room. Please let me know without delay whether you consider Mrs. Macpherson and her mother would be more satisfactory for this school than Mrs. Savage and Mrs. Wells, the two teachers who are at present in mind for the academic year 1924-25.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
R. R. #1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, April 1, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mrs. Harriette Masperson, formerly senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, is desirous of returning to Indian work. She intimates that there was some understanding that she was to have the Walpole Island No. 1 School again. I should be pleased if you would comment on any promises that you may have made to her in this connection.

Mrs. Masperson's mother, Mrs. E. MacDougall, has applied for the junior room at Walpole Island No. 1, on condition that her daughter secures the senior room. Please let me know without delay whether you consider Mrs. Masperson and her mother would be more satisfactory for this school than Mrs. Savage and Mrs. Wells, the two teachers who are at present in mind for the academic year 1924-25.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

File
K.A.
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

Primary, Junior Leaving, and Pass Matriculation Examinations, 189 2
(1892-3-4-5.)

MARKS REQUIRED:

For Primary Certificate, 625. For Junior Leaving Certificate, 750. For Pass Matriculation, with Greek, 600 ;
with either of the other options, 680.

Chatterton, Eva.

Carleton Place

L. R.

4572/24

PRIMARY EXAMINATION.	Max.	Min.	Obtain'd	JUNIOR LEAVING EXAMINATION.	Max.	Min.	Obtain'd	PASS MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.	Max.	Min.	Obtain'd
							6419				
Reading				English Grammar and Rhetoric	150	50	54	English Grammar	150	37	
Drawing				Composition	100	33	44	Composition	100	25	
Book-keeping				English Poetical Literature	200	66	116	English Poetical Literature	200	50	
English Grammar and Rhetoric	200	66		History and Geography ..	150	50	79	History and Geography ..	150	37	
Composition	100	33		Arithmetic	200	66	93	Arithmetic	200	50	
History and Geography ..	150	50		Algebra	150	50	51	Algebra	150	37	
English Poetical Literature	200	66		Euclid	150	50	50	Euclid	150	37	
Arithmetic and Mensuration	200	66		Chemistry	200	66	36	Latin Authors	100	25	
Algebra and Euclid	200	66		Physics	200	66	XX	Latin Composition and Grammar	100	25	
Physics	100	33		French Authors	100	33	68	French Authors	100	25	
Botany	100	33		French Composition and Grammar	100	33	46	French Composition and Grammar	100	25	
French Authors	100	33		Latin Authors	100	33	XX	German Authors	100	25	
French Composition and Grammar	100	33		Latin Composition and Grammar	100	33	XX	German Composition and Grammar	100	25	
Latin Authors	100	33		German Authors	100	33	XX	Greek Authors	100	25	
Latin Composition and Grammar	100	33		German Composition and Grammar	100	33	XX	Greek Composition and Grammar	100	25	
German Authors	100	33		Greek Authors	100	33	XX	Physics	200	50	
German Composition and Grammar	100	33		Greek Composition	100	33	XX	Chemistry	200	50	

TORONTO, April 4th, 1924.

Certified,

R. W. Anglin, M. A.

Registrar.

Poor copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Primary, Junior Leaving, and Pass Matriculation Examinations, 1891

MARKS REQUIRED:

For Primary Certificate, 625. For Junior Leaving Certificate, 750. For Pass Matriculation, with Greek, 600; with either of the other options, 680.

Chatterton, Eva Carleton Place, L.R.4572/24

PRIMARY EXAMINATION.	Max.	Min.	Obtain'd	JUNIOR LEAVING EXAMINATION.	Max.	Min.	Obtain'd	PASS MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.	Max.	Min.	Obtain'd
Reading			XX	English Grammar	150	50		English Grammar	150	37	
Drawing			XX	Composition	100	33		Composition	100	25	
Book-keeping			XX	English Poetical Literature	200	66		English Poetical Literature	200	50	
Rhetoric	50	17	25	History and Geography	150	50		History and Geography	150	37	
Composition	100	33	56	Arithmetic	200	66		Arithmetic	200	50	
History and Geography	150	50	104	Algebra	150	50		Algebra	150	37	
English Grammar	150	50	124	Euclid	150	50		Euclid	150	37	
English Poetical Literature	200	66	88	Chemistry	200	66		Latin Authors	100	25	
Arithmetic and Mensuration	200	66	88	Physics	200	66		Latin Composition and Grammar	100	25	
Algebra and Euclid	200	66	140	French Authors	200	66		Greek	200	50	
Physics	100	33	XX	French Composition and Grammar				French Authors	100	25	
Botany	100	33	XX	Latin Authors	200	66		French Composition and Grammar	100	25	
French Authors	200	66	62	Latin Composition and Grammar				German Authors	100	25	
French Composition and Grammar			50	German Authors	200	66		German Composition and Grammar	100	25	
Latin Authors	200	66	XX	German Composition and Grammar				Physics	200	50	
Latin Composition and Grammar			XX					Chemistry	200	50	
German Authors	200	66	XX								
German Composition and Grammar			XX								

TORONTO, April 4th, 1924.

86

Certified,

K. W. Anglin, M. A.

Registrar.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please address any reply to
"The Deputy Minister, Department
of Education, Toronto,"
quoting also Date.

(Form 5, 3000-June, 1923)



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

40-1-1

R

TORONTO, April 4th, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

[Handwritten signature: S. J. P.]
I am directed by the Minister of
Education to write you at the request of Mrs. Eva
MacDougall, and to enclose confidential statements of
the marks obtained by Miss Eva Chatterton at the
Primary examination of 1891 and at the Junior Leaving
examination of 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. H. U. Colquhoun]

Deputy Minister of Education.

R. T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, April 5, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing confidential statements of marks obtained by Miss Eva Chatterton at examinations in 1891 and 1892.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. H. S.
The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

mentioned the fact that she was possibly the best teacher they had ever had at Walpole Island.

Unless Mrs. McPherson was promised that she would get the school back again, I would not be in favor of making any change.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM

AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

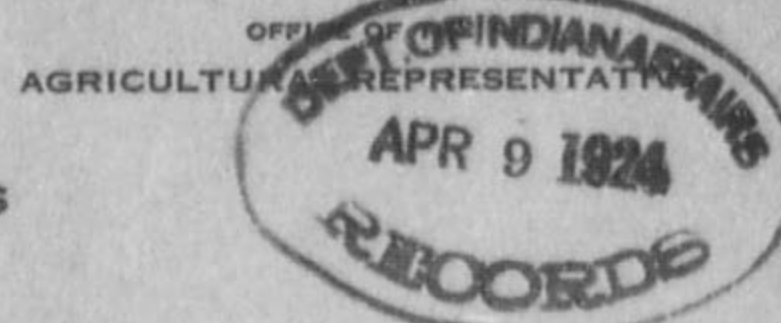
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER NO. 17-2-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



CHATHAM, ONT. April 7, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 40-1-1 of April 1, in respect to the Indian Day School at Walpole Island. So far as I was concerned there was no promise to Mrs. McPherson in any way that she would have the Walpole Island school when she wished it.

The question as to whether Mrs. McPherson and her mother would be better suited to Walpole Island than Mrs. Savage and her mother Mrs. Wells, I would not be in a position to say, as I do not know what kind of a teacher Mrs. McDougall would make. So far as Mrs. Savage and Mrs. McPherson are concerned both are very good teachers, and both have good qualifications. Of course Mrs. Savage has a professional second class certificate, and has had many years of experience in some of the best schools in this vicinity, including a large school in the city where she taught for some years.

I understand that Mrs. Wells taught school a number of years ago. The objectionable feature in connection with Mrs. McPherson coming back, was the fact that her younger sister, was too much inclined to run around with some of the Indian boys. Of course that objection would be removed if Mrs. McDougall takes her place.

I think the school would be well served in either case, from the standpoint of efficiency. I do not think it would make very much difference.

Personally I would not be in favor of dismissing Mrs. Savage, as the Indians seem very well satisfied with the present conditions. The missionary just the other day

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.

April, 9th. 1924. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40-1-1
Apr. 1st. 1924.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
21st. 1924.

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of March, 21st. and also April, 2nd. with reference to the teacher, of No. 1, Indian Day School, Walpole Island. With reference to Mrs. Wells, as a successor, to her son, Harold Wells, who is the teacher, of the Junior Room, and in answer to your letter, of March, 21st. I beg to inform you, that her age, is 57, and looks much younger. She has a good public school education, and has attended the Emerson College, of Oratory, at Boston, Mass., for two years. I might say that Harold Wells, only intends to remain, on the Island, till the end of the present month, and that Mrs. Wells, will teach the Junior Room, for the months, of May and June. I might further state that Mrs. Wells, only intends to remain, on the Island, as teacher, till the end of the present school year, June, 30th.

Mrs. Savage has a friend, Hilda Lamb, a High School Graduate, now attending the Normal School, at Winnipeg, Man. who when, her normal term is completed will be a fully qualified teacher. Miss Lamb, has agreed if necessary, to be an assistant to Mrs. Savage, at the No. 1, Walpole Island School. I might further state that I made no promises, whatever, to Mrs. R. McPherson, in fact, I expected her and her sister, to return to the Island, and open the school, after the summer holidays. The first intimation that I had that she was not coming was on the 13th. day of August, less than three weeks, before school, was to re-open again, when I received an official notice, from the Department.

With reference to Mrs. Savage, I believe that she has done good work, since coming to Walpole Island, and any of the Indians, whom I have talked to, are well satisfied, and believe her Mother, is quite capable of looking after the Jr. Room, to the end of the present year, or longer, if she could be secured.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM T. 21

DOMINION OF CANADA.

OFFICE
OF THE
INSPECTOR OF TAXATION

DISTRICT OF

.....19.....

Dear Sir,—

Under the Amendment to the Income War Tax Act, 1917,
Chapter 55 of the Statutes of 1919, the following exemption
provided with respect to dependent children:

“Sec. 2 (2) (b). For the purposes of the normal
tax only, two hundred dollars for each child under eighteen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kettle Pt.

Mr Watts offtd Jan/24

* 650

no prof qual.

av. att.

no resid Bds $\frac{1}{2}$ m away
Inspector

St Clair

Mr Windover offtd Oct/23

* 800

fully qual

av att 16.2

no resid. lives $\frac{1}{4}$ m away.
Inspector Splendid

Stony Pt.

Mrs. McKinnon offtd Apr/23

* 600

- fully qual doing OK

av att 5.6

no resid lives at home.

Inspector Fair

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, April 14, 1924.

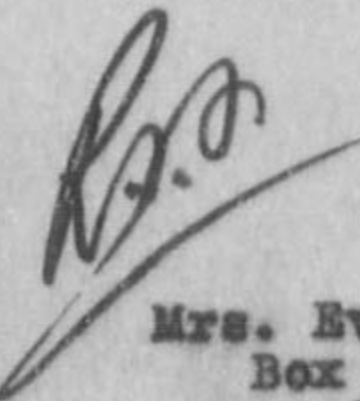
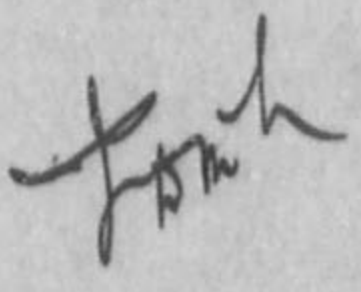
Madam:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 29th ultimo, addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education, in which you apply for the position of teacher of the Junior Room, Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. In reply I regret to inform you that there is but one vacancy at this school and your daughter, Mrs. Harriette Macpherson, would have a prior claim. Your application, therefore, cannot be given favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

 
Mrs. Eva MacDougall,
Box 654,
Carleton Place,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, April 14, 1924.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education, in which you apply for your former position as Senior Teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. I have to inform you that the present incumbent of the senior room wishes to continue her services at this school. There is a vacancy at this school for one teacher, and, if you are interested, I shall be pleased to hear from you without delay, as there is another fully qualified applicant.

The Superintendent of Indian Education reports that he has given careful consideration to the advisability and possibility of transferring Mrs. Savage, the present teacher, to some other school in the vicinity. There are two schools where the services of the present teachers are not wholly satisfactory, but no residences are provided, and further, the salaries are at the rate of \$600 and \$650 for the ten teaching months. The activity at the two schools mentioned is such that the Department cannot allow an increased item for teacher's services, and therefore, overtures to Mrs. Savage concerning her transfer cannot in fairness be made.

As intimated in the first paragraph of this letter, there is one vacancy at Walpole Island No. 1 School. If you are interested, I shall be pleased to have your application without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H.A.
Long
Mrs. Harriette Macpherson,
C/o Ottawa Normal School,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, April 14, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. The Department approves of the temporary appointment for the months of May and June, next, of Mrs. Wells. Salary at the same rate as was paid Mr. Wells will be allowed.

I have noted that Mrs. Savage has a friend, a Miss Hilda Lamb, who will be professionally qualified this summer and is desirous of securing the junior room at Walpole Island No. 1. Please inform Mrs. Savage that if Miss Hilda Lamb will forward an application to the Department for this school, it will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Children of school-age - No. 1. School

Do not attend

Attend occasionally

Dorothy Williams 14	Bernice Greenbird ^(Mrs Alex Peters) sick 9
Mabel Tooshkenig 14	Violet Pinnance 6
Irene Miskokamon 15	Ella Jacobs 6
Marie Jacobs 12	Bernetta Jacobs 9
Rachel Nahdee X 10	Christina Ermatinger sick 10
Sarah Jacobs 14	Margaret Sampson sick 8
Millicent Williams 15	Marjorie Solomon sick 9
Grace Kewayosh X 15	Agnes Greenbird 9
Wilfred Ermatinger 13	Ford Soney 8
Henry Jones 13	Paul Sands 7
Ralston Sampson 12	John Tooshkenig 9
Ambrose Williams 12	John Ermatinger 8
Emerson Sands 10	Walter Johnson 10
Harry Wright sick ^{wintry} 10	Stanley Issac 9
Russell Riley 16	Benny Jones 6
Harold Riley 12	Harley Sands 6
Herbert Johnson 10	Joseph John 9
Bert Sands X 14	Russel John 10
Harry Williams 10	Burton Jacobs 10
Milton Boyle ^(Wrightman) X 14	Floyd Chaubway 9
Charlie Jacobs 9	Chester Chaubway 6
Alexander Sands 12	Edward Pinnance 9
Henry Riley 10	Tecumseh Colwell 9
Henry Thomas 16	X Mervyn Wrightman 8
Eddie Greenbird X 14	X Earl Thomas 11
Lewellyn Greenbird X 16	Elmer Soney 6
Silas Fisher 16	Norman Miskokamon sick 8
Myrtle Williams 8	X Wesley Kewayosh 12
Mollie Sands 10	X Bernhard Nahdee 9
Margaret Sampson 8	X Oliver Nahdee 10
Agnes Jones 9	X Charles Osahgee 13
Ezella Issac 11	X Ileen Osahgee 11
Myrtle Sands 9	Madeline Williams 9
Mary Warner X 10	Irene Williams 7
Olivia Sands 1	Helen Fisher 13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Milton Boyle - stepson of Leander Wrightman
very clever - 14 - never comes to school.

Helen Fisher 13 does not attend at all and
did not attend last year

Arabella Nahdee - 14 - father Adam Nahdee
{ sister and brother } does not attend at all.

Oliver Nahdee - 11 - is sent only occasionally.
He is very bright and a fine
little chap and is capable
of making fine progress if
he is only sent.

The Following have never attended.

Madeline + Irene Williams of Squirrel Island
children of Mrs Thomas Williams widow.
They are coming to school on 7th of April as
told.

Emmeline Johnson - 11 yrs - daughter of David Johnston
has never been to school.

Josh White - lives on the Inye - 1 boy 7 yrs.

Moses White " at Highbanks - mother died this winter

Edna White - 14 Alfred White 10

Daisy White - 12 Simon White 7

Bernard Nahdee - 11 yrs - youngest son of MacKenzie Nahdee
{ Eddie + Blufflynn Greenbird at the same house }
have never attended since I have been here.

Grace Kicknosway - 10 yrs - daughter of Walter Kicknosway

Eleanore Johnson - 8 yrs - daughter of Mrs Adam Blackbird
She is going to start this spring.

Elizabeth - daughter of Mrs Alex Blackbird - 12 yrs -

Charles Osahgee 13

Ileen " 11

77. school of.

Walter Wright

Good Interest Officer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER 7-211



40-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT. April 7, 1924.

R

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing, herewith, a list of the school children at Walpole Island who should be attending the No. 1 day school. You will note that there are fifteen or sixteen children who have never been to school. Some of these children are 12, 13, and 14 years of age. Of course there are some of them at a considerable distance from the school, the public school. I think it would be advisable to send them to one of our residential schools.

See file 100-40
I might say that there has been nothing done in regard to the Greenbird Williams children or the White children. I think it would be advisable to appoint a new Truant Officer. There is no excuse now at Walpole Island. There is adequate school room for all the children, and it is evident to me that the present Truant Officer is not doing his duty. I would recommend that Allen Isaac be appointed as Truant Officer for the No. 1 school, also the No. 2. I do not know the exact amount of money the Truant Officer receives at the present time, but I believe it would be good policy to pay at least \$100.00 per year.

I might point out that Walpole Island is in exceptionally bad condition in respect to school attendance and something should be done to relieve the situation.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.
Ottawa.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, April 16, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 17-2-1 of the 7th instant, with reference to the non-attendance at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School of a large number of Indian children in the vicinity. The case of the children of Joshua White has engaged the Department's attention, following your letter of the first ultimo; but I regret to inform you that the Whitebread School District cannot consider allowing them to attend the public school, because of lack of accommodation. Mr. Indian Agent Paul has been instructed to apply for the admission of the White children to the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School.

Unfortunately, vacancies in Indian residential schools in Eastern Canada are so few, that a genuine effort to relieve the situation at Walpole Island cannot be undertaken at the present time. The question of the appointment of Allen Isaac to the position of truant officer for both the No. 1 and No. 2 schools, at a salary of \$100 per annum, is being referred to Mr. Indian Agent Paul for recommendation. The Department views your suggestion favourably.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
R. R. #1, Chatham, Ont.

Arhester
(674)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Enter file

40-1-1

R

Ottawa Normal School.
Ottawa, May 24/24.

Mr. Russell T. Fernald
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I explained difficulties
to Mrs Macpherson
See memo

Dear Sir,-

I accept with pleasure my former
position as Senior Teacher of No. 1 Indian
Day School, Walpole Island, as offered me
during our recent conversation.

I am desirous of taking possession
of my share of the teacher's residence,
the first week in July. Kindly inform
me at your earliest convenience, if
such arrangements will be satisfactory.

Yours truly,
Harriette H. Macpherson.

(Mrs.) H. H. Macpherson
Ottawa Normal School
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 27, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

The conversation referred to in the letter hereunder ended when Mrs. Macpherson informed me that she was not interested in one room at Walpole Island; and she further stated that, although she wanted to do Indian work, she would not consider any school unless her mother could be given the junior room. I asked her to write to this effect and she promised she would. Much to my surprise, I received her letter of the 24th instant saying that she would like one room at Walpole Island.

I have noted that she accepts her former position as senior teacher "as offered me." No offer of this kind was made. I promised consideration would be given to the question of who was to be senior teacher if she accepted a vacancy at Walpole Island. In official letter of the 14th ultimo Mrs. Macpherson was offered "a vacancy" at this school.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 30, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mrs. H. Macpherson, who was formerly at the No. 1 School, wishes to return to Walpole Island for the coming academic year. She is willing to take either room in the No. 1 School or the No. 2 School. She is willing to accept \$700 in the event that she takes the junior room and has no general responsibilities and will be content, in this event, to have one of the up stairs rooms only as her share of the residence.

It is understood that, if she takes the responsibility for No. 1 School or the No. 2 School, a salary of \$800 would be offered.

Russell L. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 30, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mrs. Harriette Macpherson, formerly Senior Teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, wishes to secure a position in one of the Indian schools at Walpole Island for the coming academic year. As you are aware, there will be one vacancy in the Walpole Island schools, as Mrs. Wells is giving up duty at the end of June.

The Department wishes to give Mrs. Macpherson's application favourable consideration. She is willing to take either room in No. 1 School or the No. 2 School. If she takes the junior room at Walpole Island No. 1, she will be content to have one of the up stairs rooms only as her share of the residence, as she would arrange to rent a cottage in the vicinity.

The Department will agree to any arrangement which is considered in the best interests of the Indian children of the Island. If Mrs. George wishes to transfer to the junior room at Walpole Island No. 1 at the same salary she is now receiving, this action can be taken. If Mrs. Savage wishes to transfer to the No. 2 School because of the better residence facilities, such action would be approved.

Please give this question your careful and earliest consideration and discuss the matter with Mr. Indian Agent Paul as well as with both Mrs. Savage and Mrs. George. A copy of this letter is being directed to Mr. Indian Agent Paul, so that he will be prepared to make an intelligent recommendation when you get in touch with him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
R. R. #1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, May 30, 1924.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of official communication which is being directed today to Mr. R. H. Abraham.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rao
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT. June 14, 1924.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 30, No. 40-1-1, I beg to say that I have interviewed Mrs. George and Mrs. Savage, teachers at No. 2, and 1, respectively. Mrs. George feels that she should not be asked to move from this school at the present time. She has just got there, and got acquainted with the people, and the school. I do not think it would be fair to her or to the people, who are very much pleased with Mrs. George, to ask her to move. I

On the other hands, Mrs. Savage is very agreeable to make any arrangements that would be satisfactory to the Department. She states that she would be willing to accept your terms as offered in your letter of the 30th, to let Mrs. McPherson take the junior room at the No. 1 school, and that she would be perfectly willing to allow her to have the room under the conditions specified in the letter.

I presume that Mr. Paul is also making a report, as he was with me when I discussed it with Mrs. Savage.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory,
I remain

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
OTTAWA.

Yours truly,

R. RH. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-1.

Ottawa, June 17, 1924.

Madam:

I have to refer further to your application for a position as teacher at an Indian school on Walpole Island. After fully considering the arrangements that will exist for teachers during the next school year, the Department will be pleased to accept your services as teacher of the Junior Room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$700 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus that may be provided by law. Payment of salary and bonus will be based on ten teaching months in the year. If you accept this offer, you should be ready to begin duties when the school re-opens after the coming summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next.

In the event of your acceptance of the above position, you will have the use of one of the upstairs rooms only as your share of the quarters provided for a teacher's residence. Mrs. Savage, the senior teacher, is to have full responsibility for the general management of the school and you should join with her in every effort to make a success of the work at this school.

I shall be pleased to have your acceptance of the above offer at your early convenience, stating at the same time whether you will be ready to begin duties on the date mentioned, in order that we can inform Mr. Agent Paul accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.M.
as m
Mrs. Harriette Macpherson,
P. O. Box 684,
Carleton Place, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, June 17, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the appointment of Mrs. Harriette Macpherson to the position of teacher at one of the schools on Walpole Island. I beg to inform you that, upon receipt of a report from Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative, as to the arrangements that can be made with the other teachers, it has been decided to offer Mrs. Macpherson the Junior Room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. I enclose herewith copy of our letter to Mrs. Macpherson, stating salary and conditions under which she is appointed. Please inform Mrs. Savage and Mrs. George accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Enclos.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

Walpole Island no 1

40-1-1

22

Box 654.

Carleton Place, Ontario
June 23. 1924

EXD

Mr. R. T. Ferrier.

Supt. of Education.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Sir. -

Replying to yours of recent date, I
accept the position of Junior teacher at
No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island.
Duties will commence, Sept. 2. 1924.

yours truly,

Harriette H. Macpherson.

(Mrs) H. H. Macpherson
Box 654
Carleton Place, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

AGRN.S. 44 BLUE,

WALLACEBURG ONT. NOV. 1-24

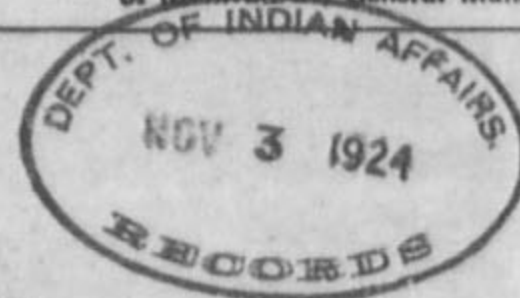
R F FERRIER

INDIAN EDUCATION, OTTAWA ONT

IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT MRS SAVAGE IS ANXIOUS TO LEAVE THE ISLAND
IMMEDIATELY BOTH MY MOTHER AND MYSELF ARE WILLING TO TAKE OVER SCHOOL
MYSELF AS SENIOR AND MOTHER AS ASSISTANT SHOULD THIS PROVE SATISFACTORY
KINDLY WIRE AT ONCE TO MRS SAVAGE.

HARRIETTE MCPHERSON.

856A



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 3, 1924.

Madam:

Your telegram and that of Mrs. Savage of the 1st instant has been received. The resignation of Mrs. Savage as senior teacher of the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve is accepted from the 1st instant. In this connection I beg to confirm the following day letter of today's date which has been sent Mrs. Savage, Wallaceburg, Ont. -

"Your resignation accepted. October salary will be allowed. Inform Mrs. Macpherson she should take over temporary responsibility for school as from today's date and Mrs. McDougall is temporarily appointed assistant at salary of \$600 plus bonus."

You are to assume responsibility for the management of the school, and the temporary appointment of your mother, Mrs. McDougall, is approved. You may take charge of the senior or the junior room - whichever you consider the most advantageous arrangement for carrying on the classroom work. It may be that you can devote considerable attention to the work in both rooms, and assist and advise your mother in the classroom activities. The salary allowed you as Principal will be at the rate of \$750 per annum, and Mrs. McDougall will be paid at the rate of \$600 per annum. Both salaries to be supplemented by the bonus provided by law, and payment of same to be based on ten teaching months in the year. As Mrs. McDougall has no professional qualifications, the above salary is all that can be allowed.

When preparing your return for the current quarter, please include the number of days taught by Mrs. Savage, and make a note on the return of the date on which she gave up duties and when Mrs. McDougall assumed charge. We are forwarding one month's salary to Mrs. Savage upon receipt of a brief report as to the number of days taught.

We are informing Mr. Agent Paul in accordance with the contents of this letter.

We hope that you and Mrs. McDougall will meet with every success in the work at this school. I may add that Mrs. McDougall's retention will depend upon the success which is met with by her in the work. I shall be pleased to hear later as to the arrangement you have made for the conducting of the classroom activities and whether you or your mother have taken charge of the senior room.

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Harriette Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 School,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

40-1-1

No. 1 Indian School,
Walpole Island, Ontario

Nov. 12, 1924.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

Replying to your request re teaching arrangements at No. 1 Indian Day School, beg to state that my mother is teaching in the Junior Room while I have taken charge of the Senior Room.

Should it be necessary to help or advise her, will certainly do so, but the present arrangement is very satisfactory. I have taken the remainder of the First Class into my room and this divides the number of pupils attending in each room, more evenly. At present there are 33 pupils enrolled in the Junior Room and 32 pupils in the Senior Room.

As the principal work in the Junior Room consists in instructing the children in the English language and in the rudiments of education, I feel confident that my mother who has had much experience with children and who has a natural ability for teaching, will make a success of her work there.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

②.

Mrs. Savage taught 21 days and closed school
for ~~the~~ two days of Teachers' Convention held at
Petrolia during the month of October.

Trusting that this information will be
satisfactory and thanking you for your
kind interest, I remain,

Very truly yours,

Harriette H. Macpherson.

(Mrs) H. H. Macpherson.
No 1. Indian Day School.
Walpole Island.
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1



No. 1 Indian School,
Walpole Is. Reserve,
R. No. 3. Wallaceburg.
May 8. 1920.

Dear Mr. Larrier:-

Would you kindly tell me what action should be taken in the case of an Indian who absolutely refuses to send his boy to school. The child in question is about 13 years of age. He has only attended school 3 days in the past 5 months and all efforts of the Truant Officer to compel him to attend regularly, are fruitless.

The boy's sister attends but the father has become stubborn in the case of the boy. The man is just ignorant enough to maintain his stand, encourage other Indians to follow his bad example and to openly criticize the whole school system.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Silas Sande² is the man -
Indian - in question and
the boy is his son
alexander.

I would advise, very strongly
that this boy be sent to
Chapleau Boarding school,
as Mr. Sande, acted in the
same manner with an
older son when my predecessor
was teaching here.

The same action should
be taken in the case of the
two Chambury boys -
Chester and Floyd - who
although, well over school
age, do not attend the
junior room.

These are the only two
cases of non-attendance
and the parents in each
case have become quite
insolent about it.

Kindly advise, re this
case at your earliest
convenience. Thanking you
I remain,

Very truly yours,
Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the case of the three children mentioned by you whose parents refuse to send them to the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. We note that all the efforts of the truant officer to induce their attendance are fruitless.

Mr. Agent Paul is being communicated with, and requested to state whether he would advise that action be taken under Section 10 of the Indian Act to compel their attendance, or whether he would advise that they be committed to an Indian residential school. We hope that the Agent will give this matter his serious consideration and inform the Department as to what he would advise be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Mrs. Harriette Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1925.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the teacher of the No. 1 school on the Walpole Island Reserve, drawing attention to the case of 3 children who do not attend school in spite of the efforts of the truant officer. She especially refers to the case of the son of Silas Sands, who is 13 years of age and has only attended school 3 days during the past 5 months. She states that this boy's father absolutely refuses to allow him to attend, and is encouraging the other Indians to follow his example. Another case is that of the 2 Chaubway boys - Chester and Floyd - who, although of school age, do not attend the junior room. She states that the parents in both cases have become quite insolent and openly criticize the school system, and suggests that these boys be placed in a residential school.

I have to request that on the occasion of your next visit you will enquire into these cases and report whether you would advise that action be taken under Sub Section 3 of Section 10 of the Indian Act. It may be that if a fine was imposed on the parents it might prove of salutary effect and induce them to send their children to school, or you should state whether you would advise that these children be committed to a residential school. The Department will expect a reply at an early date, stating your opinion as to what action you would advise be taken in the case of the son of Silas Sands and the two Chaubway boys. We are informing the teacher that you have been requested to report as to the action you recommend be taken in the case of the above mentioned children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At Sarnia, Ontario.

May, 28th. 1925. 19.....

F.40-1-1
May, 13th. 1925.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 13th inst. with reference to a communication, which the Department received from the Teacher, of the No. 1, School, on the Walpole Island Reserve, drawing attention, to three children, who do not attend school, regularly.

In reply, beg to advise, that I took up this matter, with the parents, of those children. The Shobway children, are now attending school, every day, and have promised regular attendance. Silas Sands has also promised that he will send his boy, as regularly as conditions will permit. He also stated, that he was going to try, and have his children placed in a Residential School. Those children have a long way to go to school, I would say three miles or more, and I believe that it would be in the best interest of those children, to have them placed, in a Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, June 1, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the three children on the Walpole Island Reserve, who, the teacher of the No. 1 School stated, did not attend regularly. It is noted that the Shobway children are now attending school each day and that the Sands boy will attend as regularly as conditions permit.

It would, no doubt, be in the best interests of these children to have them placed in a residential school, and you might communicate with the Principal of the Mt. Elgin Institute, with a view to having them sent to that school after the coming summer holidays. If this school will have no vacancies, arrangements might be made to have them placed in the Mohawk Institute, Brantford. Please give this matter your attention and, if possible, arrange to have the children referred to placed in either one of the above mentioned schools after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

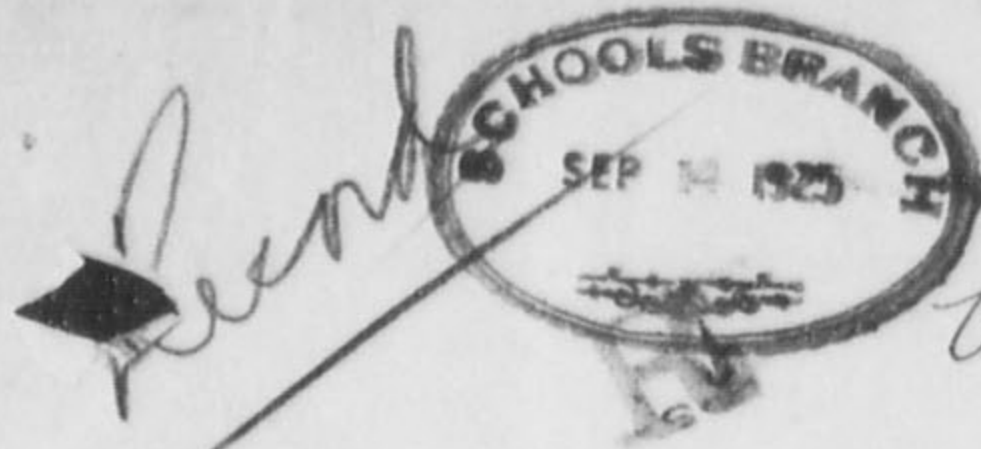
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-1

No. 1. Indian School,
Walpole Island. Reserve,
R.R. No. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Sept. 10. 1925.

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly advise re the following -

① This year there are 85 pupils attending No. 1. School, with prospects of more coming. There is only seating accommodation for 75 pupils. In the Sr. Room, 45 pupils are attending daily, necessitating, using chairs, tables and extra seats, all of which is very detrimental to proper class recitation and discipline. The cloakroom is only 12 feet square with 36 hooks for children's wraps. Naturally it is almost impossible to call school and dismiss in this congested space. Would it be possible to use the upstairs of the teacher's residence as another classroom for the 7th and 8th grades and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

use the kitchen as a separate entrance for the boys. Thus using ~~the~~ whole building for a school. Several influential Indians suggested that the Dept. might consider erecting a dormitory at the rear of the school and using this as a resident school.

(2) Failing the dormitory plan, would the Dept. kindly make arrangements to have the children conveyed to and from school, especially during the cold weather. At present there are children walking a distance of 6 miles daily (3 miles to and 3 miles from school), while those on Squirrel and St. Anne's Islands cannot walk the distance at all and consequently are receiving no education at all.

(3) The former teacher, Mrs. Grace Savage who is staying on the Island took the clothesline (a wire one) from the school on Sept. 8th claiming it was hers. Through I had left a clothesline here.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

when leaving³ to attend Normal. would
you kindly give permission to Indian
Agent Paul to have a new wire clothesline
fastened up for the use of the teachers.

(4) In view of the increased attendance
which involves much extra work,
would the Dept. consider granting
increased in salary to both teachers
in proportion to what they consider
our work merits.

Trusting to hear from you soon
in regard to the above mentioned
matters and thanking you for
past kind attention, I remain,
Very truly yours.

Harriette H. Macpherson.

2m Aug 90 + 75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 14, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 10th instant and I note, with satisfaction, that the enrolment at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School is very satisfactory. The Department cannot give favourable consideration to erecting dormitories for the children nor to the suggestion that the teacher's residence be used as another classroom. If the attendance warrants it, the Department might favourably consider erecting a third classroom. In the meantime, to avoid overcrowding, it might be advisable to re-arrange the classes and to refuse admission of those children who are under 7 years of age.

I regret to state that it is not the practice of the Department to convey children to and from Indian day schools. With reference to the clothes line, you should make application to the Indian agent.

I also regret that the Department cannot give favourable consideration at the present time to an increase in salary for the two teachers. Our funds are extremely limited this year. When the bonus was discontinued, the salaries of all day school teachers were increased \$15 a month and applications for further increases cannot be given favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie

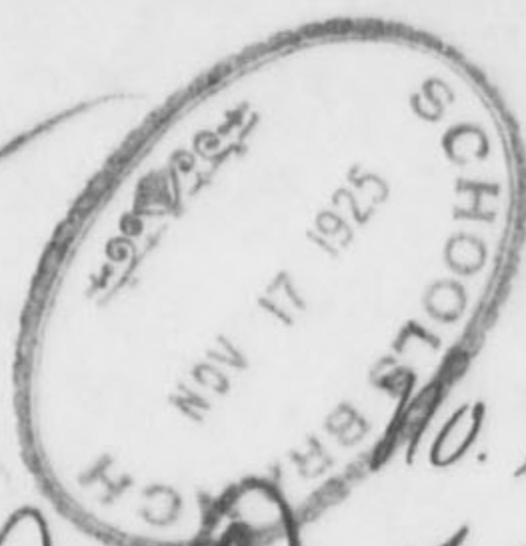
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

BS
ASM
Mrs. Harriet H. Macpherson,
No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island,
R. R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Revised
11/21



40-1-1
R



No. 1. Indian School
Walpole Island Reserve
R.R. No. 3. Wallaceburg
Nov. 12. th Ont.

Mr. Russell F. Ferrier
Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir -
would you kindly advise re
the overcrowded conditions at No. 1.
School. To date there is an average
attendance of 63 for the two class-
rooms, in spite of the fact that
there is scarlet fever on the Reserve
and that the Insant Officer does
not call. Under favourable
conditions the attendance is
approximately 75.

In the Junior Room, the attendance
for this week averages 20 - composed
of 3 classes i.e. 'Beginners', Junior

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Primer and ²⁻³ Senior Primer.

In the Senior Room the attendance averages 40. Here there 6 classes or grades, as follows. - Senior 10th. (Grade 8.) Gen. 11th. (Grade 5). Senior 11th. (Grade 6.) Junior 11th. (Grade 11.) Senior 1st. (Grade 11 A. and Junior 1st. (Grade 11-B.) This necessitates, teaching each of the higher subjects, six times a day (once to each class.) In this Senior Room we are so overcrowded that we are using 3 tables at the rear of the class-room and 6 of the big double seats from the little old school at the front of the class-room.

The grading in this room which is according to age and ability, meets with the approval of Mr. Conn, the Public School Inspector and Indian Agent Paul. All children in the Senior Room are over 10 years of age.

Mr. Abraham's suggestion that the First Class (Grades 4 A. and B) be sent back to the Junior Room is not practical. There are 15 pupils in these classes so

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

consequently there is not seating capacity for them. Added to this, the seats which were installed for a kindergarten grade are much too small for 1st. class pupils. Their average age is 12 years and already they have been kept back in the Junior Room because of irregular attendance, until now it is only fair that they should be left as senior graders.

Also have any steps been planned to remedy the smoke conditions in the Junior Room. It is so filled with smoke each morning that the children cannot even go in. After the opening exercises, they must play outside for an hour or so until the class room is fit for occupation. Added to this the pipes are dropping creosote all over the floor. There is one large puddle 3' square on the floor, which is eating into the boards. The odour from this

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

liquid is ^{4.}most of noxious
and bad for eyes and health.
On the Indian Regent's last visit
to the school, two weeks ago he
admitted that the matter
was beyond him. The popular
belief is that even a new chimney
will not remedy the situation.

I might also add, that the
winter supply of school wood
has not been delivered. For the
first two months of school - Sept.
and Oct. they burned our house
wood in the box stove in the
Dining Room. The man who has
the contract for bringing the wood
just brings a small load at a
time and it is burnt up before
the next comes. There is never
an emergency supply.

Trusting you will take whatever
action you deem advisable
in these matters, I remain

Very truly yours.

Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, November 17, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 12th instant and I note that you consider the attendance at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School warrants the establishment of a third class. I regret that there are no funds available for the providing of either the building or the equipment necessary for this purpose, and further, the Department cannot contemplate extending its educational system at Walpole Island at the present time. With reference to the use of tables at the rear of the senior classroom, I have to suggest that more desks be installed, if you feel that some of the less advanced pupils should not be placed in the other classroom. Would it not be possible to put the Grade 2 A in the junior room so as to make a more even distribution of the children and the work. The plans for this building indicate that each classroom will hold 40 pupils.

Separate communications will be directed to you with reference to the difficulties due to the smoking of the stove in the junior room and relative to fuel supply.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Harriette Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island,
R. R. #3, Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Wallaceburg, Ont. Jan. 13th. 1926.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise that on account of an outbreak, of Scarlet Fever, at No. 1, School, Walpole Island, I have deemed it expedient to quarantine, and close this school. The patient being the Teacher's Son.

There is one Indian Family, in quarantine, for Scarlet Fever, but today I saw a family, which had Scarlet Fever, two weeks ago, but did not report to me. Since the opening of school, term, the children of this family, have been attending No. 1, School, and this is no doubt, the source, of the last case. In order therefore, to stamp out this Epidemic, I would appreciate a little more co-operation, from the Indians, who seem to endeavour to escape quarantine.

Fortunately, the disease, is of a mild type, and no fatal case has occurred yet.

The general health, of the Reserve I am pleased to state is excellent.

Yours very truly,

Dr. R. D. Cowan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.



Jan. 14th. 1926.

19.....

*Immediate
School
at Sarnia*

Sir:-

R

Inclosed find copy of letter just received, from Dr. R. D. Cowan, Wallaceburg, Ontario, the salaried medical doctor, of Walpole Island, reporting that one of the children, of Mrs. Harriette McPherson, Teacher, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island, has Scarlet Fever, and that the Teachers, and School, are under Quarantine. This makes the fourth case, of Scarlet Fever, of the families and children, attending No. 1, School.

I think, that Dr. Cowan acted wisely, in quarantining, the No. 1, School, and Teachers. As Mrs. McDougall, who is teacher, of the Junior Room, and her daughter, Mrs. McPherson, and family, live together.

Awaiting your reply, and approval, or further instructions, I remain,

Encl.-1.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Dr. Cowan reporting an outbreak of scarlet fever at the No. 1 School, Walpole Island, and stating that, as the teacher's son has developed this disease, he deemed it expedient to quarantine and close the school.

In reply I have to say that the action taken is approved. It is noted that, besides the case of scarlet fever in the teacher's family, there is an Indian family in quarantine. You should cooperate with the doctor, with a view to enforcing any regulations which he recommends towards the eradication of this disease. It is hoped that no further cases will develop and that the school will be re-opened at the earliest possible date. I shall be pleased to hear from you, later, as to the probable date of the re-opening of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Note - original chaff. of
the letter sent
J.D.

J.D.

Ottawa, January 18, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, with inclosure, I beg to say the Department approves of Dr. Cowan's action in having placed under quarantine certain families on the Walpole Island Reserve where cases of scarlet fever have developed. The Department notes the doctor's statement that he would appreciate "a little more co-operation from the Indians who seem to endeavour to escape quarantine". If you and the doctor are of the opinion that a guard is necessary to enforce quarantine, a man may be engaged for the purpose, but the Department desires to impress upon you that no unnecessary expense should be incurred yet every effort must be put forth to stamp out the disease on the reserve as quickly as possible.

It is assumed that Dr. Cowan has notified the Provincial Health Officer with regard to the scarlet fever cases. If not, he should do so without delay.

Kindly keep the Department informed with regard to the fever cases.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.



Ottawa, January 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Dr. Cowan reporting an outbreak of scarlet fever at the No. 1 School, Walpole Island, and stating that, as the teacher's son has developed this disease, he deemed it expedient to quarantine and close the school.

In reply I have to say that the action taken is approved. It is noted that, besides the case of scarlet fever in the teacher's family, there is an Indian family in quarantine. You should cooperate with the doctor, with a view to enforcing any regulations which he recommends towards the eradication of this disease. It is hoped that no further cases will develop and that the school will be re-opened at the earliest possible date. I shall be pleased to hear from you, later, as to the probable date of the re-opening of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

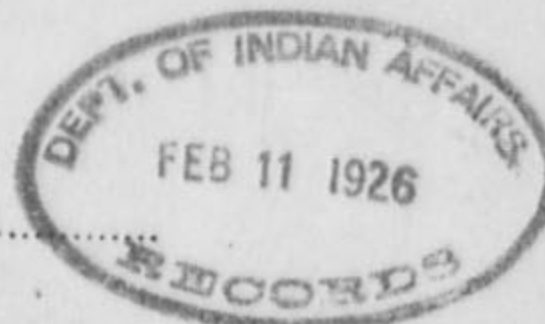
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.



F.40-1-1.

Jan. 18th. 1926

Feb. 10th. 1926. 19

Sir:-

In reply, to your letter, of the 18th. ultimo, with reference, to certain families, also the No. 1, School, of Walpole Island, being placed, under quarantine, owing to the outbreak, of scarlet fever.

On my visit, to the Island, on the 8th. and 9th. inst. I found that there had been no further outbreaks, of scarlet - fever, on the Island, and that Quarantine, should be lifted, today. School disinfected, and school re-opened, on Monday, the 15th. inst.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

R

STANDARD TIME

RNH 5 49 NL NL

WALLACEBURG ONT JUNE 22-26

RUSSELL T FERRIER

SUPT OF EDUCATION DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

OTTAWA ONT

WOULD YOU KINDLY AUTHORIZE ME TO DISMISS ON FRIDAY JUNE .
TWENTY FIFTH ALL GRADES EXCEPT ENTRANCE CLASS WHICH CLASS I AM
TAKING TO WALLACEBURG AT MY OWN EXPENSE TO WRITE DEPARTMENTAL
EXAMS JUNE TWENTY EIGHTH TO THIRTIETH REMAINING ATTENDANCE OF
SEVENTY BEING TOO LARGE FOR ONE TEACHER TO UNDERTAKE.

H MCPHERSON

9 AM

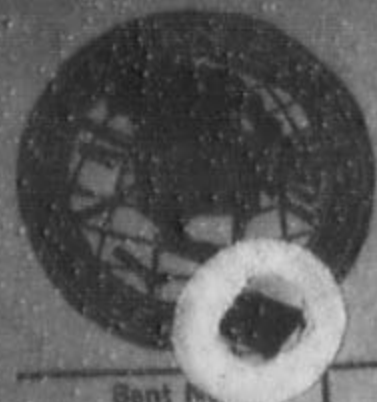
40-1-1

FORM T.D. 1 X.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM 40-1-1.

FORM T. O. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, June 23, 1926.

Mrs. H. Macpherson,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Both schools Walpole Island may close Friday -STOP-
Tell Mrs. George.

[Handwritten signature]

Chg. Dept. I. A.

[Handwritten signature]

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
D. H. BOWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
C. L. LEIGHTY, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
W. D. NEIL, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. C. FRASER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

W. MARSHALL, Assistant Manager, Winnipeg, Man.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
E. L. HOWARD, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
D. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
E. M. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA UNDER ORDER 152.
DATED MARCH 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case the Company shall be liable for damages, suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$250., due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premiums thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent. If by telephone the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

DAY LETTERS.

This Company will receive DAY LETTERS, to be transmitted at rates lower than its standard telegram rates, as follows: one and one-half times the ten-word Day message rate shall be charged for the transmission of fifty (50) words or less, and one-fifth of the initial rate for such fifty words shall be charged for each additional ten (10) words or less.

DAY LETTERS may be forwarded by the Telegraph Company as a deferred service and the transmission and delivery of such DAY LETTERS are, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of full-rate messages.

DAY LETTERS shall be written in plain English, or in French. Code language is not permitted.

DAY LETTERS may be delivered by the Telegraph Company by telephoning the same to the addresses, and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Telegraph Company to deliver.

DAY LETTERS are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a DAY LETTER shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely and at all events; but that the Company's obligation in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such DAY LETTER on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of full-rate messages under the conditions named above.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

C. H.

Ottawa, June 23, 1926.

Sir:

Mrs. Harriette Macpherson, of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, intends to take the Entrance Class to Wallaceburg, at her own expense, to write on the examinations which are being held from Monday to Wednesday, next. She has asked, by telegram, permission to close her school on Friday, the 25th instant. I have telegraphed, authorizing the closing of both schools on that date and asking her to notify Mrs. George.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul *John*

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Indian School
Walpole Island,
R. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg.
Sept. 7th. 1926.

Mr. T. Paul.
Sarnia, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

would you kindly
consider, granting an increase
in salaries to the teachers
of No. 1. Indian Day School.

For the past two years we
have worked faithfully on
the salary allotted at the
Commencement of our duties
here. Now, due to the fact
that we have such a large
attendance and the pupils
are progressing so favourably,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as shown ^{2.} in the Deptmental
Examinations when two Indian
pupils from this school
passed their Entrance to
High School, we feel that
our efforts should be recog-
nized by an increase in our
salaries.

Trusting you will give this
matter your earnest attention
and thanking you for all
past kindness, I remain,

Very truly yours,

Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



Sept. 14th. 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Sir,—

Inclosed you will find a communication from the Teacher's, of the Walpole Island No. 1, Indian Day School, which speaks for itself.

Mrs. McPherson, has passed two of her pupils, at the Entrance Examinations, which were held in June, last, I believe, those are the first children, that have ever passed their examinations, on Walpole Island. The teachers are interested in their work, and faithfully performing their duties, as teachers, in their respective classrooms, and if possible, I would recommend, that they each receive, an increase in salary.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Thomas Paul]
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[Handwritten notes:]
Mr. MacPherson - \$900 - (Vote \$700; Bond \$200)
Mr. McDougall - \$750

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Macpherson, senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, in which she applies for an increase in salary for herself and her mother.

In reply I regret to state that there are no funds available at the present time to provide for an increase in the salaries of these teachers.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. R. H. Abraham
Chatham, Ontario

Walpole Island, Ont.
Sept. 28, 1926

Dear Mr. Abraham,

When I saw
you in Chatham about my son Emerson ^{Emerson}
being expelled from The Walpole Island
No. 1 school you told me to see Mr.
Paul, the Indian Agent about the matter.
I have seen Mr. Paul and we together
saw the teachers of No. 1 School.
After we discussed the trouble Mr.
Agent Paul advised that Emerson
be taken back into the school if
he promised to be a good boy. Emerson
promised to be a good boy but the teachers,
Mrs. McPherson and Mrs. McInnis,
wanted me to sign a paper to stop me
from talking about the teachers in
the future. I refused to sign such a paper.
Then they refused to take Emerson back into

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓ School. Emerson remains still
Expelled.

- On Sept. 15, 1926 No. 1 School was not
opened until 11 a.m. There was a big
storm and the school children were
alone in the school from 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Emerson played around the school
room with other children. On Sept.
16, 1926 Emerson was expelled for "bad
conduct" ^{and because I had backing Emerson} in his bad conduct -
the teachers
then they would not take Emerson
back into school until the Indian
agent came to the school.
I am placing complaint against
the teachers of No. 1 School.
The school was nearly a week ^{late} starting
this fall.
The school is late in the morning
and at after noon hour.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3/ Mrs. McEwanfull has not a Certificate
to teach. The Indian Department
• dismissed Mr. Arthur Miskomson,
Mr. Wm. Peters, Joseph Sampson,
and Albert Saksy as teachers
because they had not proper
certificates.

I have as my witnesses to prove
what I say these persons

• William Peters
Joseph Sampson
Arthur Miskomson
Esther McCosnell

James Peters

• Alan Isaac

• John Armstrong
Dan Shobkegik

James Trule

Walter Sands

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

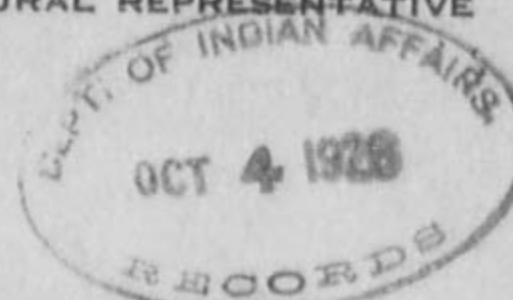
LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



CHATHAM, ONT. Oct. 2, 1926.



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing, herewith, a letter which was handed to me by Walter Sands, one of the store keepers at Walpole Island.

In explanation, I might say, that Walter Sands came over to my office and told me a long story about his boy being expelled from school for misbehaviour. He stated at that time that he was ready to back the teachers in every way in trying to control the boy; he said the boy was willing to promise to be good if allowed to go back to school. I advised Mr. Sands to get in touch with the Indian Agent, Mr. Paul.. You will note that his letter states that he had been in touch with Mr. Paul, but that the teachers would not allow the boy to go back to school, unless he promised not to talk about them any more. This, he claims, he refused to do on the grounds that he did not think that this had anything to do with his son's conduct.

While at Walpole Island on Monday last, I went with Mr. Paul and saw the teachers. We discussed the matter of allowing the boy to come back. Finally after a great deal of persuasion the teachers agreed to allow him to come back if he promised to behave himself, and if the father would promise to assist them in every way possible. We, therefore, brought the father and boy over to the school. The boy agreed to behave himself in the future, and the father agreed to assist the teachers as much as possible.

I might say that we asked both parties not to bring up any of their grievances at this conference, as it would only lead to further trouble. Notwithstanding this, when Walter Sands and his son were leaving, the teachers subjected him to considerable abuse, calling him a jail bird and a number of other terms to which he objected. The father then said he did not think it would be any use sending the boy back, if the teachers maintained that kind of attitude.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*ack
letter*

However, we talked it over with him and he has started the boy back to school, but I do not think the settlement between the teacher and Sands is permanent. I feel confident that the boy will be an angel if he escapes being expelled again, and the teachers will be severely condemned by Sands if his boy is punished for misdemeanour.

I believe that Mr. Paul intends writing you in regard to this as well.

You will also note in the letter that I am enclosing, that several other Indians are making complaints against the teachers. I also understand that the whole matter is to be aired in the Indian Council on Monday.

I remain

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R.H. ABRAHAM.

AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.

*not done
AM*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Walter Sands relative to the case of his son who was expelled by the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School on account of his behaviour. Your report regarding this matter has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham
R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd

①.



40-1-1

No. 1 Indian School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R. R. No. 3 Wallaceburg Ont.
Oct. 20th. 1926.

Mr. Russell T. Ferris,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

As you are no doubt now aware, there has been considerable trouble caused in this school by an Indian - Walter Sands - owing to the fact that I was compelled to expel his son, Emerson, for continued smoking, disobedience and insolence during school hours.

Mr. Paul, the Indian Agent after a consultation with the boy and his parents, upheld my decision but Mr. Abraham, the Agricultural Agent, came to the school and insisted that I allow the boy to return, on the terms he laid down, even humiliating me to the extent of making me promise to do as the boy's father wished with regard to his son etc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

Since returning to school, the boy is still causing trouble and consequently the discipline which has been excellent, is hard to maintain. He bullies the younger children, destroyed a water colour map on a senior girl and resents any authority.

Mr. Copn, the Public School Inspector, on observing the boy's attitude in school, says he should never have been allowed in again and that upon his next offense, he should be expelled permanently and sent away to boarding school as the home conditions are so immoral and unfit for the upbringing of children.

The boy's father, Walter Sands conducts, a low dance hall which has always been a source of trouble on the Reserve. Further information re this side of the matter, may be obtained from Rev. G. Clayton, United Church minister who resides next to these Sands or Inspector Nelson of the Canadian Mounted Police of Windsor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3)

Mr. Abraham instructed me not to whip the boy as this would annoy the father, but rather to overlook all his offenses which are most flagrant.

Kindly advise re this case as the boy who is 14 years old, feels that he can do just as he wishes in school, while Mr. Abraham has practically tied my hands by saying I must not punish him.

I might add that I have prepared this pupil twice for his Entrance examinations and he has failed both times, so little further can be done for him here along educational lines.

With ~~the~~ regard to the petition which Mr. Abraham obtained from this Walter Sands to forward to you, might I, as a great favour, be allowed to see a copy or have Mr. Paul show me a copy of same as I have been informed by Indians that their names were written on without their knowledge or

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(4)

permission, as in the case of Allan Isaac, the truant officer.

I also understand, that few if any of those who signed have children attending this school although the originators of the petition combed the Island for signatures.

Thus as an act of justice I feel that I should be entitled to see a copy of this petition.

Awaiting the Department's advice in this matter,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

Harriette H. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, October 26, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to difficulty at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, caused by Walter Sands and his son, Emerson. I am making certain enquiries in this connection and shall have a further communication for you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

For 19
Pro.
Mrs. Harriette H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, October 26, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to inform you that the Department has received three communications with reference to difficulty at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School - such difficulty having been caused by Walter Sands and his son, Emerson. One correspondent indicated that the question might be aired in the Indian Council of October 4th. I note, however, that there is no minute in this connection. At your earliest convenience, please send me a full report, indicate who are at fault in connection with the difficulty and state what course the Department should pursue.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

October, 28th. 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
40-1-1
No.
Oct. 26/26.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 26th. inst with reference to difficulty, at the Walpole Island, No. 1, School, caused by Walter Sands, and his son, Emerson.

About four weeks, ago, the teacher, Mrs. McPherson, suspended Emerson Sands. One, of the faults, were, that Emerson, was smoking around the school, during recess, and I am told, asked to go out, and when out, indulge, in smoking a cigarette, and generally very mischievous. Emerson is about 14 years, old. I investigated the matter, without success, on Sept. 22nd. I again, investigated the matter, in company with Mr. Abraham, on Wednesday, Sept. 29th. when we were able to have suspension raised, and the boy allowed to return to school, and I believe that he has been going regularly, ever since and I have heard no complaints, since the 29th. of Sept. I might add, that this matter, was not aired in any form, at the last Council Meeting.

I have always considered, Mrs. McPherson, very earnest in her work, as a teacher. I would not advise any further action, at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Paul
Indian Agent.

*Mr. Parker also
has learned something
of this. See
file 114-40
PMP*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 3, 1926.

Madam:

With further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, concerning difficulty caused by Walter Sands and his son at the Walpole Island Indian Day School, I wish to state that all pupils at the school are subject to regular classroom discipline. If it is necessary to punish Emerson Sands, do not hesitate to do so; but, in view of the correspondence that the Department has had in this connection, I have to request that you will use considerable tact in dealing with this boy and that you will take no drastic action, such as expulsion, without reporting the matter to the Indian Agent and securing his approval.

The Department does not wish to condone the action of this boy or his father; but I am convinced that some of the difficulty has been caused by your own attitude to Walter Sands. I believe you would be well advised to pay less attention to matters which are not definitely connected with your work among the children of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Harriette H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

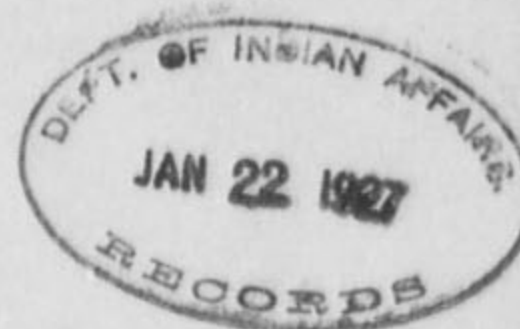
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

EXTRACT FROM DECEMBER QUARTER RETURN OF

Mrs. H.H. Macpherson, Teacher of the
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.



*Records
Schools*

"This pupil, Earle Thomas, 14 years of age, is a chronic nuisance to any school. He has only attended 11 days out of the 55, yet during that time he broke one of the large school windows and wrote filthy notes accompanied by filthy pictures. Unless placed in an institution he will develop into a moral degenerate. His father is dead. His mother lives with another man to whom she is not married. Earle receives a pension from the Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment at London, Ont., as his father died of war injuries. He will also own considerable property when he comes of age. 19.

"Violet Pinnance, 10 years of age, also should be placed in an Orphans' Home as both parents are dead. She receives a pension but her grandmother does not provide a proper home."



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD

Ottawa, January 25, 1927.

Sir:

The teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School has drawn attention to the case of two pupils, viz. Earle Thomas, age 14, and Violet Pinnance, age 10, whom she recommends be placed in some school where they will receive proper training.

She states that Earle Thomas has only attended 11 days during the December quarter, and that, during that time, he broke one of the large school windows. She states that Earle receives a pension from the Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment at London, Ont., as his father died of war injuries. I shall be pleased if you will state to whom this pension is paid. If you have the information, you should give the name of this boy's father, his regimental number and the unit with which he enlisted. If this boy should be placed in a residential school, it is considered that his pension should be forwarded to the department and administered from here.

Relative to Violet Pinnance, I beg to say that this girl's grandmother, Mrs. Esther McCoonse, was appointed her guardian, as her father was killed overseas and her mother is also dead. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of April 1, 1919. If this girl's grandmother does not provide a proper home for her, and she is not attending the day school regularly, the question of placing her in a residential school should be considered, and also the having of her pension money sent to the Department to be administered for her.

I shall be pleased to have a full report from you regarding the case of these two pupils, stating whether you would recommend that they be placed in residential schools, and if a request should be made to have their pension money transferred to this Department to be administered for their use. You might also state with whom Earl Thomas is living, and to whom his late father's pension is paid. Your early attention to this matter will oblige,

File 452-262

J. D. McLean

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.

F. 1-1.

Jan. 25th. 1927.

Feb. 10th. 1927.

19

Sir:-

In reply, to your letter, of the 25th. ult. with reference to the report, of the Teacher, of the No. 1, Indian Day School, Walpole Island, with reference to the case of two pupils, viz:- Earle Thomas, age, 14 and Violet Pinnance, age, 10, whom she recommends, be placed in some school, where they will receive proper training.

Morgan Thomas, was the father, of Earl Thomas, enlisted in the 149th Battalion, regimental No. 845376, I believe that the pension, is paid to his grandfather, and guardian, Wm. E. Wahdee, Sr. I believe that this boy's attendance, at the Indian Day School, is very irregular.

Relative to Violet Pinnance, this girl is living with her grandmother and guardian, Mrs. Esther McCoonse, and the teacher reports, that she attends school, very regular, in fact, every day. Judson Pinnance, who was the father of Violet Pinnance, was killed overseas. He enlisted in the 149th. Battalion, regimental No. 845113.

The Department, of Soldier's Re-Establishment, is working on those two cases, and apparently making arrangements, to have them placed, in the Protestant Orphan's Home, in the City of London, with arrangements almost completed. I believe that it would be in the best interests, of those two children, if they were placed in a home of this kind, and will advise the Department if anything definite takes place.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 14th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 10th instant, furnishing information regarding the case of two pupils, namely, Earle Thomas and Violet Pinnance, who have been regularly attending the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

We have noted, in each case, the person to whom the pension which is being allowed is paid, also, particulars regarding the regimental number, etc., of the father of each of these pupils. We have, also, noted that the Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment is endeavouring to make arrangements to have these two children placed in an institution in the city of London. I should be pleased to hear from you later as to whether they were successful in carrying out this arrangement and, also, if the amount of the pension received in each case would be sufficient to provide for their maintenance and tuition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1 Indian School,
Walpole Island,
R. R. no. 3 Wallaceburg Ont.
July 7th. 1927.

Mr. T. Paul,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ontario,

Dear Sir:-

would you kindly request the
Indian Dept. to consider our
application for an increase in
salary to begin with the new
school term in Sept.

This application is based on the
fact that both Mrs. Macdougall, the
Junior Room teacher and myself
have carried on the school work
here, most successfully for
approximately three years. We
have a large school of nearly
75 pupils to handle. Last year
by hard and careful preparation
we had two successful candidates
at the Ontario Entrance Examination
held in Wallaceburg. They were the
first in the history of this Reserve
to pass direct from the Day School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

This year 4 pupils wrote their High School Entrance Examination. The two who wrote for admission to the High School at Algonac Mich. were successful. To date the results have not been published for those who tried at Wallaceburg but I feel confident that one, if not both will be successful.

Everything points to the fact that the school year of 1927-1928 will be the most successful of any in the past and so we feel that Dept will look favourably upon our request for an increase in salary. Especially so, because there are so many outside demands upon the teacher's salaries to keep our school foremost in the ranks of schools in this district. At present we helping the school children prepare a "Portfolio" to be exhibited at the Toronto Exhibition under the auspices of the Junior Red Cross Society of Canada. Our own expense

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to date, in ³this matter has been
nearly \$20. It is these and similar
expenses which leave us a very
small margin for living expenses.
I might state in closing that this school
was selected by Inspector Smith B.A.
of Chatham, Ontario as the highest
type of Indian school in this part of the
country. He brought the British Overseas
Teachers who were teaching in Canada
for the year, out to see our
school, although he is not our
Inspector.

I trust this application will
meet with your approval,
I remain,

Very truly yours,

Harriette H. Macpherson.

(Mrs) H. H. Macpherson.
No. 1. Indian School.
Walpole Island.
R. R. No. 3 Wallaceburg
Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

July, 15th, 1927.



Sir:-

Inclosed you will find letter, just received from Mrs. H. McPherson, Teacher, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island, for an increase, in salary, for Mrs. McDougall, and herself. I believe that all statements, contained in let-ter, are true and correct. I am also in a position to know, that those teachers, have worked hard and faithful, for the advancement and welfare, of their pupils, and would recommend, that they each receive an increase in salary, commencing Sept. 1st. as stated in application.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

50 each
Mrs MacPherson - \$900 (wife \$700; Band \$200)
Mrs McDougall - \$750 (wife)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, July 25th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Harriette H. Macpherson, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, in which she applies for an increase in salary for herself and Mrs. Macdougall, the assistant teacher.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the faithful services which these two teachers are performing, the Department will approve of an increase of \$5 per teaching month to each. This will make the salary of Mrs. Macpherson at the rate of \$95 per teaching month and Mrs. Macdougall's at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. This increase will date from September 1st, next, the beginning of the new school year. I shall be pleased if you will inform both these teachers accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. L. Paul
ARM
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Meadowbrooke Country Club,

Northville, Mich. U. S. A.

Aug. 9th. 1927.



Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir-

I feel quite pleased to be able to inform you that three of the four pupils who tried their Entrance Examinations from No. 1. Indian School, Walpole Island, were successful. Phelma Whyte plans to go to Wallaceburg High School, while Charles Jacobs and Evangeline Christie wish to attend the High School at Algonac, Mich. - just across the River from the Reservation.

Our only failure this year, as last, was Emerson Sands. Kindly advise what would be the best action to take with this boy. He has tried his Entrance for three successive years and failed each time. He refuses to submit to discipline, is a constant smoker during the school day. He causes untold bother in school and is either 15 or 16 years old. Mr. Conn, the Inspector on observing his attitude, strongly recommends that he should be expelled but I would like the Dept's advice in the matter as I do not feel that after three chances the boy should be allowed to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

take up time the other pupils are
entitled to, in order that I may
again prepare for Entrance work
which he will never pass.

might add that he is naturally
a clever, likeable boy but has no
home training and his parents have
always encouraged him to oppose the
Teachers and all in authority.
Last year, his father, Walter
Sands, came to the school and
abused my mother and myself
in front of all the pupils, saying
things and making statements
which really left himself open for
court action. The boy takes his
attitude from his father who tells
him he may do as he likes at
school, and as Mr. Abraham
sided with the father, it made
matters very unpleasant. This year
it would be best, if your Dept sees
fit, to have the boy continue his
education elsewhere - best for the
boy and best of the discipline of the
school.

Please advise in this matter
at any early date. Could you not
include our school, if you make a
tour of inspection this year. Both
teachers and pupils would feel
highly honoured. There are matters
which could be discussed more
satisfactorily than by correspondence.
Very truly yours,
Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

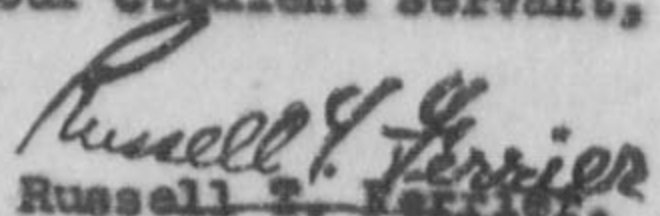
Ottawa, August 12, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the activity at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. I regret that it will not be possible for me to visit the Reserve at the present time.

I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Paul with reference to the case of Emerson Sands, and, at a later date, he will let you know the Department's decision.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. H. Macpherson,
Meadowbrooke Country Club,
Northville, Mich., U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

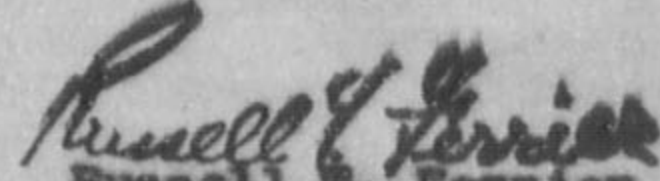
40-1-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mrs. H. Macpherson, senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, has strongly recommended that Emerson Sands be refused admission for the coming year. She states that this boy is very difficult to handle and that for three years now he has successively failed to pass the entrance examination. Please let us have your recommendation without delay.

Your obedient servant,


Russell E. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

No. 1. Indian Day School.

Wapole Island Reserve,

P. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg.

Sept. 15th 1927.

Dear Mr. Perrier

we are very pleased to report that
No. 1. Indian School have been awarded
Second Prize for their Portfolios entered
under the auspices of the Junior Red
Cross at the Canadian National Exhibition,
Toronto, this year.

As portfolios were entered from
all over Canada and as ours was
classified with graded schools - towns
and cities, we feel quite proud
of our achievement. Especially as
the prize list would indicate
we are the only Indian school
to receive a prize.

Might we request that you
kindly return enclosed sheet
as we would like it for future
reference.

Very truly yours,

Harriette St. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, September 19, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that the No. 1 Indian School, Walpole Island, was awarded second prize for their portfolio entered under the auspices of the Junior Red Cross at the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, in competition with graded schools in towns and cities. The Department is very pleased to learn of the success achieved by the pupils in the competition. The sheet which you enclosed is returned herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Macpherson
Mrs. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
R. R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Walpole Island, Ont.

September 12, 1928



file
no answer
APP
Dear Sirs, -

Kindly advise me what
Teacher's Certificates are held by Mrs. Eva Mc Dougall of No. 1 School
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Thanking you, in anticipation of your reply,

I am

Yours truly,

Walter Dando

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

No. 1. Indian Day School.
Walpole Island Reserve,
P.O. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
Dec. 11th. 1928.

Dear Mr. Perkins,

Recently a very unpleasant incident occurred on this Reserve, which may or may not, have been brought to your attention.

Walter Sando, the Indian who forwarded the petition to have us taken from this school, two years ago and has caused so much trouble about his boy Emerson - struck the United Church Missionary Rev. G. M. Clayton several times with his fists in the face and tried to hit him with his stick. Mr. John Bachus, the Customs official intervened and pulled the Indian off. A charge of assault has been laid and the trial is to be held in a week. As Walter Sando has always been a menace to all the white people, no small amount of interest is attached to the trial. The missionary lawyer is anxious that we should be called for.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

witness to tell of all the trouble
Walter Sando caused us and the
abuse he gave us.

Being an employee of the Dept.
we do not wish to mix up in affairs
of this kind without first consulting
you.

Rev. Clayton has been most patient
kind and long-suffering with these
people who live next door to him and
was instrumental in having the boy
Emerson admitted to a white school
on the mainland from which he
was later expelled.

Kindly advise by return as train
is next Tues. Dec. 18th. 1928.

Very truly yours.

Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the advisability of testifying at a police court case, which follows an incident on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve. The Department is satisfied that teachers of Indian day schools should keep out of local difficulties as far as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.R.
For
Mrs. Harriette Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

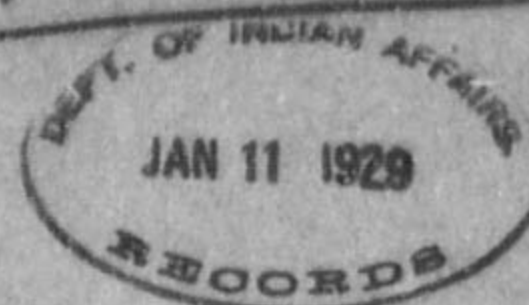
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island, Ont.

Jan. 9th 1929.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will please find Quarterly
School returns for no One and Two School's, Walpole
Island, Reserve, also Truant Officers reports for
said Schools.

Report of No Two School I believe to be correct in
every detail and recommend that it be adopted as
submitted.

not
Sorry that I am not able to make same report on no One School
that while I have signed same it does not seem to
me to be correct in every detail, having reported
3 days holidays, it seems to me that they have had
more holidays than that, several times I have noticed
the school closed when it should be open, school hours
as held being, very irregular.

Your Obedient Servant,

Archie Highfield
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

No. 1. Indian Day School
Walpole Island Reserve
R. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg, Ontario.
June 10th. 1929.



Dear Mr. Perrier,

In view of the fact that this year there is an Entrance Class of three Indian boys from this school, would it be possible to close school for the other grades on June 25th rather than June 28th.

The boys write on their Entrance Examination at Wallaceburg, on June 26-27-28. We usually drive them in and out each day, - a distance of 9 miles; coach them in Wallaceburg between Exams. and give them special lessons each evening on the Exams. for the next day. It makes it much easier, if the Promotion Exams. for the other grades in the Day School here, are over ^{on} the pupils dismissed for summer vacation, while the Entrance Class are writing.

also.

There is an epidemic of Measles among the children of both schools. So far, there are 10 homes quarantined, including the United Church Missionary's house and the Agency House.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

where Mr. Bachus the Customs Officer lives, with whom the Indian Agent, Mr. Highfield boards. Last week there were 32 pupils absent from this school. Friday, June 7th. the Junior Room was dismissed for the day as there were only 5 pupils present out of 30 enrolled. This was done, pending a report from the Truant Officer as to how many were really ill. What would the Dept advise in this case?

also.

One of the officials on the Island, Rev. Clayton, whose children attend this school, has drawn our attention to the fact that the water in the school well appears to be impure. Several of the school children run nasty little fevers (temperature of 103 and 104) which one doctor says might point to Typhoid. Could I have permission to have the well water analysed. Last fall we drew Agent Highfield's attention to the fact that all the refuse water, when the children drink, wash their hands or have bleeding noses, runs back into the well because the jacket around the pump. - i.e. the lid over the well which allows for cleaning, does not fit tightly. Incidentally the well has not been cleaned for a couple of years.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will, no doubt, note from Inspector Conn's report that the school floors are most unclean. The class room floors have not been scrubbed since Christmas Vacation. When the Janitor's salary for this school was increased to \$90.⁰⁰ a year, it was definitely stated by the Dept that the class rooms were to be scrubbed and the windows cleaned, once a month. I have drawn the Agent's attention to this several times and feel we should not receive a black marking from the Inspector for something we cannot rectify.

Otherwise school work seems to be progressing most favourably. We should all feel highly honoured, if at some time in the near future, you would pay our school a visit as we are very proud of our little Indian charges.

Very truly yours

Harriette Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, June 12, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to closing the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School on June 25th so that proper attention can be given to those pupils who are writing their entrance examinations. Arrangements may be made for the other classes to commence their holidays from the 25th of the month, and Mr. Agent Highfield is being informed. I note with regret that there is an epidemic of measles on the Reserve. The Department is writing to Mr. Indian Agent Highfield concerning the well water. There will be another letter to you with reference to janitor services.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Mrs. Harriette Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1. ✓

Ottawa, June 12, 1929.

Sir:

The Department understands that some of the pupils at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School are to write on the entrance examinations at Wallaceburg commencing June 26th. The other classes may be dismissed for the summer holidays on the 25th of the month, and Mrs. Macpherson has been so informed. It is her intention to give special attention to the entrance pupils during the balance of the week.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Friesen,
Supt. of Indian Education.

12


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Under the above circumstances, I feel that we might get better results, and a fuller cooperation from all concerned, with a change of teachers at No. 1 School, and quite probably ~~that~~ both Mrs. MacPherson and Mrs. MacDougall would secure better results at a new school where they would have the goodwill of all parents at least to begin with.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield
Indian Agent.

I. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



of both Mrs. MacPherson and Mrs. MacDougall, they have become very much disliked by the majority of residents on the Reserve, and it is just under threats of taking action under Section 10 of Indian Act that we have been able to keep a number of the children at school at all. As it is claimed by Band members, that ~~were~~ the teachers have quarrelled with the parents, they do not give the children a fair chance--for the above reason it makes it that much harder to keep the children attending school regularly. I would consider that the above two teachers are either directly or indirectly the cause of more petty disturbance on the Reserve than any other element that I know of. They have the Church divided against itself, and keep individuals and families continually at enmity with each other.

Although the Department asked Mrs. MacPherson to dispose of her goat sometime ago, it is still in the schoolyard. They did send it away for a few weeks, but it was not long until it was back in the schoolyard again. While they keep it tied on a long rope most of the time, the parents still have the same complaints that they previously had in respect to the goat.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



the whole term. One is liable to see children in the yard playing at any time of the day, as they seem to have no regular hour for calling school or taking recess, and will dismiss school for an hour or a half a day when ever they feel so inclined, both teachers at this school have been known to close school from a day to three days at a time to go to a fair or pionic, and I have a number of dates down when school has been dismissed from an hour to a half day for no apperant cause the Teachers insist on takeing one and a half hours at noon claiming the department gives them this special privilege. If the Department has granted them this privelege it is certainly all right, but Mrs. George, teacher at No. 2 School feels that she is being discriminated against when asked to just take an hour.

Mrs. MacDougall, teacher of the junior room at No. 1 School, does not seem to have very much success advancing pupils, and seems to lack tact and in my opinion is too temperamental to be successful as a teacher.

Neither the class-rooms, the residence or the yard or outbuildings are kept very neat or attractive.

Owing to the peculiar temperament and disposition

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



a number of children had the measles. And those parents who are not anxious to send their children to school, take every advantage they can of these epidemics, and since the Spring thaw the water has been so high in the creeks and marshes that a number of families are almost isolated from the schools.

*Extract
40-2-1*

In reference to each school and teacher, I might say, in respect to No. 2 School and the teacher Mrs. Ethel E. George, her qualifications are not high I believe her to be conscientiously doing her best at all times. She keeps school regular hours, full time and never loses a day if she can possibly avoid it. She keeps both the school and living quarters very neat and clean and takes splendid care of all the furniture, also keeps the yard and grounds outside very nice.

In reference to No. 1 school and teachers, Mrs. MacPherson and Mrs. MacDougall.

I believe Mrs. MacPherson quite well qualified to teach any school if she would attend strictly to her duties in the school, but I have been unable to get her to keep school at anything like full time. I do not believe that the children average three hours a day in school for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R

Walpole Island, Ont.,
July 10, 1929.

Sir:

I herewith enclose the quarterly school reports from No. 1 and No. 2 Schools, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, for the fourth quarter of the school term.

I do not know if the Department expects a report of recommendation from the Agent at the end of the School year, but with this, the last report, I will make a few remarks.

The attendance at the schools on this Reserve have not been what I would expect them to be, as I became familiar with the work, I did what I could to keep the children at school, and I believe the Truant Officer made a real effort to look after the children who were not attending regularly. But sickness and other conditions were not favorable. During January there was an epidemic of flu on the Reserve followed by whooping-cough. During the month of May and June quite

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R

Walpole Island, Ont.,

July 10, 1929.

Sir:

I herewith enclose the quarterly school reports from No. 1 and No. 2 Schools, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, for the fourth quarter of the school term.

I do not know if the Department expects a report of recommendation from the Agent at the end of the School year, but with this, the last report, I will make a few remarks.

The attendance at the schools on this Reserve have not been what I would expect them to be, as I became familiar with the work, I did what I could to keep the children at school, and I believe the Truant Officer made a real effort to look after the children who were not attending regularly. But sickness and other conditions were not favorable. During January there was an epidemic of flu on the Reserve followed by whooping-cough. During the month of May and June quite

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R

Walpole Island, Ont.,

July 10, 1929.

Sir:

I herewith enclose the quarterly school reports from No. 1 and No. 2 Schools, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, for the fourth quarter of the school term.

I do not know if the Department expects a report of recommendation from the Agent at the end of the School year, but with this, the last report, I will make a few remarks.

The attendance at the schools on this Reserve have not been what I would expect them to be, as I became familiar with the work, I did what I could to keep the children at school, and I believe the Truant Officer made a real effort to look after the children who were not attending regularly. But sickness and other conditions were not favorable. During January there was an epidemic of flu on the Reserve followed by whooping-cough. During the month of May and June quite

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



a number of children had the measles. And those parents who are not anxious to send their children to school, take every advantage they can of these epidemics, and since the Spring thaw the water has been so high in the creeks and marshes that a number of families are almost isolated from the schools.

*Extract
40-2-1*

In reference to each school and teacher, I might say, in respect to No. 2 School and the teacher Mrs. Ethel E. George, her qualifications are not high I believe her to be conscientiously doing her best at all times. She keeps school regular hours, full time and never loses a day if she can possibly avoid it. She keeps both the school and living quarters very neat and clean and takes splendid care of all the furniture, also keeps the yard and grounds outside very nice.

In reference to No. 1 school and teachers, Mrs. MacPherson and Mrs. MacDougall.

I believe Mrs. MacPherson quite well qualified to teach any school if she would attend strictly to her duties in the school, but I have been unable to get her to keep school at anything like full time. I do not believe that the children average three hours a day in school for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



the whole term. One is liable to see children in the yard playing at any time of the day, as they seem to have no regular hour for calling school or taking recess, and will dismiss school for an hour or a half a day when ever they feel so inclined, both teachers at this school have been known to close school from a day to three days at a time to go to a fair or pionic, and I have a number of dates down when school has been dismissed from an hour to a half day for no apperant cause the Teachers insist on takeing one and a half hours at noon claiming the department gives them this special privilege. If the Department has granted them this privelege it is certainly all right, but Mrs. George, teacher at No. 2 School feels that she is being discriminated against when asked to just take an hour.

Mrs. MacDougall, teacher of the junior room at No. 1 School, does not seem to have very much success advancing pupils, and seems to lack tact and in my opinion is too temperamental to be successful as a teacher.

Neither the class-rooms, the residence or the yard or outbuildings are kept very neat or attractive.

Owing to the peculiar temperament and disposition

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



of both Mrs. MacPherson and Mrs. MacDougall, they have become very much disliked by the majority of residents on the Reserve, and it is just under threats of taking action under Section 10 of Indian Act that we have been able to keep a number of the children at school at all. As it is claimed by Band members, that were the teachers have quarrelled with the parents, they do not give the children a fair chance--for the above reason it makes it that much harder to keep the children attending school regularly. I would consider that the above two teachers are either directly or indirectly the cause of more petty disturbance on the Reserve than any other element that I know of. They have the Church divided against itself, and keep individuals and families continually at enmity with each other.

Although the Department asked Mrs. MacPherson to dispose of her goat sometime ago, it is still in the schoolyard. They did send it away for a few weeks, but it was not long until it was back in the schoolyard again. While they keep it tied on a long rope most of the time, the parents still have the same complaints that they previously had in respect to the goat.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Under the above circumstances, I feel that we might get better results, and a fuller cooperation from all concerned, with a change of teachers at No. 1 School, and quite probably ~~that~~ both Mrs. MacPherson and Mrs. MacDougall would secure better results at a new school where they would have the goodwill of all parents at least to begin with.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ry

Ottawa, July 17, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your general report of the 10th instant on the schools of the Walpole Island Indian Reserve. Your comments concerning the teachers of the No. 1 School have been seriously considered, and the Department proposes to write to Mrs. Macpherson at the commencement of the coming academic year, indicating that a change must be made in their work and other activity generally. The teachers will be given to understand that they are on trial for the year and that a change for the better will be expected of them. You will please make a report on their work in December, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.

A. H. A.
A. H. M.
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~43.69~~

49.75

71.65

48.75

2291 =

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 12th, 1929.

Madam, -

I write to inform you that there will have to be a change in the conduct of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School if you and Mrs. McDougall are to be retained in the Department's service. I understand that the Department's regulations regarding the school hours have not been followed heretofore and that the school has been opened and closed at unusual hours and that holidays are taken without authority.

The Department is informed that you do not meet with general support from the parents on the reserve. I understand that this unfortunate situation is not caused by any failure in the classroom activity but is due to out of school activities. Please give this your most serious consideration and bend every energy towards making the school a success during the present academic year. If there is not a marked improvement in the situation, a change will have to be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

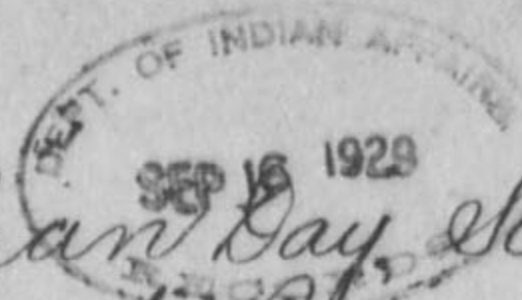
H.H. Macpherson
Mrs. H.H. Macpherson,
Senior Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-1



No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg. Ont.
Sept. 14th 1929.

Mr. J. J. [Signature]
Mr. A. F. Mackenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of Sept. 12th beg to state that I feel it is a direct insult to the teaching ability and daily life of the teachers in No. 1. Indian Day School.

To the best of our knowledge and ability, all the statements therein contained are direct falsehoods. The statement "that school is opened and closed at unusual hours; and holidays taken without authority" cannot be substantiated. This school is always opened at 9 a.m. and closed at 4 p.m. except when we teach till 5 p.m. during the Spring term to help prepare the Entrance candidates.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

True there used to be some discussion re school being called at 1.30 p. m. rather than 1. p. m. But when I came here to teach in March 1922 Mr. Roy Abraham told me to call school at 1.30 p. m. partly because the teachers, who must live in residence, have their own lunch to prepare and partly because the majority of the children attending this school, including the white children of the officials, go home at noon hour for lunch and cannot return till 1.30 p. m. To date this order has never been rescinded.

There have never been any holidays taken without authority. On the very rare occasions, when school has been closed, the Agent's permission has always first been obtained. This can be verified from the "School Registers," always inspected by the Public School Inspector, Mr. Conn of Sarnia and more recently, under the new regime, twice a month by your

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3)
Indian Agent Mr. A. Highfield. He has
always told us he has found the
registers perfectly satisfactory.
②. You have been misinformed re our
not having the general support of the
parents on this Reservation. The attendance
at this, No. 1. Indian Day School has never
been better than during the past few years.
Just this past year, at least five
Indian heads of households, have either
bought or leased property in the
vicinity of the school that their children
might attend classes here, viz.
Albert Kewayosh, Julianne Smith
Raymond Nahdee, Frank Day and Job
Sands. Further, for the past 4 years
the Indians of Walpole Island have
always had both Mrs. Macdougall and
myself take full charge of their
receipts \$3000 or more from their Annual
Indian Fair held the latter part of
August. Which facts scarcely show
a lack of confidence. On the contrary
we have both been asked to join
the Chippewa Band - which fact, of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4.
course, your ^{informer} does not know.
True we or any other teacher has
never had the support of a small
band of agitators known as the Treaty
Indians. But we could not, in
justice to the Indian Dept. work
with them as they approve of nobody,
not even the Dept. of Indian Affairs
itself and are constantly holding
secret meetings denouncing authority.

③ That part of the letter which states
that the unfortunate situation is
caused by activities outside the
school room, is very ambiguous. Your
letter is the first intimation that
there was any unpleasantness re
No. 1. School. We do know that
there has been great dissatisfaction
re. No. 1. School. for some years past.

Full that the word "activities"
needs explanation. You say there
must be a marked improvement.
Would you kindly enlarge on this
statement as one can hardly
be expected to improve something of
which they have no knowledge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The only activities we indulge in outside of school hours are skating, swimming, golf, tennis and motoring - always with ourselves. As far as possible we go away from the Reserve every weekend to Detroit where my brother has charge of an Anglican Mission and we like to help him as much as possible. Practically all summer my mother, Mrs. Macdonnell was in New York where my sister is taking a Post Graduate course in nursing. While I was at the Meadowbrooke Country Club Northville, Mich where my husband is located. My two children were in private summer camps.

During the week, after school hours, we live very much to ourselves as we do not feel there is anybody on the Reserve, fit to associate with. Except on rare occasions when we take our own two children to a picture show at Wallaceburg, we always retire at 9 p.m. As far as possible all work has been for the best interests of the Indian Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6.

In justice, both to the Indian Dept. and ourselves feel that this matter should be investigated. Statements that do not give date, day and explicit data, leave a most unpleasant feeling where there should be perfect harmony.

It is only necessary, to consult our files and refer to Inspector Conn's reports or to get in touch with such people as Inspector Smith of Chatham, Canon Collins of Sarnia, Inspector Dickenson of Wallaceburg, Mr. Lorette O'Connor, Toronto, who is Ontario Director of Junior Red Cross, Capt. Ridderford, Western Ontario Organizer of the Orangemen, Rev. A. B. Bannan of Toronto, Supervisor of Indian Missions for the United Church in order to learn that to the utmost of our ability, all our work here has been to make a success of No. 1. School both in our own interests and those of your Dept. by whom we are employed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2;
Somehow, I feel that had there been
a different type of Indian agent
appointed, these silly childish
stories of a few disgruntled Indians
aided and abetted by one or two
white people, would be considered
too trivial to be conveyed to
the Indian Dept. when there
are much more important matters
for the welfare of the Indian people
needing attention.

Trusting you will look into this
matter, much more fully and
explain, in detail, just what
changes you desire inaugurated
re No. 1. School for the best
interest of the pupils and we
are always most anxious to
comply with every wish of the
Dept.

Very truly yours.

Harriette Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.S.

Has the new agent, Mr. Highfield authority to authorize school holidays as in the past? Twice on the instigation of the Anglican rector Mr. Smith, the agent has told us to take a half-holiday to attend some special service at the Anglican church. On both occasions our better judgement led us to keep school open but send the Anglican pupils to church. They try to force us to make this an Anglican school and the rector calls for the attendance periodically to forward to his Bishop. Mr. Highfield asked us to take a partial holiday Monday, Sept. 16th. to attend Sombra School Fair at Wilkesport in order to glean new ideas for our own School Fair. In view of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

your letter we shall refuse. As
it would now seem, the officials
for some strange reason offer us
an occasional holiday and
then complain if we take them.
Might add that the United
Church Missionary, Rev. E. M.
Clayton, never interferes in
school matters except to be
of some assistance.

Harriette H. Macpherson.

(Mrs.) H. H. Macpherson

Senior Teacher

No. 1. Indian Day School

Walpole Island Reserve

R.R. No. 3. Wallaceburg

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, September 26, 1929.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 14th instant, concerning conditions at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. I have also your confidential letter in this connection. Mr. A. F. MacKenzie is proceeding to Walpole Island to night, in connection with other business, and he has kindly consented to look into the questions arising out of your letters.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. H.
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Senior Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2
No. 1. Indian Day School
Walpole Island Reserve
R.R. no. 3. Wallaceburg
Oct. 4th. 1929.

Dear Mr. Perrier -

In view of the fact
that the teacher's duties at this
school have increased, owing
to greater attendance especially
in the upper grades and the
Beginner's classes, would your
Hlpt. consider granting an
increase in salary of \$5. a
month to each of the teachers
in this school.

There is always quite a
drain on the teacher's salary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in this school - i. e. bringing
bales of used clothing to the
school which necessitates extra
ferry fare, - also providing
lunches for children whose
parents send them to school
without a noon-day meal.

Subscriptions to magazines,
donations to charities etc. are
all extras which must be
attended to from our salaries.

Trusting you will see your way
clear to grant this request -
especially on account of our
painstaking and conscientious
work here and earnest efforts
to co-operate as much as possible
with your Dept. in all
school matters.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thanking you, I remain
Very truly yours.
Harriette M. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

X.D.

Ottawa, October 9, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, asking for an increase in salary for yourself and the teacher of the junior room. I regret that there are no funds for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: H.H. Macpherson]
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Senior Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve.
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg Ont.
Oct. 30th. 1929.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
Secy.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. **R**

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly advise
re the following matter.
The minor unpleasantness between
the white people on the Reserve
and the school, which was
temporarily smoothed out as a
result of your visit, seems to
have started again.

We have been informed on very
good authority that another complaint
is being forwarded by the white
people, through Mr. Ross Gray
of Sarnia, Federal M. P. for West
Lambton. So far as we know
it is because we attended
the two political meetings

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21

Conservative at 4 p. m. and
Liberal at 8 p. m. - held
on Walpole Island. No active
part was taken in these
meetings but we attended
them only upon a written
request from the C. W. U. A.
who evidently thought we
would be interested in the
speeches of the candidates

To-day Mr. Bachas came
down to the school and gave
us quite a nasty bawling out
because school was late
in being called at noon-hour.
Owing to a fire at the gas station
on the Reserve, we needed
gasoline and on the return trip
our car stalled and we had to
walk $\frac{1}{2}$ a mile home. However,
taught through the recess hour
to make up for any time
lost.

Feel we are only responsible to
the Indian Dept. and as long as
we deal fairly and squarely
with their time that the
Customs Officers should not
interfer with our teaching duties

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Really hate³ to draw your
attention to these petty annoyances
but for some unknown reason the
white officials have decided to
do everything in their power to
make things miserable for us.

Shall we just continue ahead
doing our duty and ignore them
or what would you advise.

In view of the fact that the
school is running most satisfactorily
in the opinion of the majority of
the Indian population we would
like to continue with our work here
in which we are most interested.
Do you think the situation here,
could be straightened out if we made
a trip to Ottawa at our Thanksgiving
vacation. If we could leave here
Friday a.m. we could have an
interview Saturday a.m.

We are most willing to do everything
possible to keep peace and quietness
here but really know the whole
trouble is trying to get us out of the
school so Mrs. Cunningham may teach here.

Any advice you could offer in this
matter would be most graciously received
as we have really done our best.
Harriette Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.S.
Your Engineer, called at the school
yesterday and gave a favourable
report on our "sit." in the kitchen
of the Teachers' Residence. This
is one bright spot in our
lives just now.

H. H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voice of the

AN OVERFLOW OF LETTERS.

There are stacks of letters in The Globe Office bearing on the election campaign for which it has been impossible to find space. During the past month each day's mail brought from 25 to 50 of these communications. Most of them were excellent letters, analyzing in an intelligent manner the issues before the elector, and it is regrettable that all could not have been published.

WALPOLE ISLAND AFFAIRS.

To the Editor of The Globe: In the issue of The Globe of Friday, Oct. 25, there is a reference to conditions on Walpole Island given to the semi-annual meeting of the I.O.D.E. What the conditions described are is not given in the report. The whole tenor of the article is to give a bad impression of the island. The very worst condition we have on this island is the purveyors of information such as you publish. If such persons would work for harmony on the island it would be very much better. They appear to want to attain an object and that is to create a feeling that the gifts sent to the island are not distributed as they would wish. Last year on Dec. 25 the English Church made over 500 gifts to the Indians here from bales sent by the deaneries, churches, Sunday schools, A.Y.P.A.'s and others. These gifts were carefully made by a committee of ladies selected by the rector.

In a population of nearly 1,000 there are always some cases of poverty, but as soon as they are known they are looked after. Referring said news item in Oct. 25 issue to Mr. Highfield, Indian Agent, Chief Isaac, T. W. Bacchus, Customs Officer, and Mrs. Brigham, widow of the former rector, they know nothing of deplorable conditions spoken of. Nor do I.

Henry Smith,
Rector of Church of St. John the Baptist,
Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

File

TEXT

November 5th. 1929.

Dear Mrs. Macpherson,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to matters at Walpole Island. I had seen something in the press regarding certain differences of opinion regarding conditions among the Indians.

I regret that there should have been any friction and the only advice that I can offer is that you should confine your activities to the school and correlated work, observe the regulations closely and give your best efforts as I think you have in the past, to the class-room work.

I can see no purpose in your coming to Ottawa. It would mean closing the school for a day which might be further cause for criticism, and I fail to see what advantage could possibly accrue.

Yours very truly,

AGM

Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3.,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

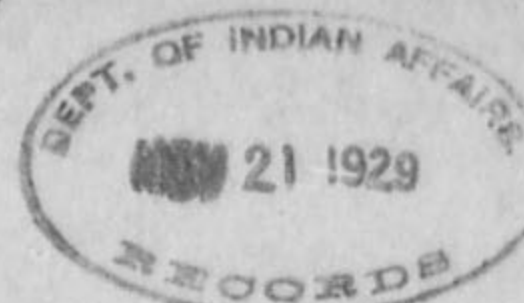
AGM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, CANADA



Port of.....Walpole Island, Onta.....

Nov 18th 1929.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,-
Deputy Minister and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-;

It is with regret that I write concerning no 1 School Walpole Island Reserve.

I have a daughter Betty Bachus attending said School and am greatly disappointed in the progress she is making, she is past 8 years of age has been attending school regularly since Easter of 1927, she is now unable to spell words having more than three or four *letters*, this inefficiency I believe to be due to marked discrimination, this discrimination is due to personal feelings against myself, why I cannot tell I have never in my capacity as Customs Officer (knowingly) been either disrespectful or lacking in due attention to either of the Teachers as, users of this Port.

I am sure you will agree with me that it is of the utmost importance as a parent that greater results should follow from strict attendance at school and industry at home.

I am forced regretfully to say with other parents that a change in Teachers is very Desirable.

Many other reasons could be given for a change if inquiry were made by the Agent or other persons deputized for the purpose.

Sir I earnestly press the serious consideration of the contents of this letter for immediate action.

Very respectfully yours

W. J. Bachus

Customs Excise Officer
R.R.3 Wallaceburg, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40-1-1.

Ottawa, December 3, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant,
with reference to conditions at the Walpole Island
No. 1 Indian Day School. Your representations
are receiving consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Wm. J. Baehus
Wm. J. Baehus, Esq.,
Customs Excise Officer,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

No. 1. Indian Day School;
Walpole Island Reserve.
R. 11. No. 3. Wallaceburg. Ont.
Dec. 3rd. 1929.

Mr. Russell T. F. [unclear]
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Frier:-

This Christmas vacation,
my mother, the Junior Room teacher is
going to Bermuda sailing from New
York with my sister Jean Macdougall
R. 7. In view of the fact that we
never take an extra holiday or even a
day for sickness, could the Indian
Dept. kindly grant three extra days
for Christmas? I wish to motor to
New York and return with them.
also. Tell agent

Will the Dept. please mail our cheques
for December quarter salary to reach us
here at the school not later than Dec.
20th. - the last day of school.
also.

You might be interested to learn that
Walter Sands, the disgruntled Indian
frequently mentioned before, is again
taking around a petition to have us
removed from the school. This
time, Mr. Jack Bachus, the Customs
Officer is driving him around.
Whereas Mrs. Brigham drove him

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

three or four ⁽²⁾ years ago.

It would appear that the Ottawa Indian Indians residing at the back of the Reservation are signing, but none or very few of the front Indians. I mention this fact because of the similarity of names among the Indian people. Only two parents from this school have signed. Whether this petition will materialize enough to reach Ottawa, remains to be seen. Mr. Highfield, the Indian agent, tells us it is "just spite" and for us not to worry, but still these petty annoyances are most unpleasant.

However, in justice to ourselves, I felt we should tell you that the complaints are the same old, untrue ones viz -
too many holidays & irregular school hours.

Our holidays are only those allowed by the Dept. as shown in our registers and quarterly reports. While as we have already stated, we adhere most closely to Dept ruling re school hours. We would not like your Dept to think, as the petition seems to indicate, that we are acting in open defiance to your regulations.

Thanking you for your very kind interest in all matters concerning this school. I remain,

Very truly yours.
Harriette H. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, December 7, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting extra holiday leave during the coming Christmas holidays for your mother and yourself, teachers at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may close the school for the Christmas holidays on the afternoon of the 20th instant and reopen after the holidays on January 6th, next. Mr. Agent Highfield is being informed of the holiday period allowed.

Salary cheques will be mailed in due time to reach you before the 20th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. H. Macpherson
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, December 7, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the department is granting the teachers of the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve permission to close the school for the Christmas holidays on the afternoon of the 20th instant and to reopen after the holidays on January 6th, next.

You may also inform the teacher of the No. 2 School that she may close her school for the Christmas holidays between the above mentioned dates.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

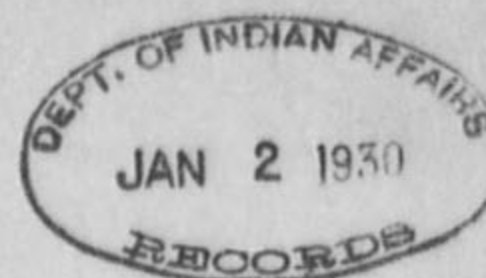
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

57-40

R



Ottawa, December 7th, 1929.

Sir:

noted
I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Walpole Island Agency.

x

x

x

There are two day schools on this reserve. I had numerous complaints made to me regarding the teachers at No. 1. school. These were chiefly in regard to irregular school hours, absence from school during noon hour and discrimination against some of the pupils. I understand these complaints have already reached the Department through other sources. It will, therefore, be unnecessary for me to go into detail. I may say, however, that the general attitude of the Indians towards Mrs. McPherson and Mrs. McDougall is entirely antagonistic and there is no possibility, in so far as I was able to judge, of this being overcome. In my opinion these teachers have lost the respect and confidence of the Indian people which to say the least is unfortunate.

I arrived at the school at 3.30 and found the pupils having recess. They were called into the classroom and gave an exhibition of a drill they are preparing for the Christmas season. What I saw of the classroom work was very good. The pupils were tidy and appeared to be well cared for, and in excellent health. This applies to both classrooms of No. 1. school. There is a Junior Red Cross Society in connection with this school.

x

x

x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ARTHUR MISKOKOMON

MANAGER

Walpole Is. Musical Brass Band

Walpole Island Indian Orchestra

BOX 94

ALGONAC, MICH.

Jan 9th, 1930.
Mrs. Macpherson & Mrs MacDougall.
Teachers of No. 1 School.

Dear friends,

I am advising
our Council to pass a Resolution
in their meeting this afternoon
that our good Teachers of
No. 1 School should not be
annoyed after this in their good
work. My brother Peter thinks that
you both should send a letter to
The Council stating your grievance
from a very small party here.

Arthur Miskokomon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

No. 1. Indian
Walpole Island
R.R. no. 3. Wallace
Jan. 9th.

Mr. Chief and Gentlemen of the Council -

One or two people have ^{been} trying
to circulate a petition containing untrue
statements, without the approval of the
chief and council.

We are working for the
best interests of the Indian children
and feel that the majority of people
on the Reserve know our efforts
have been successful.

But we cannot do our best
work while being constantly annoyed.
would you kindly discuss this matter
and take whatever action you see fit

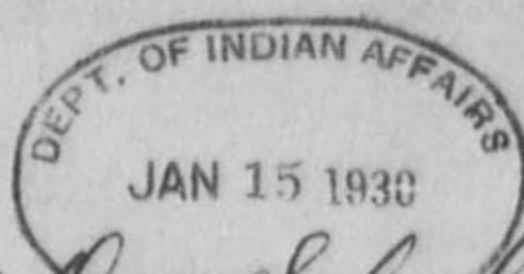
This communication is being forwarded
to you at the request of some of the
parents

Piece Torn off

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

440-1-1



No. 1 Indian Day School
Walpole Island Reserve

R.R. #3 Wallaceburg, Ontario

Jan. 11th 1930. ✓

Dear Mr. Perrier:

The enclosed letters speak for themselves. The answer which I wrote was not forwarded to the Council as we felt the Indian Dept. would rather we confined our interest to school work only, as we have done in the past.

I however felt, you might be interested to know that the Indians are not pleased with the petty persecutions, one or two white people are encouraging some of the inferior Indians to carry on against the school. The writer of the Indian letter was himself a former teacher and has now 4 sons and a granddaughter attending No. 1. School.

Very Sincerely,
Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa.

We the undersigned parents and relatives of children attending No. 1.
Indian Day School, Walpole Island wish to express to the Indian Dept.
our satisfaction in the work being done by the teachers Mrs. Macdougall
and Mrs. Macpherson. It is the wish of the undersigned that the present
teachers continue in their work here.

In view of the fact that we have been informed a petition has been
circulated by non interested parties asking the removal of our
teachers we send this communication to your Dept.

Chief William Peters
Councillor Solomon Kuwayosh
" George Shogonosh
" Lehas. R. Jacobs
" F. A. Erzenberger
" Peter Miskokomon
" E. Pinnance
Councillor & Lay Reader

Chas. Peters.

Frank Day.

Mary Jane Day.

Arthur Miskokomon.

Mrs. Julia Altman.

Robert Kuwayosh

H. B. Williams

Mrs. Jane Jacobs

Willie Kahlee

Wesley K. Jones

Mrs. Mabel Jones

Thomas Johnson

NAMES

Mrs. Susan Pinnance

Mrs. Ameline Miskokomon

Beatrice Miskokomon

William H. Shaw

Mrs. Alice Peters

Rev. G. M. Clayton.

Mrs. E. H. Clayton.

Wm. Soney

Thomas Isaac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island Out-
April 23rd 1930



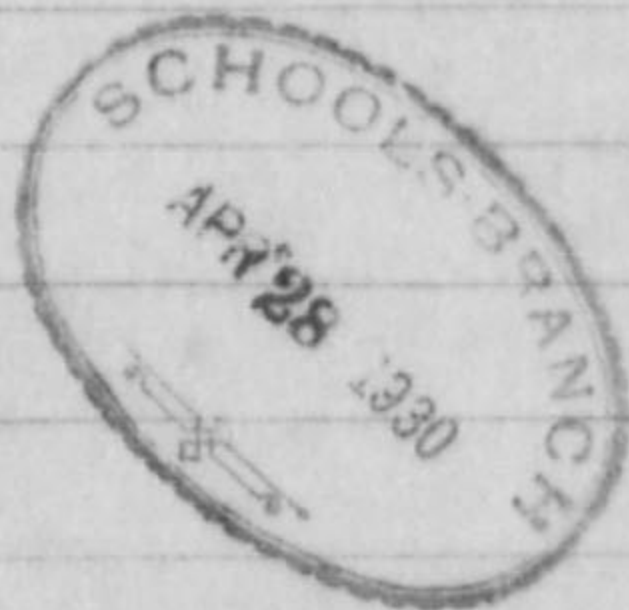
Dear Sir,

Inclosed you will
find a petition to hand over
to the education Department
for consideration -

I am sending this by the wish
of the petitioners -

I am Sir

Yours Respectfully
Chief William Peters
Walpole Island
Out,



for acknowledgment
MP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 28, 1930.

Dear Chief:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a petition from yourself and a number of other Indians of the Walpole Island Reserve relative to retaining the services of the present teachers of the No. 1 School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. Peters
Chief William Peters,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

MEMO.

12

19.....

Moved by J. A. Emmertinger & seconded by S. Kewagook
that we retain the present teachers of No 1 School of Waspoleside.
Carried.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-48

R



WALPOLE ISLD. COUNCIL MEETING HELD MAY 12th, 1930.

X

X

X

No. 12.

[Handwritten signature]

In connection with this motion there was a petition handed to me headed to whom it may concern, it is not mentioned in the motion and no instructions with it as it where it was to be sent. No doubt it was intended for the Department, I will enclose it.

I am of the opinion that it originated and was typed at the school and was handed to me in an envelope during the council meeting. When I received it there was no signatures attached, the names were added after the motion was passed. Three spoke in favor of the motion and five voted for it, the remainder did not vote at all. Judging by the hesitation and conversation the most of them signed it very reluctantly and one did not sign at all. I see Chief Wm. Peters signed the petition. I heard him lodge a complaint with Inspector McGookin, when Mr. McGookin was visiting the reserve late last year. Councillor E. Pinnance spoke in favor of the motion but stated that a year ago he was much opposed to the teacher owing to the many holidays and lost time but he thought that had improved considerably during the past year and on that ground they were worth another trial. I might say that there is not the lost time there formerly was but there is far too much yet.



X

X

X

Archie Highfield.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, May 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of resolution No. 12 of the Walpole Island Council of the 12th instant, relative to retaining the services of the present teachers of the No. 1 School, and in reply to inform you that the same has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.S.W.
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ontario.
May 20, 1930.

40-1-1

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



10

all present time, Dept
is coming to
future of
the Department

I want to ask the advice of

the Department about my boys who are now
going to No. 1 School. On Thursday the 15th of May
they were chased home from school during
noon hour by big boys ^{with sticks}. They first ran to a
house near the school to get away but the
big boys still chased them. We live three
miles and a half from school and they
can't come home at noon. When I called
the school teachers, Mrs. McPherson
up the receiver and would not talk to
me. I think when children have to stay
at school the teachers should be there
to look after them.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

They often are not there during noon
hour or recess, and on Monday, May 12,
I saw Mrs. McPherson driving Arthur
miskokomon up the river at 5 minutes
after two. This was a school day.

We want our boys in school but we
want somebody there to look after them.
If these teachers will not keep school hours,
we want new ones. I have asked the
Agent several times before to make them
keep school hours but they are bad as
ever, so I am writing straight to you.
I hope you will do something about this
at once. If nothing is done, I ~~will~~ have to
take my children out of school, and send
them off the Reserve to school. Please Reply
and besides write to me Yours truly,

and our Indian Agent - Mr A Highfield
address
Joseph Danks
Box 39, Port Lambton, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, May 26, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, in which you draw the attention of the Department to certain conditions existing at the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve.

In this connection I have to say that at the present time the Department is considering the future of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Jos. Sands
Mr. Jos. Sands,
Box 39, Port Lambton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
to file
H. C. Conn
[Signature]



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. A. HIGHFIELD,
INDIAN AGENT, FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1930, ON
HIS INSPECTION OF THE WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1
AND NO. 2 INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS, DATED MAY 30/30.

Original on 40-2-7.

School Inspector Conn, of Sarnia, on May 26th
visited No. 2 School and reported progress there,
would compare favourably with white schools.

I am sorry Mr. Conn was unable to report on
No. 1 School. For some reason unknown to me
there was no school at No. 1 on the above date.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1930
RECORDED

To Whom it may concern. —

We the Chiefs and Councillors of both bands of Hulpole

Island Indians do hereby certify that we wish to retain the services of both our teachers at NO. 1. School, namely Mrs. Macdougall and Mrs. McPherson for the following reasons.

1. They are a great benefit to our Indian children taking a personal interest in each of them and having unusual success in putting them through their Entrance Examinations.
2. They are bringing up our children to lead a Christian life by the Religious instruction they give.
3. They are giving our children a musical education. It is wonderful to hear our children sing.
4. They are a great benefit to our destitute children by providing them with clothing etc.

So for these and many other reasons we do not wish to lose our teachers. If our resolution is not accepted by the Department of Indian Affairs we feel we should demand an investigation to see what reason the minor opposition party has to dispose of our wonderful teachers.

See under
H.D.

Chief William Peters
Chief Geo Isaac
F. W. Emmatinger
Solomon Kewayak
Peter Mickkumau
Chas. R. Jacobs
E. Pimman
Andrew Isaac
George Shogonosh

87

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1930
RECORDED

To whom it may concern. —

We the Chiefs and Councillors of both bands of Pelopole

Island Indians do hereby certify that we wish to retain the services of both our teachers at NO. 1. School, namely Mrs. Macdougall and Mrs. Josephson for the following reasons.

1. They are a great benefit to our Indian children taking a personal interest in each of them and having unusual success in putting them through their Entrance Examinations.
2. They are bringing up our children to lead a Christian life by the Religious instruction they give.
3. They are giving our children a musical education. It is wonderful to hear our children sing.
4. They are a great benefit to our destitute children by providing them with clothing etc.

So for these and many other reasons we do not wish to lose our teachers. If our resolution is not accepted by the Department of Indian Affairs we feel we should demand an investigation to see what reason the minor opposition party has to dispose of our wonderful teachers.

See under
P.D.D.

Chief William Peters
Chief Geo Isaac
F. H. Emmertinger
Solomon Kewayak
Peter Mickman
Chas. R. Jacobs
E. Pirman
Andrew Isaac
George Shogonosh

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

25th Nov

Ottawa, June 25, 1930.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, copy of official letter of today's date to Mrs. Macpherson and Mrs. MacDougall. You will note that their services are being discontinued at the end of this month but that a reasonable time will be allowed for them to leave the reserve. You will please ascertain from them when they wish to leave and arrange to go over the building with them for the purpose of seeing that everything is in good order before looking up.

New incumbents will be found for these positions, who will commence duties on September first. I believe it will not be necessary for you to advertise for teachers, as the Department has several applications from qualified persons. If any applications reach you, please forward them promptly to the Department for consideration.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

*if + when
vacancy see
24-1-1. m v MacKenzie
AM*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

25th ARS
Ottawa, June 25, 1930.

Madam:

I write to inform you and Mrs. MacDougall that your services will not be required at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School after the end of the current academic year. When the school year ends, a reasonable time will be given for you and Mrs. MacDougall to vacate the teacher's residence. I have to request that you will leave things in good order, so that they will be ready for new incumbents who will commence duties on September first, next. Mr. Indian Agent Highfield is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ACI
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agriculture for June

A. B. C. THROOP, B.S.A.
Renfrew Collegiate and Vocational School

IT has been pointed out in these articles in THE SCHOOL, that agriculture is a utilitarian subject, and we think should always be taught with this in view, and we believe that no subject on the curriculum lends itself so well to home projects of a practical nature, which really give significance to the work.

Successful farming depends on the following factors:

Location of farm; accessibility to market.

Suitability of buildings for kind of agriculture carried on.

Kind and fertility of soil.

Tillage, including tillage operations to produce suitable tilth and drainage.

Improved live stock by selection and breeding.

Selection of seed grain.

Judicious use of fertilizers.

Control of plant diseases and insect pests.

Control of weeds.

Suitability of type of farming undertaken.

Rotation of crops.

Size of farm, machinery, and horsepower.

Judicious marketing.

Most of the foregoing topics have been dealt with in previous issues of THE SCHOOL. Except for one or two of them they give a wide scope for home projects to supplement the work done in the class.

IDENTIFICATION OF TREES.—The summer months offer the best opportunities to study plants of all kinds in their natural habitation. The following key will enable us to become more familiar with our common Canadian trees, and trees are perhaps a more important factor in agriculture than we sometimes think.

The key to the common conifers includes both native conifers and those planted for ornamental purposes.

THE COMMON CONIFERS

- I. Leaves opposite or whorled, mostly short and often scale-like.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There is never a bell rung that Sammie does not answer. He comes running across the fields to march in with the pupils and usually sleeps at the back of the classroom until dismissal bell. Sometimes he follows a class to the floor, waits till they return to their seats and then marches back to his own place. He has learned many tricks due to the patient teaching of his little playmates and is a most useful model in all drawing classes. He will hold any pose until told he may relax and likes nothing better than to sit on a chair in the front of the classroom while the children "draw" him. He goes hunting with the boys on Saturday; serves as a patient for bandaging and first aid work, while with the other dog—a police pup "Peter"—he has been trained to pull the sleighs for the children. What merry races have been run off this winter, each dog having a cheering crowd of little "rooters" to urge him on to victory!

Billie, the goat, was given to the school as a mascot when a mere kid. The children raised him on a bottle. As regularly as intermissions came he would come to the door calling "mah! mah!" The children took turns feeding him. He afforded no end of fun when taught to pull sleighs and what jolly times all had while he learned. He has "butted" many a snow fort to pieces and eaten many things of value to small owners. Finally he had to be kept tethered to the fence but that did not prevent ambitious little gentlemen from "riding the goat." In the summer he rests. All vacation, he is locked in the school yard where he keeps the grass cut as short as if it had been cut by a lawn-mower. He is most effectual in scaring away would-be picnickers and other trespassers.

The white mice were special friends with the girls who trained them to lie under their middy collars or run into their pockets. In this school, many of the children cannot speak English. I have seen little beginners quite forget their shyness and strangeness when given the school kitty or a baby rabbit to cuddle. Every small person becomes quite friendly when talking of a pet animal.

All our pets are accustomed to being brought into the classroom for nature study lessons, for art models or for geography and they add real interest to these lessons.

Through these pets our pupils learn kindness to animals, responsibility as to their feeding and housing requirements and above all a love for dumb animals, a love that will stay with them all their lives.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Pet Park

The School.
June 1930.

HARRIETTE MACPHERSON

No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island Reserve

FOR several years, the outdoor activities at our school have centered around a collection of pets who live at the school. I thought perhaps others would like to hear of our experiment.

First and foremost, ours is an ungraded school—two teachers—of about 60 or 65 pupils. Our pets consist of a Billy goat, a family of rabbits, a white rat, two dogs, a cat and a family of guinea pigs. There was also a rooster, Tommy, who recently died of old age. Yes, they all belong to the school, live in the shed in boxes constructed by the pupils who take turns looking after them.

During the summer, they run at large around the play ground. They are fed from scraps left after the children's lunches or from collections brought from home and the pride all the pupils take in them is wonderful. Wouldn't you like to hear more of them and their uses?

Sammie, a shepherd-collie comes first by virtue of his age. He is seven years old and came to the school as a puppy—a gift to a little girl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

stem and notice the strain necessary to break it. As man cultivates the field the rootstocks are torn in pieces and carried to different parts of the field where they grow. If very tough, they could not be separated and spread so easily. If very brittle they would break into small pieces and not be carried so far by animals or machinery. Notice the size of the rootstock. Within it there is stored considerable food which nourishes the cutting until it is established as a new plant. The leaves are rather prominently ribbed and quite hairy below, and, like the stems, they are coarse and not relished by live stock. Of course this is an advantage to the plant because it is not disturbed very much. At the top of the stem appear the flowers. How are they arranged on the stem? These are very unattractive in colour and structure and do not produce perfume. Like many other flowers they are cross-pollinated by wind and do not need to attract insects, but they produce abundance of pollen on their long stamens because the wind wastes so much. If we examine the heads or spikes late in the summer, we shall see the numerous seeds which are rather long and slender. This seed is distributed chiefly as an impurity in coarse grass seed but also by farm machinery, by water and to some extent by wind. Couch grass is propagated much more slowly by seed than by rootstock division, but the seeds as a rule are carried much farther and, therefore, have an important place in spreading the plant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUNDAY, JUNE 16

Capacity Assembly At O. S. B. Concert

**Miss Elsie Charlton Presented
Memorial Scholarship —
Varied Program Heartily
Applauded**

The June concert of the Ontario School for the Blind attracted an audience that taxed the auditorium to its utmost. The great variety of work, musical, dramatic and physical, was much enjoyed and each and every number won well merited applause. Mr. W. B. Race, principal of the school, occupied the chair and extended a cordial greeting to all assembled. A notable feature of the program was the presentation of the Ethel Charlton scholarship by Miss Elsie Charlton, Toronto, daughter of the Hon. W. A. Charlton, representative of Norfolk and former speaker of the Ontario House, and Mrs. Charlton, on whose behalf the presentation was made. Miss Ethel Charlton was a former pupil of the school. A brave array of silver trophies was presented to their respective winners by Mr. W. B. Race, who pointed out that the

school curriculum was not concentrated upon any one phase of work particularly but was after all but physical. Miss Charlton expressed her pleasure at being present and listening to the concert so well given. She then presented the scholarship on behalf of her mother.

VARIED PROGRAM

The program was a revelation to those who attended an O.S.B. concert for the first time. The variety and scope of the work accomplished by these talented pupils under skilled instruction appeared exhaustless, and reflected great credit upon the members of the school staff. The physical work under Major S. C. Cegg which has won such praise abroad, was outstanding and pupils in the living pyramids building, general mat work, tumbling, handsprings, headstands and somersaults held the close attention of the large audience throughout and won the heartiest applause.

The program opened with a one-act play beautifully staged and costumed, "The Clown of Doodle Doo" in which Miss Draper's juniors earned the plaudits of the audience from the outset. The parts were taken with remarkable freedom and ease and the enunciation was excellent. The costumes were cleverly

designed by Miss Vera Kellett. The part songs displayed fine expression and modulation and were most creditably sung: "My Bonnie Lass," German; "In Twilight Hour," Horne, and "I Know a Grove," Stafford, by the girls of the class. Piano solos, "Liebestraum" Liszt, by Ella Koch and "Un Sospiro," Liszt and "The Butterfly," Lavalee, by Grace Leaper, were exceptionally well interpreted. Surety of touch and technique were noteworthy. Mr. George Patrick in his Bach's "Prelude and Fugue" scored great applause. Howard Shaw sang "Captain Mac," Sanderson, in fine spirit and responded to a vociferous encore with "The Road to Mandalay" which was equally well applauded. A talented trio of youthful pupils vied in friendly rivalry in their recitations which were inimitably given, as follows: "Grandma's prayer," Helen Self; "A Mortifying Mistake," Leola McWhirter. "Little Orphant Annie," Mildred Philpott. The senior dramatic endeavored to achieve an all-round education. Many of the honors were won by pupils of the Canadian west and will be proudly taken back to their respective cities as a token of their prowess. Winners of honors were: senior boy champion, Peter Rymar; senior girl champion, Grace Leaper; intermediate boy champion, Burton Jacobs; intermediate girl champion, Edna Earle; junior boy champion, Joseph Bembridge; junior girl champion, Gwendolyn Aekert; boy's efficiency trophy (for physical education, hygiene and conduct), David Inglis; girl's general proficiency, Mary Edwards.

Miss Elsie Charlton in a very charming way presented Miss Mary Edwards with the Ethel Charlton Memorial prize, saying that it was given in memory of one, who, although physically handicapped, nevertheless had constant thought for others and felt that there was always a law of compensation somewhere at work and that there were others who needed their inspiration and courage. Blindness work was exemplified by Miss Mary Edwards in her reading; "Wreck of the Plante" was given with a musical accompaniment and in unusually good French Canadian patois. Miss Betty Gold gave a most musically rendering of "Polonaise" and "Dance of the Nymphs," two charming violin solos, which were well played. The concert will be repeated this evening.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Walpole Is. Excursion

TO

BELLE ISLE

and DETROIT

under auspices No. 1 School

THURSDAY, JULY 3rd

Boat leaves Walpole at 7 a.m.

Indian Band in Attendance

DANCING ON BOAT

Round Trip Tickets

ADULTS \$1.25

CHILDREN 65c.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 tickets chief Havar
 = 25-0
 2 tickets = Herbie Johnson
 = 250

75-

10- 2x4-8

10

96-

109.50
 06

19.50
 25

39
 39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-1-1

No. 1. Indian Day School.
Walpole Island Reserve.
R.R. No. 3 Wallaceburg. Ontario
July 4th. 1930.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Ferrier

In view of the kindly interest you have always taken in this school, felt that the enclosed collection would meet with your approval as an explanation of the excellent work done in this Day School.

① The picture was taken at our Annual Empire Day Celebration - May 23rd. 1930. When all the parents, and many guests from outside points gather to hear and see the Patriotic Program delivered by the children. As Indians are the first Canadians this point is strongly stressed. Fourteen children were absent from the picture owing to the death of an infant relative.

② The clipping from the Brantford Paper refers to Burton Jacobs - the Chief's grandson who was last year sent to the Provincial Blind School at Brantford where he distinguished himself in athletics and won a silver cup. He has been a pupil at No. 1. Indian Day School for 6 years previous.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

③ The Annual Excursion to Belle Isle inaugurated 6 years ago was never a more outstanding success than this year. \$19.50 was paid for the boat - a slight fee given the Band and the balance provided a treat for the school children. Belle Isle Zoo is a never failing source of wonder and the trip down the River and Lake is full of interest. Approximately 200 people attended this year.

④ The article re our "Pet Park" was written upon the request of Inspector Conn who has always been interested in this unusual branch of our school work here.

⑤ Edward Prinnance one of our Entrance Class boys won the prize donated by the Selkirk of Baldom Chap. J. O. D. E. Wallaceburg for the best essay on "Pauline Johnson".

⑥ Mavis Solomon one of our juniors is receiving recognition for rescue from drowning from the Humane Society.

But all are now - children of which the country should be justly proud.

Planning and helping all these activities together with the regular school work, having the school children's eyes tested, compiling lists for Fossil Removal - organizing a Hot Lunch Program and preparing lists of children annually to be sent to the Residential schools, provide for rather

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a full life, with ^③ little or no time for
outstanding outside interests — reports to
the contrary, notwithstanding. Nevertheless
such work as outlined above — make the
school one that our successors can easily
handle, and derive pleasure from.
We are awaiting with pleasure, the results of your
Entrance Class, of which we expect two to be
successful. The others had only spent one
year instead of two in the Fourth Class and
consequently not fully covered all the work.
Trusting this will all prove of interest and
thanking you for all kindness in the past.

I remain,
Very Sincerely Yours.
Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1930.

Dear Mrs. Macpherson:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 4th instant, with enclosures, showing the activity of special interest at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

AM

Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1



No. 1. Indian Day School.
Walpole Island Reserve,
R.R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ontario
June 30th 1930.

Mr. J. Macpherson
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
Secy.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Noted
mo

Dear Sir:-

Reg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of recent date notifying my mother (Mrs. Macdonnell) and myself of our dismissal as teachers in the No. 1. Indian Day School, Walpole Island.

As this dismissal is for alleged political partisanship, I emphatically deny that I ever drove voters to the polls in any political campaign or made any political speeches for or against Mr. Ross Gray, M.P. or his provincial liberal candidate.

Acting on our month's notice, we shall vacate the residence on or about Aug. 1st. pending a more satisfactory adjustment. This is without prejudice.

Very truly yours,
Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

on several occasion I have them both spoken of
as very successfull teachers.

Your obedient servant

Archib. Highfield

Indian agent

The secretary,
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. July 5th 1930.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in reference to the services of Mrs. MacPherson and Mrs. MacDougall being discontinued at the end of June in reply I might say that the above named person state that 30 days would be a reasonable time for them to leave which would be July 27. If the Department has no objection to them remaining 30 days I think it might be considered a reasonable time, and seem to feel that things might be arranged by that time that they might remain on at the school.

In the event of them leaveing the school Mrs. MacPherson states that they are not leaveing the reserve but are renting a house here and remaining on the Island would there be any objection to them remaining. I notice in your letter that you speak of them leaveing the reserve.

I have no list of what furniture or other contents of the school residence belongs to the Department if the Department has a list of there property I would be glad to receive a copy I, am of the impresion that the residence is furnished by the Department,

I have no application for teachers I have in mind a married coupled both qualified teachers both have taught about five years they have been married about 18 month and I under stand she is quite anxious to teach but it is hard for a married woman to get a school in Ontario but I thought it might be quite satisfactory here with the residence in the school, I have not saw this couple and do not know if they would consider an Indian school do not even know there address both Mr and Mrs. Dalys parents live in or around Wallaceburg I could secure there address from there parents Mr. Daly ~~taught~~ taught some where in the Chatham district last year formerly they both taught in the Wallaceburg district and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1930.

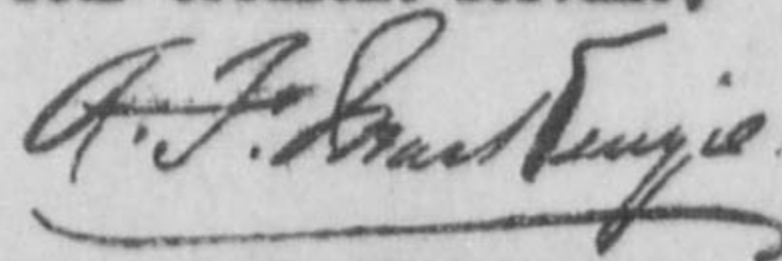
Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to Mrs. Macpherson and Mrs. MacDougall, formerly teachers at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. There is no objection to their remaining in the teacher's residence until as late a date as August 15th, and you may so inform them. They should be given to understand, however, that at that time the Department will expect them to leave the reserve.

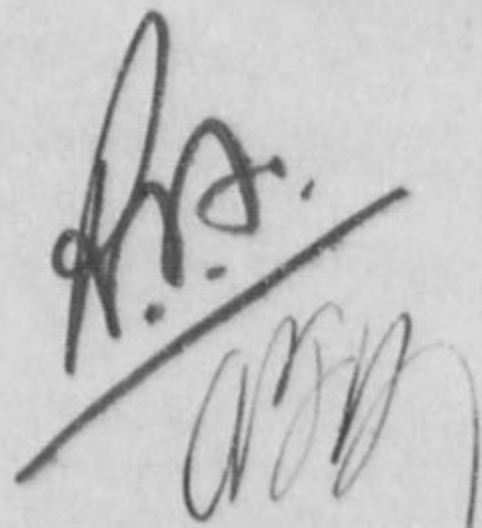
You may apply to Mr. Indian Agent Paul for the list of furnishings at this school, concerning which you have been written already.

If Mr. and Mrs. Daly care to make application for the vacancies, you should forward them to the Department, for our consideration. A young married couple is hardly suitable, however.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chatham, Ont., R.R. 5.

July 11, 1930.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application for the position of teacher of the Junior Room at S.S. No. 1, Walpole Island.

I am a graduate of the London Normal School, 1924 and now hold a Permanent Second-class certificate. I have taught for five years and four months in Lambton County and have reason to believe that ~~the~~ my experience has been successful.

I am a member in good standing of the United Church.

The salary I ask is eight hundred dollars.

If I am engaged for this position, I shall carry on my work with the pupils to the best of my ability.

I remain,

Yours truly,

(Mrs.) Verna Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Chatham, Ont.
July 11, 1930.

Dear Sirs:

I hereby make application for
the position of Senior Teacher in S.S.
No 1. Walpole Island

I graduated from London Normal
School in 1927 and now hold a
Permanent Second Class Certificate
with two and a half years experience
under Inspectors Pearson and Smith
of Kent County.

I am a member of the United Church
and am Superintendent of a Sunday School
of that denomination.

I would expect one thousand dollars
as salary.

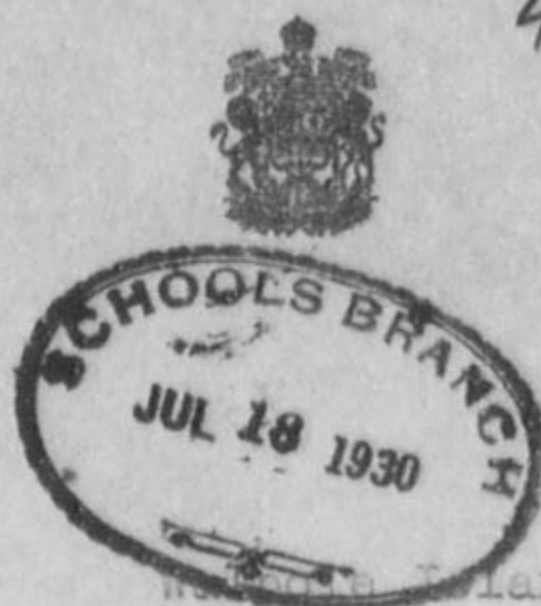
Should I be engaged I shall do all
in my power to advance the pupils as
well as possible.

Yours truly,
James H. Daley
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Wabigoon Island Ont. July 14th 1930.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant file NO.40-1-1 re-teachers and furnishing at No.1 school. I might say that Mr. Mrs. Baley came to see me re-school Friday last later forwarding me an application. If these application are excepted Mr. Baley would like to know by August 1st as he has again engaged with his present school and would need to give the school trustee 30 days notice.

Possible a married couple would not be suitable I was of the opinion that they would be preferable on a reserve with a residence in connection with the school. As far as personal knowledge goes I can not speak with authority but Both Mr and Mrs Daly have lived ~~xxxx~~ in the Wallaceburg district and I understand they both have a good reputation and Mrs Daly taught the Duthill school near my former home for three years and I allways heard her spoken of as a successful teacher.

I have received a letter from the former agent Mr Paul stating that he has no list of furnishing and etc at NO.1 school but gave me dates and file NO, of Department letters of authorization for the purchase of mattresses, pillows, curtain sheets and pillow covers, some of the linen will probaly be wore out I, am of the opinion that the heavier furniture such as chairs, tables, sideboards beds and etc, all belong to the Department, I do not see that there need be any trouble in checking up this furnishing but I thought if I had a list as a guide one could check with a little confidence ,

Your obedient servant

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Archibald Highfield
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N.T. 6296
12-28

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

day message.
Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

DIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA490 20 1 EXTRA RUSH XU

WALLACEBURG ONT 23 315P

MR MACKENZIE

463

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WALPOLEISLAND USING NUMBER ONE SCHOOL FOR CONSERVATIVE COMMITTEE

AND RALLY MEETING TONIGHT HAS PERMISSION BEEN GRANTED WIRE

WALLACEBURG IMMEDIATELY

PORTLAMBTON LIBERAL COMMITTEE.

1930 JUL 23 PM 3 28
R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Form 6122, replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

PDCMG

copy

Mr. F. Barber
CHG INDIAN AFFAIRS



JULY 23RD 423P

PORTLANDTON LIBERAL COMMITTEE

WALLACEBURG ONT

NO AUTHORITY GRANTED BY DEPARTMENT FOR USE OF WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL

FOR ANY MEETINGS CONSULT AGENT

A. F. MCKENZIE

AM
*This message
should be 15.
9.30M*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L
If none of the symbols appears after the words of the message, the symbol is indicated by the number appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA183 37 DL 4 EXTRA

STANDARD TIME

WALLACEBURG ONT 24 905A

A F MACKENZIE

115

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WITH REGARD TO REPORTS THAT POLITICAL MEETINGS WERE HELD AT
NUMBER ONE SCHOOL WISH TO STATE THAT NO POLITICAL MEETINGS
WERE HELD THERE PERSONS MAKING SUCH REPORTS TO YOUR DEPARTMENT ARE
REPORTING FALSELY

WALPOLE ISLAND LIBERAL COMMITTEE H B WILLIAMS CHAIRMAN E
O KRYOSKH.



40-1-1

1930 JUL 24 AM 9 57

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 5th. 1930.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 14th ultimo with enclosures in connection with the vacancies at the Walpole Island No.1. Indian Day School.

The Department approves of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. James W. Daley at \$950.00 and \$850.00 respectively, per teaching year. Please inform them and give them every possible assistance when they take up their new duties.

Your obedient servant,



A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



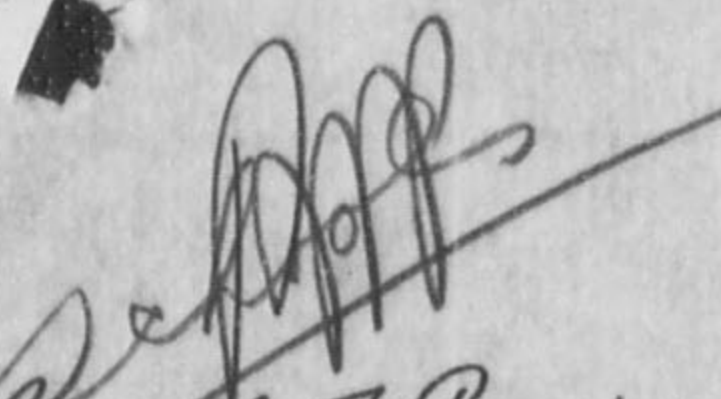
Archie Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R.R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ontario
July 31st. 1930.


Mr. Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Ferrier :-

In view of the fact that the Indians -
(the Chief, Councillors and parents of the children) are
most anxious that we should remain as teachers
we hereby apply for the positions formerly held by
my mother and myself, which have recently been
declared vacant.

Our qualifications are on record at your
Dept. while information as to the success of our work
here, may be obtained from Mr. Conn B.A. - our
public school inspector, the Indian parents
and all interested in the school here.

Trusting that this application will be favourably
received and thanking you for all past consideration
I remain

Very truly Yours.

(Mrs) Harriette A Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1



[Handwritten signature]

No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Indian Reserve,
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary & Assistant Deputy
Dept. of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Mackenzie -

In accordance with the wishes of
the Chief, Councillors and Indian parents on Walpole
Island, my mother and myself have this date
applied to your Supt. of Indian Education to
be re-instated as teachers of No. 1. Indian Day
School.

We trust that you will use
your influence to have this application
accepted as our work here among the Indians,
especially the children, has been an
undeniable success, due in no small
measure to the hearty co-operation and
extreme kind interest of your Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2).

We feel that you would wish all personal feelings
sacrificed to the best interests of your words whom
we have learned to know and respect very highly.

For this reason we sincerely trust your
Dept. will allow us to continue as teachers here
that we may keep up our work among the Indian
children in whom alone we are greatly interested.
Thanking you for all past kindness and trusting
to receive a favourable reply. I remain,

Very truly Yours.

Harriette H. Macpherson

(M¹¹⁰) H. H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

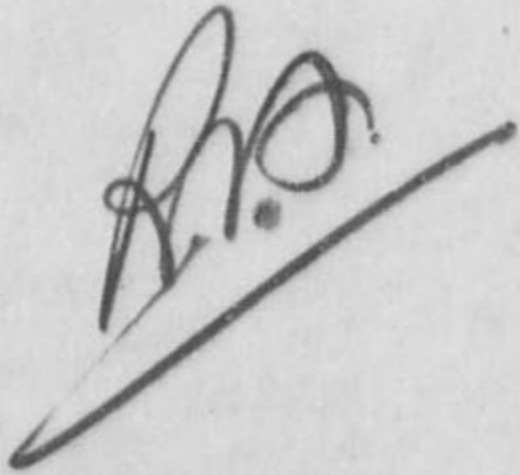
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 7th, 1930.

Madam,-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, applying for the vacancies at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. I may say that official letter from the Secretary of today's date is informing you that other arrangements have been made for the future of this school.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Harriette H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

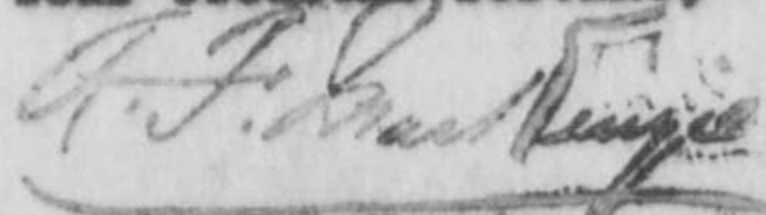
40-1-1

Ottawa, August 7th, 1930.

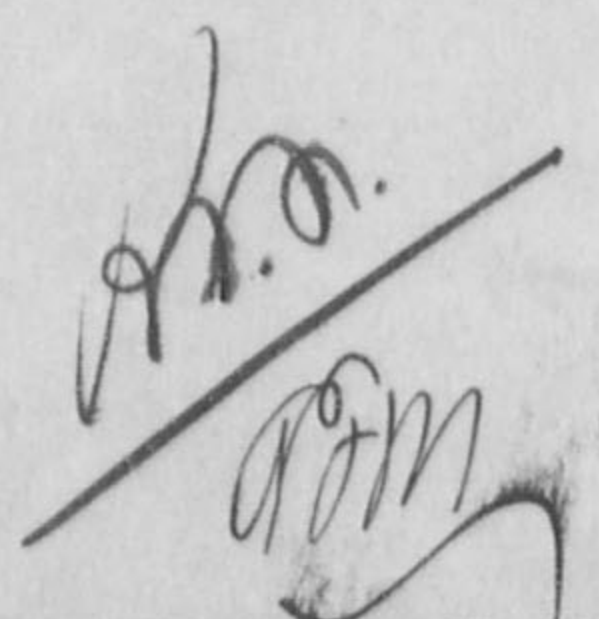
Madam, -

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, applying, on behalf of your mother and yourself, for the vacancies at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. In reply I have to state that the Department has now made arrangements to fill these vacancies and I regret that your application cannot receive favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Mrs. Harriette H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 25th. 1930.

Mr. Fernier,

Mr. Buskard, the Minister's
Private Secretary, has just telephoned with respect
to Mrs. Macpherson, teacher, Walpole Island, who
has recently been relieved of her duties. Mr.
Buskard states that the memorandum already furnished
sets forth that this woman was a trouble-maker.
He would like to have full particulars with respect
to this trouble-making.

A. S. Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

*Mr Buskard
asked me to see him
10 am. Aug 26.
I reported there.
A.S.W.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158

Private File⁺

Ottawa, December 11, 1929.

Dear Mr. Gray:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, concerning the teachers of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. My Deputy for Indian Affairs informs me that these ladies get into petty squabbles from time to time and that, recently, they were warned to confine their activity to the classrooms, where they have been really quite successful. However, political partisanship is another matter, and they will be dismissed from our service. The Walpole Island Indian School is an important one and care in the selection of new teachers should be taken. The term of engagement is the academic year and I am directing that, on May 15th, Mrs. Macpherson and Mrs. McDougall be informed that their services will not be required after June 30th.

RR.

sch

Yours faithfully,

(C Stewart)

Ross W. Gray, Esq., M. P.,
Barnia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7

June 16th. 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

I beg to call your attention to letter of the 11th December last, prepared here for the Minister's signature to Mr. Ross W. Gray, Sarnia, Ont., concerning the teachers of the Walpole Island No. 1. Indian Day School. You will note that at the time it was the intention to discontinue the services of the two teachers, Mrs. Macpherson and Mrs. McDougall, at the end of the school year.

Will you kindly advise me whether it is still the wish that these teachers be dismissed because, if so, they should be given notice without delay.

140

JCL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 24, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

Reference your memorandum
June 16th - teachers of the Walpole Island
No. 1 Indian Day School - notice should be
given forthwith to Mrs. Macpherson and Mrs.
McDougall that their services are no longer
required.

J. C. Scott
Assistant Secretary.

*file
Ho-1-1*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓
August 14, 1930.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Buskard.

Incl.

With reference to the attached letter from Mr. Merriam to the Minister, I would report that Mr. Gray did recommend the dismissal of the teachers of Walpole Island, No. 1, Indian day school, and they were dismissed, but the Department was glad to get rid of them on altogether different grounds, as they may be called trouble-makers, and for sometime we have thought it was not in the interests of the educational work to continue their services; they applied a few days ago to be reinstated and we told them we had made arrangements to fill the vacancies. The positions were filled on the recommendation of the Agent by Mr. and Mrs. James W. Daley, who appear to be well qualified. I would certainly recommend that they be given a chance; I would anticipate that improvement would follow.

D. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS

From 11/12/29

to 25/8/30

40-1-1

9-151
50-151
M

158

August 25th. 1930.

Mr. Ferrier,

Mr. Buskard, the Minister's
Private Secretary, has just telephoned with respect
to Mrs. Macpherson, teacher, Walpole Island, who
has recently been relieved of her duties. Mr.
Buskard states that the memorandum already furnished
sets forth that this woman was a trouble-maker.
He would like to have full particulars with respect
to this trouble-making.

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

is entirely antagonistic and there is no possibility in so far as I was able to judge of this being overcome."

Pursuant to a report and request from the office of the Honourable Mr. Stewart, these teachers were dismissed in June, last.

R.S. *del:*
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

City Dir

August 26, 1930.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY.

Pursuant to telephone conversation with Mr. Baskard, concerning Mrs. H. Macpherson, former teacher of the Walpole Island Indian Day School, I wish to report that she has been employed for a total of 7 years. Complaints and difficulties, which have arisen during her incumbency, indicate that she is hardly suitable for a post on an Indian reserve, particularly when there are missionaries and other white people interested in the same Indians.

Mrs. Macpherson has shown a penchant for interfering in all reserve matters and will not confine her attention to the classroom activities, where she has been quite successful. She has been accustomed to close school at unusual hours, without authority, to attend fairs, picnics, court trials, inquests, etc. She would evince a lively interest in any matters affecting the Indians, even when entirely unconnected with school activity. As a result, the parents were divided in their allegiance.

*I have
also
MD*

In 1924, while Mrs. Macpherson was junior teacher, the senior teacher resigned, largely because they could not get along together. In 1926, the Department's Agricultural Representative tried to settle a dispute between Mrs. Macpherson and one of the Indians. Our officer's report reads in part as follows: "We (the agricultural representative and Indian agent) therefore brought the father and boy over to the school. The boy agreed to behave himself in the future and the father agreed to assist the teachers as much as possible. . . . When Walter Sands and his son were leaving, the teachers (Mrs. Macpherson and her mother) subjected him to considerable abuse, calling him a gaol bird and a number of other terms, to which he objected. The father then said he did not think it would be any use sending the boy back if the teacher maintained that attitude." At that time, the Department wrote to Mrs. Macpherson in part as follows: "I believe you would be well advised to pay less attention to matters which are not definitely connected with your work among the children of the reserve."

In 1928, it was necessary to write Mrs. Macpherson as follows: "I have your letter of the 11th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

instant, regarding the advisability of testifying at a police court case, which follows an incident on the Walpele Island Indian reserve. The Department is satisfied that teachers of Indian day schools should keep out of local difficulties as far as possible."

In January of 1929, the Indian Agent reported in part as follows: "Several times I have noticed the school closed when it should be open . . . school hours being very irregular."

In July, 1929, the Indian Agent reported in part as follows: "I believe Mrs. Macpherson quite well qualified to teach any school if she would attend strictly to her duties, but I have been unable to get her to keep school at anything like full time. One is liable to see children in the yard, playing, at any time of the day. . . . Both teachers at this school have been known to close school from a day to three days at a time to go to a fair or picnic. . . . Neither the classrooms, the residence or the yard or outbuildings are kept very neat or attractive. Owing to the peculiar temperament and disposition of both Mrs. Macpherson and Mrs. MacDougall, they have become very much disliked by the majority of residents on the Reserve, and it is just under threats of taking action under Section 10 of the Indian Act that we have been able to keep a number of the children at school at all. As it is claimed by Band members that where the teachers have quarrelled with the parents they do not give the children a fair chance -- for the above reason it makes it that much harder to keep the children attending school regularly. I would consider that the above two teachers are either directly or indirectly the cause of more petty disturbance on the Reserve than any other element that I know of. They have the Church divided against itself and keep individuals and families continually at enmity with each other. Although the Department asked Mrs. Macpherson to dispose of her goat some time ago, it is still in the schoolyard." . . . "Under the above circumstances, I feel that we might get better results and a fuller cooperation for all concerned, with a change of teachers at No. 1 School, and quite probably both Mrs. Macpherson and Mrs. MacDougall would secure better results at a new school where they would have the goodwill of all parents at least to begin with."

Following this report from the Indian Agent and reports from other Department officers who visited the Reserve, it was decided that there must be a marked improvement if their services were to be retained. The teachers were written to this effect in September, last. I may say that petitions for and against Mrs. Macpherson and her mother have since been received, from Indians, by the Department. The Inspector of Indian Agencies, who visited the reserve in December, reported in part as follows: "I had numerous complaints made to me regarding the teachers. These were chiefly in regard to irregular school hours, absence from school during noon hour and discrimination against some of the pupils. . . . I may say that the general attitude of the Indians towards them

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

is entirely antagonistic and there is no possibility
in so far as I was able to judge of this being
overcome."

Pursuant to a report and request from the
office of the Honourable Mr. Stewart, these teachers
were dismissed in June, last.

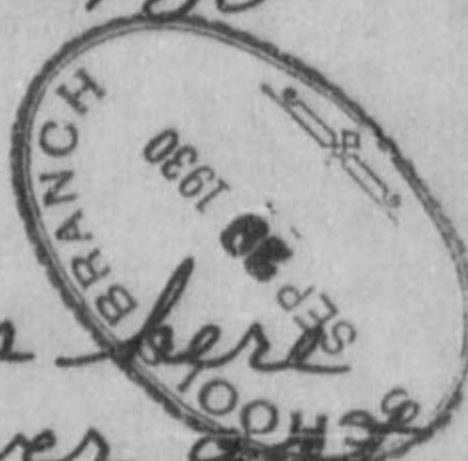
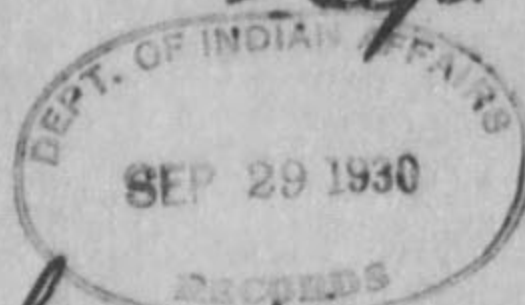
W.S. *sel:*
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. F. Ferrer B.A.,
Supt. Dept. of Education
Ottawa.

46-1-6
Walpole Island,
Sept. 25/30.



Dear Sir,

When Mr. Mackenzie was here this summer he told me if I ever got into any difficulties in regard to the school to consult you about it. Well I am in difficulties and of a nature that a teacher cannot cope with.

It seems that the former teachers are instigating a propaganda among the Indians which is bearing fruit among the parents. I have had two complaints about my methods of punishment and in trying to reason with these people find they don't want the children punished in any way. And to make matters more provoking I get it reminded that the other teachers didn't do that.

These teachers are on the Island nearly every day and the truant officer Mr. Wright, tells me, he has heard, they are telling the parents not to send their children.

Of course, Mr. Ferrer, this is all being done without any actual proof but it

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is certainly very annoying.

I have found the school advanced two and three classes further than they should be and I am told by the inspector, Mr. Conn, that this is usual in all Indian schools. Would you advise me to keep on feeding the children and parents this delusion?

I gave the children in all the senior classes from the Sr. IV to Jr II the letters capital and small, written and printed, and only one pupil got them right. The pupils are up well in reading and talk as fluently as white people but surely they are to be taught more than this.

The agent, Mr. Highfield has been very helpful but I feel he cannot understand the situation having had no experience in educational matters.

I hope, sir, you will pardon me for unloading my burdens on you but I surely feel I need help if I am to retain my temper and my school.

Sincerely yours,
James W. Daley, Wallaceburg R.R. 3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 29, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to difficulties at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. It is not unusual to have Indian parents complaining about school affairs, and, while I would always be courteous and pleasant to fathers and mothers, I would not take the matter too seriously. I regret that some of the trouble is caused by the attitude of the former teachers at this school. It may be necessary to advise them to stay off the reserve if their interference does not cease. I am inclined to the opinion that, if you are patient and deal with your problems thoughtfully and quietly, the main opposition to your efforts will cease. If the trouble continues, it may be necessary to look for evidence to the effect that Mrs. Macpherson and Mrs. MacDougall are telling the parents not to send their children to school. This, of course, would be better placed in the hands of the Indian Agent.

With reference to the classification of the pupils, I believe it would be well to act on the advice of Mr. School Inspector Conn. Generally speaking, the Department wishes the children to be classified strictly on their merits and in conformity with the practice in public schools.

Do not hesitate to take your difficulties to Mr. Highfield, as I am sure you will find him very sympathetic and he will be the one who would have to take action in the matter in connection with anything outside of the classroom and playground activity.

With best wishes for a successful year,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.W.D.
James W. Daley, Esq.,
Senior Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF A. HIGHFIELD, INDIAN AGENT,
PORT LAMBTON, WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY H'QUARTERS,
dated September, 1930.



Original on 40-1-7.

There is a marked improvement in cleanliness and general condition of the interior of the school room. The teachers have put a number of the pupils back a grade, whether it was necessary or not, it does not suit some of parents very well. The former teachers are on the reserve almost every day and it is reported that they are advocating to the Indians that they do not send their children to school, making much trouble for the truant officer and present teachers.



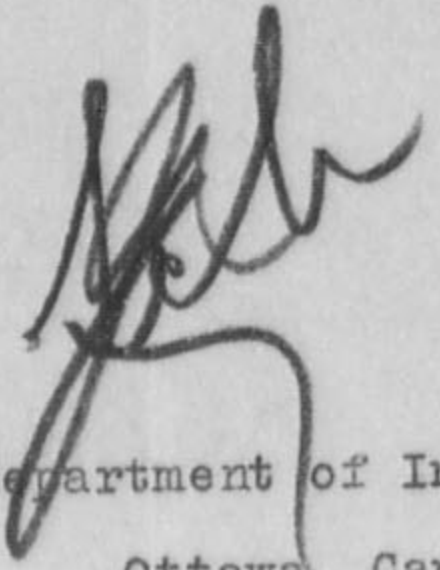
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

R. A. PATCHELL
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR
NOTARY PUBLIC, Etc
CARLETON PLACE, ONT.

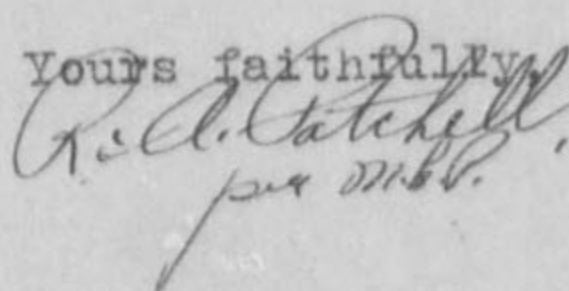
April 24, 1931.


Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs: RE: MRS. McDOUGALL

A Mrs. ^{Eva} McDougall one time taught
school on the Indian Reservation at
Walpole Island. Can you advise me if
she is still with your Department and
if so where she is located at present
and oblige.

Yours faithfully,


per M.B.

RAP/TK



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

EX-10

Ottawa, April 28, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I have to say that Mrs. Eva McDougall is not now in the employ of this Department. A recent communication from her daughter was addressed from No. 1 School, French Portage, Lake of the Woods, Kenora, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. A. Pritchell
R. A. Pritchell, Esq.,
Barrister,
Carleton Place,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
Walpole Island,
May 5, 1931.

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Daley and I are having considerable difficulty here due, according to certain of the Indians, to severe punishment which we have given to their children. The objection however has not been to the harshness of the punishment but rather to the punishment in any amount shape or form.

The family most active in this complaint has a habit of complaining about any and everything and has taken their children from this school before and sent them to a school on the mainland, where they were put out because of unclean heads.

When I first came here, I felt we stepped into a school far ~~behind~~ behind standard in the knowledge they should have known. Since then Mrs. Daley and myself have worked hard, to bring them to the efficiency necessary for the classes they were then in. In order to do

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this ~~is~~ as quick a time as possible we have had to detain after four certain lazy, careless or slow learning children and quite frequently "at first, to administer Corporal punishment." The chief objection was raised last winter when I kept two boys in till around half past four in order to get them up with their classes, at half past six the parents called me asking why their children were not home. I have witnesses to prove those boys were skating on the river till nearly half past five but still their parents blamed me. Then on the ~~third~~ ^{second} of March I had trouble again with one of the same boys and from the third until the thirtieth he stayed at home, the parents refusing to send him until they took it before the Indian Council here on Walpole Island. But before this time came the agent got us together and the boy started to school on the thirtieth of March.

Last week I received a complaint that this same boy had vermin and in the checking over I gave personally I found four in the school with vermin, two of them being his brothers. Following Dr. Rowland's advice (the Island Doctor) and getting permission from the Agent, Mr. Highfield, I sent all four home to get cleaned up. Since then a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3
person's friend of ^{theirs} ~~them~~ has lodged a complaint with Mrs. Daley about keeping his boy of whom ^{he} is guardian in after four and using very insulting language to her over the telephone. The telephone has been used frequently also by the other family to find fault with our methods of running this school.

The family most to blame is Joe Sands' and, Mr. Ferrier, what I want to know is ^{this} Are we doing wrong in keeping these children in after four and in punishing with a strap for continued tardiness or are we in the right? If we are right then I wish to goodness that your department would stop this bother and annoyance which we are subject to.

Hoping to hear from you soon on this matter.

I remain sincerely yours,

James W. Daley,
Principal of No. 1. School
Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 11, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to trouble Mrs. Daley and yourself have encountered at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. It is difficult for one who is not in close touch with the situation to prescribe a course of action in connection with the discipline at a school. After all, discipline is a matter of personal equation. I believe you would be well advised to enlist the cooperation of Mr. Indian Agent Highfield.

At Indian schools generally, teachers will find a peculiar situation in connection with discipline. Indian parents are not in the habit of administering corporal punishment and, on the whole, they dislike it when used in schools. On the other hand, if teachers are fair and just, there is not often trouble from fathers and mothers. When you do receive complaints or are disturbed by parents, I believe it advisable to inform the Indian agent. He knows the particular father or mother and the home conditions. He can then advise you as to what action to pursue.

Generally speaking, I would not administer corporal punishment for continued tardiness. I would reserve it for real extremities. Be patient and deal with your problems thoughtfully and quietly.

The Department understands that you may have special difficulty with certain parents. Do not argue with them. Refer them to the Indian agent and do the best you can at your school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley, Esq.,
Senior Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Walpole Island, Ont.,
November 2, 1931.

Dear Sir:

On Saturday the twenty fourth of October I received a complaint from a white family ~~here~~ that their children had got vermin there at school. The following week I examined the children's heads in both rooms and found from twenty to thirty children infested with these vermin. As it was impossible to send so large a number home and then we could not be certain that they would be cleaned I suggested to the Agent and medical attendant that we procure the necessary things and clean them here at school. With the Agent's permission I hired a nurse who came ^{for} nearly two days and we rubbed the heads of all pupils with a solution of kerosene and sweet oil, then the following day washed the heads at school.

I told the Agent if the department would not pay the nurse the children would pay it out of their Junior Red Cross funds but I think the Department should pay it. The charge being four dollars for the nurse, two dollars for sweet oil, soap and kerosene twenty-five cents.

Mr. Mackenzie, I want to know if some means cannot be taken to clean up some of these homes in order to give these children

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Walpole Island, Ont.,
November 2, 1931.

NOV 4 1931

Dear Sir:

On Saturday the twenty fourth of October I received a complaint from a white family ~~here~~ that their children had got vermin there at school. The following week I examined the children's heads in both rooms and found from twenty to thirty children infested with these vermin. As it was impossible to send so large a number home and then we could not be certain that they would be cleaned I suggested to the Agent and medical attendant that we procure the necessary things and clean them here at school. With the Agent's permission I hired a nurse who came ^{for} nearly two days and we rubbed the heads of all pupils with a solution of kerosene and sweet oil, then the following day washed the heads at school.

I told the Agent if the department would not pay the nurse the children would pay it out of their Junior Red Cross funds but I think the Department should pay it. The charge being four dollars for the nurse, two dollars for sweet oil, soap and kerosene twenty-five cents.

Mr. Mackenzie, I want to know if some means cannot be taken to clean up some of these homes in order to give these children

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a chance to keep healthy and clean.

We insist every week on a note from the parents stating their child has had a bath but I am sure some haven't seen water below the collar-bone for months.

I would suggest a nurse visit the homes as often as possible and make a report on the conditions and suggest a means whereby these homes (of school-children) could be made reasonably clean. Also that the nurse be given authority to examine any child in ~~any~~ either school to see that their body and clothes are kept clean.

It has come to such a state that Mrs. Daley and myself fear to visit any of our friends for fear of carrying these different things into their homes.

Hoping our efforts meet with the approval of the department and that they will support us in cleaning up the children.

Yours sincerely;

James W. Daley.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department of the action taken in cleaning the heads of a number of the pupils at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. It is noted that, with the Agent's permission, the services of a nurse were engaged for two days and some cleaning supplies furnished.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will pay the expenses incurred for the purpose, and you should have the Agent prepare a voucher, in duplicate, for the amount due the nurse for her services and also for the supplies used. He should make out the voucher in favour of the person to whom payment should be made, certify and send to the Department. In future, however, I would request that before any action is taken involving an expenditure which the Department will be called upon to provide, permission be first obtained by the Agent. It is hoped that, as a result of the action taken, there will be a decided improvement in the cleanliness of the pupils.

For your information, I am enclosing copy of a circular giving the necessary instructions and treatment to be used in a similar case to that referred to by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Jas. W. Daley
Jas. W. Daley, Esq.,
Senior Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

File
Ottawa, March 4, 1932.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that
Miss Electa Bissell was employed by this
Department as teacher of the Walpole Island
No. 1 Indian Day School, near Wallaceburg,
Ont., from September 5, 1911, to June 30,
1913. Her salary during this period was
at the rate of \$500 per academic year. Her
services were satisfactory.

R.T.F.
Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

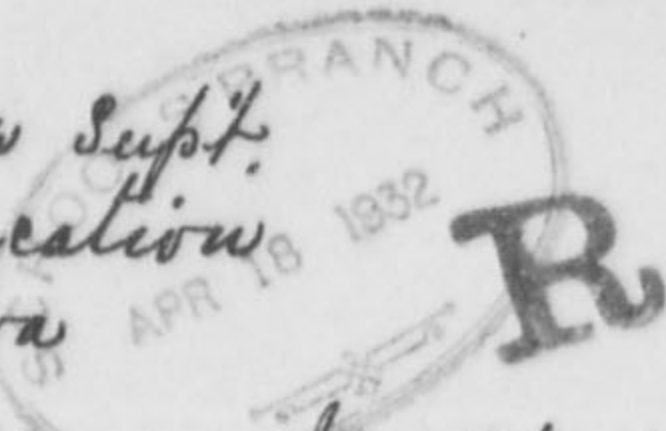
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 14th ap. 1932

Oak Island. Minn.

J. R. ~~Mc~~ Ferris Supt.
Indian Education

Ottawa



Dear Mr. Ferris - Would you
kindly forward a memo. to the
effect, that I had taught under
your Department during a period
covering 6 years. viz. 1924 - 1930.
Same to be used for the sole pur-
pose of entering a school of Practical
nursing, with a view fitting myself
for better work among the American
Indians.

With very best wishes for your success
and thanking you in Anticipation of
a favorable reply. I remain

Nov 1/24

June 30/30

Oak Island

Lake of the Woods

Minn.

U.S.A.

Very truly yours

E. A. Macdonnell

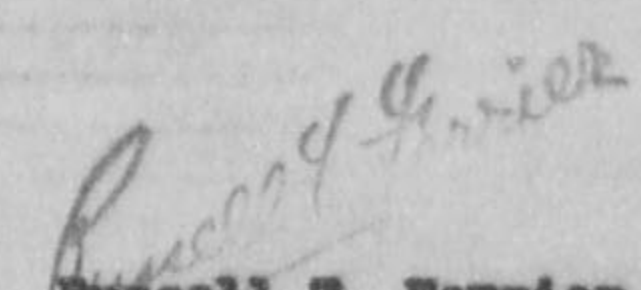
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

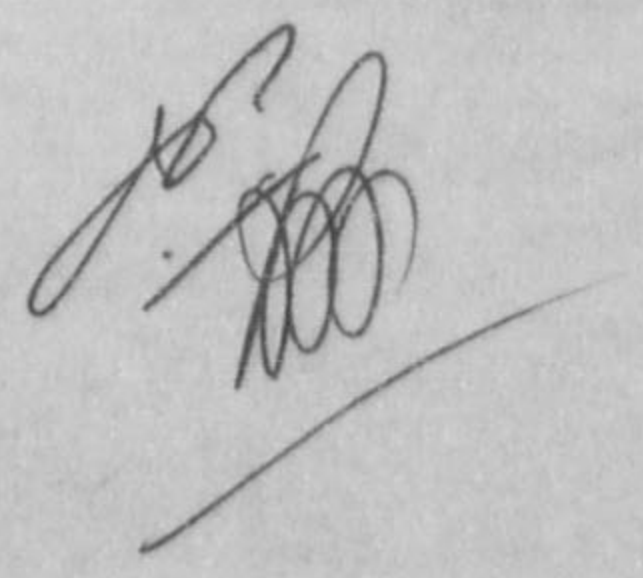
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 18, 1932.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Mrs. Eva MacDougall was employed by this Department as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, near Wallaceburg, Ont., from November 1, 1924, to June 30, 1930. Her services while in our employ were satisfactory.


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HO-1-1. EX'D.

Ottawa, April 18, 1932.

Dear Mrs. MacDougall:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting a certificate regarding your services as teacher in the employ of this Department. I am enclosing herewith a certificate setting forth the period of your service.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Mrs. Eva MacDougall,
Oak Island,
Lake of the Woods,
Minn., U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~40-1-1~~ A CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

~~40-1-1~~ B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6175)



File 442-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1894 - 1918
File 442-1, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1919 - 1932
File 442-1, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1933 - 1947
File 442-1, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1947 - 1949
File 442-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 Day School - Teachers Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 442-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1896 - 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO.

10-1-1-

40-1-1-

A. CLOSAL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Clerical
FurnishingsP.A.
25

Date

Furnishings

Materials to

For Furnishings

Furnishings

Date

If pages for which referred cannot be removed, on one page add number to the
and refer back "60% 31/10/03"

GENERAL

DAY SCHOOL

WALPOLE ISLAND

FILE NO.

40-1-1-

CLOSED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

40-1-1

H. W. WHITLA. K. C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.
LOMBARD BUILDING
WINNIPEG,
CANADA.

January 13th, 1933

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am endeavoring to locate a
Mrs. Eva McDougall, who is reported to be teaching
in Indian Schools, at Walpole Island, and later at
French Narrows, Kenora, Ont. My letters to these
addresses have apparently not been delivered.

Would you kindly inform me if
you have any records in your Department showing the
employment of this lady as a teacher in any Indian
School, and if so, her present address.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature]
H. W. WHITLA

HWW/G



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

40-1-1.

Ottawa, January 17, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, requesting information as to the present address of Mrs. Eva MacDougall and a record of her employment as teacher in an Indian school.

In reply I have to say that Mrs. MacDougall was assistant teacher at the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, near Wallaceburg, Ont., from November 1, 1924, to June 30, 1930, at which latter date her services with the Department terminated. We have no information as to Mrs. MacDougall's present address.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. W. Whittle
H. W. Whittle, Esq., K.C.,
Barriester, Solicitor, Etc.,
Lombard Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sir.

I beg to enclose the agents monthly report and the truant officers monthly report for Walpole Island No.1 and NO.2 school for the month of February 1933.

We have had a very poor average attendance during the month of January and February. Mrs. Ethel E. George, s. Teacher at No. school, father died on the 21 a and was buried on the 24th, Owing to sickness Mrs. Daly Teacher in the Junior room No.1 school was not able to teach for seven days, During the month of January there was quite a lot of influenza some of the pupils losing the whole month, there was some little influenza during February and a lot of persistent coughs in three cases there was some indication of whooping cough but as it did not spread it apparently was not whooping cough at the time Dr. Rowland was not positive but though it was a bad flu cough.

At the first part of ~~January~~ February I went over the truant officer report with Dr. Rowland for the Month of January, Dr. Rowland had saw all the children but three that had been absent from school and the Dr. stated that they were not able to come to school several of them he had told not to come to school, The attendance for February has been a little better but were a lot of absentee reported as flu and coughs and those who send there children because they have to use any excuse of that kind to the limit.

There are a few other cases such as Roy Kewayoshk of NO.1 school and Daisy Aquahh Myron Sword of NO.2 and other who are out several day every month to help saw wood or keeping baby at home, These boys are

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

about 15 year old and no doubt can help some at home and there are cases where girls stay home to mind the baby or younger children, In some case it may be nesecary while the mother go out to work or to sell baskets to get a little money to live on. and there are probaly other cases where this privelages is abused. and it is rather discouraging to the teachers and officers when they are doing the best they can to have a regular attendance, Would the Department think it advisable to have some of the parents of the last mention cases up under section 10 of the Indian act if they persist in remaining away from school several days a week month.

Your Obedient servant.

Archibald Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears at the end of the message, it is a day message. Otherwise, the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1933 MAR 9 AM 3 44

RA32 30 COLLECT NE

WALLACEBURG ONT 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 415

OTTAWA ONT

MS DALEY TAUGHT JUNIOR ROOM THREE DAYS THIS WEEK NOT
WILL DOCTOR ROWLAND SAID SHE WAS NOT TO TEACH AGAIN
R AT LEAST TEN DAYS WILL I SECURE SUBSTITUTE
SCHIE HIGHFIELD.

This is a Collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) ... character is indicated by this symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1933 MAR 9 AM 3 44

RA32 30 COLLECT NO

WALLACEBURG ONT 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 415

OTTAWA ONT

ES DALEY TAUGHT JUNIOR ROOM THREE DAYS THIS WEEK NOT
ELL DOCTOR ROWLAND SAID SHE WAS NOT TO TEACH AGAIN
R AT LEAST TEN DAYS WILL I SECURE SUBSTITUTE
ECHIE HIGHFIELD.

This is a Collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

40-1-1.

Form 4102, replacing Form 24-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Please attach name in 2 lines
into the space at service desired.
CIPHERED TELE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 9, 1933.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

May arrange for substitute during illness

Mrs. Daley.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

40-1-1.

E.F.D.

Ottawa, March 9, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the truant officer's monthly reports on the attendance at the No. 1 and No. 2 Indian Day Schools on the Walpole Island Reserve. It is noted that, owing to illness of the teachers and a number of the pupils, the attendance during the months of January and February was considerably decreased. When weather conditions improve, it is hoped that the children will have regained their health and that a good average attendance will be maintained. The Department does not consider it advisable at the present time to enforce the compulsory attendance clause of the Indian Act. The teachers and yourself should endeavour as far as possible to have the Indian parents send their children to school regularly.

I have your telegram of today's date, regarding the illness of Mrs. Daley, teacher of the junior room in the No. 1 School, and requesting to be advised as to whether you will secure a substitute. In this connection I have to inform you by telegram to you, as follows:

"May arrange for substitute during illness Mrs. Daley."

If you are able to obtain a substitute, please advise the Department of the name and date upon which she began duties. It is hoped that the services of a substitute will not be required for any lengthy period.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Ed. Esq.,
Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

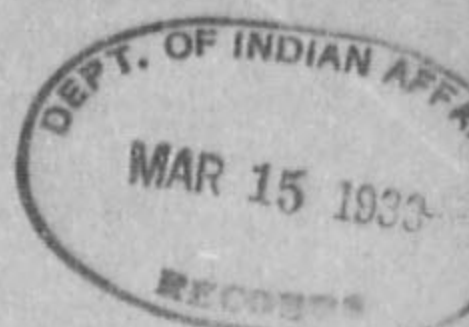
Piece Torn off

Poor Copy

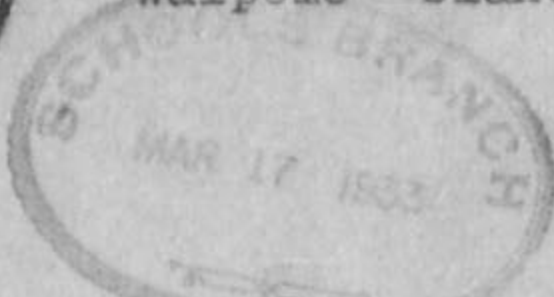
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-1
Walpole Island Ont., March 11, 1933.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 9, 1933, file No. 40-1-1, also telegram of the same date re securing a substitute teacher for Mrs. James Daley.

In reply I might say that I secured one, Mrs. Morgan Dalgetty, of Rural Route No. 5, Wallaceburg, who started teaching Friday, March 10th. I might say that Mrs. Dalgetty is a qualified teacher who taught school up to the summer holidays in 1932. Since that date she was married and has not been teaching.

I might say that Mrs. Daley unable to teach school from the 22nd of February until the 3rd of March, but Mrs. Daley did teach from the 6th unto the 9th. But her strength was not equal to the task and the Doctor stated that she should have at least ten days rest. We had the children attending quite regularly and there were only two absent in the Junior Room and one in the Senior Room on Wednesday, March 8th. By keeping school open it is far easier to keep the attendance up to normal.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

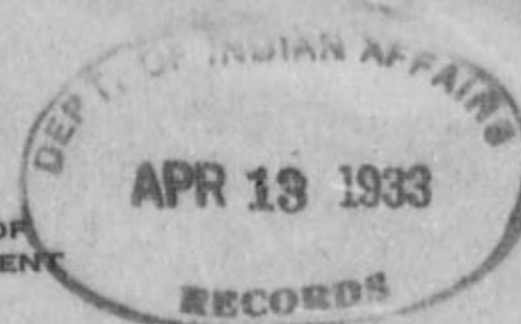
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-1
Walpole Island Ont. April 10th 1933.

Sir.

I beg to enclose the agent monthly report and the truant officer Monthly report for the Walpole Island No.1 and NO.2 schools for the Month of March 1933.

I have taken a survey of what new pupils might be starting after ~~Christmas~~ the Easter holidays at NO.1 school there appear to be prospect of 20 either 6 or 7 years old, There are 58 Indian children on the roll and 4 whites and there are 80 seats, The teachers have suggest that children between 6 and 7 be not allowed to come, We do not ask those under 7 to come to school, but for myself I think where the parents want to send children over 6 years they should be allowed to come if there is room What would the Department suggest in the above case .

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Your Obedient servant.

Archibald Highfield

Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, April 18, 1933.

Sir:

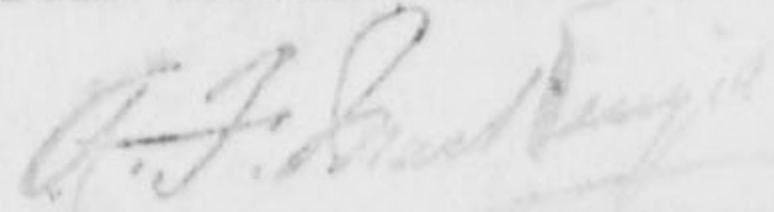
I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing your March monthly report and the report of the truant officer for the same period on the Walpole Island No. 1 and No. 2 Indian Day Schools.

In this connection it is noted that, upon a recent survey of the pupils that may be entering school after the Easter holidays, there is a prospect of 20 children 6 to 7 years of age entering the No. 1 School. It is further noted that there are 58 Indian children on the roll and 4 whites and that there is seating accommodation for 80 pupils. In view of the fact that ample seating accommodation can be provided, it is considered that any Indian children between 6 and 7 years of age should be allowed to attend. The two teachers should be able to manage up to 40 pupils in each of the classes. Therefore, if any of the parents wish to send their children between the above ages to school, they should be permitted to do so. All children over the age of 7 and up to 16 years of age should attend regularly.

It is noted that there are four white children in attendance. Please state who the parents of these children are and why it is necessary that they attend the No. 1 School.

The Truant Officer and yourself should put forth every effort to see that all Indian children over 7 years of age, who are in good health and who have no good excuse, attend regularly and also that children between 6 and 7 years of age are permitted to attend if they desire to do so. Please advise the teachers.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

A. Ghfield, Esq.,
Ind. Agent,
Walpole Island,

Poor copy

Piece Torn off

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Wainwright Island Ont. May 1st 1933.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant file NO.40-1-1 Re-pupils attending NO.1 school. I would beg to say that the white children who are attending this school are two daughters of Mr.W.J. Bachus local custom officer. and a Neice and Nephew of Mr.Bachus who have been liveing with Mr.Bachus this past winter.

Your Obedient servant.

Archibell Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

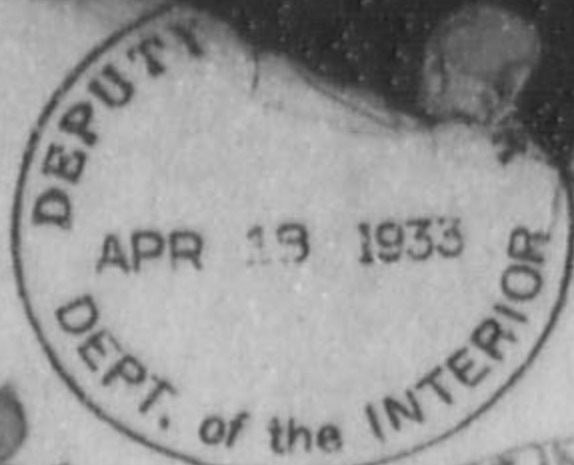
London
Free Press
13-4-33

SENIOR INDIAN PUPILS EXTINGUISH FIRE

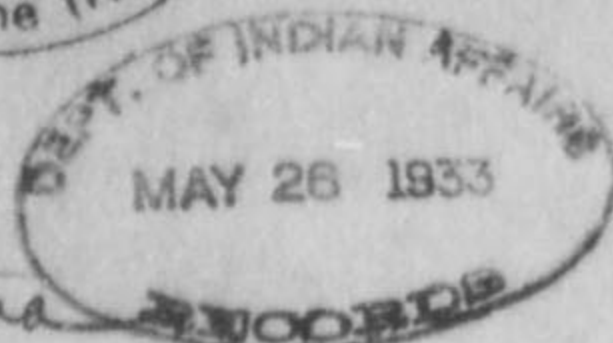
WALLACEBURG, April 11.—Senior Indian pupils of the public school on Walpole Island Indian reserve formed a bucket brigade recently and put out a chimney fire on the roof of St. John's Anglican rectory.

The school teacher saw the flames shooting out of the chimney and, owing to a prevailing wind at the time, sounded an alarm. The big boys of the school, under his direction, were successful in quenching the flames and preventing spread to the structure.

There is no fire brigade, not even a voluntary one, on the island reserve.



R



Ottawa
Citizen
14-4-33

CHURCHILL'S DISTINCTION

It is reported that the first leases sites at Churchill are about to be by the Manitoba government.



SENATE TALKS BACK

Regina Leader-Post

Senators have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-1



Walpole Island Ont March 30 1934.

Sir

I beg to enclose requisition from Ethel E George teacher at No.1 school., And the school quarterly reports from No.1 and No.2 school.,

I think probaly that the attendance for this quarterly is the poorest average attendance we have on Walpole Island for some time., We has some very severe weather here this winter. and in a number of cases the children were not dresses warm enough to stand long walks in real severe weather., We had no severe sickness, some minor colds and a few mald cases of chicken pox. but enought to keep the children from school., One family with three children attending school., Lost their home and all their clothes by fire in February and they did not get to school for some time their after., And then there is the usual chonic offender. six or eight families who never send their children regular and never lose any excuse such as bad weather. sichness, lach of clothes, or any other excuse that they may think of to keep their children at home and the only reason they send them at all is that the law compels them to do so.

The truant officer is doing all he can with these people with out bring them before a magistrate under section ten of the act., They have been warned so often that they don,t pay much attention any more., I often feel that it might be well to make an example of some of the worst offenders.,

Your Obedient servant.

Ben Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Depastment of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Itaipole
Nov. 19, 1934.

Mr. A. H. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

With Mr. Indian Agent
Highfield's permission and
approval, I am writing to ask
your Department to grant me leave
of absence as Junior teacher of No. 1
school, Itaipole Island, for six
months on account of pregnancy,
the leave of absence to begin with
the school term in January, 1935.

In regard to a supply
teacher, Mrs. Dalgety, who supplied
for me for a week in March 1932,
is available. I would be
very grateful if Mrs. Dalgety
could be engaged, as the
supply teacher would, of necessity
have to board with us and
it would be nicer for me to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have a friend, rather than a
strang during those months.

However, Mr. Daley and I
will do our best to satisfactorily
carry out any arrangements
which your Department sees fit
to make. We do not wish to
cause any more inconvenience
to you than we can help.

He will be pleased to hear
as soon as possible, through
Mr. Highfield, regarding this
matter.

Yours very truly,

(Mrs.) Verna M. Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

40-17
NOV 23 1934
Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 21st 1934.

Sir.

I beg to enclose letter from Mrs. Verna M. Daley junior teacher at NO. 1 school., Mrs. Daley is asking for six Month leave of absent due to pregnancy.,

Mrs. Morgan Dalgetty who Mrs. Daley mention in her letter is qualified teacher., Who was teaching untill her marriage a few year ago., Who I would consider a satisfactory supply., If Mrs. Dalgetty should not be exceptiable there are no other teachers in the district who are with out schools.

Your Obedient Servant.

Beaufield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

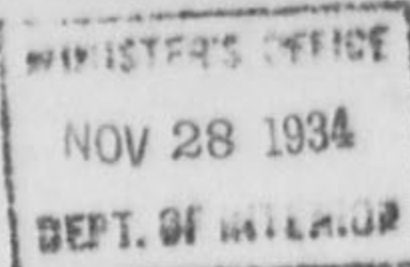
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



40-1-1.

November 27, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mr. Agent Highfield, Walpole Island, Ont., forwards a communication from Mrs. J. W. Daley, junior teacher and wife of the senior teacher, requesting six months' leave of absence, as from January first, 1935, on account of pregnancy. Mr. and Mrs. Daley have been teaching at this school since September 1, 1930.

Mrs. Daley and the local Indian Agent nominate the services of Mrs. Morgan Dalgety as substitute teacher. Mrs. Dalgety has previously acted as supply at this school. She is a qualified teacher. As the substitute teacher engaged will have to board at the residence provided for the teacher, it would be necessary to have a congenial person for this position.

I would recommend, for your approval, that the leave of absence requested by Mrs. Daley be granted and that Mrs. Morgan Dalgety be appointed as substitute teacher during Mrs. Daley's absence.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, November 30, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department approves allowing Mrs. J. W. Daley, teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, six months' leave of absence, without pay, from January 1, 1935.

You may arrange for the services of Mrs. Morgan Dalgety as substitute teacher for the period January 1 to June 30, 1935. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as Mrs. Daley.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J.F.
K. M. M.
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

Ottawa, September 10, 1935.

Sir:

Please advise the Department at once
if Mrs. J. W. Daley resumed duties as teacher of
the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 School
on the 3rd instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

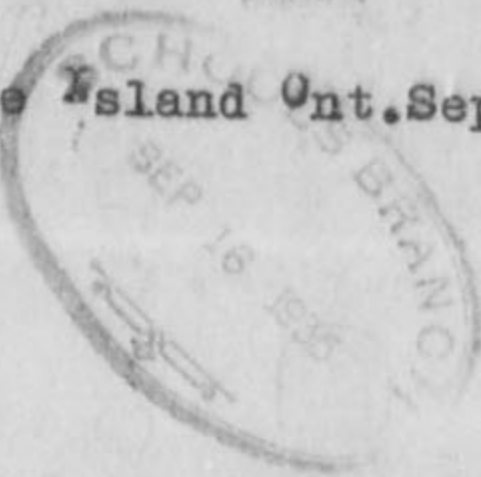


40-1-1
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



M
Walpole Island Ont. Sept. 12th 1935.



Sir.

I reply to your letter of the 10th instant file NO.40-1-1 in reference to J.W.Daley I would beg to say that Mrs.Daley resumed her duties as teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No.1 school on the 3rd instant.

Your obedient servant.

Acutbighfield
Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 18th 1937

Walter L. H. H. H.

Sir,

For your information, I might say that Mrs. James Daley, teacher of the junior room at No. 1 school is confined to her bed with influenza.,

Dr. Rowland states that it will be several days before Mrs. Daley will be able to teach again. There is no school today in the junior room. It is possible will not be this week. There is quite a lot of influenza here right now. There were 16 pupils absent from the junior room Friday last, there are 8 out of 23 absent from the senior room today,

Your obedient servant.

W. H. H. H.

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, stating that Mrs. Daley, teacher of the junior room in the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, is ill with influenza.

It is not considered necessary to engage a substitute teacher. Mr. Daley should handle as many of the children as he can while Mrs. Daley is ill and the others should be allowed to remain at home.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RP
RAH
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

40/1/1

COPY - Original on File 4-40. Ottawa, May 2nd, 1939.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill

MR-IA6-136

With further reference to my memorandum of the 17th and 19th ultimo regarding the temporary appointment of Mr. James Daly, School Teacher, at Walpole Island Indian Agency, Ontario, as Acting Indian Agent, Grade 3, to replace Mr. A. C. W. Highfield while absent owing to illness, the Civil Service Commission now advise verbally that they will be willing to authorize the temporary employment of Mr. Daly at a salary of \$960. per annum plus house, light and fuel ("Prevailing Rates" in accordance with Section 15 of the Civil Service Act), for a period of two months, and that an application may be submitted for an extension if he is required for a further period.

In order that there will be someone in charge of the Reserve when seeding commences, action should be taken immediately to have Mr. Daly assigned to the duties of Acting Agent, and Mrs. M. Dalgetty assigned to replace him, in accordance with the instructions contained in my memorandum dated 17th April, 1939.

C. W. JACKSON

Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

COPY
Original on File 4-40A

MEMORANDUM:

Ottawa, April 17th, 1939.

Doctor McGill

MR-1A5-136

With reference to your memorandum of the 7th February, last, it has been decided to appoint Mr. James Daly, School Teacher at Walpole Island Indian Agency, as Acting Indian Agent, Grade 3, during the illness of Mr. A.C.W. Highfield.

Mr. Daly should continue to occupy his present quarters in the schoolhouse, as it is understood his wife is the other School Teacher. He will, of course, not receive any allowances for house, fuel or light while acting as Agent and occupying his present residence. Mr. Daly, who is not a returned soldier is to be definitely advised that, should Mr. Highfield be retired owing to ill health, no assurance can be given that he will receive the appointment of Agent. He should be fully informed regarding the returned soldier preference given in accordance with the Civil Service Act and Regulations.

Mrs. Morgan Dalgetty, of Port Lampton, is to be appointed as Teacher to replace Mr. Daly. Her employment is to be continued only until the end of the present school term. She will not live in the schoolhouse. Before her marriage she was a Teacher in the same school.

The above change should be made effective on the 24th instant, or, if this is not practical, on the 1st May, 1939, as it is essential that someone be in charge of the Reserve when the Spring opens up and seeding commences.

A requisition should be prepared for the temporary appointment of an Indian Agent, Grade 3, for a period of three months, during the absence of Mr. Highfield on account of illness. A reference to Treasury Board should also be prepared recommending the establishment of the temporary position during the illness of Mr. Highfield.

C. W. Jackson

Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 8, 1939.

L.A.D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School No. 442

The teacher of the senior room of this school, Mr. Jas. W. Daley, has been appointed Acting Indian Agent effective from May 8, 1939.

In issuing the salary cheques for teachers for the month of May he should only be allowed salary for the period May 1 to May 7 inclusive; namely, 7/31 of \$95.00 -- \$21.45.

His name should not appear on future pay lists until further advised.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mrs. Morgan Dalgetty who began duties today and will be employed as teacher until the end of the current academic year; namely, June 30. At the end of May she should receive a cheque for 24/31 of \$85.00 -- \$65.81. For the month of June she should be allowed salary of \$85.00. Her name should be removed from the pay list at the end of June unless further advised.

Mrs. Dalgetty's address will be R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont. I enclose copy of letter with reference to the appointment of Mrs. Dalgetty and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40—
COPY

Original on 4-40

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Sarnia, Ontario
May 12, 1939.

EX'D

Mr. P. J. [unclear]
Dear Sir, -

I have to report Mr. Daley, Acting Indian Agent for Walpole Island, was installed into office on May 8, 1939; also Mrs. Dalgety as temporary teacher of the Senior Room of No. 1 School, Walpole Island.

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. Geo. W. Down.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-1



January 31, 1940
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Sir:

It has been brought to my attention by Mr's. Dalgety, teacher of the senior room of Walpole Island No. 1 School, that it is the decision of Levi Sturgeon that his son Billie leave school as soon as he reaches the age of sixteen, which will be sometime in March.

This boy shows unusual ability and Mrs. Dalgety believes him quite capable of passing entrance into High School in June.

I would like to insist on him staying in school until he tries the entrance in June. Have I that authority?

I might state that Levi Sturgeon is a member of the Caradoc Reserve, married to a Walpole Island Indian girl.

Your obedient servant

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

*If you can
personally
Mr. Sturgeon
Compulsion*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
February 5, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to Levi Sturgeon, a pupil of the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

If you can persuade the father to leave the boy until he tries his entrance examination the Department feels that this will probably be in the boy's best interests. However, it is not our practice to compel pupils to remain in school after they reach the age of 16 years if the parents are prepared to provide for them.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPARTMENT MINISTER



40-1-1
Ottawa, June 26, 1940.



MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McMillan
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Mr. H.A. MacKenzie, M.P., spoke to me on the telephone to-day and suggested there would be two vacancies in the teaching staff at the Walpole Island Agency when the appointment of Mr. Daley as Agent was confirmed. I understand that both he and his wife have been teaching in the school. Mr. MacKenzie inquired what arrangements were being made to appoint new teachers when these vacancies occur.

C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

*Mr. H.A. MacKenzie
Mr. V.M. Daley*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 2, 1940.

Memorandum:EX'D.
A.DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of June 28, regarding the teaching staff of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

During the academic year which closed on June 30, the following teachers were in charge:-

Senior Room: - Mrs. M. Dalgetty - Her appointment was authorized by Mr. Jackson's memorandum of April 17, 1939.

Junior Room:- Mrs. Verna Daley - Mrs. Daley is the wife of Mr. Daley, the applicant for the position of Indian agent for Walpole Island. As soon as his appointment was confirmed it was our intention to advise Mrs. Daley that her services could not be continued and to request your office to nominate another teacher.

Slower
Director.

PP
July 3/40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



40-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 2, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of June 26, regarding the teaching staff of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

During the academic year which closed on June 30, the following teachers were in charge:-

Senior Room: - Mrs. M. Dalgetty - Her appointment was authorized by Mr. Jackson's memorandum of April 17, 1939.

Junior Room:- Mrs. Verna Daley - Mrs. Daley is the wife of Mr. Daley, the applicant for the position of Indian agent for Walpole Island. As soon as his appointment was confirmed it was our intention to advise Mrs. Daley that her services could not be continued and to request your office to nominate another teacher.

Director.

DR. MCGILL:

Referring to the above, it is our understanding that the Commission will very shortly confirm Mr. Daley's appointment as Indian Agent. The services of a new teacher will, therefore, be required.

PP

5/7/40.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER:EX'D.
A.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of July 2 and Mr. Jackson's reply of July 5, regarding the teaching staff at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Mr. H. A. MacKenzie, M.P., phoned today and expressed the opinion that two new teachers should be engaged for the academic year 1940-41. He stated that he considered the Branch should advertise for these teachers. He was requested to get in touch with your office.

If it is intended to dispense with the services of Mrs. Dalgetty as well as those of Mrs. Daley, please let me know as soon as possible, in order that both teachers may be notified.

Shovel
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PP

PP

July 17/40

OFFICE
DEPUTY



40-1-1
Ottawa, July 18, 1940.



MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

I have your memorandum of the 17th instant, file No. 40-1-1, in reference to the teaching staff at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Mr. MacKenzie, M.P., also spoke to me about the matter. It would seem quite clear that two new teachers will be required. He did not have any persons particularly in mind and thought the best thing to do would be to advertise in one of the local papers and in this way the best teachers available in the district would be secured. There is a weekly newspaper published at Wallaceburg called "The Wallaceburg News" and Mr. MacKenzie suggested that one or two advertisements in this paper would bring forward a good number of applications.

When this has been done and the applications are received, will you please furnish a report for the attention of the Minister's Office with your recommendation as to which of the applicants you think should be selected.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEACHERS WANTED

Two female teachers, possessing Ontario qualifications, required for Walpole Island Indian Day School. Salary \$35.00 a teaching month for nine-month term. Apply at once, giving full particulars regarding age, qualifications and experience, to The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
July 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose advertisement for two teachers
for the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Please arrange for two insertions of this
advertisement in "The Wallaceburg News". This
paper is published at Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Yours very truly,

Stewart
Director.

7/20
The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Phonetic Bureau
& started July 25 - 1940
advertisements
P.P.
31/8/40*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

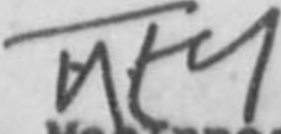
July 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Please advise Mrs. M. Dalgetty and Mrs. Verna Daley that the Department will not require their services as teachers of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School during the academic year 1940-41.

We are advertising for new teachers and when a selection is made you will be advised.

Yours truly,


T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.


Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

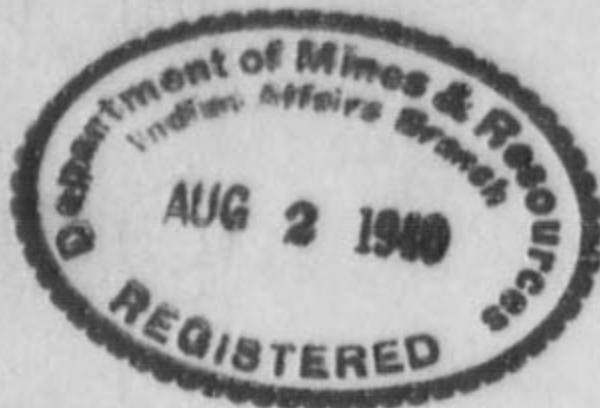
Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School No. 442

It has been decided to dispense with the services of the teachers of this school, Mrs. M. Dalgetty and Mrs. Verna Daley. They have been paid in full to June 30, 1940, and no further payment should be made to them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-1
original
da 21-40

Walpole Island,
July 31, 1940.

File.
Dear Sir,-

Re your letter of July 22, 1940, number 40-1-1
informing me that the services of Mrs. Dalgety and Mrs.
Daley would not be required as teachers of the Walpole
Island No. 1 Indian Day School during 1940 and 1941 and
also informing me that you are advertising for new teachers
etc.

x

x

x

Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



London, Canada,
August 3, 1940.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Rev. Wm. Hall, our Church Missionary on Walpole Island, has drawn my attention to an advertisement in the Wallaceburg newspaper of July the 26th asking for applications for two female teachers possessing Ontario qualifications for the Walpole Island Day School.

Mr. Hall Draws attention to section 100 Indian Act, Sub-sec.--2., Regulations made by chiefs:

If the majority of the band belongs to any one religious denomination, the teacher of the school established on the reserve shall belong to the same denomination.

The Missionary claims that the majority of both bands on Walpole Island claim affiliation with the Anglican Church, and he requests that I draw your attention to the above section of Indian Act.

He states that parents of the children attending the school complain that the children do not get religious instruction "from the retired teachers", and that they desire to see an Anglican appointed. He states also that in the past, teachers did not attend Church on the Reserve and that the influence of this is not good. He writes this not by way of complaint or criticism, since Churchgoing is an entirely



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2. 

voluntary thing, but in the belief that if Anglicans were appointed, he would have an influence over them in this respect. His sole desire is, of course, to benefit the Indians.

I am

Yours faithfully.

Charles Huron
Bishop

CH/O

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 8, 1940.

EXD.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of August 3 with reference to the teachers at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. When appointing teachers for this school your representations will receive very careful consideration.

If you are aware of teachers holding Ontario professional qualifications who desire to secure a school for the academic year 1940-41 it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have them forward their applications to me at once. This school will be operated during the academic year 1940-41 for a nine-month term. Salary is at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month and teachers' living quarters are provided. These are furnished and heated.

Yours very truly,

Aloues

Director.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Seager, D.D., LL.D.,
Bishop of Huron,
Bishop Cronyn Hall,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CS

40-1-1

[Handwritten signature]

Walpole Island, Ontario.

August 13th 1940.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for the position of teacher for No 1. Day School of Walpole Island, Indian Reserve. I received high school education at Wallaceburg, Ont. and a year and half of Normal school training at London Ontario.

Being a native I was born, reared and attended day school on this reserve, so I understand the problems of the Indian children, and I am especially interested in their moral and social welfare; For references, I give the following names, -Mr Archie Highfield, former Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Rev Gordon Weir of Sarnia Reserve, Ontario. Rev, William Hall, Walpole Island, Ontario.

I am Yours Sincerely,

Dorothy E. Isaac

Miss Dorothy Isaac.
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
August 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of an application from Miss Dorothy E. Isaac for appointment as teacher in one of the Indian schools on the Walpole Island Reserve. She states in her letter that she attended the London Normal School for a year and a half.

Our records show that we assisted this girl to attend normal school at London during the academic year 1936-37. We have no record of having given any assistance for the extra half year.

I should appreciate it if you would advise me as soon as possible if she secured her certificate and also let me have any other information available regarding this girl in order to assist us in deciding if we can appoint her to the school for which she has applied.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Principal,
Provincial Normal School,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

40-1-1
66 Stenehurst Avenue,
Ottawa, Ontario.

August 16, 1940.

Salvado
The Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I beg to apply for the position of Junior Teacher in Walpele Island School #1, as advertised in the "Wallaceburg News" on August 2nd.

I held a First Class Permanent Teaching Certificate for Manitoba and have had nine and one half years teaching experience: one year in White schools and eight and a half years in Indian work in Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

During the last three years I taught in the Junior room at the Improved Day School at Fairford, Manitoba.

I enclose references as to my character and teaching ability and for further recommendation would refer you to:

Dr. P. Meere, Asst. Medical Supervisor for Indian Affairs;
The Most Rev. M. M. Harding, Archbishop of Rupertsland;
Inspector A. G. Hamilton, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Winnipeg, Man;
Rev. H. B. Metcalf, Box 13, Hedgson, Manitoba;
Rev. F. Glever, D.Th., 129 Evansen Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Assuring you of my earnest desire to give satisfaction and faithful service at all times,

I am

Yours respectfully,

A. C. Eileen Field.

*7400 been
to find 30 at
Fairford Wyo. St.
P.P.*

Aug 5

*Miss Mary T. Young
66 Stenehurst*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

To whom this may concern:

The bearer, Miss A. C. Eileen Field, was in charge of the Primary Room in the Elkhorn Residential School for approximately a year and a half. During that period I inspected her room twice and am pleased to state that I found her work very satisfactory. She has a pleasing manner in the classroom, makes good contacts with her pupils and obtained free responses from them. Her material was carefully prepared and teaching methods employed sound and effective.

I am pleased to recommend her to any board or institution requiring the services of a competent and dependable teacher.

W. R. Beveridge,

Inspector of Schools.

Virden, Manitoba.

Feb. 4, 1933.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that Miss Milcen Field
taught in the Glenford School for the last term of 1928.

Miss Field has good teaching ability and
was much appreciated in the Community, a splendid singer
and a great help in Church work.

J. B. Eckel,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Glenford S. D., Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1015 Avenue B, North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

June 4th. 1928.

I have much pleasure in recommending Miss Eileen Field for the position for which she is applying.

Miss Field is a natural born teacher - very capable and full of enthusiasm. While doing her Practice Teaching at Mayfair School, she was an outstanding student, and in each grade her work was highly recommended.

She has pleasing personality and being fond of children herself, gets the very best from them in a most delightful way.

I feel confident that should you appoint Miss Field she will do her best to give you of her best always.

Ellen Cameren, N.F.U.
Mayfair School,
Saskatoon,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Christ Church Rectory,
Saskatoon, Sask.

June 4th. 1928.

Miss Eileen Field has been personally known to me
for the past two years. She has been a member of Christ Church
parish and of the Choir and has taught in the Sunday School.

As a teacher I feel that she is remarkably capable
and attracts and interests children to a marked degree.
As a Church worker she is sincere, conscientious and devout.

I can thoroughly recommend her for a Teacher's post
and feel assured that the school that is fortunate enough to
obtain her services will gain a successful teacher and an
attractive personality.

Ray Melville,
Rector of Christ Church,
Saskatoon.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. E. MARK
PRINCIPAL



Aug 22, 1940

Mr R. A. Brey
Rept. Welfare and Training
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter re Miss Dorothy E Isaac
I may say that we found Miss Isaac a young lady
with considerable refinement of manner and fair
ability as an academic student. We could not
recommend her for a certificate however even after
the second half year. If discipline were not too
difficult, she might meet with success in an
Indian School.
Her standing in teaching was 602 when 660 was
a passing mark.

Sincerely yours
C. E. Mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
August 23, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Employment of teachers -- Walpole
Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

I desire to refer to my memorandum to you dated July 17, 1940, and Mr. Jackson's reply thereto dated July 18.

In response to the suggestion made in Mr. Jackson's memorandum an advertisement was inserted in the Wallaceburg News and two applications for the vacant positions at the above-noted school have now been received. We are also in receipt of a letter from Rt. Rev. C.A. Seager, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Huron, expressing the hope that the Department will find it possible to appoint Anglican teachers to the vacant positions. It would appear that practically all the children in attendance at this school are members of the Anglican Church. Two applications for these positions have been received -- one from Miss A.C. Eileen Field, who is an Anglican and who has a first-class permanent teacher's certificate for Manitoba and 9½ years' teaching experience. Miss Field has taught one year in a white school and 8½ years in Indian schools in Saskatchewan and Manitoba. During the last 3 years she has taught in the junior room of the Indian day school on the Fairford Reserve and her services were eminently satisfactory.

26/40
Py

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The other application is from Dorothy E. Isaacs, an Indian of the Walpole Island Reserve. This girl completed a high school course about 3 years ago, having received a tuition grant from the Department for that purpose. She has also taken 18 months' training at the London Normal School. The Principal of the London Normal School, in response to a Departmental inquiry, states:

"Miss Isaacs is a young lady of considerable refinement of manner and fair ability as an academic student. We could not, however, recommend her for a certificate even after the second half year. If duties were not too difficult in the school she might meet with fair success. Her standing in teaching was 802 and 660 the minimum pass mark."

In view of the fact that we have but two applications for the vacant positions I recommend that Miss Field be employed to take charge of the senior room and that Miss Isaacs be employed to take charge of the junior room, on the understanding that her employment is temporary and that her continuance in the school will depend wholly upon the reports received by the Department from the Public School Inspector.

RAH

RAH

Howells

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



Memorandum to;

Dr. H.W. McGill

Re Employment of teachers-Walpole Island
No. 1 Indian Day School. Your file 40-1-1

Referring to your memorandum
of the 23rd instant in the above matter, the
Minister approves of the employment of the
teachers referred to and on the conditions
mentioned in your memorandum.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, August 30, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
September 4, 1940.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo applying for the position of teacher at the Walpole Island Indian Day School I wish to advise you that the Department is prepared to approve your appointment.

I should appreciate it if you would either call at the office at once or phone me at 2-8211 local 4465.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss A.C. Eileen Field,
66 Stonehurst Avenue,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
September 10, 1940.

Dear Madam:

Referring to your recent visit to the Department, on which you stated that you were willing to accept the position of senior teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, I desire to confirm your appointment at this school at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. This school should be kept in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I am advising the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. Jas. W. Daley, R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont., regarding your appointment and I am requesting him to meet you at Chatham. You should, of course, advise him definitely the date and time of your arrival at that point.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PH
Miss A.C. Eileen Field,
66 Stonehurst Avenue,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
September 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the teaching services at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School the Department has decided to make the following appointments:

1. Senior room - Miss A.C.E. Field, \$90.00 a teaching month;
2. Junior room - Miss Dorothy E. Isaac, \$75.00 a teaching month.

Miss Field has been in our employ for several years having taught at the Fairford Indian Day School in Manitoba. She has already been advised of her appointment. You should notify Miss Dorothy Isaac. It is understood that the school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I enclose staff questionnaire which Miss Isaac should complete and return. One of these forms will not be required for Miss Field as she has already been in our employ. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to meet Miss Field on her arrival at Chatham. She will advise you later regarding the exact date and time she will reach there.

Yours truly,

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
September 10, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.

In my memorandum of July 24 I advised you that the two teachers who had been in charge of the above-mentioned school to June 30 would not be employed for the academic year 1940-41.

To replace them the Department has made the following appointments:

1. Senior room - Miss A.C.E. Field, \$90.00 a teaching month;
2. Junior room - Miss Dorothy E. Isaac, \$75.00 a teaching month.

This school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

A new staff questionnaire will not be required for Miss Field as she was in our employ as teacher of the Fairford Indian Day School, No. 510, to June 30, 1940.

As soon as it is received a staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you for Miss Dorothy E. Isaac. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The News has the Largest Circulation of any paper circulating in North Kent and South Lambton Counties.
Published every Thursday

Wallaceburg, Ont., Aug 1/40.

De ~~W~~ Public Printing & Stat.,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Office Phone 22
Residence 74w
C. W. Colwell
Residence 448,
S. Geo. Colwell



EXD.
A.

COLEWELL BROS., PUBLISHERS

TERMS:—Net. 30 days.

July 25 ✓
Aug. 1

44 wks 2
393 26
To advt. re Teacher Wanted for Walpole
Island, 2 wks

\$ 1.20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-10-40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

As Mr. Phelan informed you when he visited Walpole Island last week you should advise both Miss Field and Miss Isaac that the Department desires Miss Field to be in full charge of the residence attached to the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

It is understood that Miss Isaac will be entitled to occupy a bedroom in the residence if she so desires and, of course, she will have to make arrangements with Miss Field for payment of her board. It is further understood that Miss Field will deal reasonably with Miss Isaac in the latter regard.

Yours truly,

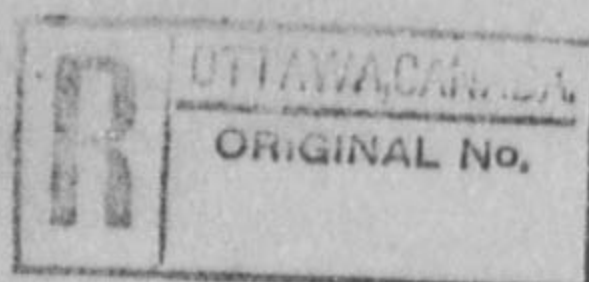
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1



Ottawa, November 15, 1940.

WITH CHEQUE

EXD.
A.

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith, Finance Department
Cheque No. 5641, in your favour, for \$4.50, being amount
deducted from your October salary in error.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'L.W. McCutcheon'.

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

P.K.M.S.P.

Miss A.G.B. Field,
R.R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Walpole Island, Ont.
Dec. 4, 1940

Dear Sir:

Would it be possible for the three teachers,
Miss Field, Miss Isaac, Mrs. George and myself
to receive our December cheques prior to Dec. 25.

Thanking you in advance.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

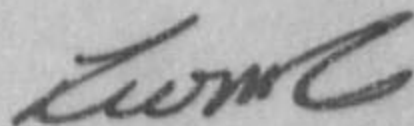
Ottawa, December 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Salaries, December, 1940.

Your letter of the 4th instant, addressed to The Secretary, has been referred to me for attention. In reply I have to inform you that we expect to mail December salary cheques on the 20th instant.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

S. H. M. B.

James W. Daley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Welpole Island, Ont.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
MAY 29, 1941



The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Dear Sir;

For some time I have been going to write you regarding the teacher in the Junior Room of No 1 school, Dorothy Isaac.

As far as I can see Miss Isaac is useless as a teacher, due directly to the fact that she does not manage the room at all. I believe that the girl is working very, very diligently but she is too mild and kindly in the Indian sense of kindness. I had hoped that as the year wore on she might have improved in this matter but as far as I can see she is no better.

During Bishop Seagers visit to this Reserve the teachers and pupils were over to the church, during the service Miss Field, the Senior room teacher became ill and had to leave, up until this time the children were under control, but after Miss Field left Miss Isaac made no attempt to curb the Children. Finally it became so bad that I had to check them myself.

I rather hesitate to write this as I have a selfish reason, perhaps as our own son is ready to start to school and we cannot under the conditions send him to No 1 school. If it isn't the best for our son then it isn't the best for the Indian children either.

Can a change be made at the summer holidays?

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School No. 442

It has been decided to dispenze
with the services of Miss Dorothy Isaacs at
the end of the current month and no further
payment should be made to her after that time.

I will advise you later regarding
the name of the teacher who will succeed her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

Dear Madam:

In your letter of May 9 you applied for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school. Would you consider appointment as teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island Indian Day School? This school is situated approximately 8 miles from Wallaceburg. Salary is allowed at the rate of \$75.00 a teaching month and the school term for the academic year 1941-42 is from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942. There is another teacher at this school and comfortable living quarters are provided for both teachers.

Please let me know immediately if you are interested.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary D. MacNab,
Fort William Sanatorium,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd Hoey

40-1-1

Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
28th ultimo please notify Miss Dorothy Isaac
that her services will not be required after
the end of the present month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

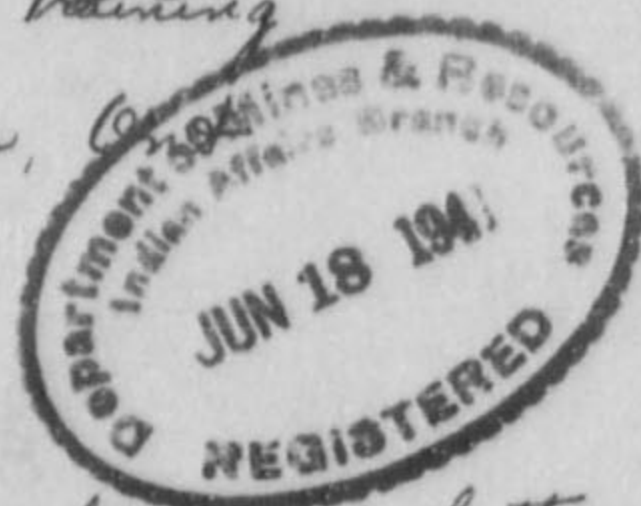
Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records Sanatorium,
Fort Williams, Ont.
June 14/41

Mr. R. A. Haey *Schools*
Supt. Welfare + Training
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir -

In reply to your letter of June
third, offering me the position as
Junior Teacher at an Indian Day
School at Halpale Island. I am
very sorry that I shall not be

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

able to accept it. After very
careful consideration I have decided
not to make a change of schools
this year. I want to thank you
very much for offering me a
position and am sorry I can
not accept it.

Yours truly,

Mary D. Mac Nab
—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 1841
Phone from Mr. Pratt -
Jas. Robertson
P.R. #4
Watford
out

A 8000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office 40
M.

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, June 18, 1941.

Deputy Minister.

Will you kindly take the necessary action to appoint Mr. James Robertson, R.R. #4, Watford, Ontario, as school teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island Day School. I understand that this position carries a salary of \$80.00 per month for a nine-month period, and also that free lodging is provided. Mr. Robertson has just completed his Normal training and holds a first class certificate.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -
To note.

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
June 19, 1941.

EXD

Dear Sir:

It has been decided to offer you appointment as teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$80.00 a teaching month and the school will re-open on October 1, 1941.

There are two class rooms in this school and living accommodation is provided for the teachers. The senior teacher has her father living with her in the teachers' residence but there will be accommodation for you. Please let me know if you will accept this appointment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. James Robertson,
R.R. #4,
Watford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

40/1/1

June 23rd, 1941
Katford, Ontario



1-~~Paul~~
R. A. Hoey
2-~~Dept. of Welfare and Training,~~

Dear Sir,

I have taken a position in a school
not so far from home. I thank you
for your consideration.

Yours truly,
Jim R. Robertson

Received
Paul
-ms

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
June 25, 1941.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 18 recommending Mr. James Robertson as teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Mr. Robertson was offered the position in a letter dated June 19 and in a letter dated June 23 he advises that he has already secured another school and, therefore, will not be available for Walpole Island No. 1. A Protestant teacher is required at this school.

Approved
Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Handwritten signature

#1 School, Walpole Island,
R. R. 3, Wallaceburg,
Ontario.

June 28, 1941.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to resign my position as Principal of this
school, as I am to be married in July.

I would like to recommend as my successor Miss
Ida G. Fairservice of Cargy's Hill, Pro. Quebec.

Miss Fairservice has had many years of experience
in teaching in Indian Schools, and was Principal of the
Day School at Fairford, Manitoba for about ten years.

Thanking you,

yours respectfully,

A. C. E. Field

A. C. E. Field.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
July 2, 1941.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 26th
ultimo your resignation as senior teacher at
the Walpole Island No. 1 School is accepted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss A.C.E. Field,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
R.R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Phelan

40-1-1

Ottawa,
July 2, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School No. 448

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the senior room, Miss A.G.E. Field, effective July 1, 1941. No further salary should be paid to her after the end of June.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40

Walpole Island,

Ontario

July 2nd. 1941.

Dept. of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch.

Ottawa.

Canada.



Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for a renewal of my contract as teacher in the Junior Room of the No. 1 Day School, Walpole Island, Ontario.

With a year's experience behind me I feel I can do better this coming school term.

I am yours sincerely

(Miss) Dorothy E. Isaac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office 40-1-1

28th June, 1941.

The Deputy Minister.

We have consulted the Member of Parliament for Lambton-Kent in an effort to secure the services of a teacher for the junior room at the Walpole Island Day School. He says he does not know of any teachers without schools and suggests that the department do whatever it can to secure one right away because teachers are going to be scarce next Fall in that part of Ontario. You might ascertain from the Director of Indian Affairs if he knows of any teachers that are available and would be interested in this position. If so this office will be quite satisfied to have any qualified person appointed.

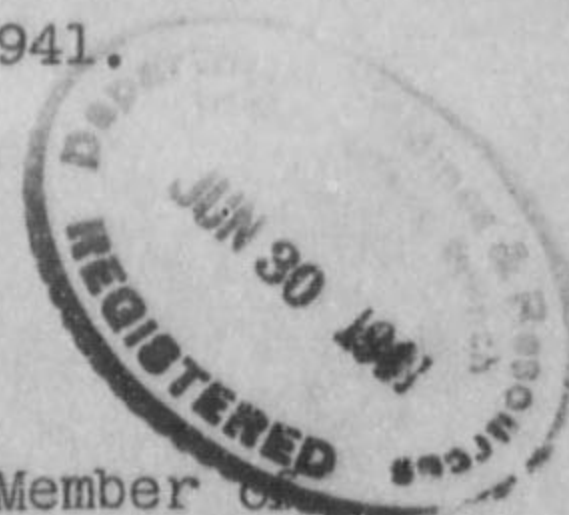
W.C. Bethune

W.C. Bethune,
Asst. Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

Please note.

W.C. Bethune



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
July 4, 1941.

Dear Madam:

The Department has a vacancy for a teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School situated on the Walpole Island Reserve in Western Ontario. I am advised by Miss Field, who taught with you at Fairford, that your services might be available. This is a two-roomed school and salary is allowed at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month. The teaching term will be from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942. Teachers' living quarters are provided in connection with the school. The present teacher, Miss Field, has resigned as she intends to be married this month.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

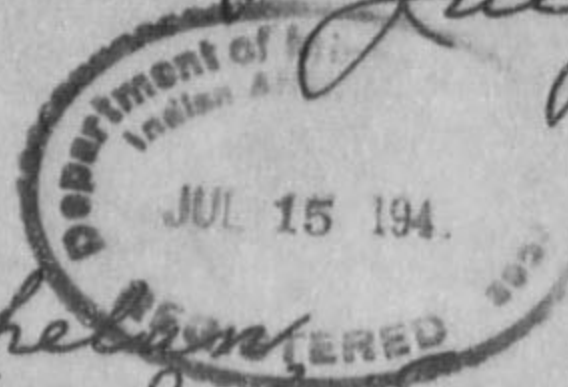
Miss Ida G. Fairservice,
Carey's Hill, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17

40/1/1
Carey's Hill, Br. Dun.
July 10, 1941.



1. Post
2. Schurp

Mr. Philip P. Helton
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:
With reference to your letter
of July 4th re a vacancy for a teacher
and the Walpole Island Reserve Indian
Day School as Miss Field had resigned
I would be glad to accept the position
of teacher there at a salary of \$90.40 a
teaching month to begin term October
1, 1941.

Yours truly,
Eda A. Lainservice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, accepting appointment as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for the academic year 1941-42.

This school will re-open on October 1, 1941, and if you desire definite information regarding the best method of reaching the school, I suggest you communicate with the Indian Agent, Mr. James W. Daley, Walpole Island, Ont.

As stated in my letter of the 4th instant, this is a two room school, and we have not yet secured a second teacher. However, it is hoped to make this appointment within the next few days.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Ida G. Fairservice,
Carey's Hill, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Walpole Island Indian Day
School, No. 442.

The Department has appointed Miss Ida G. Fairservice as one of the teachers at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, at a salary of \$90 a teaching month. Her appointment will date from October 1, 1941.

I attach, for your information, copy of letter of appointment. A new staff questionnaire will not be necessary as Miss Fairservice taught at the Fairford Indian Day School to June 30, 1940.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

To fill one of the vacancies at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School the Department has appointed Miss Ida G. Fairservice. She formerly taught at the Fairford Indian Day School in Manitoba and was a very successful teacher. Please give her every possible assistance as she begins duties.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. James W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Files 43-1-1 155-27-1
16-1-1 22-1-1
20-1-1 22-1-1
17-1-1 124-2-1
2-2-1 122-27-1

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I have to advise you that the services of the following teachers ceased effective July 1, 1941,-

Miss G. Harrington	Dekin Indian Day School No. 355
Mrs. R. J. Ross	Marvintown Indian Day School No. 418
Miss A. C. E. Field	Walpole Island Indian Day School No. 442
Miss D. Jones	Walpole Island Indian Day School No. 442
Miss Edith Lallane	Marie Indian Day School No. 318
Miss Margaret Terrance	Gaugherman Bush School No. 305
Miss Janet Aithen	Alert Bay Indian Day School No. 300
Mr. Stanley Campbell	Gibson Indian Day School No. 385
Miss E. Graham	Ross Indian Day School No. 441
Mr. T. W. Ebbens	Swan Lake Indian Day School No. 544
Mr. V. Giddaby	Grinaka Indian Day School No. 412

Would you kindly let me have cheques covering the amount at the credit of the above teachers in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

L. W. McOutcham

L. W. McOutcham
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

EXD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12 *gib*

40-1-1

Walpole Island, Ont.

July 14, 1941

Dept. of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa
Canada



Dear Sir:

I have just received notice from Mr. Daley, Indian Agent of Walpole Island, that my services, as teacher of N21 School, will not be required after the summer holidays. So I am applying for my retirement fund which was \$3.75 (5% of \$75) a month; totaling (\$33.75) Thirty-three dollars and seventy-five cents for nine months.

Sincerely Yours,

(Miss)

Dorothy E. Isaac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carey's Hill, Bro. Line

Mr. Philip Shelan,
Chief Training Division
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant in which you stated that you had not secured a second teacher I know a qualified teacher who has experience in both Indian Day Schools and Boarding Schools and she intended resigning her school end of June. She might have another school before this or you may have secured another teacher. However I am writing her to send in her application if she hadn't accepted another school and would like to accept a school there that is if you hadn't secured another teacher and if her application.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

would be accepted for the
Walpole Island Indian Day
School.

Yours truly,
Ida G. Hauserman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 21, 1941.

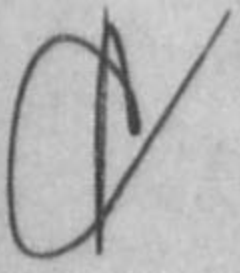
Dear Madam:

I have your recent letter in which you state that you are advising a friend of yours to write with reference to the vacancy at Walpole Island.

Previous to the receipt of your letter the Department had appointed Mrs. Mary Belle Ross as principal of this school. However, if your friend applies, consideration will be given to her application for some other school, if she so desires.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Ida G. Fairservice,
Carey's Hill, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 25, 1941.

EXD.
G

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

With reference to your recent telephone enquiry regarding the teachers selected for the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for the academic year 1941-42, I desire to advise you that the following have been appointed:-

Principal - Mrs. Mary Belle Ross. She is a widow and has had considerable experience in Indian work as her husband was at one time principal of an Indian residential school in western Canada. She holds Ontario qualifications and for the past two years has taught at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Assistant Teacher - Miss Ida G. Fairservice. This lady taught successfully for several years at the Fairford Indian Day School in Manitoba.

I am hopeful that under the guidance of the above named two teachers good work will be done at the Walpole Island No. 1 School during the coming year.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

H. A. MacKenzie, Esq., M.P.,
Watford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Carey's Hill, Bro. Que.
Aug. 18, 1941



Mr. Philip Skelan,
Chief Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your recent letter in which you state that Mrs Mary Belle Ross had been appointed Principal of the school at Walpole Island.

I'm sorry I didn't ask you the grades I would have as Mrs Caniff (nee Miss Field) wrote me giving grades and asked if I would be free to take her classroom if the Department approved of my appointment and she also mentioned she had advised the Department my services might be available for that classroom.

Would you kindly advise me if it is the Junior Grades I was to teach I haven't taught Junior Grades for a number of years I had the Senior Room at Fairfield. If it is the Junior Room

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11

I'd prefer a classroom elsewhere
with at least some senoi work if there
is an opening in another school before
October 1st.

Yours truly,
Edw Hairservice .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
August 22, 1941.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of August 18 and have carefully noted your request. For your information I wish to quote from a letter sent to Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent at Walpole Island, which states:

"While Mrs. Ross will be recognized as Principal, she herself will decide whether she will teach the junior or the senior room and Miss Fairservice will take charge of the other room."

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KFA
Miss Ida Fairservice,
Carey's Hill, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Carey's Hill, Cr. Que.
Aug. 25, 1941.

Mr. R. G. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Handy
Pinner

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of August 22 with information regarding the classroom at Walpole Island in which you state that Mrs. Ross will decide whether she will teach the senior or the junior room there. I feel it would not be fair for me to expect her to teach the junior room, and I don't feel like teaching all primary grades when I haven't taught them for so long.

Miss Field wrote me and asked if I would be free to take her classroom, and that she would send my name in when she resigned so when I accepted the school I was

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11
under the impression it was her
classroom or I wouldn't have
accepted the appointment for all
"primary work." therefore I would
like to withdraw my application for
the school at Walpole Island, and I
trust the Department will understand
that it was a mistake that I accepted
and that I wouldn't withdraw my
application otherwise. I feel sorry this
has happened, but I feel another teacher
can be procured that would be
better at the primary work than I being
away from it for so long.

Yours truly,
Ida Fairservice

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

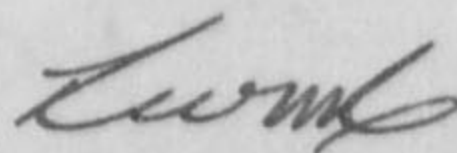
Ottawa, September 5, 1941.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing herewith cheque No. 9908, in your favour, for \$34.51, refunding the amount of your contributions to the Civil Service Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss D. E. Isaac,
Care of James W. Daley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Spence
/s/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
September 8, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School No. 442

In my memorandum of July 16 last I advised you of the appointment of Miss Ida G. Fairservice as one of the teachers at the above-mentioned school.

Miss Fairservice has now withdrawn her application and consequently no payment of salary should be made to her. I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be teaching at Walpole Island.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
September 8, 1941.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo withdrawing your application for appointment as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. In view of your decision other arrangements will be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Ida Pairservice,
Carey's Hill, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Miss Fairservice, who was appointed teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 School, has advised us that she is not willing to accept the position.

Teachers are very scarce this year and as yet we have been unable to secure a second teacher. Are you aware of any qualified teacher who would be willing to accept the appointment to the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 School for the coming academic year?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

COPY - to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

file
copy placed on Mr. Ross' personal file 14.8.50

Ottawa, September 13, 1941.

Dear Doctor Christie:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 8, written by you on behalf of Mrs. R. J. Ross, who has recently been appointed by the Department to the principalship of the Walpole Island Indian Day School. The Minister is at present absent from Ottawa and is not likely to return for several days.

I have discussed the subject matter of your communication with the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch. These officials feel that some misunderstanding appears to exist in respect to the appointment of Mrs. Ross to the Walpole Island School. The records in the Department indicate that the Reverend R. J. Ross retired from the principalship of the Round Lake Indian Residential School early in the year 1939. Immediately following his resignation he was re-appointed by the Home Mission Board of the United Church to a mission station at Moraviantown, Ontario. Mrs. Ross at that time was nominated for the position of day school teacher at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. It was pointed out, however, to the United Church authorities at that time that married women were not eligible for such appointments under the then existing regulations. In view of the fact, however, that Mrs. Ross was particularly well qualified to undertake instruction at the school, and in response to the representations made to us by the United Church, we appointed her to the position, in violation of our own regulations.

The Department was notified by the Reverend Dr. Dorey, on behalf of the Home Mission Board of the

United -

Dr. H. H. Christie,
Supervisor of Medical Services,
Dept. of National War Services,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

United Church, on June 14, 1941, that the Reverend R. J. Ross had died in May, and in the same letter the church authorities nominated F. J. Dodson to take charge of the Indian school and to act as missionary on the Moraviantown reserve. This decision on the part of the church authorities meant that Mrs. Ross was compelled to retire from the position of teacher at the Moraviantown school at the end of the academic year 1941. The Department, in a letter to the Reverend Dr. Dorey dated June 16, 1941, intimated to the United Church that inasmuch as Mrs. Ross' services had been satisfactory, we were prepared to nominate her for the principalship of the Indian school at Walpole Island, provided that it was not the intention of the United Church authorities to nominate her for a school operated by the Department in co-operation with them. Dr. Dorey, in his reply dated June 17, 1941, stated:

"I note what you say about Mrs. Ross. I may say that Mrs. Loveys, of the Woman's Missionary Society, has asked Mrs. Ross if she would accept nomination by us, but so far she has not seen her way clear to do so. Consequently, if you desire to communicate with her regarding the vacancy at Walpole Island, I think you should be free to do so. She can then make up her mind as to which position she will accept, as I know she has received a suggestion from the Woman's Missionary Society".

Immediately following the receipt of this information, Mrs. Ross was appointed to the Walpole Island School. This is a two-room school. Mrs. Ross will receive \$90.00 per month and, in addition, free furnished quarters, fuel, light, etc. The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch are not aware of any other school in the Dominion where conditions would be more congenial for Mrs. Ross than at Walpole Island. In addition to the accessibility of the island, she will

have --

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

have the constant companionship of an associate teacher. In making this appointment the officials of the Department were prompted almost solely by personal considerations for Mrs. Ross. This school was in their judgment the best school available this year.

You can readily appreciate that it is somewhat difficult to give the full history of this particular appointment in a letter at this time. The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch would feel deeply indebted to you if you could find it convenient to call at the office of the Superintendent of Welfare and Training at any time and peruse the correspondence in respect to the employment of Mrs. Ross by the Department - first at Moraviantown and then at Walpole Island.

Indian day school teachers are classified as temporary Civil Servants. They do not contribute to the Superannuation Fund and are not eligible for superannuation allowances. The superannuation to which you refer is no doubt superannuation allowance for which provision has been made by the United Church.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

mailed Sept. 16 /

RAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
September 25, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School No. 442

I desire to refer you to the last paragraph of my memorandum of September 8 in which you were advised that Miss Fairservice would not take up duties at the above-mentioned school.

We have temporarily appointed Mrs. Maude Dalgaty for the month of October. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$75.00 a teaching month.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

735 Waterloo St
London Oct 14/41

Dear Mr. Daley,

I thought tonight I should write you a little note and tell you what I have done since I left you.

I met Inspector Pierson in Chatham and had a nice chat with him. He would have liked me to go to the Indian convention this last week end but I told him I had not yet been appointed by the Government. Then he asked me to send him the number of my certificate as soon as I heard of my appointment.

I have heard nothing yet, but as I felt it was a matter of form I have gone ahead getting ready to teach in Walpole Island. Tonight I rented my apartment for Nov. 1st and hope I'm on the right road. I could not wait later

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as people must give two weeks notice to their tenant on leaving an apartment to take another.

I have just been terribly busy every minute. I have reviewed some primary reading and number work and I hope to do more. Some of the city teachers are getting some seat work for me and everybody wants me to go so I hope I shall arrive. My painting pupils are pushing to get me to help them finish half done work but I'm trying to do as little as possible.

I'm leaving my home to some military people and I have quite a bit to straighten up before they come so I hope I'll not overdo.

As soon as I hear from Ottawa I shall feel more settled and certain of what I'm doing.

Remember me to Mrs. Ross, and
my kindest regards to Mrs. Daley

sincerely yours
Lillian L. Phillips

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

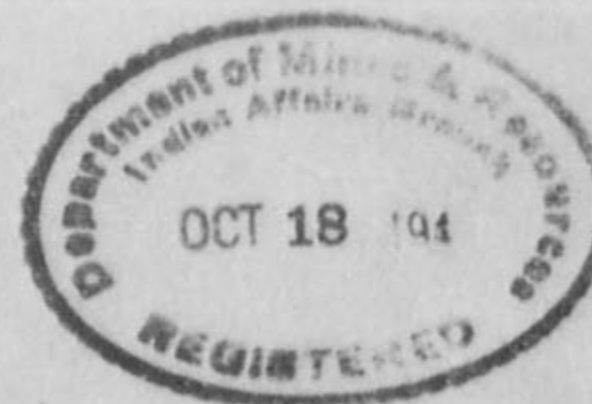
40-1-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
Oct. 16, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

While on a trip to London recently I interviewed a Miss Phillips in regard to coming to Walpole Island as Junior Room teacher. She came to this Reserve and inspected the school and wished to be considered as a teacher. On her way home she called on Inspector Pearson who inspects Walpole Island School. He informed me at Teacher's Convention that he did not believe this lady was very practical.

Since that time I have received a letter from her in which she states that she has made certain arrangements in order to come to Walpole Island. I am enclosing this letter.

In view of what Inspector Pearson said and my own opinion I do not believe it wise to hire this woman. If your department agrees with me in this connection I would appreciate you writing her a letter direct informing her of your decision.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
October 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant with reference to Miss Phillips.

As you have conducted all negotiations with Miss Phillips the Department feels that it is your duty to notify her that her services will not be required at the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

I trust you will continue your efforts to secure a teacher for this school.

In regard to your letter of the 15th instant salary will be allowed Mrs. Dalgety at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
Oct. 21, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I went to Wallaceburg on Oct. 16, and interviewed Mrs. John Taylor as a prospective teacher for the Jr. room at No. 1 School. Mrs. Taylor informed me that she would let me know if she would consider taking the position. She has finally called and told me that if we could not get another teacher that she would take the school until Christmas. It is my belief that if Mrs. Taylor comes as teacher at No. 1 School that she will reconsider and possibly stay until the summer holidays.

Many outsiders seem to be of the opinion that Walpole Island is a very desolate place during the winter but after they get here they find it not nearly as unpleasant as they thought. Mrs. Taylor comes highly recommended by Inspector Pearson who inspects the Walpole Island Schools and in fact, it was on Mrs. Pearson's recommendation that I called on Mrs. Taylor. I would respectfully suggest that we look no further and if your department has not already hired another teacher that we notify Mrs. Taylor of her appointment to the school. Her address is Mrs. John Taylor, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
October 25, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.

I desire to refer to my memoranda of September 25 and October 22 in connection with the above school. Mrs. Dalgety will give up duties at the end of the current month and she will be succeeded by Mrs. John Taylor. Mrs. Taylor's appointment dates from November 1, 1941, at a salary of \$85.00 a teaching month plus cost-of-living bonus.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be sent to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Correspondence
re: Mrs. Jean
Taylor was removed
& placed on her
Personal file.

P. L. L. L.
22/1/55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-40

A Regular Meeting of the Chiefs and Council held Nov. 2, 1942.

x

x

x

12. Moved by John Colwell and Silas Sands that we start school at 10 o'clock war time instead of 9 o'clock and close at 5 o'clock war time instead of 4.

Carried

x

x

James N. Daley

x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

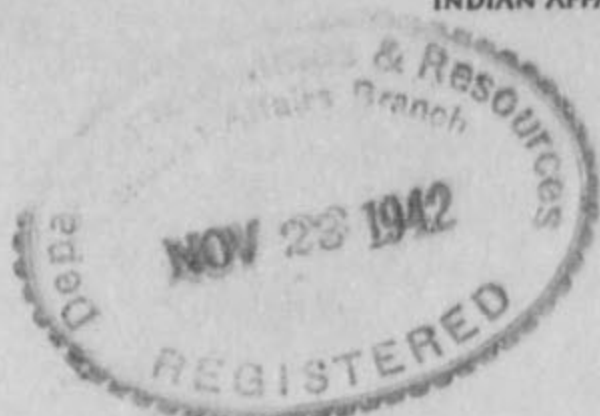
[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Walpole Island, Ont.
Nov. 18, 1942

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re Resolution 12 Council Meeting Nov. 21 1942

One of the councillors objected to school starting at 9 o'clock as he stated that some of the children live so far away it is necessary for them to leave home before daylight in the morning.

I discussed this matter with Mrs. Ross, Principal of No. 1 school and she was in favor of it.

I would recommend approval of this resolution.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: James W. Daley]
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
November 24, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant and also a resolution in respect to the hours at which the No. 1 School on the reserve should open and close.

In view of existing conditions and the fact that the Dominion is now operating on daylight saving time, the resolution of the band is acceptable to the Department and approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. Peltam

W.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN COMMISSIONER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.

AUGUST 14/43

PLEASE QUOTE



Dear Mr. Hoey;

I am writing you about the situation at No 1 school for the coming year. I had written Mr. Arneil reagrds the same but inderstand that he is away at present.

Frankly we do not want Mrs. Ross back as teacher if it can be avoided. This is possibly a great deal of selfishness on our part but we feel that we do not care to have our own boy soured on school life and this feeling is also true of Mr. & Mrs. Bachus the Customs officer on the Reserve. In all fairness to Mrs. Ross I believe her to be a good teacher but feel that she came here at the wrong time. Her husband had died shortly before she came, she had her heart set on a school I believe on Muncey or some other Reserve and as a result there wasn't anything right about Walpole Island or the school. Our Indians are much more stupid than other Indians (in her opinion) and as a result this attitude has been carried into the school room. It got to such a state that one of my most sensible Councillors stated in council that if things didn't improve that he would not send his children to school even if we put him in jail. Mrs. Ross was well liked and highly respected on Moraiviantown Reserve as a teacher and it seems a pity that an exchange with some other teacher could not be made.

The Bachuses and we do not feel that we can afford to send our children to a school on the mainland but we will have to do so if things happen which we foresee will happen. Mrs. Bachus mentioned about her little boy being of a nervous disposition and Mrs. Ross answered her that when she got to teaching him she would take the nervousness out of him.

Mrs. Taylor teacher in the Junior room last year is very efficient and on top of that has natural ability to understand children. Her husband has but recently been operated on for cancer of the bowel. She could come back when school starts if she were in charge of the residence and could bring him with her.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

He is not bedridden and could help some around the school.
If Mrs. Ross comes back Mrs. Taylor may not be able to
come until the end of October.
If you can do anything about this situation it would
be greatly appreciated.

James W. Dale

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont
~~Home~~ October 6th. 1943

The Secretary 40-101
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:

I have been teaching
in the Walpole Island No 1
School since September 1st.
substituting for Mrs. Jean
Taylor, and expect to be
here all this month.

The other teachers
Cheques came ten days ago

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2 -
but I have not received
mine.

You deducted \$15.36
from the June cheque.
Will you please explain
why so much was
deducted.

Yours truly
Charlotte Walton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 9, 1943.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

I am in receipt of a letter today from Mrs. Charlotte Walton requesting her salary for the month of September. If you refer to official telegram of August 31 you will note that you were requested to state the approximate date on which Mrs. Taylor would resume duties. If you had replied to that telegram we would have known how long Mrs. Walton would be in charge of the school and would have placed her name on the pay list. As you did not reply, we did not pay her and, therefore, any delay in the matter is due to your neglect to answer our telegram.

Mrs. Walton also requests information regarding the deduction of \$15.36 from her June salary cheque. This was computed as follows:

Payment from June 7 to June 30 inclusive (24/30 of \$85.00)	\$ 68.00
Bonus (17% of \$68.00)	<u>11.56</u>
Total	\$ 79.56

In computing the amount of income tax the basic salary is considered. This was \$85.00, plus 17%, or a total of \$99.45. The income tax on a person drawing salary at this rate per month is \$19.20; 24/30 of \$19.20 is \$15.36, which amount was deducted from the gross cheque, leaving a balance of \$64.20 which was sent to her.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

If, at the end of December, 1943, Mrs. Walton has not earned the amount of \$660.00 during the calendar year 1943, she can prepare an income tax return and apply for the refund of the tax.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

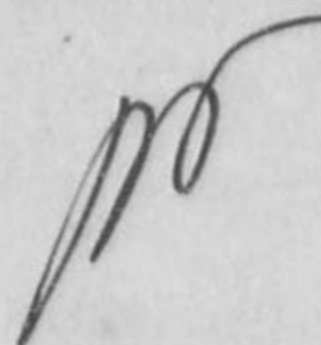
Ottawa,
November 13, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.**

Please retain on the pay-list the name
of Mrs. Charlotte Walton as teacher of the above
school until further advised by this Branch.



**Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-1

Ottawa,
November 13, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

I desire to refer you to my letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to the employment of Mrs. Walton as teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 School. Please let me know immediately if Mrs. Walton is prepared to continue in charge of the school to June 30, 1944.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

APR 14 1944

Walpole Island, Ont.,
April 12, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re No. 1 School

As you are aware the teachers at No. 1 School are Marybell^e Ross and Mrs. Walton. Mrs. Ross is the principal. Mrs. Walton is hired temporarily until another teacher could be secured for the junior room. As you will recall Mrs. Taylor was the junior room teacher and because of the illness of her husband, had to give up the school. She has since been made assistant principal for one of the town schools in Wallaceburg, and naturally is not interested in coming back here.

Mrs. Ross and Mrs. Walton do not get along well together, I do not care to take sides in the matter but believe that one or other should be let go, preferably Mrs. Walton.

I make this suggestion because of Mrs. Walton's age, and also because she is only on temporarily. May I suggest that before anything definite is done that your department write Mrs. Ross regarding this matter, possibly a copy of this letter could be forwarded to her, but would appreciate it very much if she would keep it confidential.

James W. Daley

James W. Daley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

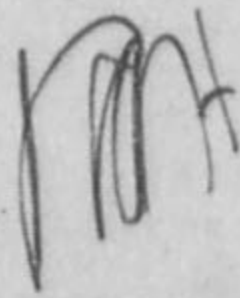
Ottawa,
June 12, 1944.

Dear Madam:

It has been decided to make a change
in the teaching services at the Walpole Island
No. 1 School for the coming academic year and
under these circumstances it will not be possible
to continue your employment after the end of the
current month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mrs. Charlotte Walton,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
R.R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
June 18, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I enclose copy of letter being forwarded to Mrs. Walton. You should make immediate inquiries with a view to securing another teacher and if you have any applicants full particulars should immediately be forwarded to this office.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten initials]

40-1-1

Ottawa,
June 12, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.**

Mrs. Charlotte Walton will give up
duties at the above-mentioned school, effective
July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary
should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mrs. B. Ross - 100.00
Mrs. Walton - 86.00

Wallaceburg, Ont. R.3.
~~June 11, 1944~~

Mr R. A. Hoey, File 404-1
Suft Welfare Training
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Your letter
received and contents
noted. Do you not think
it would be fair to
tell me why I am dis-
missed? I have done my
best and invested
all my earnings (and
a little more) in Victory
Bonds.
You have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-
deducted \$ 4.25 from
each cheque for
retirement fund. Please
see that this is sent
on to me now.

You have also
deducted \$19.20 from
each cheque for in-
come tax; over twice
as much as from
the other teacher. I
wrote some time ago
asking the reason of
this.

Yours truly
Charlotte Walton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

Dear Madam: .

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the deductions for income tax. If you prepare and forward to your local income tax officer the usual income tax return, it is quite possible that you will receive some refund of income tax already paid. The amount deducted for the retirement fund will be forwarded to you shortly after the end of June.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Charlotte Walton,
R.R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 19, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Walton

(surname)

Mrs. Charlotte

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Walpole Island Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1645Date taken on strength this Department June 7, 1943Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944Amount \$ 4.25

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$.....

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

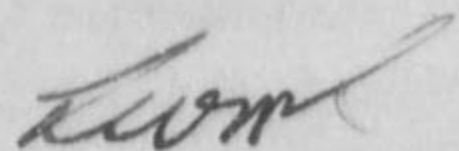
Ottawa, July 28, 1944.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18078, for \$43.09, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs. Charlotte Walton,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

WESTERN UNION
CABLES
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

144 AUG 15 PM 9 16

RA691 45 NL COLLECT=WALLACEBURG ONT 15

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES=

1135

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

BETTY CHINNOCK CHATHAM ONTARIO APPLYING FOR JUNIOR ROOM NUMBER

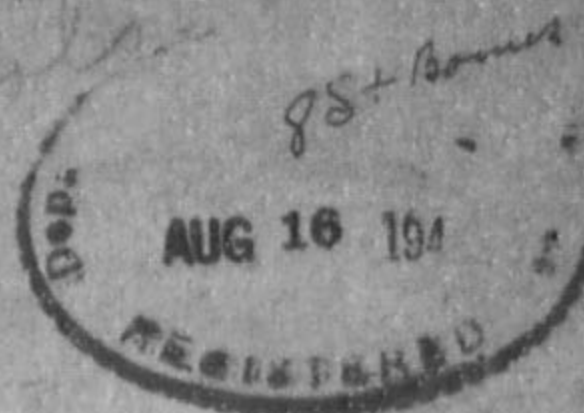
ONE SCHOOL STOP QUALIFICATIONS INTERIM SECOND CLASS

CERTIFICATE TRIED SENIOR MATRICULATION RESULT NOT OUT CAN

TEACH SINGING MUST KNOW AT ONCE IF YOUR DEPARTMENT WILL

ENGAGE HER STOP IS SALARY EIGHT FIVE DOLLAR PER MONTH=

JAMES W DALEY INDIAN AGENT.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN
TELEGRAPHS**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

40-1-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

40-1-1

AUGUST 16 1944

J W DALEY
INDIAN AGENT
WALLACEBURG ONT

DEPARTMENT WILL ENGAGE BETTY CHENNOCK AT EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS
PER MONTH PLUS BONUS

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
October 16, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.

In my memorandum of June 12, 1944, I advised you that Mrs. Charlotte Walton, teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school, had given up duties. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Betty Jane Chinnick at a salary of \$85 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form, also copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, October 17, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of
October 11, you may allow two days' leave of
absence for Miss Chinnick, teacher of the junior
room, Walpole Island No. 1 School, in order that
she, also, may attend the convention in October.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature

G. A. PEARSON, B.A., I.P.S.
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
COUNTY OF KENT

CHATHAM, ONT.,
June 19, 1945.

Mr. James Daley,
Indian Agent, Walpole Island,
R. R. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Daley:

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter in reference to the possibility of securing teachers for the senior and junior rooms of No. 1 School, Walpole Island.

I regret that I am unable to help you in this matter. There are still approximately twenty-five vacancies in my inspectorate and though we have advertised offering salaries as high as \$1600.00, we have had very few satisfactory applicants.

Yours truly,

Geo. A. Pearson

I.P.S., Kent County.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-1



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
JUNE 26/45



Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Enclosed find reply to my letter sent Inspector Pearson
re teachers for No. 1 school Walpole Island. It would appear that
our chances for getting teachers for the coming year
are very poor. However I shall still try.

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa, July 30, 1945.

REGISTERED

James W. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

We are enclosing herewith cheques, drawn in favour of
the following teachers, who formerly taught at the Walpole Island
Indian Day School, being refund of their retirement fund contributions,-

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>
180003	Mrs. Mary Belle Ross	\$250.69
18350	E. J. Chinnick	43.11

L. W. McOutaheon

L. W. McOutaheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/s

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 31, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

The attached letter, signed by Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Anderson, has just been received. We have no previous correspondence from you in connection with their application. I wrote you on August 9th with reference to Mrs. Dalgety but have not yet received any reply.

I am not sure exactly what Mr. and Mrs. Anderson mean in their letter, but it appears to me that Mrs. Anderson would be willing to accept less money in order that she would not have to pay income tax. We cannot make any reply to such a request.

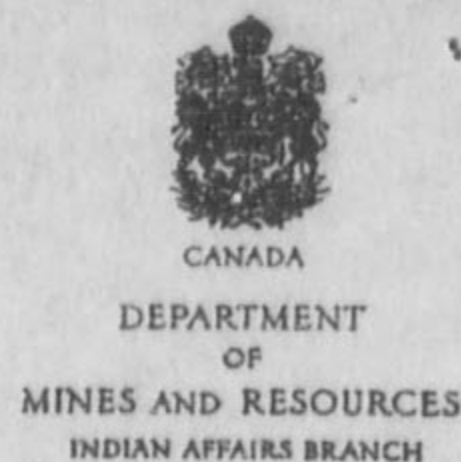
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



40-1-1
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
SEPTEMBER 8 /45

EX'D.

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re my telephone call re teachers for No 1 school.

Mrs. Dalsetty's board would not release her for at least one month. I did not know this until the last minute as the school board did try to get some one to take her place. I believe that she wants to come here if the position is still open at that time.

After talking with Mr. Hoey by phone I wired Mr. & Mrs. J.E. Anderson Kitchener C/o General Delivery and asked them to either phone or wire where I was to meet them in Kitchener but I have still received no word from them. Therefore I did not go from Brantford over to Kitchener yesterday but came back home. I phoned home from the school there on the chance that they might have wired after I left but of course they hadn't. I am proceeding to write them again giving them a copy of Mr. Phelan's letter to me and will direct them to write direct to you.

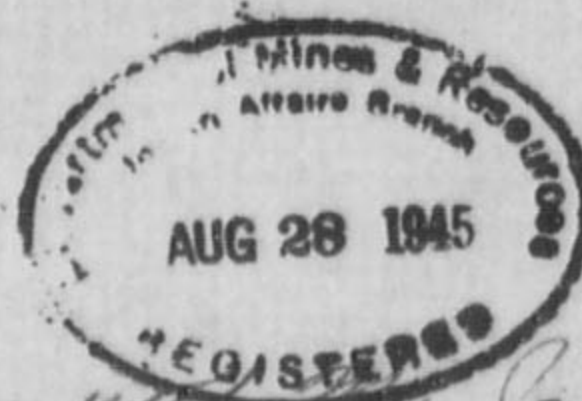
James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
Dept. of Mines & Resources, *Schools*
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs:-

We are in correspondence with Mr James Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island re the positions as teachers at that point.

We desire information as to maximum salary going with the above position. Salaries quoted to us were \$80 and \$55 per annum.

Is this the maximum salary being paid this term and can any adjustment be made so Mrs Anderson's salary would fall below the limit allowed to married women?

Please advise as soon as possible as time grows short and we are interested in the positions

Thanking you

We remain

Mrs & Mrs J. E. Anderson.

General Delivery
Fitchener, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN
SENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



40-1-1
WALPOLE ISLAND ONE.
SEPTEMBER 11/45

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re teachers for No 1 school.

After our telephone conversation I wired Mr. & Mrs. J.E. Anderson of Kitchener and asked them to either phone or wire me where I could meet them in Kitchener. I regret that I have had no word from them yet. I went to Brantford but did not go to Kitchener as I had no street address.

As stated on the phone I had every hope of getting Mrs. Dalgetty but at the last minute her school board were unable to get another teacher and Mrs. Dalgetty felt that she had to go there. There is, however, a chance that she might be able to come yet at the end of September.

I am writing again to the Anderson's in the hope that we might still get them if they would be satisfactory but in view of the circumstances I feel that they should be interviewed. I ask them when they wrote to you to state qualifications, ages etc. and I note that they gave you no information as to themselves. I shall report again later if anything comes from them.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
OTTAWA

TELEGRAPHS

1945 SEP 13 AM 9:40

NR=80 51 COLLECT NL 2 EXTRA=WALLACEBURG ONT SEPT 12

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES: 0060

= INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

40-1-1

=RE NUMBER ONE SCHOOL STOP MRS DALGETY ACCEPTS AS PRINCIPAL
WILL TAKE JUNIOR ROOM STOP REV MARSHALL B A ANGLICAN RECTOR
WILL TEACH SENIOR ROOM UNTIL WE GET ANOTHER TEACHER STOP MRS
DALGETY TO OCCUPY LIVING QUARTERS STOP DUTIES TO COMMENCE
OCTOBER FIRST WIRE IF AGREEABLE TO DEPARTMENT=

J W DALEY INDIAN AGENT WALPOLE ISLAND

[Handwritten signature]

10000 for Mrs Dalgety



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐

PATRON SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa September 13, 1945.

Mr James W Daley
Indian Agent
Walpole Island Ontario

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE DEPARTMENT APPROVES

ARRANGEMENTS FOR NUMBER ONE SCHOOL

Philip Phelan

Chg. Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

(OPERATING ITS OWN LINES AND THOSE OF THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, THE GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS). HEREINAFTER CALLED THE COMPANY.

ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER GENERAL ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30TH, 1916, AND ORDER 49274, DATED 5TH DECEMBER, 1932 WHICH ORDERS WERE PUBLISHED IN THE CANADA GAZETTE ON DECEMBER 24TH AND DECEMBER 31ST, 1932, AND JANUARY 7TH, 1933.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

LA "CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY"

(EXPLOITANT SES PROPRES LIGNES DE MÊME QUE CELLES DE LA "GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY" DE LA "GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY" ET CELLES DES CHEMINS DE FER DU GOUVERNEMENT CANADIEN)—CI-APRÈS NOMMÉE LA COMPAGNIE.

TOUTE DÉPÊCHE EST SUJETTE AUX CONDITIONS SUIVANTES QUI ONT ÉTÉ APPROUVÉES PAR LA COMMISSION DES CHEMINS DE FER DU CANADA, PAR L'ORDONNANCE GÉNÉRALE NO. 162 EN DATE DU 30 MARS 1916 ET CELLE NO. 49274 EN DATE DU 5 DÉCEMBRE 1932, LESQUELLES ONT ÉTÉ PUBLIÉES DANS LA GAZETTE OFFICIELLE DU CANADA LES 24 ET 31 DÉCEMBRE 1932 ET LE 7 JANVIER 1933.

Il est convenu entre l'expéditeur de la dépêche au recto et la compagnie, que la dite compagnie ne sera pas responsable des dommages pouvant résulter du défaut d'expédition ou de livraison, ou d'une erreur dans l'expédition ou la livraison d'une dépêche non-répétée, pour un montant excédant le prix payé pour l'envoi de la dite dépêche, que ces dommages soient dus ou non à la négligence des employés de la dite compagnie, ou autrement, ou à des retards causés par l'arrêt du fonctionnement des appareils télégraphiques, ou à toute erreur dans une dépêche due à ses chiffres et à ses termes obscurs ou à une écriture illisible.

Pour éviter toute erreur la compagnie répètera une dépêche moyennant un paiement additionnel de la moitié du taux régulier, et dans ce cas la responsabilité de la compagnie sera limitée à \$200.00 s'il y a dans l'expédition ou la livraison de la dite dépêche erreur ou retard résultant de la négligence de la compagnie.

La responsabilité de l'expédition et de la livraison parfaite d'une dépêche s'assure par contrat écrit dans lequel est stipulé le montant du risque et sur paiement, en plus du taux pour les dépêches répétées, d'un supplément calculé sur la base suivante: un pour cent pour une distance n'excédant pas 1,000 milles et deux pour cent pour un plus longue distance.

La dite compagnie ne sera pas responsable du fait ou de l'omission d'une autre compagnie, mais s'efforcera toujours de faire parvenir les dépêches à destination en se servant de cette autre compagnie lorsque nécessaire. Dans ce cas elle ne sera considérée que comme mandataire de l'expéditeur et n'encourra aucune responsabilité personnelle. La responsabilité de la dite compagnie commencera seulement quand les dépêches auront été présentées et acceptées à un de ses bureaux d'expédition. Lorsqu'une dépêche est apportée à un des bureaux de la compagnie par un de ses messagers ce messager est considéré comme mandataire de l'expéditeur. Lorsqu'une dépêche est communiquée au bureau de la compagnie par téléphone, la personne qui reçoit cette dépêche est considérée comme mandataire de l'expéditeur et est censée avoir toute autorité pour consentir, au nom de l'expéditeur à ces conditions. Dans aucun cas la compagnie ne sera responsable pour dommages à moins que demande n'en soit faite par écrit dans les soixante jours qui suivent la remise de la dépêche à la dite compagnie.

Aucun employé de la compagnie n'a le droit de changer ces règlements. La version anglaise des présentes conditions prévaudra.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

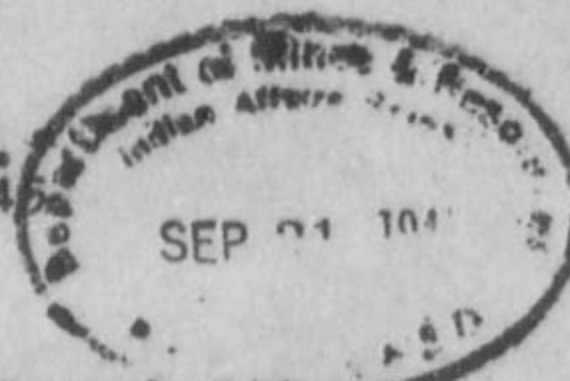
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
SEPTEMBER 19/45



Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re your letter dated Sept. 13/45 NO 40-1-1.

I believe that Mr. Marshall is making a real sacrifice in taking on the teaching of the Senior Room at No. 1 school. I believe that he is doing it in a truly missionary spirit and is not thinking of the salary involved at all. Nevertheless he is going to do the teaching and I have every reason to believe will do it well and for that reason should be paid as much as your Dept. feel can be paid. Certainly he should get the same salary as Mrs. Dalegetty as he will not be getting the advantage of a free house etc.

May I suggest that if another teacher is found that she be slated for the Junior room as Mrs. Dalegetty would prefer the Senior Room to the Junior and is only taking the junior room because Mr. Marshall has had no experience as teacher with the junior grades.

James Dale

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Was he
formerly
at Rupert
- Jan. 1945*

File: 40-1-1

Ottawa, 21st September, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant regarding the salary of Mr. Marshall, we will allow him \$100.00 a month, plus bonus.

I enclose the necessary forms which he should complete and return. These forms should be returned to us immediately as payment of salary cannot be made until we receive them.



EX'D.
A

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

EXD.

Ottawa, October 26, 1945.

Memorandum:

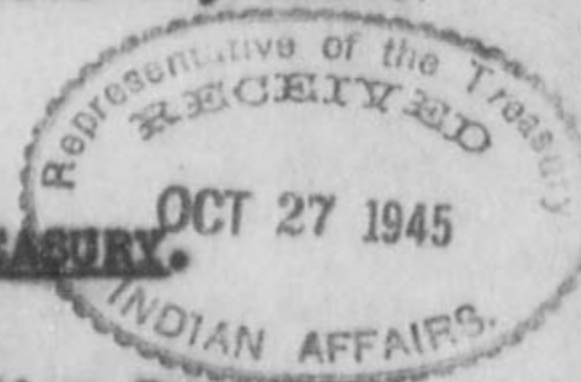
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day
School. No. 442.

The Department has appointed Rev. Albert Marshall as teacher of the senior room at the above-noted school, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

[Signature]
For Deputy Minister.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa, October 29, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Two or three years ago an Anglican
Clergyman by the name of A. R. Marshall taught
the Rupert's House seasonal Indian Day School
in the James Bay district. Is the Reverend
Mr. Marshall of Walpole Island the same man?

Philip phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

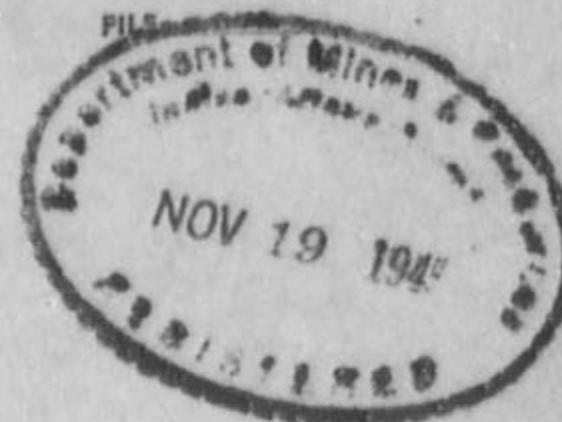
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE



WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
NOV. 13/45

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Replying to your letter dated Oct. 29/45 No. 40-1-1

The Mr. Marshall in question is one and the same having been
at Rupert's Bay for some time.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa, November 30, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of
the 13th instant, Mr. Marshall did not forward
the T.D.1 form. I enclose this form, which he
should complete and return immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

xm Elliott

Walpole Island
Ontario

Dec. 18th 1945

The Chief Secretary, Office
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith

Completed T. D. 1 Form.

Rec'd
Humb

K { As I have been teaching
the Nat. Day School since
October 1st last without so
far receiving remuneration
I would appreciate your
early consideration.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Marshall

Res.



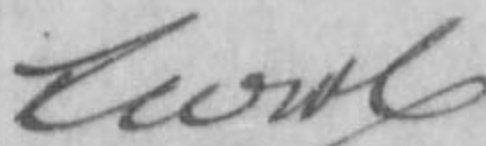
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 14, 1945.

Rev. A. R. Marshall,
Care Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. V011532, drawn in your favour, for \$104.11, representing salary and bonus October 1st to November 30th, less \$105.30 salary and bonus overpaid you January 1st to February 28th, 1944, when you were teacher at the Rupert's House Indian Day School. When this office requested payment for the month of March, 1944, the paying office, due to an oversight, issued a cheque in payment for services for the full quarter, January 1 to March 31, 1944, instead of March, 1944, only, resulting in an overpayment of \$105.30. The cheque was issued in your favour and forwarded to the Royal Trust Company, 66 King Street, West, Toronto 2, Ontario.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shelly

/B

Walpole Island, Ont.
Jan. 30 - 1946.

Mr. James Daley,
Indian Agent
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Understanding that your
present teacher, Rev. Marshall
would like to see another teacher
come to the No 1 School and take
the Junior room, beginners. Where
he is temporary employed.

I take the liberty, of placing
my application to your attention.

I have one year High School
at Hanken, Minnesota and one
year Bible school at Detroit, Mich.
And four years of music, (piano)

Should my application meet
your favor, I shall be glad to
engage as your teacher and will
do all in my power to merit
your approval.

Yours Respectfully
Miss Myrtle Williams

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



40-1-1
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
January 29/46

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

I am enclosing an application from Myrtle Williams of this Reserve Amalgamated No. 106 applying for the position of Junior Room teacher at No 1 school. As you are aware Rev. Marshall only took the Room in the school until such time as we were able to engage an other teacher. Since that time I have tried several teachers but have been unsuccessful in hiring any. Myrtle Williams has been working in Detroit for sometime and certainly has the ability to handle the room under the supervision of Mrs. Dalgetty as Principal. In fact Mrs. Dalgetty was the first to draw my attention to Myrtle as a possible teacher in the junior room. I certainly would recommend her having known her for many years; in fact she is a former pupil of mine. If this application meets with your approval I would appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

OK when sober - will do as advised meaning her for a while

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Mr. James Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

EXD.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the junior room at the Walpole Island School. In view of your statement that Myrtle Williams can handle the position for the balance of the academic year, the Department is prepared to accept her services. Please let me know the date on which Rev. Mr. Marshall gives up duties and also the date on which Miss Williams takes charge.

Will it be necessary to allow Miss Williams \$100.00 a month, which is the amount we were paying Mr. Marshall? I enclose the necessary forms, which she should complete and return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Walpole Island, Ontario
Feb. 23, 1946

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Re your letter dated February 4, 1946, No. 40-1-1, Myrtle Williams is taking over the duties of Junior Room Teacher at No. 1 School on March 1, 1946, and Mr. Marshall gives up his duties on February 28, 1946.

I would strongly recommend that Miss Williams be paid the same salary that Mr. Marshall is getting as I believe that she is quite capable of handling the room and for your information she has been at the school assisting Mrs. Dalgety in the Junior Room and learning any information possible from Mrs. Dalgety for the past week and a half without any thought of remuneration.

I am enclosing the forms which she has completed and handed to me.

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa, March 1st, 1946.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, it is noted that Miss Williams is taking charge of the Junior Room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Day School today. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus. As she is a member of the Walpole Island Band she will not be liable for Income Tax.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa, March 1st, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School. No. 442.

Reverend Albert Marshall has given up duties as teacher of the Junior Room of the Walpole Island school on February 28th, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

To succeed him we have appointed Miss Myrtle Williams. Salary is to be allowed at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I enclose T.D.1 form and Cost of Living Bonus Form and also a copy of letter of appointment. Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Miss Williams is an Indian, a member of the Walpole Island Band and is teaching on her home Reserve, consequently she is not liable for Income Tax.


for Deputy Minister.

Encls

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORMDEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date April 24, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Marshall (surname) Rev. A. R. (Christian name in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Walpole Island Indian Day School,
Wallaceburg, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1219Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department March 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of February, 1946Amount \$5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ N11
(to adjust overpayment)2. Receiver General for..... \$ N11
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ N11SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.**This space for Department of Finance only**

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 6, 1946.

REGISTERED

James W. Daley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Rev. A. R. Marshall, formerly teacher,
Walpole Island Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 4677, drawn in favour
of the above-noted, for \$25.00, being refund of Retirement Fund
account.

L. W. McCutcheon

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

JS
/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

The Rectory
Walpole Island
Ontario

June 24th 1946

School
The Director of Training
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir:

As hussimory ministering to the bulk of the Indians on Walpole Reservation I hope it will not be felt presumptuous of me to ask the Department plans re securing teachers for next term for our two day schools.

No 1 School has Mrs Dalgety as Principal - and I understand she is leaving at the term end. In any case the feeling is that the teacherage should not be occupied by a family of this people - eliminating the chance of securing a second teacher for lack of accommodation. At the moment too an Indian young woman living on the Island is taking No Junior Room but as she has no training and only one years higher education - this cannot be considered satisfactory.

Last year the school was unable to open in September because no teachers were available

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and this year the agent informs me that he is
doing nothing to secure teachers.

The situation at No 2 School is not too satisfactory
when Grade Six seems the furthest advancement
made ..

Perhaps it would obviate the necessity of my
bothering you if I knew when your Inspectors
were due at the Island. I am keenly
concerned that adequate training be made
available to our people.

Thanking you for any information
you may have.

I am,
Yours truly,

Rev. A. R. Marshall

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 28, 1946.

Dear Reverend Sir:

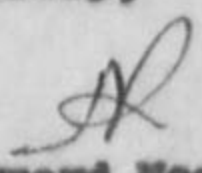
EX'D.

Walpole Island Indian Day Schools

I am in receipt of your letter of June 24.

Mr. Phelan, Chief, Training Division, will be in your vicinity next week and will visit both the Agent and yourself in connection with these schools.

Yours very truly,


Bernard Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend A. R. Marshall,
The Rectory,
Walpole Island,
Ontario.

COPY SENT TO INDIAN AGENT DALEY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

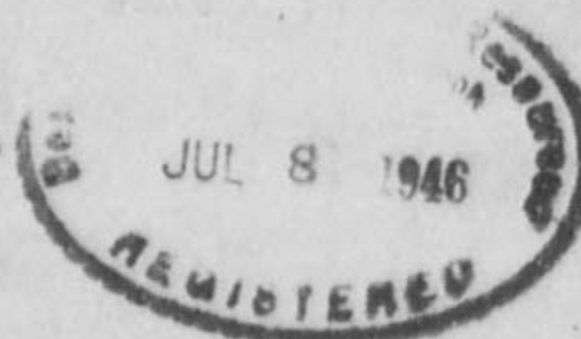
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
JULY 5/46



Attention Mr. Phelan

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Morley McCracken from Sarnia called this morning by phone and informed me that you were trying to get me by phone yesterday. I was not in the office a great deal of the time yesterday but Mrs. Daley was at home and should have heard any calls here.

About the school situation on the Reserve No 2 school is in charge of Mrs. Ethel George and it is her desire to stay. You are aware of her qualifications and I believe that her report from the Inspector is fair.

At No 1 we have Mrs. Maude Dalgetty in charge, part of the past academic year she taught the Junior room, and part of the year the Senior room, after Mr. Marshal was relieved by Myrtle Williams, Indian, of this Reserve.

There would appear to have been misunderstanding about Mr. Marshal giving up the school. I understood that he said that he would take the senior room until another teacher could be procured; he now insists that he said that he would keep the room until another qualified teacher could be procured. Myrtle Williams was talking to Mrs. Dalgetty and told her what she would like to take the junior room and it was agreed that if she would come to the room and work under Mrs. Dalgetty for a week or so and if she was then able to carry on, Mrs. Dalgetty would recommend her to this office. Mrs. Dalgetty was satisfied that Myrtle could do the work and under that recommendation, I recommended her to you. Her subsequent good work has justified that recommendation. The new school inspector has stated that she is doing the work all right but that she is using the older methods.

Mr. Marshal was here sometime ago and stated that he thought that the teachers of the school should be mission workers and that they would be a great help to him in his work; I appreciate his reasoning and if all things were equal I would

OVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 1

favour his plan but we have a qualified teacher in charge of the school, and we have an Indian girl doing a reasonably good job teaching the Junior room; the teachers get along well together, there is no question about the living quarters, I certainly am not in favour of a change.

Frankly, I am not in favour of the church interfering with the day schools anyway, if ministers wish to enter the schools to teach their particular faith that is fine but as the Department does the paying, the churches should stay out of the management. I have every respect for Mr. Marshall and did appreciate him stepping in, when he was sorely needed, but now other teachers are there and I feel that he should run his church and the teachers, agent and Dept. run the school.

I hope that you do not think I am being too blunt in this matter.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1946.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

EX'D.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the teaching services on the Walpole Island Reserve.

The services of Mrs. Dalgety, as Principal of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, and also the services of Mrs. George, as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, should be retained for the academic year 1946-47.

② I note your report regarding Miss Myrtle Williams. While you state she has done reasonably good work, at the same time it must be realized that she is not a qualified teacher.

Do you consider that it would be possible to secure a qualified teacher to replace her? Please give this matter your immediate attention and let me have an early reply.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

No. 1 School, Walpole Island

The Indian Agent informs me that he does not intend advertising for teachers! This is a two roomed school with a small teacherage for the two teachers. Last summer the agent did nothing to secure teachers and in September the school was unable to open.

The agent is interested financially in the Algouac-Walpole Ferry service, operated by his life long friend Mr. N. Dalgety. Mrs. Dalgety is a school teacher. Last year the Dalgetys were in a sad plight because they had to vacate the house they rented on Walpole Island and nothing else suitable offered. The agent then arranged for Mrs. Dalgety to take the No. 1 School, and the family (5) occupied the teacherage.

I was asked to teach, and agreed to take the senior room until a teacher could be secured. Later the agent arranged for an Indian girl with only one year's high school (gained whilst an inmate of an American Home of Correction) to take charge of the Junior room, as Mrs. Dalgety asked for the senior grades and I was unwilling to take them.

Now the position is that the teacherage is occupied by the Dalgety family so that a second teacher could not possibly be accommodated, and the Indian people feel that the arrangement was merely one to suit the Dalgetys and the agent whom they claim is a sleeping partner in the ferry business.

It should be noted that this year under my tuition the first pupil to qualify for High School passed, the first pupil in a number of years. This is not a church controlled school - it used to be, and in those days we graduated Grade VIII pupils regularly and sent one or two to University. I do not feel that the criticism of church operated schools is justified - and it is encouraged by the Indian Department officials because they want full control themselves. When we have Christian teachers, or missionaries serving a principal, we have people interested in the Indians, not teaching for a job.

On Walpole Island, as an example of a Departmentally run school, we have had only one real certificated teacher since the Department took over from the church. We need teachers who are interested in the moral and physical training, and these are best assured by securing missionary hearted people.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

No. 2 School, Walpole Island

This is a one roomed school with a native teacher whom the Indians do not regard very highly. She is a married woman who was living apart from her husband, but I believe the husband has now died. I am concerned at the fact that the pupils never get beyond Grade VI, and the conditions around this school are notoriously immoral.

Rev. A. R. Marshall,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

W. Bryce



House of Commons
Canada

O t t a w a
July 24, 1946

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am enclosing a copy of part of the correspondence
I showed you yesterday so that you can look into the
matter and let me know if this is a correct statement,
or any information you have on the matter.

Yours very truly,

W. Bryce

W. Bryce,
M.P. for Selkirk.

WB:DJ
Enc.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.
CANADA.

Ottawa,
July 24, 1946.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am enclosing a copy of part of the
correspondence I showed you yesterday so that you can look
into the matter and let me know if this is a correct statement
or any information you have on the matter.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) W. Bryce,
M.P. for Selkirk.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 25, 1946.

Memorandum

DIRECTOR.

Teachers at Walpole Island No. 1 and No. 2
Indian Day Schools.

With reference to the letter received by you from Mr. W. Bryce, Member of Parliament for Selkirk, I am referring only to those sections of his letter which deal with the teachers and schools.

1. Mrs. Maude Dalgety - Senior Room Walpole Island No. 1 Day School.

The Inspector's report on this school is dated June 25, 1946 and is signed by Mr. F.L. Barrett, Inspector of Schools for the Province of Ontario. Mrs. Dalgety has a Permanent First Class Certificate and has had eleven and a half years teaching experience with two and a half years in Indian schools. She taught last term at S.S. No. 16 in Chatham Township.

The Inspector rates this teacher as follows:
A (excellent) for Appearance, Health, Personality, Initiative, Discipline, Relations, and Management. B (good) for Teaching skill, Preparations, Language, Community Service and Pupils' progress.

Under General Comments Mr. Barrett says:
"Mrs. Dalgety is a competent teacher and the work in general is good. A splendid craft programme is being carried on".

Conclusion:

In view of the above report I notified the Indian Agent on July 12th, that the services of Mrs. Dalgety should be retained in her present position.

2. Miss Myrtle Williams - Junior Room Walpole Island No. 1 Day School.

The Inspector's report on this school is dated June 25, 1946 and is signed by Mr. F.L. Barrett, Inspector of Schools for the Province of Ontario. Miss Williams has no professional certificate and no previous teaching experience.

The Inspector rates this teacher as follows:
B(good) for Appearance, Health, Initiative, Relations and Community Service and C (Fair) for Personality, Discipline, Management, Teaching Skill, Preparations, Language and Pupils' Progress.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Under General Comments, Mr. Barrett writes:

"Miss Williams is doing fair work for an inexperienced and unqualified teacher. She has profited by the help Mrs. Dalgety has given but she definitely needs professional training. It is only natural that she should teach as she was taught and, in consequence her methods are somewhat outdated. However, she is drilling on the fundamentals to such an extent that the children are leaving her room knowing a fair amount of factual material. The size of the class would present a real challenge to an experienced teacher and it is to Miss Williams' credit that she is doing as well as she is".

Conclusion:

After reading the above report, I wrote as follows to the Indian Agent on July 12th:

"I note your report regarding Miss Myrtle Williams. While you state she has done reasonably good work, at the same time it must be realized that she is not a qualified teacher.

Do you consider that it would be possible to secure a qualified teacher to replace her? Please give this matter your immediate attention and let me have an early reply".

As yet I have received no reply to this letter.

3. Mrs. Ethel George - Walpole Island No. 2 Day School.

The Inspector's report on this school is dated June 24, 1946 and is signed by Mr. F.L. Barrett, Inspector of Schools for the Province of Ontario. Mrs. George has no professional teaching certificate but she has been teaching for some forty-four years with twenty-two years in Indian schools.

Notes:

(She was first appointed as teacher of the Kettle Point School in the Sarnia Agency on January 1, 1907. She was transferred from that school to the Walpole Island School on January 1, 1924).

The Inspector rates this teacher as follows:
B (Good) on practically the entire scale.

Under General Comments Mr. Barrett writes:

"On the whole the pupils are making fair progress. Many, however do not begin school soon enough and, hence, are over-age for their grade. More Manual Training would seem advisable in order to create an interest in school and help those not academically inclined. Additional copies of the "Dick and Jane" readers are needed. The teacher is to be complimented upon the neat and attractive appearance of the grounds".

Conclusion:

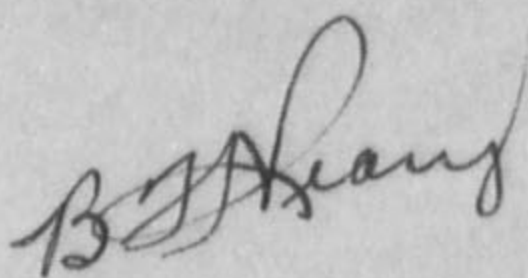
In view of the great shortage of certificated teachers and Mrs. George's long and satisfactory experience I wrote to the Indian Agent on July 12th and told him that the services of Mrs. George should be retained for the academic year 1946-47.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General Comments:

I have this day wired Mr. Phelan in care of the Indian Agent at Sarnia to proceed to Walpole Island and there to interview both Indian Agent Daley and Reverend Mr. Marshall. I feel that there can be no complaint about the services of either Mrs. Dalgety or Mrs. George. We have already indicated to the Agent that he should replace Miss Williams with a certificated teacher. Insofar as the teacherage being used by the Dalgety family, I would prefer withholding comment on this until hearing from Mr. Phelan.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Mr. W. Bryce,
M.P. for Selkirk,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Canada.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Herewith is a copy of a preliminary memorandum which I prepared for the Director in answer to certain statements made by the Reverend A.R. Marshall of Walpole Island.

You will note that the only unsatisfactory teacher insofar as the Inspector's reports would indicate is Miss Williams. I have already written to the Indian Agent requesting that she be replaced.

As soon as a report is received from Mr. Phelan who is going to Walpole Island to interview both Reverend Marshall and the Indian Agent, a further report will be sent you.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

40-1-1

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 25, 1946.

Mr. P. Phelan,
c/o Mr. M. E. McCracken,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ontario.

PHONE ME SOON RE REFERENCE WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOLS INCIDENT JUST
REPORTED WHICH MEANS VISIT THERE BY YOU.

B. J. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Charge: Indian Affairs

FORM 6102

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

(operating its own lines and those of the Great North Western Telegraph Company,
the Grand Trunk Pacific Telegraph Company and Canadian Government Railways)

HEREINAFTER CALLED THE COMPANY.

ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30TH, 1918, AND ORDER 49374, DATED 5TH DECEMBER, 1932, WHICH ORDERS WERE PUBLISHED IN THE CANADA GAZETTE ON DECEMBER 24TH AND DECEMBER 31ST, 1932, AND JANUARY 7TH, 1933.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and the Company with which the message is filed that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of, any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher, or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the said Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the said Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the said Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

The said Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The said Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the said Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. The said Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the said Company shall vary the foregoing.

CLASSES OF SERVICE

TELEGRAMS

A full-rate expedited service.

NIGHT MESSAGES

Accepted up to midnight at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after their date. At places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays, delivery will be made on the morning of the next ensuing business day.

DAY LETTERS

A deferred day service at rates lower than the standard telegram rates as follows: One and one-half times the ten-word day message rate for the transmission of 50 words or less, and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 50 words for each additional 10 words or less. The minimum charge for transmission over the Company's lines of any Day Letter will be 45 cents.

Day Letters may be forwarded by the Company as a deferred service, and the transmission and delivery of such Day Letters are, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of full-rate messages.

Day Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephoning the same to the addressee, and such delivery shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

Day letters are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a Day Letter shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely and at all events; but that the Company's obligation in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such Day Letter on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of full-rate messages under the conditions named above.

NIGHT LETTERS

Accepted up to midnight at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after their date. At places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays, delivery will be made on the morning of the next ensuing business day. The rates for Night Letters are still lower than the standard Night Message rates, as follows: The standard day rate for 10 words for the transmission of 50 words or less and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 50 words for each additional 10 words or less. The minimum charge for transmission over the Company's lines of any Night Letter will be 30 cents.

Night Letters may, at the option of the Company, be mailed at destination to the addressee, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Letters at destination, postage prepaid.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOBY

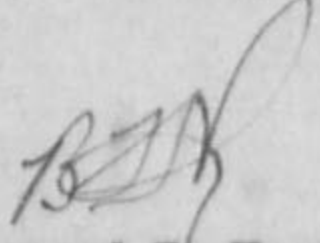
EX'D.

Walpole Island Day Schools.

Herewith Mr. Phelan's report dealing with conditions at the above schools.

Your concurrence in this report will result in two letters being sent from this office:

1. To Reverend Mr. Marshall, authorizing him to secure two qualified female teachers for Walpole Island No. 1 School for the year 1946-47.
2. To Mrs. George, requesting that she co-operate fully in the various youth organizations which the Reverend Mr. Marshall is proposing to establish.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

40-1-1 (W.T.).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

amended
Memorandum:

W. T.
MR. HOEY

Walpole Island Day Schools.

Herewith Mr. Phelan's report dealing with conditions at the above schools.

Your concurrence in this report will result in two letters being sent from this office:

1. To Reverend Mr. Marshall, authorizing him to secure two qualified female teachers for Walpole Island No. 1 School for the year 1946-47.
2. To Mrs. George, requesting that she co-operate fully in the various youth organizations which the Reverend Mr. Marshall is proposing to establish.

See letter on 4 of 2/1
B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum:

Colonel Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

On receipt of your telephone message to me in Sarnia on July 25th regarding the letter received by Mr. W. Bryce from Reverend A.R. Marshall, Indian Missionary, Walpole Island, Ontario, I immediately phoned the latter and arranged to see him at ten thirty A.M. Friday, July 26th.

I met him at the time mentioned above and had an interview with him lasting one hour.

WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1 School.

During the academic year 1945-46 this school was in charge of Mrs. Dalgetty as Principal and Miss Myrtle Williams as Assistant. The former is a fully qualified teacher but the latter who is an Indian girl has no professional qualifications.

When Mrs. Dalgetty was appointed in September, 1945, the Indian Agent did not advise this Branch that the teacher, her husband and three children would occupy the teacher's living quarters at the No. 1 School. As a result, when the second teacher was secured it was necessary to obtain someone who would not live in the teacher's quarters as there would be no accommodation for another person in view of the fact that the quarters were being occupied by a family of five.

Reverend Mr. Marshall admitted that Mrs. Dalgetty was a good teacher but took exception to the situation that has existed with regard to the living quarters and also to the employment of an unqualified teacher as assistant.

Mr. Marshall who is an Anglican Missionary of the Walpole Island Reserve has held that position for the past year and appears to be extremely interested not only in the education of the Indian children but in their general social welfare. He expressed the opinion that if we could secure a man and his wife to take charge of this school, it would be the ideal situation. I agreed with him but pointed out that it was difficult to secure such teachers. He admitted that he did not know of such a couple at the present time but that it might be possible to secure such a couple in the future.

For the academic year 1946-47, he felt that it would be desirable to appoint two female teachers who would not only carry on the school in a capable manner but would give him some assistance in organizing boy scouts, girl guides, etc., and thus improve the general situation on the Reserve. In view of the difficulty we have experienced in obtaining teachers these past few years, I told Mr. Marshall that we were not aware of any two qualified female teachers. He expressed the opinion that he could secure them. I told him that if he could do so, he should let us know early in August and that I felt certain that the Department would approve of such appointments. Reverend Mr. Marshall intends to be present at an Anglican conference at Bayfield, Ontario, during the current week and I promised him that a letter would be written to him authorizing him to secure if possible two qualified female teachers for the coming academic year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian Agent appears to regard the services of Mrs. Dalgetty very highly and did not see any reason against allowing herself and family to occupy the living quarters at the No. 1 School. He also expressed the opinion that the Indian girl who served as assistant had done fairly well.

I believe that Reverend Mr. Marshall can secure two qualified female teachers and that they would work in conjunction with him and that such co-operation would be beneficial to all the Indian children in the vicinity of the No. 1 School.

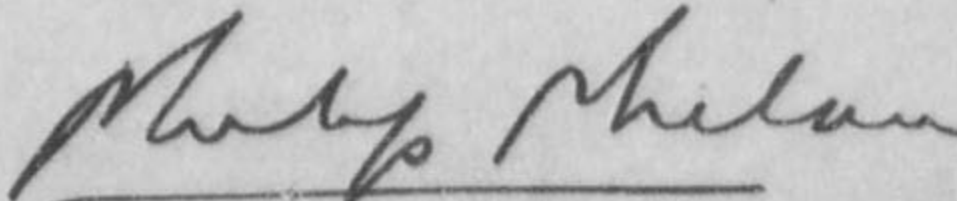
WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2 School.

Reverend Mr. Marshall's letter to Mr. Bryce regarding this school reads as follows:

" This is a one roomed school with a native teacher whom the Indians do not regard very highly. She is a married woman who was living apart from her husband, but I believe the husband has now died. I am concerned at the fact that the pupils never got beyond Grade VI and the conditions around this school are notoriously immoral".

In discussing this paragraph with Mr. Marshall he agreed that the immoral conditions which he mentioned are not due to the employment of Mrs. George. I pointed out to him that she has been in our employ for many years and that the reports received from the Provincial School Inspector were always reasonably satisfactory. The fact that few of the pupils went beyond grade six was likely due in part at least to the apathy on the part of the parents. He agreed that such was a fair presentation of the situation. As Mr. Marshall stated that Mrs. George was still extremely active he withdrew any opposition he might have had towards her continued employment for the academic year 1946-47. I informed Mr. Marshall that we would write to Mrs. George and direct her to co-operate to the fullest possible extent with Mr. Marshall in organizing Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, etc. so as to improve conditions among the younger Indians living in the immediate vicinity of the No. 2 School.

Reverend Mr. Marshall appears to be a very reasonable man and is anxious to do everything possible for the Indians on the Walpole Island Reserve. He appreciated the fact that Mr. Hoey and yourself had asked me to interview him.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Ottawa, July 29, 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.
CANADA.

Ottawa,
July 24, 1946.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am enclosing a copy of part of the
correspondence I showed you yesterday so that you can look
into the matter and let me know if this is a correct statement
or any information you have on the matter.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) W. Bryce,
M.P. for Selkirk.

*Bayfield
mt*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

No. 1 School, Walpole Island.

The Indian Agent informs me that he does not intend advertising for teachers. This is a two roomed school with a small teacherage for the two teachers. Last summer the Agent did nothing to secure teachers and in September the school was unable to open.

The Agent is interested financially in the Algouac-Walpole Ferry service, operated by his life long friend Mr. N. Dalgety. Mrs. Dalgety is a school teacher. Last year the Dalgetys were in a sad plight because they had to vacate the house they rented on Walpole Island and nothing else suitable offered. The Agent then arranged for Mrs. Dalgety to take the No. 1 School, and the family (5) occupied the teacherage.

I was asked to teach and agreed to take the senior room until a teacher could be secured. Later the Agent arranged for an Indian girl with only one year's high school (gained whilst an inmate of an American Home of Correction) to take charge of the Junior room, as Mrs. Dalgety asked for the senior grades and I was unwilling to take them.

Now the position is that the teacherage is occupied by the Dalgety family so that a second teacher could not possibly be accommodated, and the Indian people feel that the arrangement was merely one to suit the Dalgetys and the agent whom they claim is a sleeping partner in the ferry business.

It should be noted that this year under my tuition the first pupil to qualify for High School passed, the first pupil in a number of years. This is not a church controlled school - it used to be, and in those days we graduated Grade VIII pupils regularly and sent one or two to University. I do not feel that the criticism of church operated schools is justified - and it is encouraged by the Indian Department officials because they want full control themselves. When we have Christian teachers, or missionaries serving a principal, we have people interested in the Indians, not teaching for a job.

On Walpole Island, as an example of a Departmentally run school, we have had only one real certificated teacher since the Department took over from the church. We need teachers who are interested in the moral and physical training, and these are best assured by securing missionary hearted people.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2 School, Walpole Island.

This is a one roomed school with a native teacher whom the Indians do not regard very highly. She is a married woman who was living apart from her husband, but I believe the husband has now died. I am concerned at the fact that the pupils never got beyond Grade VI and the conditions around this school are notoriously immoral.

(Sgd) Rev. A. R. Marshall,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
JULY 29/46

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re your letter dated July 12/46 No. 40-1-1 W.T 1

I do not believe that we have a chance to get a teacher with the proper qualifications for the Junior Room at No 1 school. The salary offered comparatively speaking is too small to induce teachers to come here from the mainland schools. However I will try to procure one if possible.

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1- Roads-
2- W. J.

Miss M

Walpole Island
file #

August 24th 46

40-1-1
The Rectory
Walpole Island
Ontario

Bernard J. Henry Esq
Ottawa



Dear Sir.

Thank you for the information re the teaching
staff at the school here.

I hope you can secure this - no means but regret
having failed in securing a second teacher who
has the necessary qualifications. Had I been
authorised to seek teachers sooner I am quite
sure I could have had the cream of those
attending our summer schools where I am
lecturing during the summer - but those
I met were all signed up.

As I explained to Mr. Phelan, we need more
than merely qualified teachers on Walpole as
the situation calls for whole hearted co-operation
to meet a sad moral condition. For this reason
I felt very strongly that the young native woman
engaged last year for the Junior was a mistake.
Miss Williams is a capable girl but disliked by
her own people, and without that school training.
If we take Indian girls with public school standing
alone and make them teachers it becomes difficult
to promote interest in higher education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I suspect that Miss Williams could make a capable teacher if she were prepared to take up her education where she left off.

I am very anxious that both rooms be opened in September. Last year no one knew what was going to happen - and in fact nothing did happen until October when, with my taking the senior Room, we secured Mrs Dalgety. I spoke to Archbishop Seager at that time about the possibility of continuing as teacher missionary as in our northern schools, and if we find great difficulty this could be effected, with, I believe the good will of our Indian people, but I could not manage the Junior room except as an emergency 'fill in'.

There is a young white woman on the staff of the Blue Water Christian Conference - near Walpole - whom I propose nominating for a Supervisory position on our Residential ^{Schools} staff. She has her High School Grades but is not a teacher although remarkably capable. If nothing better offers I could have her meet the Agent here and he could decide.

I am sorry I have been unable to do better in such a short time but I do appreciate your efforts. We did feel last year that nobody cared about the situation.

Sincerely

A. R. Marshall
Rev. _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

246 SEP 10 PM 3 43

(41)

RA425 11=WALLACEBURG ONT 10 315P

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS=

0633

EDUCATIONAL BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

PLEASE INFORM WHEN SCHOOL TEACHERS WILL BE AVAILABLE

FOR WALPOLE ISLAND=

W J BACHUS CUSTOMS OFFICER,



EXD.
A.

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

Recd AM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
FR. ENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

W.T.1

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
OCTOBER 25/46

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re your letter dated September 23/46 No. 40-1-1 (W.T.1)

This is to inform you that school reopened on Sept. 30/46.
In making enquiries re teachers after the new year it would
appear that the salary will be the chief difficulty. I have been
in touch with the secretary of the consolidated schools of this
district and he had a Miss Fancher who might have been interested
but the salary would have had to be at least \$1400.00 per year.

If the question is not out of order what would be the
maximum salary the Dept. would pay for a qualified teacher
with a bona fide recommendation?

I am enclosing the forms signed by Wayne Stratton.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Phelps
re other teacher

Ottawa, October 29, 1946.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Teacher for Senior Room,
Walpole Island No. 1 Day School

We have received your letter of October 25.
We can offer Miss Fancher either \$131.00, \$137.00, or \$142.00
a teaching month as a beginning salary, depending entirely
upon her teaching qualifications and her teaching experience.

I am enclosing, for your use, the application
form which we are now using for teachers in our schools. If
Miss Fancher would care to complete such a form, we will then
be able to offer her salary in accord with her qualifications
and experience.

B
Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF CALCULATING COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in duplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than \$108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and the other copy forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department for transmission to Pay Office.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-child, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Gordon Wayne Shotton

Address Walsby Island, Ontario

Department Mines and Resources

Branch Indian Affairs

Total Compensation—Salary \$118.00/month Allowances _____

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated Single

If married, is wife or husband employed _____

If so, state her or his full name _____

Employer's name in full Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance _____

If so, state total amount of allowance _____

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address no

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and wholly dependent upon you.

Name	Address	Relationship
------	---------	--------------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 1 day of October 1946

Further, I undertake that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at _____

this 24 day of October 1946

Gordon Wayne Shotton
Signature of Employee

Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Head of Household Cost of Living Bonus is warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed)

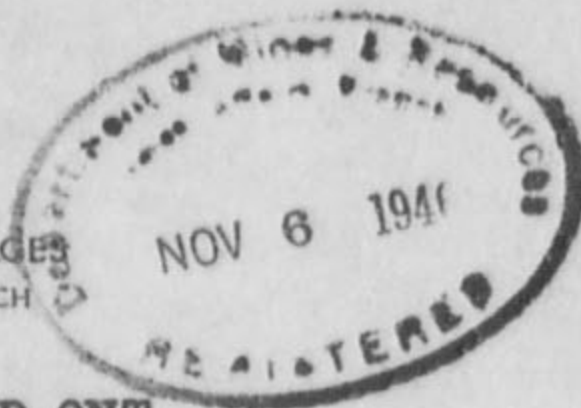
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
OCTOBER 28/46

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

I am enclosing two cheques handed this office by Myrtle Williams former teacher at the No. 1 school. As Miss Williams has not been teaching at the No 1 school during this ~~month~~ year she is returning the cheques. Wayne Stratton took her place but not for the full term ; he started on the morning of Sept. 30/46.

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

442
B. Leguon returned to
C.P.O. 7/22/46
UB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 November 1946.

Memorandum:

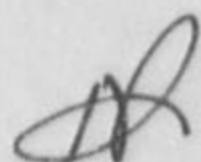
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School
No. 442.

Miss Myrtle Williams gave up duties effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

Gordon Wayne Stratton has been engaged to replace Miss Williams at a salary of \$118.00 a teaching month effective Sep. 30, 1946. This man is unmarried without dependents. The Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

The salary of the senior teacher, Mrs. Dalgety, has been increased to \$131.00 a teaching month effective Oct. 1, 1946.


for Deputy Minister.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
OFFICE
IND



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

40-1-1
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT
NOVEMBER 21/46



Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re. No. 1 School

So far to date I have been unable to get a teacher lined up for the Senior Room of the above named school. You will recall that I thought that I might get Miss. Fahcher but I am informed that she already has a school. Possibly your Dept. can get one. If I do get in touch with one I shall let you know at once.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

*Pay up
as soon as
possible
from
the
fund*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 29 November 1946.

Mr. J. W. Daley, Indian Agent,
WALPOLE ISLAND, Ontario.

EXD.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you should continue your efforts to secure a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 1 Day School to take charge in January.

If necessary, you may advertise and offer the same salary for a qualified teacher as we are paying Mrs. Dalgety. In the event of you advertising, we will require an account from the publisher and the account should show the size of the advertisement, the title, the dates on which it appeared and the rate (per inch or per line). The account should be accompanied by as many tear sheets as insertions.

Enclosed are three application forms which should be completed by any applicants and submitted to this office.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To be placed on:-

File No.

Charged.

Date

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date November 30, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Williams (surname) Myrtle (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Walpole Island Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1974Date taken on strength this Department March 1, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of October, 1946Amount \$ 5.85

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ 11.70
(to adjust overpayment)2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ 11.70SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

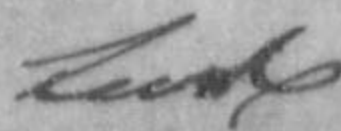
Ottawa, December 21, 1946.

REGISTERED

J.W.Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Miss Myrtle Williams,
formerly teacher,
Walpole Island Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No. 43479, drawn in
favour of the above-noted, for \$18.45, being refund of Retirement
Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

EXD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

WALPOLE ISLAND SOLDIERS CLUB.

Walpole Island, Ont.

July 25th, 1946.

Hon. Murray Clark, M.P.,
Essex -
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Walpole Island Indian Reserve,
Summer Cottagers paying Taxes.

Dear Mr. Clark:

We have approximately 110 white cottagers resident on this Reserve. They own their cottages and rent or lease the land from the Indian Locatee.

Under the Assessment Act, Sombra Township is allowed to assess the white man's interest on the Reserve. The average assessment is about \$250.00, and the average tax for last year, about \$3.80 I'm told, in addition to the cottagers, we have the St. Clair Flats Shooting Club, and St. Annes Shooting Club, and the Cooper Estate Farm Lease, whom are also paying taxes.

I would like very much, like to know the total amount of taxes paid to Sombra Township, County of Lambton, by the white lessees from this Reserve, for the last completed tax year, and also the total amount that should have been collected.

As an Indian I know I cannot get this information, but I thought being you are a M.P., you could. I desire this information for use, if I have the opportunity of addressing the Parliamentary Committee meeting to re-draft the Indian Act.

Yours truly,

H.B. Williams,
Secy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

40-1-1
304 Guaranty Trust Bldg.,
Windsor, Ontario,
December 17, 1946.

Mr. Hoey
to note
R.B.
W.B.

Mr. Robt. Hoey,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Bob:

Enclosed herein are copies of letters
received from H.B. Williams at Walpole Island which
probably should be investigated.

Would you let me have your report in the
usual way at your convenience.

Yours truly,

Don. F. Brown, M.P.

DFB:JW

Enc.

Letter re
School placed
in 40-1-1
P.P.
Dec 24/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 24, 1946.

Dear Mr. Brown:

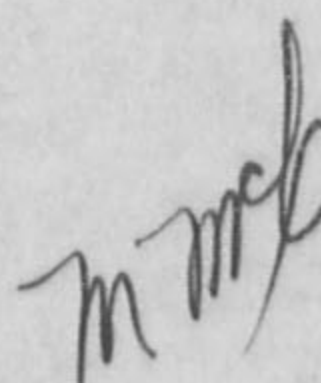
I have for acknowledgment your letter of December 17th with which you forwarded copies of correspondence received from H. B. Williams of Walpole Island.

In so far as the information requested regarding taxes paid by white tenants on the Reserve is concerned, the only person who could supply this information would be the Clerk of the Municipality of Sombra.

A separate letter will be forwarded regarding the school problem on Walpole Island.

Yours very truly,


Director.


Don. F. Brown, Esq., M. P.,
304 Guaranty Trust Building,
Windsor, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

~~END.~~

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
WALPOLE ISLAND, Ontario.

We are returning unpaid
your voucher No. 246.

Please read the instructions
given to you in official letter of
Nov. 29.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 24, 1947.

Dear Madam:

I regret that we were unable to place you in one of the two Indian schools at Oka. However, at the time your letter was received these had both been assigned to other teachers.

At the end of January we have a position open as principal of a two-room day school at Walpole Island, near Wallaceburg, Ontario. If you would consider this position we would be able to offer you a salary of \$137.00 a teaching month in order to help cover your travelling expenses to the school. Furnished living quarters are provided in a comfortable teacherage at this school.

We also have a vacancy at the Kettle Point School near Forest, Ontario, as advised in our recent telegram.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Olive Astbury,
M a g e s, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2792

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Chatham Daily News,**.....

Address.....Chatham, Ontario.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-1 (WTL).

Ottawa, January 30, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Attached is an account amounting to \$2.90 covering the cost of an advertisement for a teacher in the Chatham Daily News. Please tax this account and return it so that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

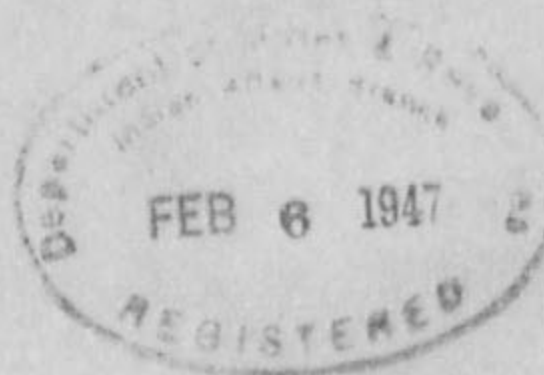
Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Atty - Walpole Island No 1
40-1-1
The Rectory.
Walpole Island.
Ontario.
February 6th.

Mr P. Phelan.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.



Dear Mr Phelan ;

Hearing that Mr Arneil was on the island on Monday and Tuesday I phoned him regarding the teacher vacancy at No I School. I informed Mr Arneil that we (our church Board of Management) had located a teacher prospect whom we wished to nominate, and was somewhat shortly informed by Mr Arneil that he was appointing Mrs Daley wife of the Indian Agent.

In view of the fact that we do not feel Mr Arneil has the right of appointment in this case and in view of your own most fair and considerate attitude in the matter, I decided after consulting with my Board to go ahead and nominate a Mrs Sharen of Wallaceburg.

Mrs Sharen is an Anglican, and if appointed will be the first Anglican teacher appointed here in many years. Mrs Sharen is married with two children not young enough to be an impediment. She is teaching as substitute teacher in the Wallaceburg Public Schools, and was strongly commended to me by the Rector of Wallaceburg.

I wish it made clear that this is no reflection upon Mrs Daley, and if she is anxious to teach it might be possible to replace the High School Boy now teaching the Junior room, (that of course is your affair), but our Board of Management which incidentally was the best attended in years demonstrating the interest of our people in this matter did feel that the time had come to fight for a break for the Church ...doing all the work on the island, and needing help and encouragement in a stiff job rather than a vindictive 'hands off' attitude.

Thanking you and with every good wish

I am

Yours sincerely

Albert R Marshall

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

Senior Room No. 1 Indian Day School.

Date

Verna M. Daley
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *DALEY Verna MURIEL*
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth *Sept. 28, 1904* Place of Birth *Lincoln County*

Sex *F* Religious Denomination *United* Health *Good*

Canadian Citizen *Yes* Service in H M Forces

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	<i>1919 - 1923</i>	<i>Wallaceburg High School</i>	<i>Junior Matriculation</i>
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? *London Normal*

1923 - 1924 What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

Second class

For how long valid? *Permanent* For how many years have you taught in

provincial schools *5* In what province(s) *Ontario*

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) *1930 to 1940*

Junior Room No. 1 Indian Day School, Halpde Island

Total teaching experience *15* years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

15 years teaching experience with Indian children

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

102-206

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 8, 1947.

Dear Reverend Marshall:

Mr. Phelan is away inspecting our schools in the Maritimes. I have received your letter of February 6th addressed to him.

Mr. Arneil had phoned the Department immediately he heard that Mrs. Daley was willing to teach in the senior room for the remainder of the year. In view of her qualifications and fifteen years of teaching in both white and Indian schools, the Department appointed Mrs. Daley as teacher of the senior room at Walpole Island No. 1.

It is unfortunate that we had not your nomination for Mrs. Sharen previously. The Department advertised in the Chatham Daily News for this position recently but received no applications.

It has never been the policy of this Department nor Provincial Departments of Education to replace teachers in the middle of the term unless there is good reason. You can understand the disrupting effect that such a change has on the pupils of a room and the unfairness to the teacher concerned.

We do appreciate your efforts to obtain a teacher for this school. It is understood that Mr. Stratton only intends remaining in our service for the remainder of the academic year. Would Mrs. Sharen be interested in a position at this school for the academic year 1947-48.

In the meantime, we have a vacancy for the position of principal of a two-room school at the Kettle Point

Reverend A. R. Marshall,
The Rectory,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

..... School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

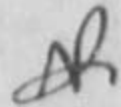
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

School near Forest, Ontario. Furnished living quarters are provided in a comfortable teacherage at the school.

Has Mrs. Sharen a teaching certificate?
It will be necessary for us to have this and other information before being able to offer her a definite salary. We enclose an application form for this purpose.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

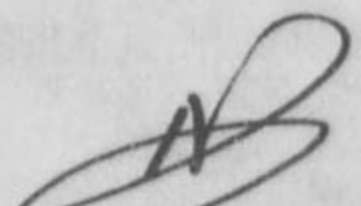
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (W T)

Ottawa, February 10, 1947.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

The Department has appointed Mrs. Verna Muriel Daley as teacher of the senior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School at a salary of \$131.00 a teaching month, with effect from 3 February, 1947. Attached please find T.D.1 and staff questionnaire forms for completion by Mrs. Daley and return to this office as soon as possible.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

over

Encl.

EXD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-Records
2-45-11
Mr Bernard.N.Neary.
Supt of Welfare & Training.
Ottawa.

40-1-1
Chatham News The Rectory.
Walpole Island.
Dec 10-11-12 - 13 etc Ontario.
February 11th.



Dear Mr Neary ;

Thank you for your letter regarding the recent appointment to the vacancy at No I School here. When I phoned Mr Arneil he was then at the Agents' house or office. I informed him that we had a lady in view but he said he had appointed Mrs Daley, and I understood he said he had not yet sent the appointment to Ottawa. When I said we still wished to nominate Mrs Sharen and if necessary I would send to Ottawa, he very shortly said, "Do that". I do not feel that the appointment had then been made by Ottawa, and I am asking your re-consideration of same on grounds which I hope to make clear.

I have recently been appointed by the Archbishop to head up our Indian Workers committee, and I believe that this situation at Walpole is a good test case of the ability of church and Dept to co-operate. I am certain that with men like Mr Phelan, or at least the attitude he took when here last year...we should have no difficulty in co-operating for the good of the Indian. I am sorry to say however that the decisions he made seem to have been over ridden, and however much we desire to co-operate we are now conscious that the welfare of the Indian or the church is not very likely to be considered first.

Our denomination has been working for a Century here. We own the allegiance of by far the majority of the people. During the Anglican Advance Movement last year we took a new person to person canvas, and actually discovered that very few families did not either belong to us or look to us as their church for every purpose. There is no other denomination working here. I have an official letter from the United Church giving me their blessing in taking all the people under my wing...and stating that the only block was one or two local Indians headed by Elder Soney who for personal economic reasons wished to retain the United faith. Nor have I restricted myself to our people in my ministry...and rejoice that the few outside my flock are able to claim some Christian allegiance.

Despite the fact that we held the majority of the people and had been here so long...when I took over here two years ago I was asked to build up (or attempt to build) a broken down work. Mr Daley in conversations was not slow to inform me that the reason for the breakdown was that every Minister here no matter what denomination was either a rogue, immoral, or useless. Under the circumstances it did not take me long to appreciate that little real co-operation could have been possible between my predecessors and the Agent. I am in somewhat of a position to claim to know the Indian...can talk a bit of their language, and have given up a lot to work with them. In two years we have made remarkable recovery....but I have been very conscious again and again that where co-operation from the Dept is to be desired it is absent. When I mentioned to Mr ARNEIL that Mr Daley was non-co-operative he used much harsher terms ...which makes it still more difficult for me to understand how...having such a poor opinion of the Agent he would do anything to inflict him upon our work and people any longer than necessary.

Appreciating Mr Arneils difficulty last Fall I did all I could to co-operate, and even went to the former teacher Mrs Dalgity and to-gether with Mr Arneil persuaded her to carry on. It was then that Mr Arneil said he would not appoint Mrs Dalgity except for the full scholastic year so that her leaving in January was a surprise. I had nothing against Mrs Dalgity....but she was not in sympathy with our church...and of no help to us. The same is true of Mrs Daley whom I respect...although there will be opposition to the family going back into the teacherage. Mr Phelan thoroughly understood that apart from any rights our denomination might claim under the Act...the work facing us on Walpole demanded all the co-operation and sympathy any of us could give each other. We do not feel we are getting it in this matter, and unless a clean cut decision is made now I do not believe we shall stand much chance of successfully nominating anyone next September.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I think perhaps that one issue we need to settle is whether we have any moral or legal right under that section of the Indian Act which grants a 'majority' denomination the privilege of nominating the teacher? I think too that with a two roomed teacherage provided here the Dept may well insist that the teaching staff be accomadated there..without having to board a teacher out. In this regard of course the difficult times have to be considered as with the qualifications of the teacher.

I am aware that much of this will be outside the province of your department of Training ..except that it might make clear our reasons for heartily desiring that the teachers be missionary hearted and at the least willing to work with us. If anyone could show me one piece of work being carried out on this reservation for the good and welfare of the Indian, outside of the church, I would be suprised. The people can be led but are hard to drive anyplace.....We have just paid for an eleven hundred dollar electric organ...every cent raised by the Indian...on the island.

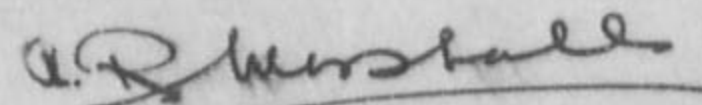
It is time that we realised that the Indian resents and hates the white man because every white man having offical or other business with the Indian has an ulterior motive..and this is just as true I fear of some of us who are Missionary workers. I do believe however that when that natural suspicion on the native part is overcome by a man with a sincere desire to promote his welfare...almost miracles can be worked.

You will forgive the lecture which I know you have no need of. I do assure you that I have no restriction upon my desire to fully co-operate ,and I might add that in former days I found Mr Hoey most delightfully co-operative.

I shall not commend Kettle Point vacancy to Mrs Sharen as I am vitally interested in Walpole Island and not Kettle Point. I shall ask Mrs Sharen to place her application with you now as I believe despite the policy of the Dept not to replace teachers in the middle of term...it has been done here twice in the past year or so...and no doubt can be done again.

Thanking you ,and with kind regards

Yours Sincerely



Reverend A.R. Marshall.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D R A F T

Dear Reverend Marshall:-

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 11th.

It is felt that there should be no difficulty in co-operation in this matter between the Church and the Indian Affairs Branch.

(a) You wrote on June 24 concerning the situation and pointing out the unsatisfactory condition in the Junior Room of the No. 1 School.

(b) We answered on June 28th, and I informed you, Mr. Phelan would be visiting the Island.

(c) We

To review the situation

(a) On August 3, 1940, we received a letter from the Bishop of Huron requesting the appointment of two Anglican teachers at this school.

(b) On August 8, 1940, the Director acknowledged the Bishop's letter and requested that applications be forwarded for these positions.

(c) On September 10, 1940 we appointed two Anglican teachers -

1. Miss Field - recommended by the Rector of Christ Church in Saskatoon. She resigned, to be married, in June 1941.

2. Miss Isaac - who gave as a reference the Rev. Mr. W. Hall, your predecessor at Walpole Island. Miss Isaac proved a poor disciplinarian and we dispensed with her services in June, 1941.

(d) In September, 1941 we appointed Mrs. Ross, United Church, as principal. Teachers were becoming scarce by this time and after some difficulty we obtained the services of Mrs. Taylor, recommended by Mr. Pearson, Inspector of Schools. Mrs. Ross, though of the United Church, taught Sunday School in the Anglican Church on

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Island.

(e) In May, 1943, Mrs. Taylor's husband became seriously ill and we hired Mrs. Walton as a substitute.

(f) In October, 1944, Miss Chinnick replaced Mrs. Taylor.

(g) In June, 1945, both teachers resigned and Mr. Pearson, Inspector of Schools, informed us he was unable to suggest teachers due to the great shortage thereof.

(h) In September, 1945, the Department appointed Mrs. Dalgety as principal and you as teacher of the Senior Room on a temporary basis.

(i) In February, 1946, you were replaced by Miss Myrtle Williams.

(j) On June 24, 1946, you wrote concerning the unsatisfactory condition in the Junior Room of the No. 1 School.

(k) As a result of your letter and the Inspector's report, we dismissed Miss Williams.

(l) On July 26, 1946, you were visited by Mr. Phelan, Chief of the Training Division, and informed him that you were of the opinion you could nominate two Anglican teachers for this school.

(m) We tried to obtain the services of Miss McMeans, and Anglican teacher, for the school, but she obtained another post. You were unable to nominate another teacher as per your letter of August 24.

(n) Largely due to Mr. Arneil's efforts, Mrs. Dalgety was persuaded to stay on in the Senior Room and Mr. Stratton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

took the Junior Room.

(o) Mr. Daley has done his best to obtain the services of a teacher to replace Mrs. Dalgety who intended moving from the Island.

(p) The position was advertised in the Chatham Daily News on December 10 - 11- 12 and 13 but no applications were received.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

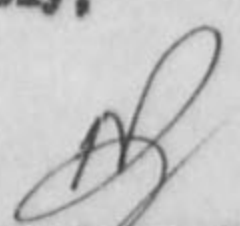
- 2 -

as follows:

"If the majority of the band belongs to any one religious denomination, the teacher of the school established on the reserve shall belong to the same denomination."

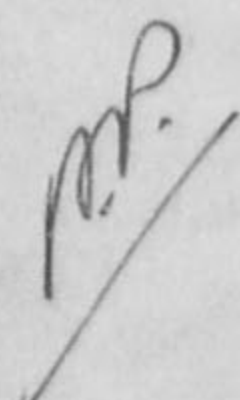
Is it to be inferred from the last paragraph of your letter that you would wish the Department to replace Mr. Stratton with Mrs. Sharen as teacher of the junior room at this school?

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



~~EX-100~~

Ottawa, February 24, 1947.

Dear Reverend Marshall:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 11.

It is not felt that there should be any difficulty in cooperation in this matter between your Church and the Indian Affairs Branch.

In 1940, at the request of the Bishop of Huron, we appointed two Anglican teachers at the Walpole Island No. 1 School. Unfortunately, they only remained for a year, and since then the teacher situation has been such that we have been forced to accept whatever teachers were available.

Last summer, as you know, Miss Williams was dismissed as a result of representations made by yourself and after receiving an unsatisfactory inspector's report. At that time you were informed that we were willing to put in two Anglican teachers at this school. However, it was not possible for you to nominate qualified teachers at that time.

When Mrs. Dalgety indicated that she was resigning, Mr. Daley advertised in the Chatham Daily News on December 10, 11, 12 and 13 for a teacher, but no applications were received. As Mrs. Sharen's application has not reached us as yet, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Daley as teacher of the senior room.

It is presumed that you are referring in your letter to Section 100 (2) of the Indian Act, which states

Reverend A.R. Marshall,
The Rectory,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

..... as

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

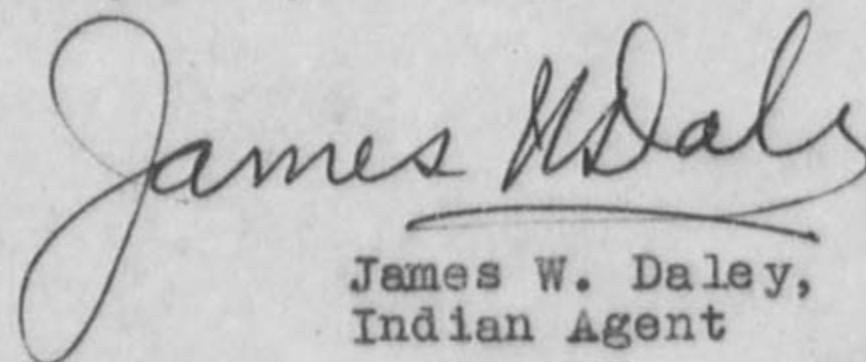
40-1-1



Walpole Island, Ont.
Feb. 18/47

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed find voucher No.246 re your letter dated
Jan. 14/47, file 40-1-1(W.T.1).


James W. Daley,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~act~~
act requires King's
Printer certificate
KB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (WT 1)

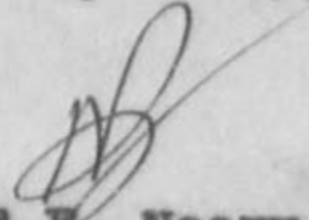
Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

The King's Printer,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Attached is account amounting to \$2.90
covering the cost of an advertisement for a
teacher for the Walpole Island Indian Day School.
Please tax this account and return so that pay-
ment can be made.

Yours very truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 40-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1947.

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island Indian Day School No. 442

Mrs. Verna Muriel Daley has been appointed teacher of this school effective February 1st, 1947 at a salary of \$131.00 a teaching month.

I enclose T.D.1 form and staff questionnaire form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~40~~ VOL. 3 CLOSED

JAN. 13 1933

FEB. 26 1947

WALPOLE ISLAND
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

SEE VOLUME 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6175)



File 442-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1894 - 1918
File 442-1, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1919 - 1932
File 442-1, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1933 - 1947
File 442-1, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1947 - 1949
File 442-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 Day School - Teachers Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 442-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1896 - 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 442-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

WALPOLE ISLAND
NO. 1 DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME

FROM
MAR 1947
TO

442-1

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA or BF	By	DATE	For Records Use
E	SM	June 22	24/6	PA	AM	25/6	
E6	SM	Memorandum					
E	SM	Telegram July 5	6/7				I do not see this
Reval		file 442-9- for telegram					
R	SM	442/1	1/7				
E	SM	July 4	13/7	PA	SM	14/7	14/7
E	CR19	3536	22/7	PA	SM	22/7	20/7
E	SM	8808	16/8	BF	SM	29/8	16/8
E	CR19	8858	20/8	PA	SM	10/9	
E7	SM	Notes action	31/8	PA	AM	10/9	
E7	SM	off	13/7				
E	CR13	14831	17-9				
E	CR13	15650	17-9	PA	SM	21/9	
E	SM	Sept 11	20/9				
E	SM	Sept 11	20/9	PA	E	3/10/49	21/9
E	SM	Sept 11	20/9				
E	SM	note 137	3/10				
E	CR19	1561	5/10	PA	SM	13/10	
E7		Reclassification	PA	PA	AM	1-11	
E	SM	4673	18/10	PA	SM	14/11	
E6		Supersession		PA	SM	17/11	
E7		to note		BF	15/11	AM	3/11
E	CR19	10457 & 10456	10/11	PA	SM	12/11	
E7		Miss McMeans - Grade 1 - Pinner					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1 40-1-1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 442-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

WALPOLE ISLAND

40-1-1

NO. 1 DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

FILE NO. 442-1

CENTRAL RECORD	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PR	14/10	PR	E	22754		9/10/48
	PR	12/10	PR	E	23445		13/10/48
26/10/	PA	26/10/48	EM	E	25038		25/10/
3/11/48	PR	11/11	PR	E	27463	PL	27/10
25/11/48	PA	24/11/48	EM	E	1932	CR19	23/11/48
31/12/48	PR	30/12/48	PR	E	10495	CR11	31/12/48
3/1/49	PA	4/1	PR	E	18021	CR19	1/1/49
2/4/49	PA	1/2	PR	E	26975	CR14	1/3
7/3/49	PA	5/3	PR	E	M.O's certificate	CR19	4/3
	PA	18/3	PR	E	30075	CR19	16/3
	PR	18/3	PR	E	1861 Telegram	CR11	18/3
22/3/49	PR	28/3	PR	E	2567	CR	22/3
	PA	23/3	PR	E	2260	CR	23/3
	PA	23/3	PR	E	1708	CR	23/3
24/3	PA	23/3	PR	E	1341	CR	23/3
	cancel		PR	E	See B7	CR	28/3
30/3/49	P.O.	30/3/49	PR	E	10122	CR19	30/3
	PR	26/4	PR	E	6337	CR19	6/4
	PR	26/4	PR	E	Ref	CR	16/4
26/4/	PA	26/4/49	AM	Miss Mone	Notes	CR19	29/4
	PA	3/5	PR	E	9488 (unseen)	CR19	3/5
4/5/49	PA	2/5	PR	E	Ref	CR	3/5/49
14/5/49	PR	14/5	PR	E	106818	CR19	4/5
30/5/49	PA	30/5	PR	E	22027	CR	30/5
8/6/49	PR	3/6/49	PR	E	22628	CR19	1/6
	PR	14/6	PR	E	25385	CR19	14/6

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

40-1-1
Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, March 3, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We cannot approve any account for payment unless accompanied by tear sheet of each issue as shown on each account.

We are, therefore, returning this account, unapproved, as tear sheets for December 10, 11, 13, 14 and 16th are required.

Upon receipt of this account with proper tear sheets, we will be pleased to pass it for payment.

Yours truly,

NK.LL'E.

Paul A. Gay,
Controller of Purchases.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 4th, 1947.

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Voucher 246

The above was issued in favour of the Chatham Daily News and covered advertisement for teacher for the senior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 School. In official letter of November 29th, 1946, in which you were authorized to insert an advertisement, you were advised as follows:

"In the event of you advertising, we will require an account from the publisher and the account should show the size of the advertisement, the title, the dates on which it appeared and the rate (per inch or per line). The account should be accompanied by as many tear sheets as insertions."

Attached to your voucher #246 was only one copy of the paper. The King's Printer required tear sheets for December 10, 11, 13, 14 and 16. Please forward these so we can arrange payment of the account.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Bernard .F. Neary.
Supt, of Welfare and Training.
Ottawa.

March 4th.



The Rectory.
Walpole Island.
Ontario.

Dear Sir ;

I have not previously answered your letter of Feb 24th as I have been waiting Mrs Sharens' application. The delay was I understand caused by Mrs Sharens understandable reluctance to make application whilst Mrs Daley was engaged. I am personally supporting Mrs Sharen in applying for the Principalship of the school on the grounds that with the majority of the people members of our church, and the remainder almost wholly looking to us for ministrations, we have under Sect 100 of the Indian Act the right to expect that consideration which the Indian Affairs Branch have ever extended to the churches operating for the welfare of the Indian.

I am not seeking a drawn out discussion in the matter for no good can be served....but I am insisting with all my power and influence upon the right of the church to be interested in the people entrusted with the teaching of the Indian. I would further add that I am not even vitally concerned as to the teachers being members of my denomination providing they are here to do a job of work for the good of the Indian...and willing to give and accept our co-operation. When I arrived here two years ago the Principal was a Miss Ross...the widow of an United Church Clergyman..... She was certainly not Anglican...but she suited us admirably...was loved by the people and detested by the Agent...so she went.

In Mrs Sharens case I am glad she is an Anglican...It will save many complications...and if a qualified second teacher cannot be secured she has a lady living with her at Wallaceburg who would suit us excellently, and while not a qualified teacher has had many years experience among children in church work etc.

Yes, Sir I am referring to Section 100 (2).....with five hundred and eighty nine resident Indians on my church membership I see no reason why I should not expect your co-operation. As for the Dept policy of not changing teachers in mid term....it happened last year without necessity...and can happen again I am sure.

I must take exception to your statement that as a result of my representations last Summer..Miss Williams was dismissed. Miss Williams is or was a member of my church...and much bad capital has been made of this untruth. My representations last Summer were made in relation to the whole work of the schools on the island....Mr Daley, when he engaged Miss Williams pledged that it was only for the balance of the term...and himself stated that I could go ahead and find teachers. It was merely because his friend Mrs Dalgity wanted to stay until her house was ready for occupancy..that Mr Daley engaged Miss Williams again....knowing that no teacher would accept the Junior room when the teacherage was occupied by Mr & Mrs Dalgity and three small children...one too young to attend school. Your Mr Phelan had a co-operative and understanding attitude in the matter...and it is my hope that he interpreted rightly your departmental reaction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have stated that I want to avoid controversy . I cannot ask you to replace Mr Stratten with Mrs Sharen.....although you must do as you wish about that.....I want teachers..and especially the teacher handling our pre confirmation age children...(Seniors) to be Anglican ..or at least sympathetic towards us. The Junior room teacher is not nearly so important.....but here too we would very naturally value a church person.

I think too in view of the progress we are making on the island, and our future plans...we should have your departmental policy in regard to such a situation as Walpole provides ...in relation to Section 100(2)...because we are not always going to be satisfied with the obvious disregard of the needs of our people by those entrusted with their welfare.

It must be a bad headache for you and your field staff.....but I feel with you that there ought to be no difficulty in co-operation between your Dept and my Church.

I might say that I doubt very much that Mrs Sharen would take the Junior room under Mrs Daley..who has been out of practice for several years..and has a young family . Mrs Sharen would have a boy in the Senior room, a girl going to High School at Wallaceburg. I should most certainly suggest Mrs Sharen as Principal....if Mrs Daley is to continue this term.

Thanking you for the courtesy

I am

Yours sincerely

A. R. Marshall

Reverend A.R. Marshall.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. [unclear]
Would you
care to make a
copy of this
letter with you
to Walpole Island
[unclear]
WT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



40-1-1
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
MARCH 8/47

Dept, Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Attention Colonel Neary

Re: Voucher 246

I regret that we have not been able to get the tear sheets in regards the above as requested. We have been in touch with the newspaper in Chatham and they state that they have not the issues in question. I am trying locally to get these papers and will send them if successful.

I realize that it is rather peculiar that the paper has not back issues but am informed by the local correspondent that there has been a change in management and many things have happened at the news office that shouldn't have happened.

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (W T)

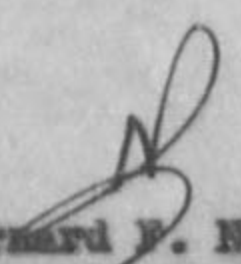
Ottawa, March 13, 1947.

The King's Printer,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Paul A. Gay,
Controller of Purchases.

We have for our attention your memorandum of March 3 and wish to inform you that we immediately wrote to the Indian Agent concerned with regard to this advertisement. We have now received an answer from him. A copy of his letter is attached for your information.

In view of the unusual circumstances, could we please be advised if it would be possible for you to pass this account for payment.


Bernard P. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 17, 1947.

Dear Mr. Marshall:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 4th. After much serious consideration, the Department has decided to retain the services of Mrs. Daley and Mr. Stratton as teachers of the Walpole Island No. 1 School for the remainder of the present term.

We are quite prepared to accept the services of Mrs. Sharen for the 1947-48 academic year. It will be necessary also to replace Mr. Stratton as we understand that he intends to continue his education. Has Mrs. Sharen a family who will occupy the teacher's residence? We must remember that the residence is intended only for the two teachers who are actually conducting classes at the school. However, we will expect to hear from you with the nomination of a qualified teacher for the junior room at this school.

In view of your statement concerning Mrs. Ross and her resignation, you might be interested in the attached letters which were (a) received from Mrs. Ross and (b) sent to Mr. Daley at the time of her resignation. You will note that the Agent only knew of her resignation through the Department.

Encl.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend A. R. Marshall,
The Rectory,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.A. 58

40-1-1

SCHEDULE A
50,000-11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date March 18, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Dalgaty Mrs. Y.M.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Walpole Island Indian Day School,
Wallaceburg, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1483Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department.....

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of January, 1947
Amount \$ 6.55

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$ Nil

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

1
2
Recd
w/ [signature]

FILE 40-1-1

Extract from Indian Agent Daley's Report for
the quarter ended March 31st, 1947. Original
on file 75-40

The schools are now open again but there will
have to be a change if possible, after the summer
holidays.

Mrs. Daley does not intend to teach after that
time and I believe that a new teacher should be
hired for the junior room at the No. 1 School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

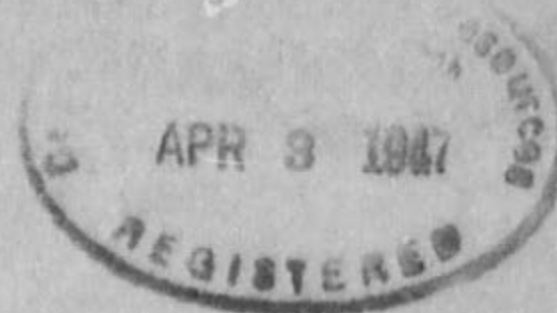
40-1-1
The Rectory.

Walpole Island.

Ontario.

March 31st.

Mr B.F. Neary.
Supt. Of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.



Dear Mr Neary;

Regarding the appointment of Mrs Sharen as Principal of our No I School. I have spoken to Mrs Sharen and she will accept the position to commence duties in September 1947.

The position of Junior Room teacher might, if you agree, be filled by Miss L. Barlow a friend of Mrs Sharen who resides with Mrs Sharen, and who might fill the post well under the supervision of the Principal. Miss Barlow is not a qualified teacher but she is an English girl of I should say near middle age, of excellent reputation, and at the moment in business at Wallaceburg. These women are friends...of long standing and my reason in suggesting this is that the arrangement may stick and save the tragedy and bother of changes in staff.

I think you have Mrs Sharens qualification....and her family would be four...one child however is at High School and may not be living on the Island. I am interested in this set up because we need leaders to organise and assist with Guide and Brownie work, etc...and I see possibilities of good things for our Indian youth.

However I hold no brief for either of these ladies...and have always felt that qualified teachers should be the ideal if they can be secured.

Furthhere to your comments re Miss Ross in your March 17th letter. Please note that the reason Miss Ross left Walpole was

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the fact that Mr Daley would not hire a janitorI have Mr Daleys own comment on Miss Ross that she was not 'for the Agent' and in view of the fact that a good janitor was hired when Miss Ross left...one can only hold ones own opinion. I repeat that in Miss Ross Walpole lost a good friend and excellent teacher who while not of my Benomination I could have worked with happily in view of her love for our Indian people. Women of Miss Ross calibre are hard to secure...and I think someone should have enquired as to whether she was receiving a fair deal before allowing her to resign.

With kind regards

Yours sincerely

Reverend A. Marshall

~~Reverend A. Marshall.~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Marshall:-

I received your letter of March 31st containing recommendations regarding the teaching services at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for the academic year 1947-48.

I have given your letter considerable consideration and as a result my reply has been delayed.

We are willing to co-operate with you to the fullest possible extent but we do not feel that the appointments suggested by you are the best that might be obtained.

While one of the teachers is fully qualified, the second teacher that you propose, has no professional qualifications. In addition, the living quarters which were only intended for two persons, would possibly be required to accommodate five persons.

In different places in the past we have had the experience of employing a married teacher whose husband resided in the residence and invariably difficulties have arisen between the husband and the Indians on the reserve.

Our new schedule of salaries, effective September 1st, 1946, will be contained in the current issue of our Bulletin which will go forward within

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

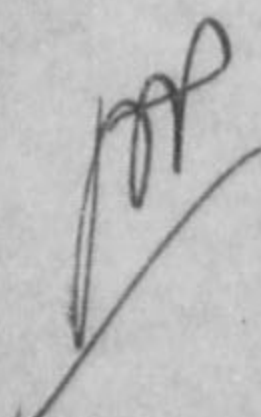
- 2 -

the next few days. We believe that the new salary rates are attractive and should permit you to nominate two qualified teachers.

We are prepared to leave this matter in your hands until June 1st and it is hoped by that time you will be in a position to nominate two qualified single teachers for this school, or a man and his wife, both of whom are qualified.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Reverend A. Marshall,
The Rectory,
Walpole Island, Ont.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 21, 1947.

J.W.Daley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Mrs.Y.M.Dalgety,
formerly teacher,
Walpole Island Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith, Dominion of Canada,
cheque No.62344, drawn in favour of the above-named, for
\$73.28, being refund of Retirement Fund contributions.

W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

UB 12

W.T.

[Handwritten signature]

40-1-1

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
MARCH 31/47

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-40

[Handwritten initials]

X

X

X

X

Welfare and Training

The schools are now open again but there will have to be a change if possible at the summer holiday. Mrs. Daley does not intend to teach after that time and I believe that a new teacher should be hired for the Junior room at the No. 1 school.

X

X

X

X

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Marshall:-

Further to my letter of April 22nd, may I please be advised if you are in a position to nominate a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for the next academic year.

The only teacher from whom we have had an application in that section of Ontario, is a lady married to a retired Civil Servant. It would be necessary for him to live in the residence with her. This would complicate the accommodation problem.

We are prepared to advertise for this position in the local newspapers if you have been unsuccessful in your attempts to locate teachers. I hope to hear from you in this regard in the near future.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. Marshall,
The Rectory,
Walpole Island, Ont.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Walpole Island No 1
file
2

40-1-1
The Rectory
Walpole Island.
Ontario.

June 5th.

Mr B. Neary.

Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Dear Sir ;

Regarding the securing of teachers for No I School
I regret very much that despite every effort no one has
volunteered.....except the Mrs Sharen of our former
correspondence.

Sincerely

Albert R Marshall

Reverend A.R.Marshall.

I can see no reason in the world why the Teacher-Missionary
set up in vogue in the North cannot be more largely used in
such places as Walpole....at least in this teacher 'depression'
period. There may be a little objection..but I am certain it
will be very little..and certainly it would be better than this
hiring of untrained high school boys. I hope you will not
mind this suggestion....I can make it now as I am not involved
expecting to assume the Supervision of our Indian Missions in
the Fall. I have had seventeen years experience in the Indian
field..and still am persuaded that the Day School operated by
the Teacher -Missionary is the best system....where there is a
compact group...allied mostly to one denomination and no mixture
of Romanists-Protestants.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

The Rectory.

Walpole Island.

Ontario.

June 6th.

Col/B.F.Neary.

Welfare & Training Service.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr Neary ;

I am so glad you are able to get hold of Miss McMeans for the No I School here, and would think she would be suitable.

There was a Chatham lady who had taught here a number of years ago whose name evades me...and who has been around to look over things. However if she does apply I presume you will be able to arrange which of the two would be Principal. It is no easy matter to secure teachers even with the new adjustments of salary, and I hope a second teacher will be forthcoming. I had written you a rather personal letter regarding our Moosonee Mission at Mistisinni Lake in N,Quebec and I hope you will not feel it impertinent. I am very genuinely interested in the Indian ,and am still making some sacrifice to retain my connection with the work until my children are through High School..when we all plan on returning 'down North'.

Yours sincerely

A.R. Marshall

Reverend A.R.Marshall.

Encls /

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Col 7
B.F. Neary.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Ottawa.

June 18th.

40-1-1
The Rectory.
Walpole Island.
Ontario.



Dear Mr Neary ;

Regarding the securing of a second teacher for the
No I School, Walpole Island.

The difficulty seems still acute even with the
new stipends, etc, and I would say by all means secure
a teacher of another denomination if necessary. My own
feeling is that we want a Christian who is interested in
the Indian...and with such a person I dont believe we
need bother too much about denomination. The difficulty
is we often get a teacher who has no interest in the
Reserve life of the child and gives no co-operation with
those who are interested.

The teacher I mentioned who resides at Chatham has
been teaching at North Bay and will be back when school
closes there. I will then interview her at Chatham if you
havenot been able to fill the vacancy, and meanwhile will
do what I can here to secure a Junior teacher. I am taking
the liberty of inserting a note in our local paper of our
need, and of course if you decide to advertise that may help.

Sincerely

Albert Marshall

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

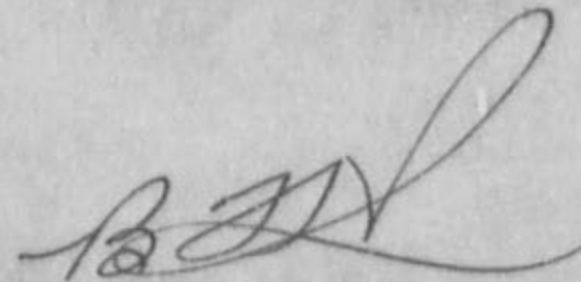
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1947.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island Indian Day School

In previous correspondence you notified us that we would have to locate two teachers for the above school. We have now appointed Miss McMeans as senior teacher but have not as yet had any further notification concerning the resignation of the teacher of the junior room, Mr. Stratton. We would appreciate hearing from you in this regard, as we have been advertising in Toronto, Ottawa and Montreal newspapers for teachers and may be able to locate a suitable one for the junior room at Walpole Island.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TRADING OFFICER

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
No. 442.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Verna M. Daley as teacher of the senior room at the above school, effective July 1, 1947. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

The Department has appointed Miss Nora B. Hollands to replace Mrs. Daley, effective September 1, 1947.


For Deputy Minister.

BNH/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Records
2. W.I.D.

40-1-1

Extract from Inspector F.L. Barrett's Report on
the Walpole Island No. 1 School, Junior Room,
dated June 9th, 1947. Original on 40-1-6

" I believe it is Mr. Stratton's intention to
take the teacher's course this summer and begin work
towards his certificate. If he does this I would
recommend that his services be retained. The school
has been much hampered the past years by so much
changing of teachers and Mr. Stratton seems to have
good possibilities. He seems to be quite in control
of the situation and the children respond willingly
to his wishes. He is not a dynamic or aggressive type
but his quiet, sincere manner coupled with training
should see him develop into a successful teacher."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.A.

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT... *Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch*

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date *July 21, 1947*

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name *Daley* *Mrs. V.M.*
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Walpole Island Indian Day School,
Employed at *Wallaceburg, Ont.* Paylist No. *52* Payroll No. *45*

Date taken on strength this Department *February 1/47*

Date to be struck off strength this Department *July 1/47*

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of *June, 1947*
Amount \$ *6.55*

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ *Nil*
(to adjust overpayment)

2. Receiver General for..... \$ *Nil*
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

3. \$..
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL \$ *Nil*

SIGNATURE

TITLE *Acting Chief Treasury Officer.*

/s

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Bell

40-1-1 (N T)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, August 5, 1947.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island Indian Day School

Would you please hasten a reply to
our letter of July 4, concerning Mr. Stratton.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFR/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 12, 1947.

REGISTERED

R.J. Stallwood, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Mrs. V.M. Daley,
formerly teacher,
Walpole Island Indian Day School.

We are enclosing cheque No. 8645, drawn in favour of the
above-named, for \$32.95, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/s

EXD.
A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RUSH

FILE TO

1A-695(1-69)7530-21-023-4209

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11

Walpole Island, Ont.
Aug. 19/47

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Walpole Island Indian Day School

This is to advise you that Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood, wife of the Indian Agent, is will to offer her services to the Department in connection with the teaching of music in the Indian Day Schools on the Island. Mrs. Stallwood has her A.T.C.M. degree and holds a Permanent Certificate with the Ontario Department of Education for the teaching of Music in schools. She has taught music in rural and town schools in Haldimand County for several years.

If this would not be setting an undesirable precedent in this connection, it is felt that a music course would be a desirable addition to the curriculum of our Reserve Schools.

For your consideration please.

Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-1


CANADA AUG 21 1947
DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11

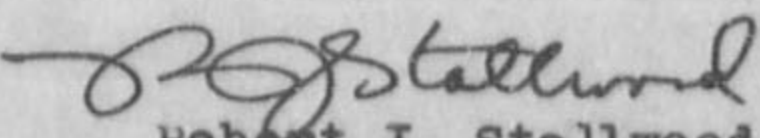
Walpole Island, Ont.
Aug. 18/47

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Walpole Island Indian Day School No. 1

Reference your letter of July 4th in which it was stated that you have appointed Miss McMeans as teacher for the Senior Room of the above school. The teacher for the Junior Room, Mr. Wayne Stratton, has returned from Summer School and has reported to this office that he desires to continue as teacher for 1947-48. He now has one summer's credit toward his Second Class Certificate. Since he was employed last year without a certificate no doubt the Department will be agreeable to employing him this year.

May we please be advised in this matter.


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

R. J. Stallwood, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

Reference your No. 11 of August 18 -

The Department is prepared to accept Mr. Wayne Stratton as teacher of the junior room at the above school.

Would you please have Mr. Stratton complete the salary classification form attached to the April issue of the Bulletin and forward it here as soon as possible.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFE/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 25, 1947.

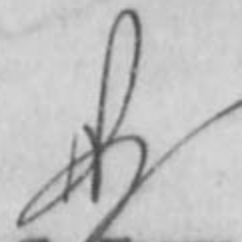
Mr. Robert J. Stallwood,
Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

Reference your No. 11 of August 19 -

Would you please discuss the question
of having Mrs. Stallwood teach music in the Indian schools
at Walpole Island, with Miss McKeens when she reports
for duty.

We have worked out a similar arrangement
for the teaching of music in the Indian schools at Six
Nations and hope that the same can be applied at
Walpole Island.


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BNH/KH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Stratton, Gordon Wayne
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth April 14, 1927 Place of Birth Wallaceburg, Ont.
Sex M Religious Denomination Baptist Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Wallaceburg in the Province of Ontario and received a High School Diploma Certificate after successfully completing 5 years of high school. I then attended University of Toronto for a period of 2 years and received a B.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Toronto Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 2 months in the years 1947.

I hold a Expired Interim Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a Temporary (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 26 dated August 2, 1948 and is valid until August 2, 1949.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1946-47</u>	<u>Wallace Island No. 1</u>	<u>Ontario</u>	<u>1</u>
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is 1 years in Indian Schools and 1 years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>1947</u>	<u>Teacher's Course</u>	<u>Toronto Normal</u>	<u>6</u>
2. ....	.....	.....	.....
3. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade II teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Wallace Island Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$126.00 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Wayne Stratton
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

I believe the salary stated is the amount paid Mr. Stratton last year.

W. Stratton
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

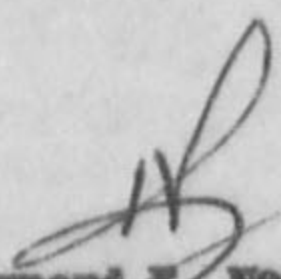
Ottawa, September 10, 1947.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 School

We have received the application form of
Mr. Gordon Wayne Stratton, teacher of the junior room at the
above school, for classification on the Indian school teachers'
salary schedule.

Mr. Stratton will be allowed the same
salary as last year, namely \$118.00 a teaching month.


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
No. 442.

Mr. Gordon Wayne Stratton, who taught at the above school during the past academic year, will again be in charge of the junior room during the academic year 1947-48. Salary should be allowed him at the same rate as last year, namely \$118.00 a teaching month.

MP
over
For Deputy Minister.

PP/ME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11

W.A.P.
Walpole Island, Ont.
Sept. 26/47

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Music in Indian Day Schools

Reference your letter of August 25th, file 40-1-1(WT).

I wish to advise you that the matter of having Mrs. Stallwood teach music in the Schools on Walpole Island was discussed with Miss McMeans and it was considered desirable to have this subject added to the curriculum.

With the approval and co-operation of Miss McMeans, Mrs. Stallwood commenced her lessons on Sept. 8th and the time table provides for a 40 minute period once a week. A similar arrangement was made with Mr. Stratton, teacher of the Junior Room.

Since we have not a car, it was not possible to arrange anything with No. 2 School. However it is perhaps preferable to commence only with No. 1 School (2 rooms) this year.

Please advise if you wish Mrs. Stallwood to submit certificates. She will be attending the Teachers' Convention on Oct. 10th and will contact the Inspector, Mr. Barrett at that time.



Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

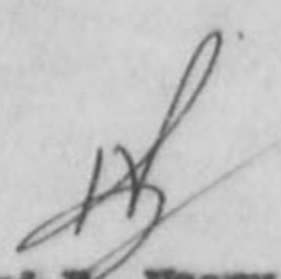
Ottawa, October 2, 1947.

Mr. Robert H. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Reference your 11 of September 26

Music Teacher, Walpole Island Day School.

I will discuss this matter with you during
my visit to your agency next week.


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFM/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1
40-1-1
14183 40-1-5
1. *Handwritten*
2. *file*
3. *[Signature]*
Extract from report of Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency Walpole Island,
dated April 8, 1948.

Original on 75-40

It will be noted that our No. 1 School has been too crowded this year. Attendance has been quite good. Due to the fact that some Indian children who wished to commence school after Easter were turned away, there has been some talk of requesting white children in attendance to leave. However, I have learned that the only children refused admission are those below six years of age. If the over-crowded condition continues in September, I shall set the example by having my child attend a Wallaceburg Public School.

During the past winter the heating arrangement for the classrooms and the teacher's residence have not been too satisfactory. The classrooms have very old box stoves. It may be necessary to replace these before too long. Perhaps the most satisfactory arrangement would be a central heating system to cover the classrooms and the residence, and a coal oil range for cooking. It is quite a task for the teacher to operate coal and wood range and heater.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

April 30, 1948.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

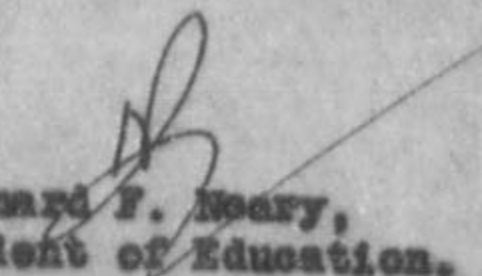
EXT.
M

Walpole Island No. 1 Day School

We have noted your comments with regard to the heating arrangement at the above school. I also noted the unsatisfactory condition during my autumn inspection trip.

I would agree that a central heating system would be the most satisfactory, but I am afraid that it would be very difficult to install in such an old building. I would suggest the installation of oil space heaters in both the classrooms, were it not for the difficulties encountered in obtaining a steady supply of oil. However, you will know local conditions better than we and I will await your recommendation as to what can be done this summer to improve conditions.

I would also like to suggest that some arrangements be made with regard to the making of storm windows, particularly for the junior room. Would it be possible to obtain a quotation on these windows from a millwork firm in Wallaceburg, or elsewhere?


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 40-1-1 (W.T.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

404

Walpole Island, Ont.
June 29, 1948

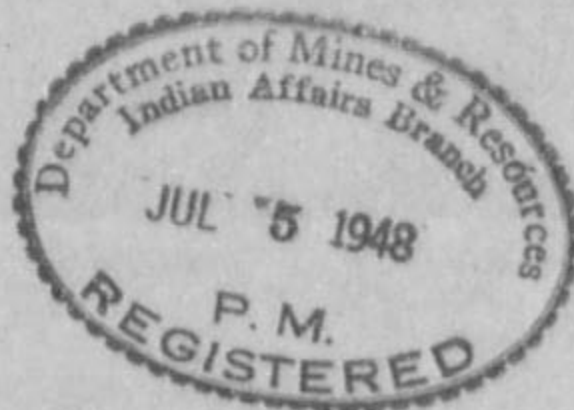
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 School.

Since my return from Ottawa I have been advised by Mr. G.W. Stratton that he has accepted a position as teacher at a school on the mainland and consequently he will not be returning to the Junior Room of our No. 1 School.

I do not know of any possible applicants for this room at present.

Miss Nora McMeans has stated that she intends to remain as the Senior teacher at this school next year.



Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



JUL 7 1948

A. M.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

40-1-1
Your File 40-1-1 (W.T.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

1048

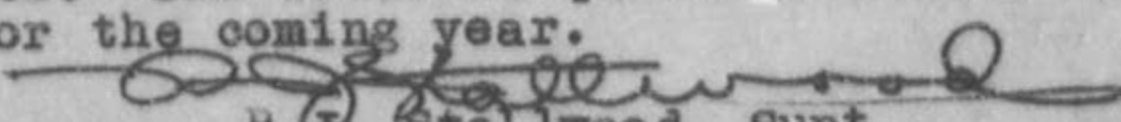
Walpole Island, Ont.
July 3, 1948

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 School.

Further to my letter of June 29, 1948, I wish to advise you that I may have a prospect for the position of teacher for the Junior Room of the above school. The resident Anglican rector, Rev. Mr. Bradbury, came to Walpole Island in September 1947. His daughter, Mrs. Margaret Holm has lived with him since they have been on Walpole Island. A few weeks ago Mrs. Holm signed a contract with a School Board near Wallaceburg for \$1700.00 per annum. Her husband is on a construction job in northern Ontario and cannot provide a home for her there. Due to the fact that the position in our school would be much more convenient for her, she is willing to seek her release from the outside school and teach here. She has a First Class Teachers' Certificate and has had four years teaching experience which would entitle her, I believe, to \$1680.00 per annum with Indian Affairs.

It was noted in the report of Inspector F.L. Barrett that it is recommended that a third class be started at No. 1 School. I have been exploring the possibilities for a third classroom and the only suitable building appears to be the Parish Hall of the Anglican Church. Mr. Bradbury has stated that he is certain that this could be rented from the church for this purpose. Furthermore he has stated that he would be willing to take charge of the Beginners and Junior Classes. He states that he has a First Class Teachers Certificate (Newfoundland). I do not know of any other local residents of Walpole who have Teachers' Certificates.

During the past few days I have had a School Board Chairman seeking to employ our Senior Teacher, Miss McMeans, but she states that she does not intend to leave. She does request several improvements to the Teacherage which I shall outline in a separate letter with estimates. She would be quite in favour of Mrs. Holm and Mr. Bradbury for the coming year.


R.J. Stallwood, Supt.
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

(E)

July 8, 1948.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

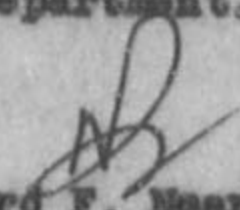
Reference your 11-40 of July 3 -

In view of the fact that Mr. Stratton has
resigned his position as teacher of the junior room at the
above school, we are prepared to advertise for a teacher
for this position.

Would you please let me have the names of three
or four local newspapers, including Weeklies, in which you
would suggest that we submit advertisements.

We will advise you as to the dates upon which
we will insert these advertisements, and are also sending you
a number of application forms to be completed by applicants.

In most instances you will be able to decide
the salary which can be offered by reference to the scale in
the June issue of the Bulletin. Final settlement of the
salary, of course, is arrived at by the Department.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BSN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

(B)

July 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
No. 442.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Mr. Gordon Wayne Stratton as teacher of the junior room at the above Indian Day School, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.


For Deputy Minister.

over

WV/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~776~~ (E)
 2 Rooms now
 They want 3rd
 Room. Could
 I have total
 average attendance

Sept 47	Quarter	<u>46.3</u>
Dec 47	"	<u>61</u>
Mar 48	"	<u>65</u>
Apr 48	Month	<u>72.35</u>
May	"	<u>68.45</u>
June 48	"	<u>68.50</u>

A₂

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

E. J. Stallwood
Stallwood

40-1-1

(E)

July 9, 1948.

Mr. E. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Reference your 11-40 of July 3 -

THIRD CLASSROOM

Inspector Barrett's recommendations concerning a third classroom have been noted here. Our records show the following average attendance figures:

Quarter ending	September 1947	"	63
"	December 1947	"	61
"	March 1948	"	65
Month	April 1948	"	72.35
"	May 1948	"	68.45
"	June 1948	"	68.50

In view of these facts the Department is prepared to consider the opening of a third classroom on a trial basis for one year. If this is done, it will be necessary for the Reverend Mr. Bradbury and yourself to make a concerted effort to have as many children as possible attend the day school and thus reduce the number sent to the Shingwauk Residential School.

You are aware that we intend to close the Chapleau Residential School and that many of the pupils formerly attending there will have to be transferred to Shingwauk. Therefore we are anxious that you review the list of pupils from Walpole Island who are attending the Shingwauk School and decide whether it is possible for some of them to attend your day schools. Naturally,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

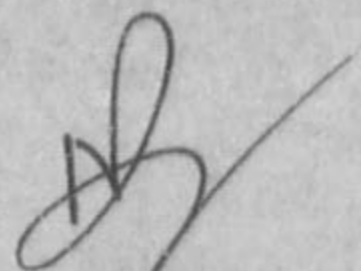
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

children from homes where conditions are unsatisfactory will continue to attend the residential school.

TEACHERS

- (a) Mrs. Margaret Holm - We are forwarding an application form for completion by this teacher. If she has a first class certificate and four years' experience, she would be classified as a Grade 3 teacher at the fifth year on the scale (\$1740 an academic year).
- (b) Reverend Mr. Bradbury - It will be necessary to settle his salary after submission of an application form. As it is usual for a female teacher to look after the beginners, it might be preferable for him to teach the intermediate grades and to have Mrs. Holm handle the juniors.

We will expect to hear further from you regarding rental of the Parish Hall, desks, and blackboards required, etc.



Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

1911/12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT..... Mines and ResourcesTHE S. ANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date..... July 20, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name..... Stratton,..... Gordon Wayne
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at..... Walpole Island I.D.S......
Wallaceburg, Ont...... Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 8294Date taken on strength this Department..... September 30, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department..... July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of..... June 1948.
Amount \$ 5.90

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$ Nil

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE..... Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

40-1-1
Your File 40-1-1 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

5648



Walpole Island, Ont.
July 23, 1948

Application Form sent
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Reference your letters of July 9th & 21st, 1948.

Teachers Mrs. Margaret Holm and Reverend Mr. Bradbury - Applications forms have not yet been received for these teachers. Mrs. Holm requested me to interview the Chatham Twp. School Board to secure her release from the teaching contract signed for 1948-49. The Chairman appeared to take a reasonable view of the situation and said the Board would consider her resignation. Their decision has not yet been received.

1. Order stove same as first Walpole
Third Classroom: It will be possible to obtain the use of the Parish Hall at a monthly rental of \$15.00. The Board will make some necessary repairs to the windows and doors to make it more comfortable in winter. The main problem will be to heat the hall.

I would recommend that a coal burning heater be provided, and a 2 or 3 ton storage bin be built. If it were built outside, it could be moved to the school when the temporary use is ended. The same would apply to the stove. As has been mentioned in previous letters, it may not be long before the two wood-burning stoves in No. 1 School classrooms will have to be replaced. Would it be possible for the Purchasing Agent to obtain a suitable coal-burning stove. It should need to be a unit that would be large enough to heat one of the classrooms at the school eventually.

OK How many desks
Due to the fact that the present desks in the Junior Room of No. 1 School are so small and also to the fact that it can be heated satisfactorily, I would recommend that grades 1-3 (incl.) be accommodated there and that Grades 4-6 be accommodated in the Parish Hall. If any desks are purchased, they would need to be of intermediate size. However since the Parish Hall will

be used.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

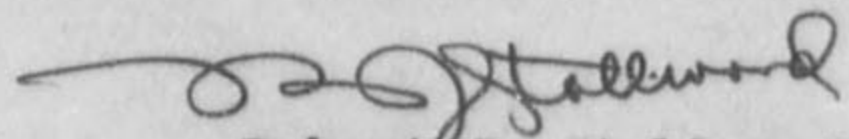
- 2 -

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA

Re: Walpole Island Indian Day School - continued.

be used for other functions, it may be desirable to build cupboards as lockers along the walls and to use tables for desks.

By separate reply I am estimating the number of children who will not be returning to Shingwauk. It has been necessary to interview many families. At this time it appears that we shall have an enrollment of 80-90 pupils at No. 1 School here.


Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (E.1)

July 29, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves renting the parish hall at a monthly rental of \$15.00.

We also approve your recommendation that Grades I to III be accommodated in the junior room of No. 1 School and that Grades IV to VI be accommodated in the parish hall.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (Trans.)

OTTAWA, August 6, 1945.

REGISTERED

Mr. E. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

G. W. Stratton, formerly teacher,
Walpole Island Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No. 50719,
issued in favour of the above-named, for \$116.07, being refund
of Retirement Fund Account.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

AB
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOARD OF EDUCATION
PEMBROKE, ONTARIO

Oct. 19, 1945:

Mrs. Henry Holm,

Dear Mrs. Holm:

We have been able to secure a teacher to take charge of your class, and I am authorized by the Board of Education to tell you that you will not need to return to Pembroke, and that your place has been filled.

The Board of Education has acted on your request, and appreciates the services you have rendered to the schools here.

Should you desire the statement re your Income tax next March, please write me, with your address?

Truly yours,

(Mrs.) Vera Willoughby,

Sec.-Treas.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Copy for teacher"

URBAN AND RURAL GRADED SCHOOLS

Name of School: West Ward

Report of Teacher's and Pupils' Work
by Classroom.

Teacher: Miss H. M. Bradbury

Grade: III

Classes taught by teacher in presence of Inspector: Opening exercises,
Health, Social Studies.

Classes particularly examined by Inspector: Arithmetic, English(spell)
Social Studies.

Teacher's Work

1. Organization: Miss Bradbury has her work satisfactorily organized
and is teaching quite well, I think.

2. Discipline: Good

Attendance

Total enrolled: 38 Girls: 15 Boys: 23

Percentage of Attendance for months preceding inspection:
Sept. 94% Oct. 95% Nov. 82% Dec. 90% Dec. 91%

Comment: Good

Pupils' Work

Proficiency: A considerable group of this class show distinct gaps
in arithmetic, for instance the understanding of frac-
tions as taught in Gr. II had not been grasped.
Also in some other subjects this group is also moving
slowly. I have advised more drill and a narrower
course for this group.

Department: Good

General Comment or Recommendation

Date of Inspection: Feb. 10/44

A. Campbell
Inspector of P.S.,
North Renfrew.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) HOLM.....HAZEL.....MARGUERITE.....
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth 22...6...1919 Place of Birth DARTMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA
 Sex FEM. Religious Denomination ANGELICAN Health GOOD
 Canadian Citizen YES Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at HARNE PAYNE in the
 Province of ONTARIO and received a SENIOR MATRICULATION
 Certificate after successfully completing 5 years of high school.
 I then attended University for a period of
 years and received a degree (only where
 applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at NORTH BAY Normal
 School in the Province of ONTARIO for 12 months in the
 years 1940-41.

I hold a FIRST Class Teacher's Certificate of a INTERIM
 (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ONTARIO.
 It is numbered 16000 dated July 15, 1941
 and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>SEPT. 41 - JUNE 43</u>	<u>HARNE PAYNE</u>	<u>HARNE PAYNE, ONT.</u>	<u>2</u>
2. <u>SEPT. 43 - JUNE 44</u>	<u>WEST WARD</u>	<u>PEMBROKE, ONT.</u>	<u>1</u>
3. <u>SEPT. 44 - JUNE 45</u>	<u>ARLAIKE</u>	<u>HAMILTON, ONT.</u>	<u>1</u>
4. <u>SEPT. 45 - OCT. 45</u>	<u>CENTRE WARD</u>	<u>PEMBROKE, ONT.</u>	<u>1 MO.</u>
5. ....	.....	.....	<u>4 YRS 1 MO.</u>

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools
 and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
 schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
 schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities
 for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed
 above, that I be classified as a Grade III teacher and that my salary as a
 teacher in the WALPALE ISLAND Indian Day School for the 1947-48
 academic year be set at \$1740.00 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
 schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it
 will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
 Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency
 offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank,
 we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

AUGUST 2, 1948 (date).

Mrs. H. Marguerite Holm
 (Signature)
Walpole Island
R.R. 3, Walpole Island, Ont.
 (Address)

Details on reverse side

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

In 1945 I obtained a month's leave of absence from the Pembroke Public School, when my husband received his discharge from the Army. I had asked the School Board if they would advertise for another teacher during my absence; and if they were successful in securing the same, if they would then grant me a release.

This explains the attached letter from the Pembroke Board of Education.

Also attached is the only inspector's report I have in my possession at the present time.

Since my teaching certificate was issued the Department of Education have been granting credits toward a permanent certificate for teaching experience, beginning at the third year. Therefore my certificate will remain valid.

I have a first class Religious Education Certificate; and a grade B Physical Training certificate no. 1498, filed at Headquarters, Military District no. 2.

Mrs. J. M. Holton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Residential School

Pupils not returning to Shingwauk Residential School - Sept. 1948

Roland White	Mary Nahdee
Cecil Jacobs	Llewellyn Greenbird
Rufus Jacobs	Garry Johnson
Lauretta Nahdee	Delcie Johnson
Benita Nahdee	

New pupils (beginners) for Shingwauk - September 1948

Melvin Day	Reta Aiyoshk	Mary Gilbert
Wilma Lallean <i>Grade 5-7</i>	Melvin Aquash	Helena Gilbert
Reginald Fisher	Beverly Greenbird	
Lindsey Sword	Johnnie Altman	
Lila Aiyoshk	Arleta Nahdee	
Mae Pear Aiyoshk	Helen Nahdee	

Returning pupils to Shingwauk - September 1948

Cecil Thomas (Detroit)	Nellievena Day
Leonard Aicknosway (Detroit)	Leatrice Thomas (Detroit)
Lloyd Nahdee	Susie Aicknosway (Detroit)
Glen Sahguj	Anna Sahguj
Lorraine Altman	Yvonne Sampson
Willis Aquash	Linwood Altman
Jack Whyte	Vervena Aquash
Martin Blackbird	Hilda Aquash
Billy Blackbird	Delphine Thomas (Detroit)
Frank Thompson (Chatham)	Leida Lallean
Leon Fisher	Priscilla Whyte
Alvin Aquash	Violet Riley
Vernon Jones	Maureen Johnson
James Jones	Caroline Shipman
Lloyd Day	Lenore Shipman
Arnold Warner	Velma Jean Shipman
Arthur Williams	Keitha Blackbird
Kenneth Greenbird	Sulvia Blackbird
Barbara Soney	Liza Blackbird
Ethel Wright <i>employed by Bishop Wright</i>	Gladys Joan Isaac
Lauretta Johnson	Elsie Shobway (Detroit)
Delores Thompson (Chatham)	Romaine Williams
Lena Williams	Genievieve Isaac
Beulah Kicknosway	Shirley Kewayosh

N.B. - Applications from new pupils are being forwarded under separate cover, with a report on each child. May the approved applications be returned please in order to have the medical examination recorded.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-1
Your File 40-1-1 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
August 3, 1948 8543

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

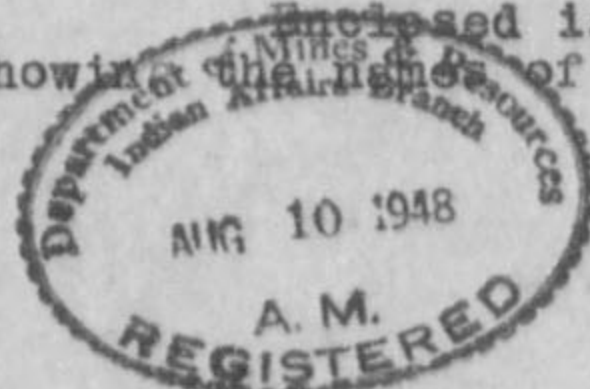
The applications of Mrs. Holm and the Reverend Bradbury for teaching positions in the above school have been forwarded to the Department. Mrs. Holm has had her resignation accepted by the Chatham Twp. School Board. Miss McMeans is anxious to have her status clarified as soon as possible. Last year Miss McMeans assumed the responsibility of a principal and this responsibility will be increased this year. Five out of eight Grade 8 pupils passed this year, two of which obtained honours.

The diocese executive advised Mr. Bradbury that \$15.00 per month rental for the Parish Hall as a Third Classroom was not sufficient. They do not suggest any amount and Mr. Bradbury has written to them to give further details, and he anticipates that the above rental will be accepted.

I have been investigating the possibilities of the Orange Society Hall as an alternative. The Society at a recent executive meeting has offered us the Hall for two years for the cost of certain necessary repairs. I estimate the repairs as follows - 1) re-shingling - \$150.00; 2) boarding up foundation and banking - \$50.00; 3) building toilets - \$50.00. Total \$250.00. A new stove would be necessary as well.

It is estimated that 30 chair type desks will be required (intermediate size).

Enclosed is the list of pupils home from Shingwauk showing the names of those who will not be returning.



Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

40-1-1

(E)

Ottawa, August 11, 1948.

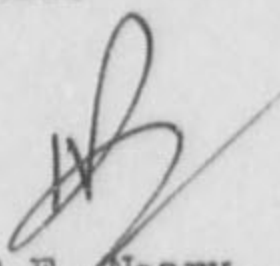
To: Mrs. H. Marguerite Holm
Address: R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.
School: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Your application for classification
under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day
School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review
of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's
reports, you have been classified as an Indian School
Teacher, Grade III. Your salary for the
1948-49 academic year will be \$174.00 a teaching
month for 10 months' service.

Please find attached Income Tax and Employee
Questionnaire forms for completion and return through the
office of Mr. Indian Superintendent Stallwood.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. Robert J. Stallwood,
#65 Indian Superintendent/Agent.
Walpole Island, Ont.

BFN/TM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

40-1-1

(E)

August 12, 1948.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

We have today received Mrs. Holm's application form and have sent her the usual salary letter. The Reverend Mr. Bradbury's application form has not yet been received but a salary letter will be sent him and also one to Miss McMeans in due course.

I hope that a satisfactory agreement can be reached with regard to the rental of the Parish Hall but I will expect to hear further from you concerning this matter. I note that the total cost of renting the Grange hall would be higher than the expense involved in renting the parish hall.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter with regard to the erection of temporary blackboards in whichever hall is rented. We will forward a requisition for the desks required to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. You can anticipate at least a two months' delay in delivery in the case of these desks as they are in very short supply across Canada.

Encl.

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/YM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
no 1.

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) DAVISON, Mrs. Elvira H. B.
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth Feb. 29, 1912. Place of Birth Arnprior, County Renfrew
Sex Female. Religious Denomination United Church Health Excellent
Canadian Citizen Yes. Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Arnprior in the
Province of Ontario and received a Upper School
Certificate after successfully completing 5 years of high school.
I then attended University for a period of
..... years and received a degree (only where
applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Ottawa Normal
School in the Province of Ontario for 10 months in the
years 1930-31.

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario.
..... It is numbered 54057 dated 1939
and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1931-32</u>	<u>St. John's School</u>	<u>Arnprior, Ontario</u>	<u>1</u>
2. <u>1932-33</u>	<u>St. John's School</u>	<u>Arnprior, Ontario</u>	<u>2</u>
3. <u>1933-34</u>	<u>St. John's School</u>	<u>Arnprior, Ontario</u>	<u>3</u>
4. <u>1934-35</u>	<u>St. John's School</u>	<u>Arnprior, Ontario</u>	<u>4</u>
5. <u>1935-36</u>	<u>St. John's School</u>	<u>Arnprior, Ontario</u>	<u>5</u>

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools
and 8 1/2 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities
for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>1937</u>	<u>Arts Course</u>	<u>Queen's University</u>	<u>8 weeks</u>
2. <u>1938</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Ontario Department of Education</u>	<u>6 weeks</u>
3. ....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed
above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a
teacher in the Arnprior, Ontario Indian Day School for the 1947-48
academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it
will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency
offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank,
we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 8, 1948. (date).

Mrs. Elvira Davison
(Signature)
995 - Queen's Hill Ave
Toronto 10, Ont.
(Address)

all schools with exception of S. S. No. 5 Reglan
are in District of Sudbury.

also from Jan 1, 1948 - June 1, 1948 I
was a member of the reserve occasional
staff of York Township Public Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Sill Siding June 10/35-

To Whom it may Concern.

Miss Elvira Hoff has been the
teacher of S.S. No. 2 Sill School
and her work was quite satisfactory.

Secretary Mrs. P. J. Brown.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Industrial Farm
Curwash
September 28th, 1940.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to say that Miss Elvira
Hoff taught in our Public School from
September, 1939 until the end of the school
year in June, 1940, and her services were
very satisfactory.

Miss Hoff left of her own accord.

Yours very truly,

H. St. Powell,

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME SEP 8 PM 1 40

(38)

TNA 351 11 COLLECT=KINGSTON ONT 8 131P

40-1-1

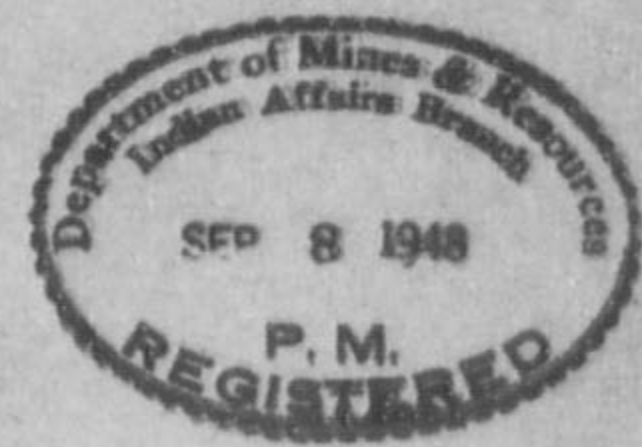
BERNARD S NEARY=

15413

486 SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA ONT=

WIRE RECEIVED INTERESTED ADVISE BEGINNING DATE AND DETAILS
AND BOARD=

SUSAN A SEAL,



SIG SEAL,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (E)

, September 8, 1948.

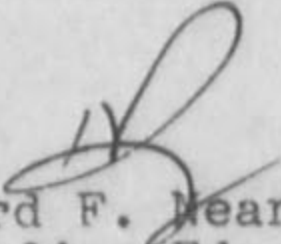
Dear Miss McMeans:

Please find attached your salary letter, notifying you of the increase to which you are entitled for this academic year.

I hope that the transportation problems as raised in your letter of August 12th have been overcome by our action this summer.

Your interest in these children is sincerely appreciated by the Department and we hope that they will continue to make progress under your guidance and direction.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss N.B. McMeans,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6103 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	XI
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

40-1-1 (2)

Ottawa September 7 1948

MISS SUSAN SEAL
2605 King Street West KINGSTON Ontario

CAN OFFER YOU POSITION TEACHER WALPOLE ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -
stop- THIS IS THREE ROOM SCHOOL NEAR WALLACEBURG -stop- SALARY ONE THOUSAND
SEVEN HUNDRED FORTY DOLLARS YEAR -stop- WIRE ME COLLECT IF INTERESTED
FURTHER DETAILS -

Bernard F. Heary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFB/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-1
Your File 40-1-1 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

14936

Walpole Island, Ont.
September 4, 1948

E-1
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: No. 1 Indian Day School.



Mrs. Margaurite Holm, newly appointed teacher for the Junior Room of the above school has requested her release at the earliest convenient date. The circumstances are these. The husband of Mrs. Holm has been employed on construction work in Northern Ontario for the past year and has been unable to provide a home for his wife. She and her child have resided with her father, the Rev. Mr. Bradbury, rector of the Walpole Island Anglican Church, on Walpole Island. Mrs. Holm decided to teach this year and obtained a school on the Mainland. When the vacancy occurred in our school, her release was obtained from outside and she applied for our No. 1 School. A week ago Mr. Holm secured a position with a Power & Light Company at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., which included a house. The result is that they wish to be together and Mrs. Holm wishes her release here. She will commence duties on September 7, and has stated she will stay until a substitute can be obtained. However, Mr. Holm has written this office that she must join him, so that it is very uncertain how long she will stay under such pressure.

Although her father, Rev. Mr. Bradbury, has not received notification of his acceptance as teacher of the third classroom, I think he will commence duties on September 7th on a substitute basis.

It is strongly recommended that if possible two teachers be supplied to this school. One to relieve Mrs. Holm and one for the 3rd classroom. It appears that we will have a heavy enrollment on account of the addition of former Shingwauk pupils. I do not believe that the public reaction will be very favourable towards having the rector as the regular teacher. However I recommended Mr. Bradbury on the conditions that no other teacher could be obtained and because of the fact that we could obtain his

daughter.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

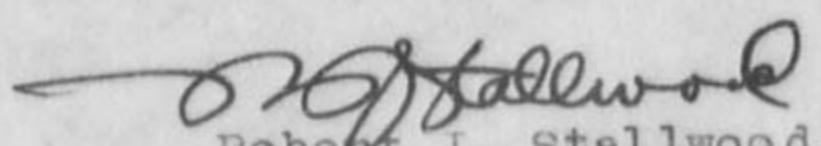
- 2 -

Re: No. 1 Indian Day School - continued.

daughter as the Junior teacher. I thought she would be of considerable assistance to her father.

It would be appreciated if an official of the Department could visit Walpole this fall in order to lay plans for the improvement of the situation at both of our schools and to discuss the future of a third classroom.

May we be advised please if and when a teacher may be supplied to release Mrs. Holm.


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) SPEARING ETHEL ALBERTA.
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth Sept. 18/1911 Place of Birth Ontario
 Sex female Religious Denomination Anglican Health Good
 Canadian Citizen yes Service in H.M. Forces no

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Napanee in the Province of Ontario and received a Senior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing five years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Peterborough Normal School in the Province of Ontario for nine months in the years 1936-37.

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a Interim (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 11359 dated July 1937 and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1937-38</u>	<u>S.S. No. 11 Richmond</u>	<u>Ontario</u>	<u>1</u>
2. <u>1938-39</u>	<u>S.S. No. 15 Bedford</u>	<u>Ontario</u>	<u>1</u>
3. <u>1939-42</u>	<u>S.S. No. 8 Brighton</u>	<u>Ontario</u>	<u>3</u>
4. <u>1942-44</u>	<u>S.S. No. 4 T. Barlow</u>	<u>Ontario</u>	<u>2</u>
5. <u>1944-45</u>	<u>S.S. No. 3 Essonville</u>	<u>Ontario</u>	<u>1</u>

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is eight years in Indian Schools and eight years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>1938</u>	<u>Agriculture</u>	<u>Dept. of Education</u>	<u>6 weeks</u>
2. <u>1939</u>	<u>Household Economics</u>	<u>Dept. of Education</u>	<u>6 weeks</u>
3. <u>1940</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Dept. of Education</u>	<u>6 weeks</u>

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS 1941 - Biology I

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work extra-mural studying

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 1 to 4 teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the St. Clair Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$ 2200 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 30th 1948 (date).

Ethel A. Spearing
 (Signature)
157 Milverton Blvd.
Toronto, Ont.

(Address)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) BROWN, MABEL H. E.
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth Aug. 11, 1896 Place of Birth Brigden, R.R.#1
 Sex Religious Denomination Health
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces None

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Sarnia Collegiate in the
 Province of Ontario and received a university matriculation
 Certificate after successfully completing four years of high school.
 I then attended University for a period of
 years and received a degree (only where
 applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at London Normal
 School in the Province of Ontario for 10 months in the
 years 1916-1917.

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent
 (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario
 It is numbered 51977 dated April 1938
 and is valid until death.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1917-1921</u>	<u>S.S. No. 1 and 15, Enniskillen, Ontario</u>	<u>Enniskillen, Ontario</u>	<u>4</u>
2. <u>1922-1948</u>	<u>S.S. No. 17, 22, Mepps, Ontario</u>	<u>Mepps, Ontario</u>	<u>26-8 mos.</u>
3. ....	.....	.....	.....
4. ....	.....	.....	.....
5. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)
 My total teaching experience is 0 years in Indian Schools
 and 28 yrs, 8 mos years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>Five summer sessions</u>	<u>Upper School</u>	<u>Dept. of Education</u>	<u>5 weeks</u>
2.	<u>and Educational</u>	<u>Dept. of Education</u>	<u>each</u>
3.	<u>Course</u>	.....	.....

SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work none

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 2-4 teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the St. Clair Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 31, 1948 (date).

Mabel H. E. Brown
 (Signature)
R.R.#1, Brigden, Ont.
 (Address)

Miss Brown
1800

Miss Aspinning
1800

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
Miss Susan Seal #1
2605 King St West
Kingston Ont

high
letter

can offer you position
teacher walpole island
indian day school STOP This
is three room school near
wallaceburg STOP salary
one thousand seven hundred
forty dollars year STOP wire
me collect if interested
further details

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ... **SEAL** ... **SUSAN ALMIRA**
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth ... **1891** Place of Birth ... **Mananaguc**
 Sex ... **Female** Religious Denomination ... **United Church** Health ... **Good**
 Canadian Citizen ... **Canadian** Service in H.M. Forces ... **None**

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ... **Mananaguc** in the
 Province of ... **Ontario** and received a **Normal School Entrance and Junior**
 Certificate after successfully completing **Six** years of high school. **Matriculation**
 I then attended University for a period of
 years and received a degree (only where
 applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ... **North Bay** Normal
 School in the Province of ... **Ontario** for **eight** months in the
 years ... **1915**

I hold a ... **Second** Class Teacher's Certificate of a ... **Permanent**
 (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ... **Ontario**
 It is numbered ... **24210** dated ... **10th April 1915**
 and is valid until (over)

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. Sept. 1915 - June 1917	Mount St. Patrick's School	French River, Ont.	2 years.
2. Nov. 1917 - June 1918	Cobalt Public School	Cobalt, Ont.	8 months
3. Sept. 1919 - Dec. 1919	St. Eds. & Lamondville St. 2	Mananaguc, Ont.	4 months
4. Jan. 1920 - June 1920	St. Eds. & Lamondville St. 2	Lamondville, Ont.	6 months
5. Sept. 1920 - June 1921	(Neatrow) E. Whitley St. 10	Oshawa, Ont.	1 year.

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is **none** years in Indian Schools
 and **8 yrs. 8 months** years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS

In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
 schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
 schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities
 for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. 1920	Agriculture & Horticulture	Provincial Department	6 weeks
2. 1921	Agriculture & Horticulture	of Education	6 weeks
3.	and received an Elementary Agriculture & Horticulture Certificate	at Whitley, Ont.	

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
 Registered Nurse of Province of Ontario (St. 20-97)
 Had charge of Occupational Therapy Work part of 1924-27-28 at Ont. Hospital
 Kingston

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII.

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed
 above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a
 teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48
 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
 schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it
 will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
 Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency
 offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank,
 we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 31, 1948. (date).

Susan A. Seal, R.N.
 (Signature)
 2425 King St. W.
 Kingston, Ontario
 (Address)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copies of Recommendations:-

1. From the Cobalt Public School Board.

Cobalt, Ont., December 11, 1918.

The Cobalt Public School Trustees regret the severing of Miss Susan Seal's connection with their school; and recommend Miss Seal as a teacher who is able to render good service to any board of Trustees who may engage her.

Signed on behalf of the Board,

(by) H.A. Sims. (copied)

Chairman of the Education Committee.

2. From Inspector Mr. D.M. Christie M.A.

Sudbury, July, 1st, 1920.

I certify that Miss Susan Seal taught in this inspectorate in P.S.D. No. 1, Mowat from Sept. 1915, till June 1917, a total of two years.

At my official visits I always found Miss Seal's classes diligent, orderly, and proficient, and a good spirit existing between teacher and pupils.

I can recommend her as a painstaking and conscientious teacher.

D. M. Christie (copied)

Inspector of Public Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copies of Recommendations (continued).

3. From Mrs. E. J. Corkill, B.A. Inspector of Schools.

Mapane, July 2, 1925.

To Whom it may Concern,

Miss Seal has taught a Public School in the Inspectorate of Lennox for the past year with good success. I have visited her school twice and have found careful and conscientious in her work.

She has taught Agriculture in addition to the other subjects of the curriculum. The pupils of the school were interested in their work, and in every way the school seemed to be doing well. I have much pleasure in recommending Miss Seal as a careful teacher.

E. J. Corkill, I.P.S. (copied)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

FORM 51028

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	XX
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

40-1-1 (R)

Ottawa September 7 1948

Miss Ethel A. Spearing
157 Milverton Blvd TORONTO Ontario

HAVE VACANCY TEACHER WALPOLE ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop-
THIS IS THREE ROOM SCHOOL NEAR WALLACEBURG -stop- SALARY EIGHTEEN
HUNDRED DOLLARS YEAR -stop- WIRE ME COLLECT IF INTERESTED
FURTHER DETAILS

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

WMA/AM

Bernard F. Henry
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT OR
ADDRESS

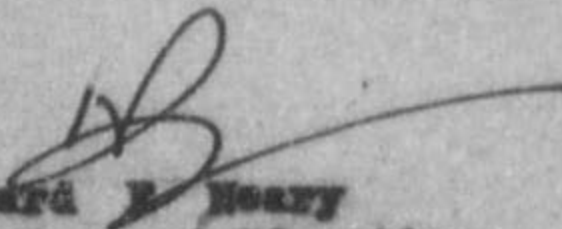
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

40-1-1 (5)

Ottawa September 7 1948

Miss Mabel H E Brown
R R No. 1, Briden Ontario

CAN OFFER YOU POSITION TEACHER WALPOLE ISLAND INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL -stop- THIS IS THREE ROOM SCHOOL NEAR WALLACEBURG -stop-
SALARY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS YEAR -stop- WIRE ME COLLECT IF
INTERESTED FURTHER DETAILS -


Bernard E. Heary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

RHM/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 5109B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

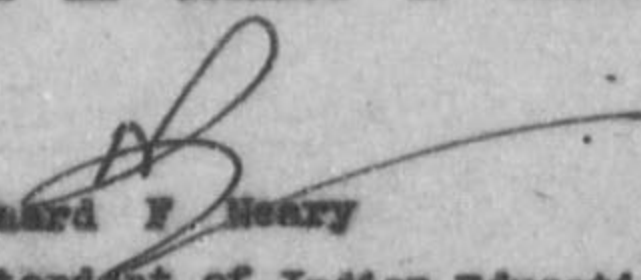
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

40-1-1 (E)

Ottawa September 7 1948

MISS SUSAN SEAL
2605 King Street West KINGSTON Ontario

CAN OFFER YOU POSITION TEACHER WALPOLE ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -
stop- THIS IS THREE ROOM SCHOOL NEAR WALLACEBURG -stop- SALARY ONE THOUSAND
SEVEN HUNDRED FORTY DOLLARS YEAR -stop- WIRE ME COLLECT IF INTERESTED
FURTHER DETAILS -


Bernard F. Neary

Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

RVS/TM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kingston, Ont.,
Sept. 8, 1948.

Colonel Neary.

Wire received interested advise beginning date and
details and board

Susan A. Seal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

(K)

September 9, 1948.

Miss Susan Seal, R.N.,
2605 King Street West,
Kingston, Ontario.

Dear Miss Seal:

I have received your reply to my telegram concerning the Walpole Island Indian Day School.

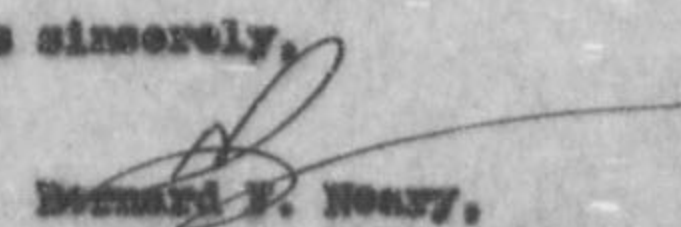
Up until this year, this school was a two-room one, but due to the increase in population, we have opened a third room. We had engaged a full staff of teachers but one of these has been forced to resign suddenly. She was a married woman and her husband has now obtained a position in Sault Ste. Marie. She wishes to join him at once.

Therefore, you could begin your duties at Walpole Island on either September 13 or September 20.

You would probably have the intermediate room, I cannot furnish many other details concerning grades, etc., as the division of the pupils has been left in the hands of Miss McMeans, the Principal.

You would share the teacherage with Miss McMeans. She is 56 years of age and has had some 22 years of teaching experience, mainly in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. There is ample room for two or even three teachers in this teacherage. The school is situated on Walpole Island, near Wallaceburg, Ontario. If you wish any further information, I would ask you to write directly to Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Indian Superintendent, Walpole Island, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/RE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

(E)

September 9, 1948.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

I have for answer your letter of September 4 and I note that Mrs. Holm will not be reporting for duty permanently at this school.

If she does teach from September 7 for a few days, will you please report to the Department the exact dates during which she does teach.

The Reverend Mr. Bradbury has been notified of his appointment as the third teacher at this school. I note that you do not favour his continuing in this position and it is presumed that the Reverend Mr. Bradbury is prepared to withdraw when the Department is able to find a suitable replacement teacher.

I immediately sent telegrams to three teachers upon receipt of your telephone message. To date I have had a reply only from Miss Susan Seal of Kingston, Ontario, indicating that she is interested in further details. Miss Seal is a registered nurse who has not taught school since 1921. She is 55 years of age, has a second class teaching certificate with 8 years' experience. I am rather dubious of accepting her for Walpole Island, in view of the fact that she has not taught school during the last 27 years. However, I would emphasize that there is a very serious shortage of teachers and that we cannot always get the type of teacher whom we would like to have.

.... I have

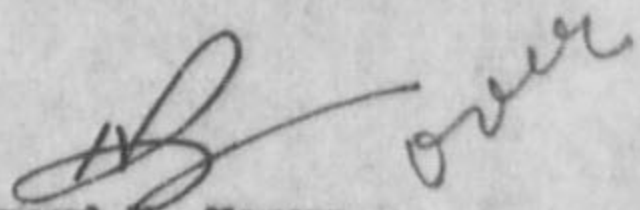
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I have, therefore, written to Miss Seal and have asked her to write directly to you for any further details which she might require. I am attaching a copy of this letter and you can expect to hear from Miss Seal within the next day or so. The Department is prepared to appoint her to the Walpole Island School, in view of the great shortage of trained teachers.

If we can locate a third female teacher, would there be sufficient room in the teacherage for her? As I recall my visit last year, I think there would be sufficient accommodation but I would like this confirmed.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~19-4-1(E)~~
40-1-1
~~65-7-1~~

, September 9, 1948.

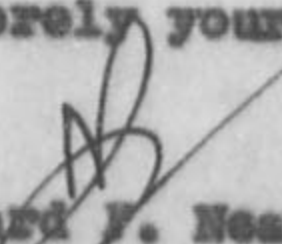
Dear Mrs. Anderson:

As you are probably aware, the position of teacher at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School has been filled. However, we have two other positions in which you might be interested.

One of these is at the Walpole Island Indian Day School near Wallaceburg, Ontario. This is a three room school and you would be required to share the teachers' residence with Miss McMeans, the Principal.

The other school is at Constance Lake in the Chapleau Agency. This is a one room school and you would have the teacherage to yourself and your family. Please find attached one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here if you are interested in further details of either of the above positions.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. B.W. Anderson,
Box 49,
Willshire, Ohio.

BFN/EM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~65-7-1~~ (E)
40-1-1.

, September 9, 1948.

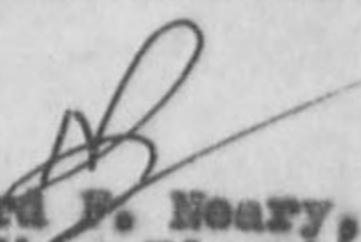
Dear Mrs. Davidson:

I am writing to enquire whether you have been successful in obtaining a position as teacher this year.

We have two vacancies in our Indian Day Schools which might interest you. One of these is at the Walpole Island Indian Day School near Wallaceburg, Ontario, where we require a qualified teacher for one of the three rooms operating.

We also have a vacancy at Constance Lake Indian Day School in the Chapleau Agency. If you are interested in further details as to either of these two positions, I would be glad to provide you with them.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Alvina Davidson,
Briar Hill Avenue,
Toronto 10, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

URGENT.

OFFICE OF THE
AN AGENT



40-1-1

15827

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11A-40

Your File-40-1-1 (E)

Walpole Island, Ontario,
September 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re. No.1, Indian Day School,

Further to our telephone conversation of September 7, regarding a replacement for Mrs Holm as teacher of the Junior Room in the above school. We have been able to secure the services of an Indian girl, Alice Lalean to supply for Mrs. Holm. Alice is 18 years old and I believe has passed Grade 10. While attending Shingwauk she assisted the teachers there.

If a qualified teacher cannot be obtained Miss McMeans and I are prepared to recommend Alice for this room this year. Miss McMeans will help her as much as possible.

It appears that the enrollment at the above school this year will be approximately 95. The ~~SEENOM~~ Parish Hall is accomodating 30 at the present time. No. 2 school has 31 pupils.

May approval be given to employ Alice Lalean as a substitute teacher this year.

*See my letter
Sept 10*

R.J. Stallwood
R.J. Stallwood, Supt.
Walpole Island Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

(E)

September 10, 1948.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Today we had a visit from Miss J. G. Adair, formerly teacher at the Rama Indian Day School. Miss Adair was forced to resign in April, 1948, due to the illness and subsequent death of her mother.

She is now prepared to accept another school operated by the Department.

I immediately thought of the vacancy at Walpole Island and gave her details concerning this school. If Miss Seal accepts the position as offered to her, we could use Miss Adair in the third room to replace the Reverend Mr. Bradbury. These moves, of course, are contingent upon the two points I raised in my letter of yesterday,

- (1) that there is sufficient accommodation in the teacher's residence for three female teachers,
- (2) that the Reverend Mr. Bradbury is prepared to resign, effective September 30, 1948.

Miss Adair is prepared to accept the position at Walpole Island on October 1, 1948, in either the primary or the intermediate rooms. She has an Elementary Quebec

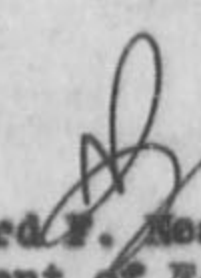
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate and 15 years of experience in Ontario and Quebec.

Would you please advise me as soon as possible concerning the two problems raised above and also let me know what additional furniture will be required at the teacherage. For your guidance I attach our standard list of furnishings for a one-room school. You can use this as a guide in preparing a requisition for additional requirements at the teacherage.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BMH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

2605 King St. West. Kingston
Sept., 11, 1948

Superintendent of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ontario

16250

Dear Sir, -

Your letter received, and I am
writing Mr. R. J. Stallwood. I shall
try to get to Walpole Island as soon as
possible. I am on duty at the Hospital
until Sept 13th.

Thanking you,
I remain,

Yours truly,
(Miss) Susan A. Seal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (E)

, September 14, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School.

I have now received a letter from Miss Seal at Kingston in which she advises that she has written to you concerning the acceptance of the position at the above school.

I understand she will be at the hospital until September 13th and it is presumed, therefore, that you will advise her directly concerning how she can best report for duty at Walpole Island. Her address is:

2605 King Street West,
Kingston, Ontario.

I note from your letter of September 9th that Miss Alice Lalean has been teaching as a substitute for Mrs. Home. Would you please submit a voucher when her services are no longer required, covering payment at the rate of \$5. a teaching day. I will await an answer to my letter of September 10th before advising Miss Adair to report for duty for the third classroom.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

WA155 17

SEP 14 11 15 AM '48

WALLACEBURG ONT 14 1030A

COL B F NEARY

297

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

RECOMMEND ALICE LALEAN JUNIOR TEACHER THIS YEAR STOP
IF APPROVED ADVISE MISS SEAL IMMEDIATELY NOT TO COME
R J STALLWOOD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Please would you explain
on this*

three years to enable them to attend a course in social welfare, sociology, child psychology or allied professional field at a Canadian or American university or school recognized by the Department of Mines and Resources.

PRINCIPAL, SCHOOL

1. Principal, Grade 1	\$1620 - 2340
2. Principal, Grade 2	1740 - 2460
3. Principal, Supervising, Grade 3	1980 - 2700
4. Principal, Supervising, Grade 4	2100 - 2820

CLASSIFICATION REGULATIONS

1. Principal, Grade 1.

- (a) To qualify for this position, a teacher must have:
1. A first class teaching certificate.
 2. At least three years' successful teaching experience,
 3. Three or four classrooms and their teachers within the building under his jurisdiction.
- (b) Salary raises for satisfactory service will be given annually for the first ten years; thereafter at the end of the 15th and 20th years of experience.
- (c) No principal shall be eligible for the increments provided in the 6th, 11th and 16th years of service according to the scale attached hereto, unless such teacher has at some time in the preceding five year period completed one professional or academic session at a Provincial or University Summer School for teachers, or an equivalent course recognized by the Department of Mines and Resources.

2. Principal, Grade 2.

- (a) To qualify for this position a teacher must have:
1. A first class teaching certificate,
 2. At least three years' successful teaching experience.
 3. Five or more classrooms and their teachers within the building under his jurisdiction.
- (b) Same as for Principal Grade 1.
- (c) Same as for Principal Grade 1.

3. Principal (Supervising) Grade 3.

- (a) To qualify for this position a teacher must have:
1. A first class teaching certificate,
 2. At least six years' successful teaching experience,
 3. Ten or more classrooms and teachers under his supervision.
- (b) Same as for Principal, Grade 1.
- (c) Same as for Principal, Grade 1.

4. Principal (Supervising) Grade 4.

- (a) To qualify for this position a teacher must have:
1. A high school teacher's certificate,
 2. At least eight years' successful teaching experience,
 3. Over twelve classrooms and teachers under his supervision.

*I think I should be credited my with
more experience*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

URGENT

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 40-11A

40-1-1
Your File-40-1-1 (E)

Walpole Island, Ontario,
September 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

16962

Walpole Island No. 1, Indian Day School.

This will acknowledge your letters dated September 9th and 10th.

Mrs. Marguerite Holm taught in the above school on the following dates only, September 7, 8 and 9.

Mr. Barrett, I.P.S. visited the school last week and seemed pleased with the organization of the new classroom under the Reverend Mr. Bradbury. The seating accomodation will not be satisfactory until the new desks arrive. Mr. Barrett knew of some second hand desks which we could buy but I think that we can manage until our order is filled. In view of the fact that Mr. Bradbury wishes to teach for the academic year and since all reports about him are so far satisfactory, I felt that it would be wise to retain his services.

I received a letter from Miss Seal, Box 522, Gananoque, Ontario, (Telephone 655), ~~xxx~~ to-day. She is planning on coming to Walpole either on Sept. 16 or at the week-end, Sept. 18th. I have wired you this date to learn if you would be willing to approve Alice Lalean, Indian, Walpole Island for the Junior Room this year. Alice has been supplying since Mrs. Holm left and Miss McMeans ~~for~~ believes that she will be satisfactory. Mr. Barrett is coming back to the school this week or next and will give me a report on Alice's work. If it is felt that a qualified teacher should ~~be~~ Alice's place, perhaps Miss Adair is the better qualified of the two applicants.

[Handwritten signature of R.J. Stallwood]

R.J. Stallwood, Supt.
Walpole Island Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

*Records
I will need
file*

40-1-1 (E)

Ottawa, September 15, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

RE LETTER SEPTEMBER FOURTEENTH NUMBER ONE SCHOOL STOP REQUIRED
TO HIRE QUALIFIED TEACHERS WHENEVER POSSIBLE STOP THEREFORE
MRS. SEAL SHOULD BE ACCEPTABLE STOP CAN USE MISS ADAIR
ELSEWHERE AS ANOTHER VACANCY JUST OCCURRED STOP

Charge: Indian Affairs

B
Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E

File: 40-1-1

Extract from letter from R.J. Stallwood dated September
2nd; original on file 40-1-5

If no word is received regarding a third teacher for
this school, I shall have Mr. Bradbury commence duties
on September 7. I have forwarded a second application
from him, since the one he sent you has apparently gone
astray. Mr. Bradbury is willing to teach this year if
a more qualified teacher cannot be obtained.

Miss McMeans, the principal, has arrived back on the
Island and is prepared to supervise the three rooms.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

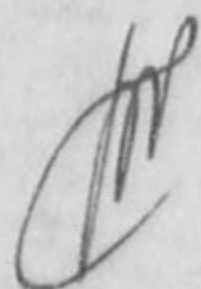
I hope that the above will explain exactly
how your salary was set in accordance with our schedule
and regulations.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)



10/10/11

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 7, 1948

In account with
Alice Jean Lalean
Walpole Island, Ont.

To teaching school, Juniour Room, No. 1 Indian Day School
the following days at \$5.00 per day.

September 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 1948.

6 days \$30.00

Alice Jean Lalean
Alice Jean Lalean.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Copy
presented sent
one year
to be
W or

Department of
Indian
22/06
RE

Letter, File No. 40-1-1 E dated Sept. 14/48

DATE.....October 8, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

442-1
Your File 40-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

23445

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 8, 1948

ORIGINAL
FOR TREASURY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Enclosed herewith is voucher for the payment
of Miss Alice Lallean, R.R.#3, (Walpole Island) Wallaceburg,
Ontario, for services rendered in teaching the Junior
Room of the above school for six days in September.

Mrs. Holm taught September 7, 8 & 9 (3 days).

Miss Lallean taught Sept. 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 (6 days).

Miss Susan Seal taught Sept. 20-24 & 27-30 incl.
(9 days).

May we be advised please if Miss Seal has been
classified and put into pay.

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

4
1740
Am tel. 10
Sep 7/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E.1)

October 22, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, we will arrange to pay your voucher No. 387 covering the services of Alice Lallean as temporary teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

Please forward another voucher in favour of Mrs. Holm for the three days she was in charge of this school.

We have not received a T.D.1 form or employee questionnaire form for Miss Susan Seal. We enclose these forms and you should have her complete and return them immediately.

We have her regular application form and she has been classified as a Grade II teacher at \$1,740.00 an academic year.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

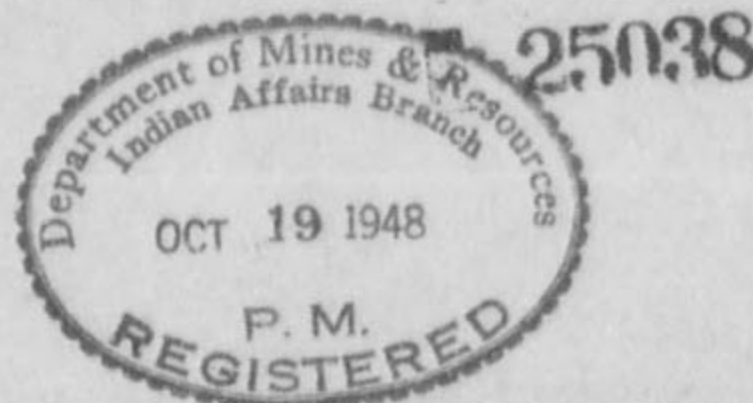


442-28-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 15, 1948

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Col. Neary:-

I have begun the music in the schools for this term and would recommend that we have rhythm band instruments for our beginners, and a few of the smaller 1st grade pupils, the cost to amount to around ten or fifteen dollars. We have imitated these instruments in an imaginary way, and are now ready for the real thing.

Probably you would like to know the time I am spending with the pupils. I have changed from two half hour periods per week to one 1 hour period in each room, and by dividing this hour into theory and singing we accomplish a great deal more.

Our grades 5, 6 & 7 are singing very well in two part harmony. All in all the music is progressing quite favourably.

Two of the boys from the Island have been invited to play in the Wallaceburg Band. This should prove a valuable experience for them.

Please advise me regarding the rhythm band instruments.

Would you advise musical appreciation taught by records in Grades 5, 6 & 7?

Yours respectfully,

Mrs. Stallwood.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

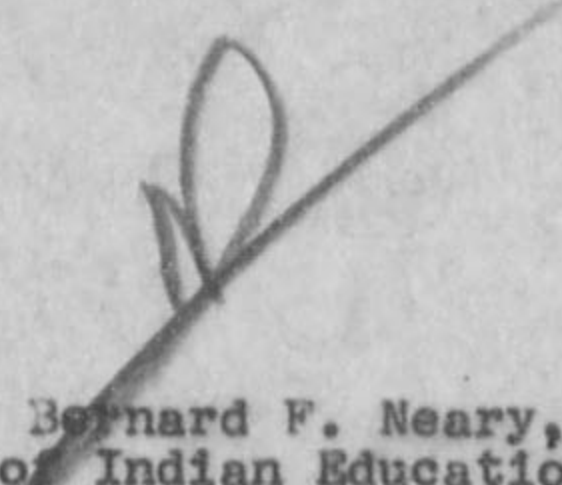
, October 25, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School.

The Department authorizes an expenditure not to exceed \$15. for the purchase of rhythm band instruments for use by the music teacher at the above school.

With regard to your wife's report on her work as a music teacher, it would be appreciated if you could have from her an estimate as to the cost of providing a phonograph and the necessary music appreciation records required for her work in grades five, six and seven.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R 3455

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 442-1(E.1) dated Oct. 22/48


Robert J. Stallwood Agent

Voucher No. 412 DATE October 28, 1948

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 442-1 (F.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

27463

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 28, 1948

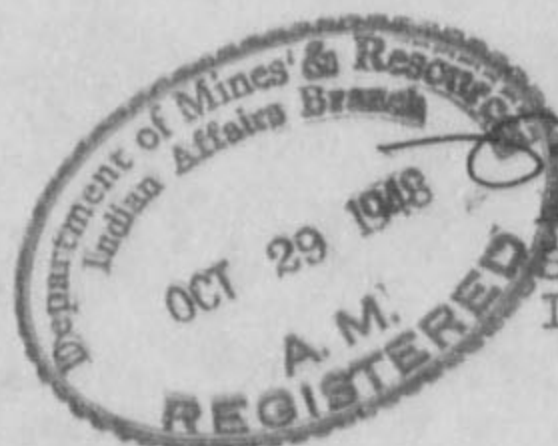
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: No. 1 Indian Day School - Walpole Island,

Enclosed herewith is a T.D.1 form and employee
questionnaire for Miss Susan Seal, Teacher in the above
school who commenced teaching September 20, 1948.

Also enclosed is voucher for payment of salary
of Mrs. Margarite Holm for teaching September 7, 8 & 9 (incl.)
1948.

It would be appreciated if these accounts could
be expedited please.



Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

*Mrs Seal
Salary
4 17 48
telegram
per info
Effecting
revenue
P.P.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E.1)

November 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School #442.

M.R. - I.A.E. - 442 - 3003.

Miss Susan Almira Seal has been appointed as third teacher at the above school. She has been classified as a Grade II teacher at a salary of \$174.00 a teaching month effective September 20th, 1948.

I would appreciate it if you could arrange to have cheque for her services from September 20th to the end of October forwarded to her immediately. Attached are T.D.1 forms.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

442-1

(E)

November 17, 1948.

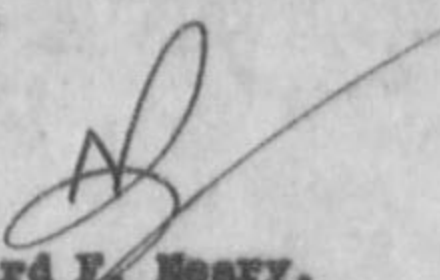
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Please find attached a letter received from Mrs. Anderson concerning the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. We had offered her the position of teacher at the French Bay School but apparently this is too isolated to suit her. It would seem that she is quite prepared to accept a position at Walpole Island if and when a vacancy occurs.

Would you please return Mrs. Anderson's letter after you have noted its contents.

Encl.


Bernard E. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BNH/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 442-1 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

1932

Walpole Island, Ont.
November 19, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

I am returning herewith the letter from
Mrs. Anderson as requested.

I have written to Mrs. Anderson and described
the situation on Walpole Island insofar as her family would
be concerned.

It is possible that Miss Seal may not remain after
Christmas. The relationship between Miss McMeans and Miss
Seal is not too satisfactory. A year ago Miss Seal had a
serious operation for cancer and Miss McMeans has been
considerably worried about living with her. In addition Miss
Seal coughs a good deal as result of X-ray treatment to the
glands of her throat. However, she claims her health is
good and I believe she is doing satisfactory work at teaching.

Miss McMeans has hesitated to voice her fears to the
Department because she believed that Miss Seal would probably
only remain until Christmas. I doubt if Miss McMeans would
return next September under the same conditions.

There does not seem to be anything that can be done
at this time in the matter until we know for certain whether
or not Miss Seal intends to continue after the New Year. If
she decides to remain, it might help if Miss Seal could produce
a medical certificate that her health is satisfactory and that
there is no danger to others in contact with her.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED
Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

November 24, 1948.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Reference your 11-40 of November 19

I note the action which you have taken with regard to Mrs. Anderson. I have also noted the unsatisfactory relationship between the two teachers at present living in the teacherage.

It might be possible to transfer Miss Seal next year to the Walpole Island No. 2 School. As you are probably aware, Mrs. George is now past retirement age. We will expect to hear further from you as to whether Miss Seal will return after the Christmas vacation.

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/CH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 442-1

139-40 (E.)

c/s on 442-1

November 27, 1948.

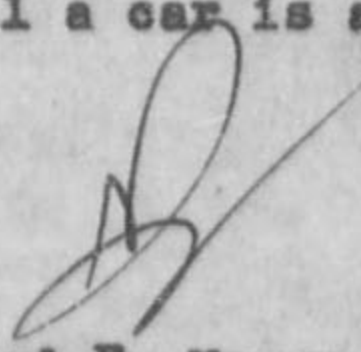
Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Transportation - Walpole Island Agency

Your letter of September 23rd has received the attention of the Welfare Division, the Indian Health Services and this Division.

I understand that the Welfare Division does not contemplate the purchase of an Agency car or any automotive vehicle for your Agency in the near future. I understand that it is the intention of the Indian Health Services to obtain tenders on the purchase and delivery of a car for the field nurse for the Sarnia Agency and your Agency. I understand that next summer it is expected that she will be established at Walpole Island and will need a car there for the performance of her duties.

In the meantime, and until a car is available she is living in Sarnia.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum:

442-1 (E)
December 27, 1948.
DOCTOR FALCONER,
Indian Health Services,
Dept. of National Health & Welfare,
Indian Affairs, Booth Building, Ottawa.

Miss Susan A. Seal, R.M.
Teacher, Walpole Island Indian Day School.

One of the regulations in effect covering our Indian day school teachers is the following with regard to medical examinations:

"Teachers in Indian day schools are required to be protected by successful vaccination against Smallpox, and by the toxoid treatment against Diphtheria, and evidence of such protection, in the form of a certificate from a qualified physician, should, if possible, be included with the application for employment."

We have received information to the effect that one of our three day school teachers at Walpole Island School is in a physical condition which would warrant a check by one of the doctors of the Indian Health Services. This teacher is Miss Susan A. Seal. She has been employed since September 20, 1948. Her application form stated that her health was good. However, we have now been advised that Miss Seal had been suffering from a cancerous infection before she began work at this school. She is, apparently, troubled with a cough and we wish to make

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

certain that the health of the children in her classroom
is in no way impaired by her illness.

We are naturally most anxious to avoid any sickness
at this school which might be caused by one of our teachers
and would appreciate it if your local Doctor could examine
Miss Eaal at an opportune time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/YM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

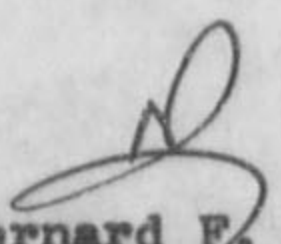
, February 3, 1949.

Dear Miss Seal:

I have for answer your letter of January 25 and am naturally perturbed over its contents.

We will attempt to have an investigation made on conditions which you report to exist in the teacherage shared by yourself and Miss McMeans.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Susan A. Seal,
Walpole Island # 1 Day School,
R.R.# 3,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I would appreciate it if you would quietly investigate this situation when you are in Walpole Island. Naturally, it is impossible for us to make a decision until you have had an opportunity of looking into local conditions. I would ask that this be done quietly as there is, doubtless, some justification for the complaints made by each of these two teachers. I would, normally, write to Mr. Stallwood but I feel that when you are in the vicinity, you could no doubt report to me on this situation when you return to Ottawa.

Sincerely yours,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.E. Morris,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
c/o Georgian Hotel,
Midland, Ontario.

BFR/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

, February 3, 1949.

Dear Emmett:

For some time, I have been aware of rather strained relations between the two teachers sharing the teacherage at Walpole Island. In fact, I think I have mentioned this to you in previous conversation.

During the Christmas holidays, Miss McMeans visited the Department and advised me that she felt that Miss Seal was not well and that she had been suffering from a cancerous infection before she began work at this school. She reported that Miss Seal was troubled with a cough and that she was worried about her own health.

In fact, I prepared a memorandum to Dr. Falconer in which I requested that one of their Doctors take an opportunity of giving Miss Seal a physical check-up to determine whether she was presenting a possible source of infection to the children in her classroom.

This memorandum was never sent to Dr. Falconer because Miss McMeans phoned me a few hours after leaving my office and advised that she did not wish to be quoted in this regard.

The attached letter is self-explanatory, and it seems to reveal a condition which is definitely not conducive to good teaching conditions at this school. Miss McMeans is a highly nervous woman but is a good teacher - or so we have found in the past. If we do build a new classroom at Walpole Island she has asked that she be permitted to use the teacherage attached thereto as she prefers living alone and does not wish to share the accommodation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sat - Feb 28th / 49
Malapole St

Ontario

6 442-1
26975

Col. Henry

Indian Affairs

Western Resources

Ottawa

Dear Mr. Henry -

I am in town -

so I'll drop you a few
lines. I don't know what
all this fuss is about.
Miss Seal. She is
not suffering any
so don't worry about her.
I myself have been
sick. I got some kind
of infection I suppose
from the Indians.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have for a week or so
and had to finally
go to school I had to
close school for a
week. Let I am better
now, I am sending
in a report card
from Dr. Peathead
Indian who came
to see me, I'll send
it in with my
returns, I hope that
will be fine, otherwise
everything is all right,
I got Battery test
you sent, results
were so satisfactory

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

am going to allow
children to write
Grade VIII. You
Burrett will see
them
I will write in
a few days again
Spousinhabli
M. B. Nyman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

, March 1, 1949.

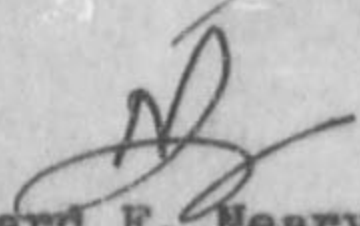
Dear Miss McMeans:

Walpole Island # 1 Day School.

I have for answer your letter of February 28th and was indeed sorry to learn of your illness.

I am glad the tests sent to you have proved useful and will expect to hear more of your entrance pupils when Mr. Barrett has again visited the school.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss N.B. McMeans,
Walpole Island # 1 Day School,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1.3 file
2.1
124 Dundas Street

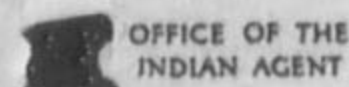
Dr. Bessie Cathcart, M.D. 442-1
- Physician -
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Rx
Miss McMeans was under
my medical care from Feb 18
to 24th inclusive.
B. Cathcart M.D.

This prescription will be carefully compounded at
Brander's Drug Store.
Phone 8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 442-1 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

30075



Walpole Island, Ont.
March 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Miss Susan Seal - Junious Room Teacher,
No. 1 Day School, Walpole Island, Ont.

The above-named teacher became sick on Friday, March 4th. On the following Monday, Dr. Card, visited her and took her back to Sarnia with him to the hospital. In conversation with Dr. Card to-day, he stated that her temperature is normal again but that he wishes her to remain in the hospital a little longer for examination. I believe that tomorrow he will be able to report on her ability to resume teaching or not.

In the meantime I have arranged with Mrs. B.F. Huffman, Port Lambton, to substitute in Miss Seal's room. Mrs. Huffman has a Permanent First Class certificate and has had 5 years experience, two years of which were in an eight grade school and three years as principal of Cedar Springs School. She is approximately 37 years old. Since she has a small child, she will only be able to relieve for a week or so with a maximum period until Easter.

I shall report on Miss Seal's condition again as soon as possible. Please advise what salary will be stated in the voucher covering the payment for Mrs. Huffman's services, when she concludes her work.

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

17th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

(MR - IAE - 442 - 3003)

Please make no further payment of salary
to Miss Susan Seal until we advise you further.

BFN:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

17th March, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

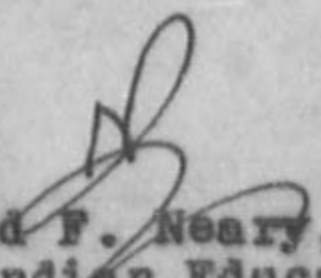
Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, regarding Miss Susan Seal, this is to advise that the necessary steps have been taken with regard to Miss Seal's salary. Could you please advise the date when she reports again for duty.

We are pleased to note that you have obtained a substitute teacher for the days Miss Seal will be absent. Please submit a Voucher covering this payment, reading as follows:

"To teaching school March -- to --
1949, Junior Room, Walpole Island
No. 1 Indian Day School (salary
\$180.00 teaching month).....\$ --"

BPN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"Time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

RNA393 10 NM VIA WALLACEBURG ONT

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT 17

COL NEARY

774

442-1
Mar 17 6 20 PM '49

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

MISS SEALE LEAVING DO NOT SAY YOU HEARD FROM ME

N B M MCMEANS

774 1861



2
Phone to
12/m. by ad.
9 AM. 1/20/49



CANADIAN PACIFIC

CD. 1R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date Mar 20

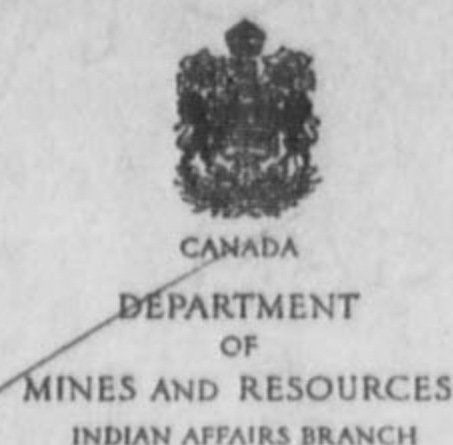
Initials SR

R. 3579

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



2260

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
March 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Miss Susan Seal,
Junior Room Teacher,
No. 1 Indian Day School.



Dr. L.C. Card has reported that the above teacher will be unable to resume teaching and that her cancerous condition is inoperable. Enclosed please find her written resignation.

As indicated in my letter of March 9, 1949, Mrs. Huffman has been substituting in this room since March 10, 1949. On March 15, Mr. Barrett, I.P.S. visited the school at my request to assist Mrs. Huffman to commence her duties. He stated that Grade One is considerably retarded and special attention to it will be necessary. He has great confidence in Mrs. Huffman and has suggested the following items be purchased as soon as possible.

- 1) One dozen - 'Thin & Do Books' (to accompany
'We Look & See'
'We Work and Play'
'We Come and Go')

(Apparently the children were allowed to take these books home and they have become lost.)

- 2) 12 boxes of crayons.

- 3) Getting Ready to Write }
Ready to Write } Gage

- 4) Specially lined paper for printing. (Every third line in red.)

Mr. Barrett thought these might be procured locally, especially the lined paper.

..... 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

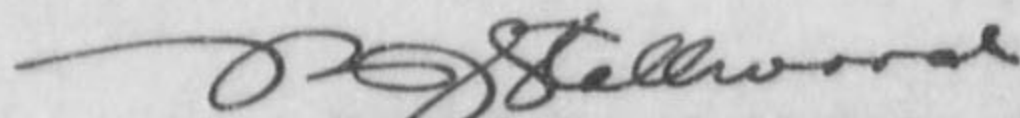
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 17, 1949.

Re: No. 1 Indian Day School - continued.

He will revisit the school in about two weeks time.

Mrs. Huffman believes that she can make personal arrangements ~~possible for her~~ to continue teaching until the end of June. However it will be necessary for her to be placed on regular salary rather than the substitute rate. I shall forward her application as soon as received.



Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.R. 3, Walpoleburg, Ontario

March, 17, 1949

Col. B. F. Neary

Indian Affairs

Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Please accept my resignation as
teacher for jr. room of S.S. Walpole Island.

My doctor, Dr. Card, has advised
me to return to my home in order
to get under Dr. Burr of Kingston.

I am returning from Iarnia
St. Joseph's hospital to-day with Dr. Card.
I have been in the hospital ten days.

Sorry I could not continue, for
I liked the class,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,
Susan A. Seal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

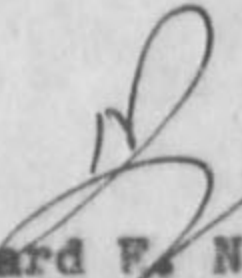
442-1 (E)

, March 24, 1949.

Dear Miss Seal:

The Department accepts
with regret your resignation of March 17th
from the position of teacher at the Walpole
Island Indian Day School.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Susan Seal,
c/o Indian Superintendent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

, March 24, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

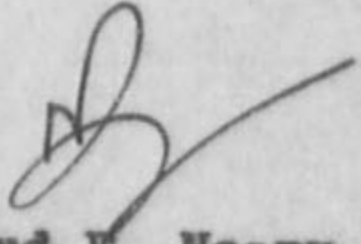
Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Susan Seal, teacher of the above school as indicated in the attached letter to her.

I note that Mrs. Huffman has been teaching for some time at this school and I have already advised you as to how payment for her services can be made for the month of March.

It would seem advisable to place her on our salary list, effective April 1, 1949. I am, therefore, attaching for her completion application form, Income tax form and employee questionnaire form.

We are arranging to forward immediately the books which you require. Please make local purchase of the lined paper required for printing.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

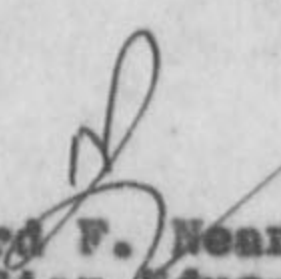
, March 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School
MR-IAE-442-3003.

Further to my memorandum of March 17th, the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Susan Seal, effective March 15, 1949.


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BPH/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-40

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mrs. B. F. Huffman

Address.....Pt. Lambton, Ontario

MAR 28 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 442-1 (E) dated March 17, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Robert J. Stallwood

Agent

VOUCHER No. 122.....

DATE _____

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date March 31, 1949

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Seal Susan
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Walpole Island I.D. School,
Wallaceburg, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 9353Date taken on strength this Department September 20, 1948Date to be struck off strength this Department March 15, 1949

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of March, 1949
Amount \$ 8.79

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$ Nil

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer,

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1
see answer
Box 552, Ganarogue, Ontario.
April, 12, 1949.

Col., B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

9488



Dear Sir,—

File 442-1 E

Although I received your acceptance of my resignation for S.S.I. Walpole Island, I am applying for a teaching position, if there happens to be a vacancy in any of the Indian schools in Ontario, for the end of the present term and for the school year beginning in September.

As my resignation stated, I gave it on the advice of Dr. Card, who was advised by the doctor of the X-Ray dept. of Sarnia's St. Joseph's Hospital. Apparently they believed a serious condition might be developing, and that I should have the attention of Dr. Burr of the Cancer Clinic Kingston, under whom I had received treatment after an operation in Nov. 1947.

On March 21, Dr. Burr gave me a chest examination and had two more X-Ray plates taken. He said that he could find nothing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

wrong and that I was in a good condition in spite of recently recovering from "Flu" and Bronchitis. However he said that he would re-examine all plates and have a consultation with Dr. Boucher who performed the operation, and for me to return April 7.

On April 7. Dr. Burr told me that there was no indication of anything serious; a few marks showed on the plates. These were scars on the lung, burnt by the Deep X-Ray treatment.

It was these spots, and the severe bronchitis cough, that must have influenced the doctors at Sarnia.

When the doctors in Kingston, and Dr. Jenkins of Gananoque emphatically tell me that I am able to continue work, and I feel well, I wish to get work as soon as possible.

Trusting you may be able to give me a chance to prove to others as well as to myself that I ~~am~~ capable of giving faithful service,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,
Susan A. Seal.

Box 552, Gananoque, Ont.

P.S. Phone - 655-Gananoque
and 910-ring 13-Gananoque.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

, April 25, 1949.

Dear Miss Seal:

I have for answer your letter of April 12th and am pleased to note that your doctors feel that you are ready to teach again.

We do not have a vacancy in one of our schools at the present time, and I am sorry that I did not hear from you sooner. There was a school on the Gibson Reserve but this was filled over the Easter holidays. However, I shall keep you in mind and will write you again if a suitable vacancy occurs.

I presume that you would not want to go to a school that is too isolated or too far distant from a doctor. Many of our schools are located on Indian reserves which are rather far from civilization.

Sincerely yours,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Susan A. Seal,
Box 552,
Gananoque, Ontario.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 3, 1948.

REGISTERED

Miss Susan A. Seal,
Box 532,
Gananoque, Ont.

We are enclosing herewith the following cheques,
issued in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund Account:-
Cheque No. A46-74787, for \$22.86 and cheque No. A9-F067390, for
\$22.07.

[Signature]
W. Leachlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442
HAR
ONTE
Bernard F. Meary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Piece Torn off

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island no I
some of
Junior children.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

442-1
Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
May 19, 1949.

20412

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA

Re: Walpole Island Indian Day Schools - Teachers.

Reference the Inspection Reports of Mr. Barrett
I.P.S. Enclosed herewith is resignation of Mrs. B.F.
Huffman as teacher of the Junieur Room, No. 1 School.

Every effort was made to induce Mrs. Huffman to
remain for the next academic year as suggested by Mr. Barrett,
but for personal reasons she is unable to do so. She is, there-
fore, giving us notice in plenty of time so that other arrange-
ments may be made.

I believe Miss McMeans intends to stay another year,
providing she may occupy the teacher's quarters in the proposed
new school. This would no doubt mean that the new classroom
would provide for the senior classes.

Although Mr. Bradbury has not tendered his resig-
nation, in view of the Inspector's report and considering his
parish work, I believe that it would be advisable to obtain a
replacement for this room. Should I obtain his resignation in
writing?

Regarding Mrs. George, teacher at No. 2 Day School,
I believe she will continue next year, if requested. Please
Mr. Barrett's report on this case. I believe that it will be
still difficult to obtain a replacement for this school.

It will be recalled that we have an application from
Mrs. Bertha Anderson, of Ohio, to teach on the Island. She
came as far as Algonac, Michigan, last February for the purpose
of visiting the Island, but ice conditions in the river
prevented her from crossing and I did not see her. She has
a husband who would like to obtain work on the Island or in
Algonac. They have two children. She states that she wishes

..... 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

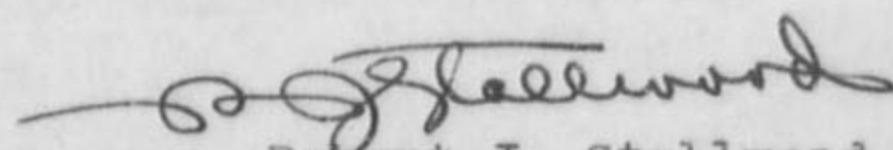
see
#2
school

May 19, 1949.

Re: Walpole Island Indian Day Schools - Teachers - continued.

to occupy the teachers' quarters with her family.

I do not know of any other applicants at this time.



Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.

Encls. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island No 1

	Average	Enrolment.
Spt	87	90
Oct	83	95
Nov	80	95
Dec	81	90
Jan	74	90
Feb	75	91
Mar.	75.	93

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

, May 25, 1949.

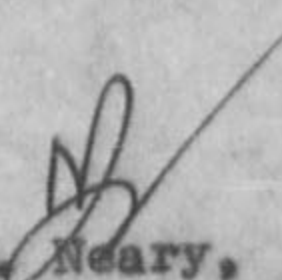
Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter to Mrs. B.F. Huffman concerning her resignation. I note that Miss McMeans will remain another year and will occupy the residence in the new school. As I mentioned to you on the phone, we are prepared to advertise for another teacher to replace the Rev. Mr. Bradbury, subject to your confirmation. I would suggest the following advertisement be placed in the Dresden Times, Dresden, Ontario, the Wallaceburg News, Wallaceburg, Ontario, the Chatham News, Chatham, Ontario and the Toronto Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ontario:-

"WANTED - Two teachers for intermediate and primary rooms in Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Furnished teacherage free; would suit two teachers who are friends and prepared to live together. Salary schedule Second Class Certificates \$1,440 - \$1,920; First Class Certificates \$1,500 - \$2,220. Details and application forms available R.J. Stallwood, Indian Superintendent, Walpole Island, Ontario.

I attach eight application forms for use by you and teacher applicants. Please let me know by wire if this advertisement is acceptable, when I will arrange to run it immediately.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RNA 93 The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination.

WALLACEBURG ONT 28 1025A

442-1

29 MAY 28 AM 10 40

COL B R NEARY

220

SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

YOUR ADVERTISEMENT TWO TEACHERS NUMBER ONE SCHOOL

ACCEPTABLE

R J STALLWOOD

22029



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October, May 28, 19 49.

File # 44-388

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

Please furnish the following supplies for use of

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated:

Vote **56** Primary.....Object.....Date Required.....

Only to:

Mail Invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity	Purpose for which required.	Unit Price	TOTAL
	WANTED - Two teachers for intermediate and primary rooms in Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Furnished teachers free; would suit two teachers who are Indians and prepared to live together. Salary schedule Second Class Certificated \$1,445 - \$1,745; First Class Certificated \$1,900 - \$2,220. Details and application forms available R. J. Stallwood, Indian Superintendent, Walpole Island, Ontario. 1. Windsor Times, Windsor, Ontario. 2. Wainwright News, Wainwright, Ontario. 3. Chatham News, Chatham, Ontario. 4. Toronto Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ontario.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, May 28, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 442-1

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 31955

Please provide the following supplies for use of:

Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers indicated:

Vote 516 Primary Object Date Required

Subject

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	WANTED - Two teachers for intermediate and primary rooms in Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Furnished teacherage free; would suit two teachers who are friends and prepared to live together. Salary schedule Second Class Certificantes \$1,440 - \$1,920; First Class Certificantes \$1,500 - \$2,220. Details and application forms available R. J. Stallwood, Indian Superintendent, Walpole Island, Ontario. 1. Dresden Times, Dresden, Ontario. - 2 insertions 2. Wallaceburg News, Wallaceburg, Ontario. " 3. Chatham News, Chatham, Ontario. " 4. Toronto Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ontario. "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

R. J. Stallwood
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No action to be
taken till Mr. Meary
Returns. *af*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy to: Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Walpole Island, Ont.

Mr. F. Brisebois, Caughnawaga P.O., P.Q.

442-1 (E)

, June 20, 1949.

Miss I. Reesor,
Teacher,
Caughnawaga Indian Day School,
Caughnawaga P.O., P.Q.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

Dear Miss Reesor:

I am writing to you as I know you will pass the information to Miss Roberts concerning the above school.

I have just finished a long distance telephone conversation with Mr. Indian Superintendent Stallwood and have advised him to anticipate a letter from you concerning this school. He confirms the arrangement mentioned to you whereby Miss Robert and yourself could live in the old school, with Miss McMeans living in the new building.

Advertisements are now appearing in local papers and in the Toronto Globe and Mail for these positions, but I have advised Mr. Stallwood that your letter would reach him in the near future and that you were definitely interested in these positions. He will be glad to provide any information which you request, and I hope to hear from you in the near future indicating your acceptance of the primary and intermediate rooms at Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

May I again thank you for your hospitality and kindness shown to my wife and to myself during our recent visit to Caughnawaga.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard P. Leary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPK/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
①
② E

Box 94, Caughnawaga, Ont. *Lue.*
June 22, 1949.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have read to-day your letter re- the Walpole Island
Indian Day school appointment.

I shall be very pleased to accept this position. I hope
I will be able to fulfil the required duties there.

I still feel greatly embarrassed when I think that
Mother wrote you. I honestly don't know how she had the nerve to
do so. I only wish we had had longer to discuss some matters.

Nevertheless it was a pleasure to have you and Mrs. Neary
here.
We shall look forward now to such a visit at Walpole Island.

Yours sincerely,

Earlyn Roberts.

*P.S. You'll see by the heading that
I am surely "heading" back to Ontario.
ER.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

, June 25, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

I have just received letters from both Miss Roberts and Miss Reesor indicating that they are both prepared to accept the teaching positions offered them in the intermediate and junior rooms at Walpole Island.

Would you please review the situation at the old school with regard to furniture. I am attaching our standard list of furniture provided for one-room schools which will give you an indication as to the type provided. This could be used also in ordering the furniture required for the new classroom when it is partially constructed. Normally delivery takes about two to four weeks so that you can submit a requisition by the end of July for a full scale for the new school and whatever are the requirements in the old building. I presume that new mattresses and pillows will be required, but this is a matter for you to settle locally. I understand that Mr. Phelan has written to you concerning the painting and other repairs required to have this old school in good condition by September 1.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy to: Mr. Cameron

442-1 (3)

June 27, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, No. 442

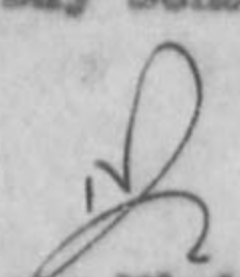
MR - IAE - 442 - 3001
MR - IAE - 442 - 3002

The Department has approved the transfers effective July 1, 1949, of the following two teachers from the Caughnawaga U.C. Indian Day School to the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School:-

- (a) Miss E. Roberts from position MR-IAE-304-3001 to position MR-IAE-442-3001.
- (b) Miss I. Reesor from position MR-IAE-304-3002 to position MR-IAE-442-3002.

The salary cheques should now be sent to them at R.R. No. 3 Wallaceburg, Ontario.

We will advise you further concerning new appointments to the Caughnawaga U.C. Indian Day School.


For Deputy Minister.

BWH/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 20/49

Teaching experience

Years

Year	Place	Years
1902	Culloden	1
1903-5	Showers Corners	2 6 mos
1905 & 6	Attending London Normal School	
1906 & 7	S.S. #11 East-Georgia	1
1907 - 1908	S.S. #6 East-Missouri	1
1909	Supplied at Kintore	1 mo
1910	Orcadia Sask	1
1923	Youngsville S.S. #2 W. York	6
1925-28	Attending Central Col. London and taking normal 6 mos	
28-29	St. Frances	1
29-30	Kennebec	1
30-31	Graham	1
31-32	Oba & Massey	3 mos
33-35	S.S. #6 Eastnor Bruce Co.	3
36-37	Wanipetal	1
37-39	Eton Rugby (H. Ont)	2
39-40	Port Royal, Norfolk Co.	1
40-41	Morden	2
41-42	Rania Indian school	1
42-43	S.S. #2 E. Missouri	6 mos
43-44		
44-45	Lobo S.S. #8	1
45-47		1 4 "

Total 25 years 1 mo

This is as near as I can get to a correct report. A.J.G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Ann Garry
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth 1878 Place of Birth Oxford Co.
 Sex Female Religious Denomination Baptist Health good now
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H. M. Forces no

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Ingersoll and London in the Province of Ontario and received a final class Certificate after successfully completing final years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).
 I attended a Teacher Training Course at London Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 12 months in the years 1906-7 to 1907.
 I hold a final Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 48553 dated Aug. 1931 and is valid until Permanent.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 25 years in Indian Schools and 25 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>1923</u>	<u>Agriculture</u>	<u>Welfare summer</u>	<u>6</u>
2. <u>1924</u>	<u>Art</u>	<u>London Normal</u>	<u>6</u>
3. <u>1929</u>	<u>Art</u>	<u>London Normal</u>	<u>6</u>

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
taught senior room in Rama Indian Day School 1 yr.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at \$ according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

June 1949 (date)

Anne Garry
 (Signature)
Lakeside R.R. #3
Ontario
 (Address)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

E-1

28481

Walpole Island, Ont.
June 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

~~28459~~

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Enclosed herewith are the following applications in reply to the advertisement for Junior and Intermediate Room Teachers at the above school.

(1) Rev. Mr. Bradbury - please see his attached letter. Mr. Bradbury has now obtained his bishop's consent to teach and he now wishes to re-apply. I feel that Mr. Bradbury will be valuable for supply work if necessary and also in case we do not succeed in obtaining Miss Reesor or Miss Roberts. I have told Mr. Bradbury about the above applications.

(2) Mrs. Ann Garry - Lakeside, RR3,
I feel that Mrs. Garry's age will bar her from being accepted.

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOTE: This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

Walpole Island

RECORDS SERVICE DIVISION

Slip No. _____ Indian Affairs File No. 442-5

Subject of File Walpole Island
No 1 D.S.

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO

Reference				Disposal			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	P.A. or B.F.	By	Date	For Records Use
<i>E. Roy</i>	<i>28481</i>	<i>(Retirement appls) release 2/16</i>					
<i>Letter is 5</i>	<i>442-5</i>	<i>Letter is 5</i>					
<i>dated 4/27</i>	<i>think</i>	<i>Both files</i>					
<i>but I think</i>	<i>should go on 1.</i>	<i>your file</i>					
<i>are in</i>	<i>both</i>	<i>are in</i>					

no action (only P.D.)

NOTE: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carey's Hill, Quebec.
June 24, 1949.

Col. B. L. Neary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary,-

With reference to your letter of June 20th re primary work at Caughnawaga I would like to be with Miss Daly, but I think it would be advisable to get another teacher for the primary work there that would have more experience than I in primary work or trained for primary work. as it would be all primary work there.

I would prefer a room where there would be some senior work too. I'd rather not go West again as I've been under quite an expense owing to illness; but I prefer Indian work, but should there not very any other vacancies. I could go into a white school for a while.
Thanking you for your letter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

re the Caughnawaga School.
Yours truly,
D. G. Fairservice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 6, 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 442-1

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote.....516.....Primary.....12-415.....Object.....Date Required.....

Ship to.....The Teacher, Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School, R.R. # 3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Mail invoices to.....Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Supt. of Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.,

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Galvanized Bath Tub or equal		
	Available from T. Eaton Co., Toronto.		\$9.25

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

MT

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 6, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 442-1

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to The Teacher, Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School,

R.R. # 3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Mail invoices to Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Supt. of Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Model B.T. 60A Six tube long and short wave Mantel type battery set complete with battery pack		\$ 52.84
Note; Obtainable from R.C.A. Victor Co., Ltd., 18 Rideau St., Ottawa.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E1)

, July 6, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

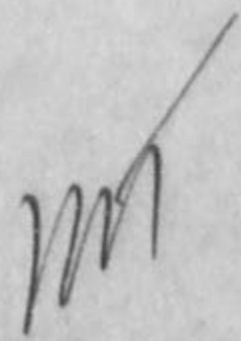
This refers to a request by the
teacher of the Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day
School for a radio for the school.

We are arranging through the
Departmental Purchasing Agent for the purchase
of a radio suitable for classroom use.

I wish to point out that this radio
is intended for classroom use exclusively, and
you are authorized to build a small shelf in the
school high enough to be out of reach of children.

Please ask the teacher to write Mr.
R.S. Lambert, Supervisor of School Broadcasts, Box
500, Toronto, Ontario, for a program and time-table
of school broadcasts broadcasted by the Canadian
Broadcasting Corporation.

On your visits to the school from
time to time you are asked to note whether the
radio is kept at the school and is being used
for educational purposes.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island,
J. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1

304-1

(R)

July 14, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, No. 442.

MR - IAE - 442 - 3001

MR - IAE - 442 - 3002

Reference our memorandum of June 27 -

The Department has approved the following transfers:

- (a) Miss E. Roberts from position MR - IAE - 304 - 3001 - Gaughwaga - effective July 1, 1949 -
to position MR - IAE - 442 - 3001 - Walpole Island No. 1
Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1949.
- (b) Miss I. Besser from position MR - IAE - 304 - 3002 - Gaughwaga - effective July 1, 1949 -
to position MR - IAE - 442 - 3002 - Walpole Island No. 1
Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1949.

Please note that the salary cheques for these two
teachers should be sent to them at R.R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.



For Deputy Minister.

WPH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Have been recommended by mapel
I have couple more papers re-read only
+ added a few
points
probably done
about 10/11
changed
D. B. Means*

Results Of High School Entrance Examinations

WALLACEBURG CENTRE "A"

Norma Armitage, Loraine Babcock (honours), James Birmingham, Ronald Brooksbank (honours), Marilyn Frances Brown, Norma Jean Browning (honours), Roland Brownlee (honours), Elizabeth Bucknam, John Burgess, Constant Burn, William James Burnett, Beverley Campbell (honours), Ronald Carley, Eugene Catton, Marie Churcott, Camilla Cleary (honour), Charles William Gary Cooper, Marilyn Cooper, Rosemary Collins, Peter-Roy Crawford (honours), Edward George Davies, Ross Gary Deacon, Nancy Jean Deacon, Mary DeBruilh (honours), Francis D'Hooghie, Dolores Delorme, William Deschamps, Elsie Everaert (honours), Harold Gallerno, William Hamilton Gamble, Ronald Gervason, Eldon Griffith, John Thomas Glasgow, Nancy Glendinning (honours), Nancy Lou Griffin, Glenn Griffin, Joan Hagen, Donald Handsor, Robert Highgate (honours), Harvey Hill, Kathleen Hockin (honours), Jeanette Houtikier, Zaida Houston, Douglas Huctwith (honours), Margaret Johnston, Terrence Johnston, Howard Kilbreath, Laura Knight, Marilyn Labadie, Erma Jean Labor, Ida Lauzon, Winifred Anne-marie Leach (honours), Donna Lewis, Bernice Lucier, Margaret Anne MacDonald, Lillian Ruth Elaine MacGregor, Albert Edward McKenzie, Edna McCallum, Myles McCarron (honours), Carl McFadden (honours), Henry MacNally, Alan Frank Mann, Sandra Jeanne Martin (honours), Mary Matlovich, Malcolm Douglas Maynard, Elaine Molson (honours), Bernard Moran, Sally Jean Moreland, Thomas Burton Morrison (honours), Marion Normandin, Shirley Notschael, Ethel Lavinia Olds, Marjorie Ann O'Neill, Robert Perry, Maurice Perayn, Mary Petrank, Maxine Phenix, Rosaline Ranger, David Raymond, Janetta Riley, Nancy Roberts (honours), John Robinson, Stanley Rublik, Ann Savage (honours), Elvira Segzaert, Paul Douglas Simpson (honours), William Smith, George Mornington Stocker, Yvonne Madeline Van Den Bossche (honours), Frances Isobel VanNoggeren (honours), Constant VanRuyambeke (honours), Floren VanVaerenberghe (honours), Ella Verbeekmoes, Jean Verbeekmoes, Gary Wadsworth, Andrew Ivan Wickens, Evelyn Patricia Wilde, Robert Yott.

WALLACEBURG CENTRE "B"

Loraine Altman (Reg. 27), Hilda Jean Aguash (honours), Lorene Bernice Arnold, Gerald Ayres (honours), Peter Ayres, Mary Bogaert (Reg. 27), Donald Daley (honours), Barbara Dawdy (Reg. 27), Evelyn Demers, John Emery, Maurice Fisher, Donald Henderson (Reg. 27), Shirley Hueston, Margaret Hyatt (Reg. 27), Joseph Janssens, Yolande Jauniaux (honours), Rollon Johnston (Reg. 27), Beaulah Kicknosway (Reg. 27), Robert Knight, Ruby Labadie, Russelene Lee, Mariette Leveke, Andrew Low, Gerald Lucier, Robert MacKenzie, Donald McDougall (Reg. 27), Muriel McKim, Elizabeth Melloche, William Migde, Donald Myers, Loretta Nadee, Margaret Punnewaert, Sylvia Ricciotti (honours), Patrick Riley, Charles Roberts, Elva Robinson, James Robinson, Ellwood Soney, Douglas Turner, Francis Van Dorsselaer (Reg. 27), Harvey Van Kerkhoven, Marie Louise Van Leatham, Kenneth Roebuck (Reg. 27.1).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy to: Mr. R.J. Stallwood

442-1 (E)

, July 22, 1949.

Right Reverend George N. Luxton, D.D.,
Bishop of Huron,
Huron Church House,
476 Richmond Street,
P.O. Box 302, London, Ont.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

Dear Bishop Luxton:

I have for answer your letter of July 14 concerning the Reverend Wilfred Bradbury formerly teacher at the above school. Please find attached a self-explanatory letter which I sent to the Reverend Mr. Bradbury on July 14.

When we were advised by Mr. Bradbury in May of his resignation, we immediately began the search for a replacement teacher. During an inspection trip to Caughnawaga in June, I found two qualified and experienced teachers who were friends and who were willing to share the teachers' residence at Walpole Island. Therefore, I immediately made arrangements for them to take the intermediate and junior rooms while Miss McMeans will of course carry on with the senior room.

Just after I had advised these two teachers of their appointment, I heard from Mr. Bradbury advising that it was now possible for him to continue teaching. As the appointment of these two teachers had been confirmed and they had both made their plans accordingly, I wrote to the Reverend Mr. Bradbury as mentioned above.

I regret sincerely this instance and will do everything possible to employ the Reverend Mr. Bradbury again

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

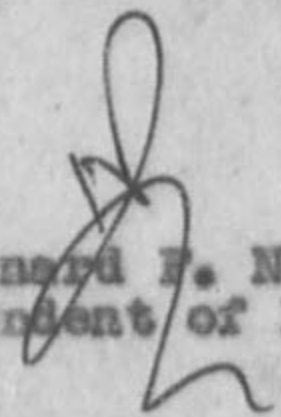
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

when a vacancy occurs at either of the Walpole Island Schools. We do appreciate his services last year and feel that he is a capable teacher.

Miss Roberts and Miss Reesor are both capable and qualified teachers with many years of experience in provincial schools. Their work at Caughnawaga last year was favourably reported on, and they are both genuinely interested in the improvement of conditions on our Indian reserves. I do hope that their work is satisfactory at Walpole Island and that we can look forward to a year of progress at the school. The Entrance results this year were most satisfactory, and the high school pupils have done well at Wallaceburg.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

asm
442-15
-1.
g
Walpole Island, Ontario,
August 12, 1949.

8858

Col.B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Dear Col.Neary:

I would appreciate being relieved of the Music Teaching in No. 1 School this year. I have had a very busy year and summer and I would rather not be tied to teaching this fall.

Rooms One and Two were quite enthusiastic about their music last year and made very good progress. Room Three was less enthusiastic, probably because of the lack of encouragement between the regular lessons.

The Junior and Intermediate Rooms sang at the Music Festival in Sarnia last May and received 79 marks in each of two choruses. Our girls' solo made a mark of 78.

The year was finished with a recital in the Parish Hall. The proceeds from a collection at the door, amounting to \$17.11, were spent in treats for a school picnic.

All in all, I think the children have made a good start with their music and with their teachers' help will continue to make progress. I enjoyed working with the Indian children and will continue to help them whenever the opportunity arises.

I remain,
Yours truly,

Mrs.Dorothy Stallwood.
Mrs Dorothy Stallwood.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

Dear Mrs. Stallwood:

I have for answer your letter of August 12 and would suggest that you discuss the teaching of music with Miss Reesor when she arrives.

I think that either she or Miss Roberts is a qualified music teacher and will be glad to take over this responsibility. In closing, I wish to thank you for your work in promoting the understanding of music among the pupils at this school.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

hth JPA

378-1 (E6)
442-1
129-18

, October 26, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Attached, please find Birth Certificates for Limon Gertrude Annie (Mrs. Gertrude Bateman); Miss Nora B. McMeans and Miss E.W. Roberts.

Please prepare two photostatic copies of each and return.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. M.G. Cameron,
Chief Cartographer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Labelle Building,
Ottawa.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT



442-
Education Division

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
November 22, 1949.

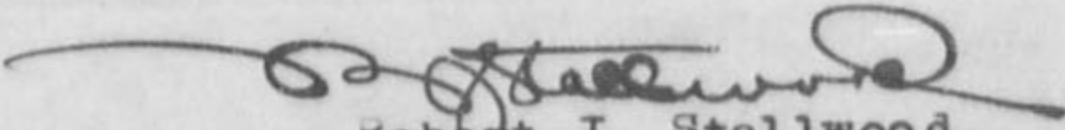
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

13654

Re: Official Opening New School,
Walpole Island Indian Reserve.

The contractor has given permission to occupy the newly constructed classroom at our No. 1 School and the move took place to-day. There are a number of small details to be completed by the contractor before he applies for his final payment. This will probably be in about two weeks.

Miss McMeans, the teacher in the new classroom has enquired about an official opening. She has not planned as yet anything specific for a programme. May we be advised please if a representative from the Education Division will be able to visit the school for this purpose. It was considered advisable to have you set the date when it would be convenient to have the opening in order that it may not conflict with any other similar event which you may wish to arrange.


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-1 (E)

, November 30, 1949

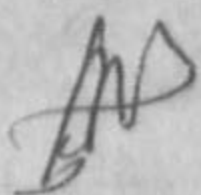
Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Official Opening - Walpole Island School

Reference your 11-40 of November 22

Please be advised that we feel it unlikely that one of our officials can get away to open this school until early in the new year. Mr. Clark is in Alberta, Mr. Doucet is in Quebec and our Estimates are being considered by the House.

We will endeavour to have official openings of the Moraviantown school, the Oneida No. 2 school and your Walpole Island school in the same week in mid-January.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HMCH

cc Mr. Hall, Mr. Spence and Mr. Morris

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6175)

File 442-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1894 - 1918
File 442-1, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1919 - 1932
File 442-1, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1933 - 1947
File 442-1, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1947 - 1949
 File 442-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 Day School - Teachers Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 442-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1896 - 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Maple Street
Port of Hudson's Bay
No 1

NO.

40-1-37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve
R.R. No. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
March 21st. 1930.

The Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Ferrier -

Could you kindly mail cheques
for March Quarter salary, to Mrs. Macdougall
and myself before the end of this month.

As we were not able to obtain
an advance this quarter, it has been
a long time without salary from about
the middle of December until now. All
the more so when one is trying to
maintain a car, with all its
necessary payments - and really a

car is an absolute necessity here -
not only to transport school supplies
but also our own food supplies from
Wallaceburg - 9 miles away.

Trusting this will not be considered
an imposition. I remain, Very Truly,

Harriette Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 24th, 1930.

Madam:

In reply to your letter of the 21st inst., I beg to say that as you were informed in official letter of the 7th ultimo our appropriation for the current fiscal year has been completely assigned and it will not be possible to pay your March quarter salary, as teacher of the Walpole Indian Day School, until our new appropriation is available early in April.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Handwritten initials: H.M.]
Miss Harriette Maspherson,
#1 Walpole Indian Day School,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 50

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H. Macpherson	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. I.	\$950. 00	\$ 285. 00	
Mrs. E. McDougal	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. I	\$800. 00	\$ 240. 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/3/30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3



No. 1 Indian Day School.
Walpole Island Reserve,
Post 3, Wallaceburg Ontario.
June 10 th. 1930.

The Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

OL PM

Dear Sir -

In view of the fact that six pupils from this school, at trying their Entrance Examination June 26 - 28 inclusive, could the Dept kindly grant permission to close school for the other grades on June 25th. rather than June 28th. This gives an opportunity to go with the pupils to their Examination centre and coach them between their exams. consequently we can take them in our car and avoid transportation charges as Sombra is 9 miles from the Reservation.

Very truly yours.

H. Arquette Macpherson

(Mrs.) H. H. Macpherson
No. 1 Indian Day School
Walpole Island Reserve,
Post 3, Wallaceburg Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

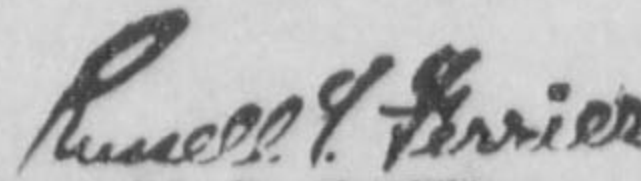
40-1-3

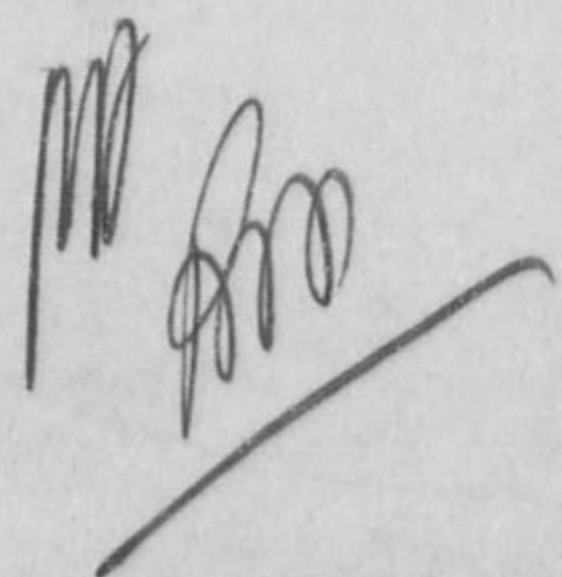
Ottawa, June 16th, 1930.

Madam, -

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that, as you desire to accompany the Entrance pupils, the Department approves of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School closing on the 25th instant.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3

Ottawa, June 16th, 1930.

Sir,-

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which is being directed today to Mrs. H. Macpherson, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell F. Ferrier

Russell F. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

AF *RFT*
Archie Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

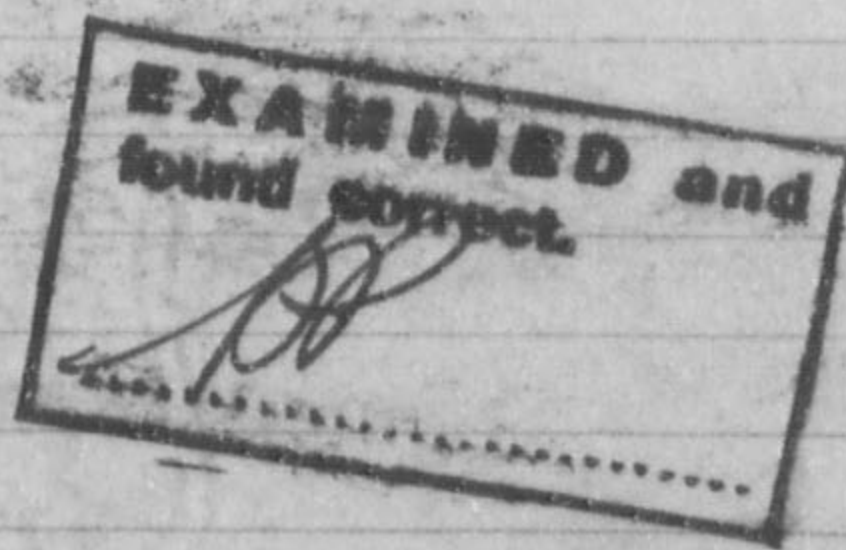
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



40-1-3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 6th, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Mr. and Mrs. James W. Daley have been appointed to the vacancies at Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School at \$950 and \$850, respectively, per teaching year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 5th, 1930.

Sir,-

Enclosed is a supply of "day school return" and "requisition for school material" forms. Additional copies, when required, can be secured from your local Indian Agent.

Written instructions regarding the preparation of the quarterly return are shown on page 1 of the form. Your first return should be prepared at the end of September and all the information requested on the form should be given. The names of the pupils, classes of study, attendance, etc., can be obtained from your daily register, which, of course, should be kept up to date. The returns at the end of each quarter should be handed to Mr. Agent Highfield, who will sign and transmit same to the Department. Salary for one month of the academic year will be paid upon receipt of the return at the end of this month and, at the end of December, March and June on receipt of the returns for these quarters, you will be paid three months' salary. As pointed out in the instructions to teacher, all columns of the return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

As you have, no doubt, been informed, all books, stationery, etc., required for the pupils, are supplied by the Department on receipt of requisition forms signed by the teacher and approved by the Indian Agent. It is advisable for teachers to anticipate their requirements of school material in order to allow for the time required to fill the requisitions following their receipt in Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

James Daley
James Daley, Esq.,
Teacher,

No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mr. James W. Daley appointed senior teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month and Mrs. J.W. Daley appointed junior teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. Both teachers began duties September 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

6/10/30.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-3
Hallacburg, Ont.,
R. R. no. 3,
Nov. 17, 1930.
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.



Dear Sir:-

We are taking the liberty of asking you if it would be possible to receive our cheques about December the twentieth. We are sorry that we need to ask it but the need for money is ^{so} pressing, particularly for us this year, that it would relieve us greatly to have our money about that date.

In closing, we wish to say that we are finding our work here, more interesting each day and we feel that the pupils are progressing and are also interested. At any rate they are attending regularly with the exception of a few chronic cases.

Trusting that our request may be granted, we remain,

Yours sincerely,

Verna Daley.
James H. Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

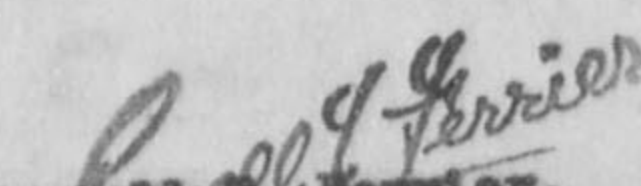
40-1-3

Ottawa, November 20th, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that cheques in payment of the salaries of yourself and Mrs. Daley for the December quarter will reach you about the 20th proximo.

Your obedient servant.



Russell L. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



James W. Daley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-3 Wallaceburg, Ont.,
R. R. No. 3,
Feb. 9, 1931.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I am sorry that we need to write you regarding money matters, knowing that the finances are getting low in the department but we are so in need of money that I decided to write and ask you if it would be possible to draw \$35 on my next quarter's salary.

We would not be in this condition but we had to assist my mother with a hospital bill which was totally unexpected. Instead of being in the hospital two weeks, she was there five weeks.

If it is not possible to receive this money, I would like to know as soon as possible and we shall get along some way.

Yours sincerely,

(Junior Room No. 1. School
Otalpole Island)

Mrs. James Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

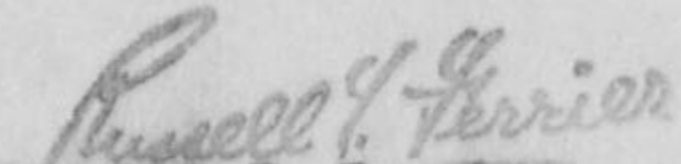
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

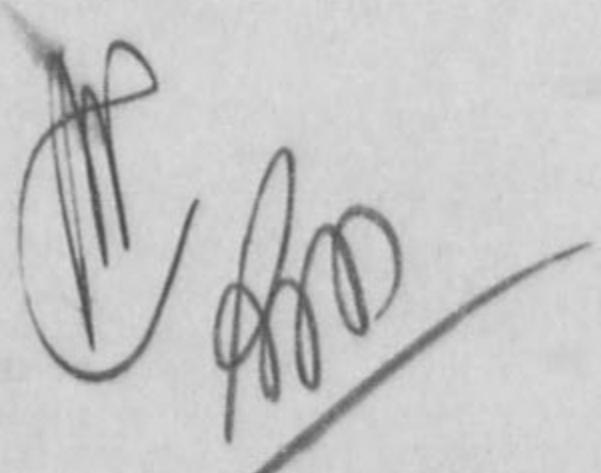
Ottawa, February 12th, 1931.

Madam, -

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, it is regretted that the Department is unable to make an advance on your March quarter salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. James Daley.
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

September 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/10/31.

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 1931.

James W. Daley

WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$950	00
---------------------	-------	----

Advance		\$100	00
---------	-------	-------	----

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/31.

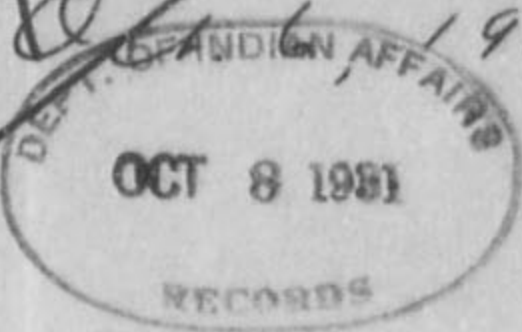
FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-3 Wallaceburg, Ont.,
R. R. No. 3

1933.



The Secretary has been asked
to pay Mr. Mackenzie \$100
in advance of his salary.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Mackenzie:

In regard to the
money which I asked you about on your
visit here on Sept. 25, would it be possible
for me to get \$140 from our December
salary as soon as possible? I would
be most grateful if you could do this
for me as we need it very much.

I am,

Yours truly,

James H. Daley

\$40 Advance
on Dec. to
Mrs. Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$850 00		
	Advance		\$40 00	
<i>Not shown</i> <i>9/4</i>				

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less Advance		<u>100 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$185 00	
Mrs. J. W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less Advance		<u>40 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$215 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-3
Wallaceburg, Ont.
Dec. 9, 1931
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dear Sir: Ottawa

Would it be possible
for us to receive our cheques
by Dec. 20 as we did last year?

We wish to thank
you for the loan of \$440 which
we were able to obtain in
October. It helped us greatly.

Yours truly,
James Dalry.

No. 1 School
Halpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

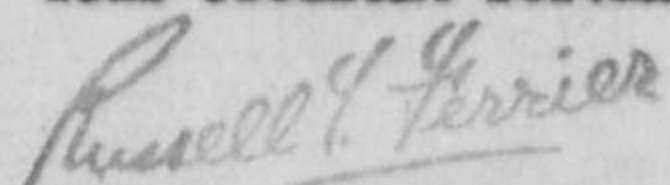
40-1-3

Ottawa, December 11th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that cheques covering the balance due Mrs. Daley and yourself for the quarter ending December 31st, will be forwarded to Mr. Agent Highfield in time to reach him by the 22nd instant, the date on which Indian day schools close for the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



James W. Daley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Is. No. 1 Indian Day Sch.,
R.R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$950 00		
			\$235 00	
	Less 10%		23 50	
	Amount due		\$235 50	
Mrs. J. W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$850 00		
			\$235 00	
	Less 10%		23 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
Send cheques to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.				

REMARKS: -

40/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by...
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **52.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT		
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$950	00					
							\$95	00
				Less 10%			9	50
	Amount due			\$85	50			
Mrs. J.W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$850	00					
							\$85	00
				Less 10%			8	50
	Amount due			\$76	50			
Send cheques to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.								

**Vote 201.
Agency 40/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

8-10-52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3
Halpole Island, Ont.

Wallaceburg, Ont.



R.R. no. 3

Oct. 4, 1932

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

Should it be possible to allow
Mrs. Daley and myself to each draw
\$ 75 out of our December quarter salary?
She would like to keep our insurance
up and it is due now.

Thanking ^{you} for your kindness,
I am,

Yours truly,
James J. Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hold till
Oct 28/32
+ give { 75
 { 65

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$950 00		
	Advance		\$75 00	
Mrs. J. W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$850 00		
	Advance		\$65 00	
Send cheques to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.				

REMARKS: -

Vote 201.
Agency 40/280.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

25/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3
Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Oct. 25, 1932

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

I wrote to you about the first of October regarding the possibility of drawing \$75 of each of our salaries (Mrs. Daley and myself.) I haven't received any answer to date and, as we are in need of the money, I would like to know if we could have it.

I hope I am not causing you too much trouble.

Yours truly,

James W. Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

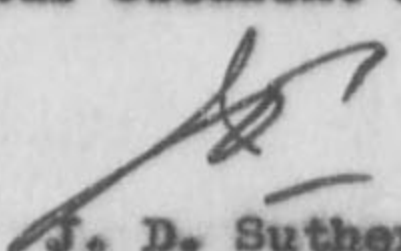
40-1-3

Ottawa, October 28th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that advances of \$65 and \$75, respectively, are being made on the December quarter salaries of Mrs. Daley and yourself. The cheques will go forward this week.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.


James W. Daley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day Sch.,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
			Less 10%	28 50
			Amount due	\$256 50
			Less Advance	75 00
Mrs. J.W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
			Less 10%	25 50
			Amount due	\$229 50
			Less Advance	65 00
			Bal. due	\$164 50

Send cheques to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 40/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

22/12/32.

BELL-FAST BOND

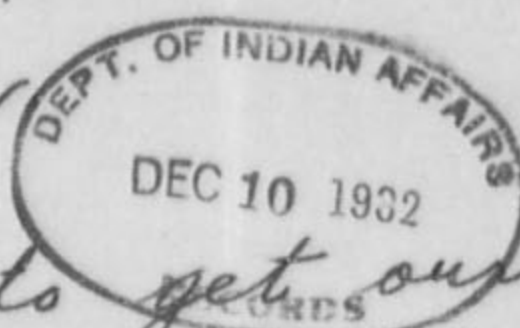
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3
Wallaceburg, Ont.,
R. R. no. 3

Dec 8, 1932

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.



Dear Sir:

He would like to get our cheques
for December quarter by December 22, if
possible.

Yours truly,
James H. Daley.

No. 1 School
Halpoh Island Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

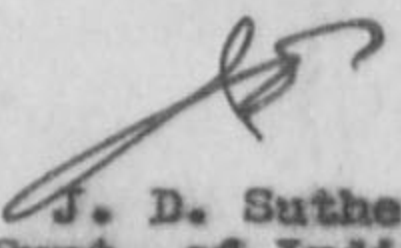
40-1-3

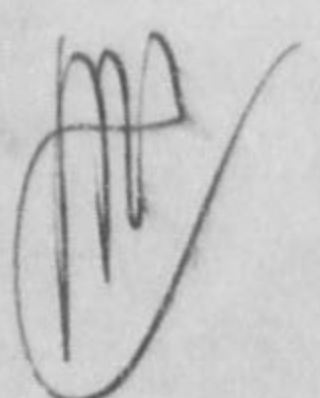
Ottawa, December 14th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward the December quarter salary cheques so as to reach you by the 22nd instant.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.


James W. Daley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Is. No. 1 Indian Day Sch.,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

(Original on -40-1-1.)

40-1-3

Ottawa, March 17, 1933.

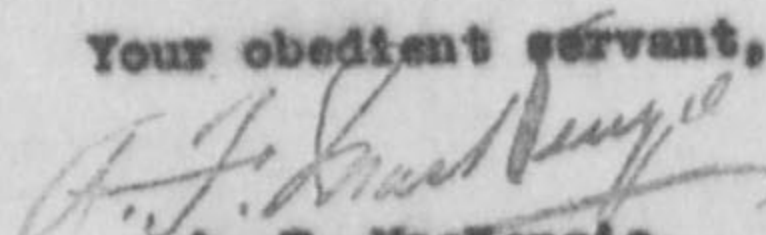
Sir:

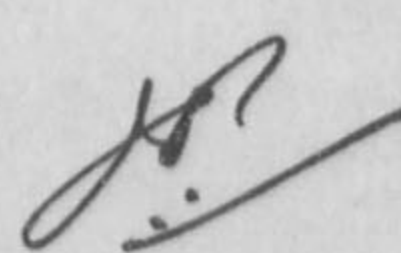
I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department that you have secured the services of Mrs. Morgan Dalgetty as substitute teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School during the illness of Mrs. Daley.

The Department approves of the arrangements made for the temporary employment of Mrs. Dalgetty. It is noted that she began duties on the 10th instant. When Mrs. Daley is able to resume duties the services of Mrs. Dalgetty should terminate. Salary will be allowed her at the same rate as paid Mrs. Daley during the period she teaches. It should be stated on the report for the current quarter the dates between which Mrs. Dalgetty performed teaching duties, in order that payment of the salary due her can be made. It is hoped that Mrs. Daley will be able to resume duties at an early date.

The Department is pleased to note that the attendance of Indian children has been well maintained.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. C. E. ROWLAND

WALLACESBURG, ONT.

Archie Lightfield, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Walpole Island, Ont.

March 6/33.

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Daly, teacher of primary room at No. 1
 school, has been ill with Influenza. She has recovered
 from the Influenza but is weak and very nervous,
 and I think it advisable that she take a rest
 for a week or ten days.

Yours very truly,

Chas. E. Rowland

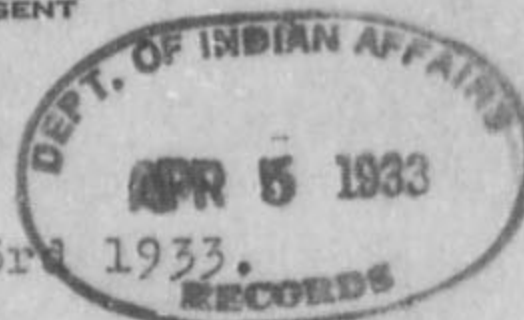
Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont April 3rd 1933.

Sir.

In further reference to the quarterly school of No.1 school. I might say for your information that Mrs. Morgan Dalgetty of Wallaceburg R.R.5 taught as a relief teacher for the Junior room during Mrs Daley illness 6 days, March 10,13.14.15.16.17.

Will it be nesecary for to send voucher in for Mrs. Dalgetty account and if so for what amount.

Your Obedient servant.

Archie Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

*See 50-4207
res 15 p*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
		Less 10%	28 50	
		Amount due....	\$256 50	
Mrs. J.W. Daley	do	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
		Less 10%	25 50	
		Amount due	\$229 50	
Send cheques to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 40/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

6/4/33.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Morgan Dalgetty	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1	\$4 50 a day		
	Amount due (6 days @ \$4.50 per day)		\$27 00	
	Less 10%		2 70	
			\$24 30	
Send cheque to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 40/260.

Owing to the illness of the regular teacher, Mrs. J. W. Daley, it was necessary to engage Mrs. Dalgetty as substitute teacher for six (6) days @ \$4.50 a day.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for acknowledgment

2/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Ottawa, Ont.

40-1-3
Walpole Island Ont.
May 25, 1933.



R

Dear Sir:

Owing to certain obligations which we did not foresee we find we need some extra money. We would appreciate an advance of fifty dollars on our June checks if that would be possible.

Hoping this will not inconvenience you unduly and thanking you in advance.

I remain,

Yours truly,

James W. Daley

Walpole Island,
Ontario.

June 9
adv & enc. back
\$50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND #1	\$950 00		
		Advance	\$50 00	
Mrs. James W. Daley	do	\$850 00		
		Advance	\$50 00	
Send cheques to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 442.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



29/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1953.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND #1	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
		Less 10% -	28 50	
		Amount due -	\$256 50	
		Less Advance	50 00	
		Bal. due -	\$206 50	
Mrs. James W. Daley	do	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
		Less 10% -	25 50	
		Amount due -	\$229 50	
		Less Advance	50 00	
		Bal. due -	\$179 50	

Send cheques to
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 442.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/6/53.

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1	\$950 00	\$95 00	
		Less 10% -	9 50	
		Amt. due -	\$85 50	
Mrs. James W. Daley	do	\$850 00	\$85 00	
		Less 10% -	8 50	
		Amt. due -	\$76 50	

Send cheques to:-
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Vote 128.
School 442.
Allet. 250.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/10/33.

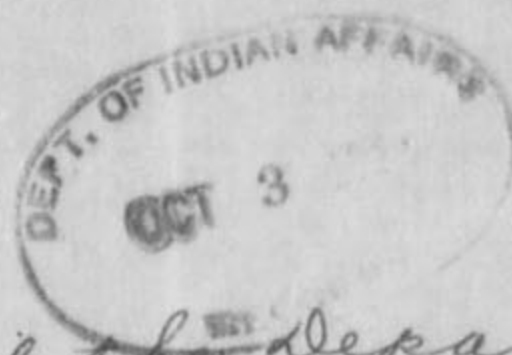
FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3 Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Oct. 1, 1933

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa



Dear Sir:

I am writing to ask if the Department would grant us the privilege of receiving our cheques monthly for the next few months anyway. We find ourselves in the same position as many others during these times, i.e. the support of our families out of work. Mr. Daley's father has had a very bad year on the farm and my father is unemployed. He happens to be the sole support in both cases and it would help us greatly to have ready cash each month. He also carries heavy insurance which we must keep up.

We do not wish to put the Department to a lot of bother in this matter. Whatever we can do to help, we shall be only too glad to cooperate. He could write at the end of each month if you so desire.

We thank you for past favours in this regard and trust that this request will meet with your approval.

Yours sincerely,

Mrs. James Daley

Halpole Island
No. 1 School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

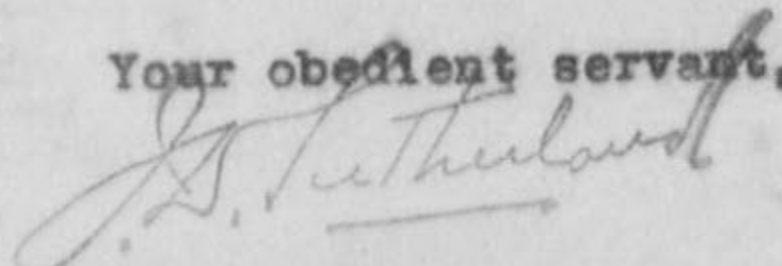
40-1-3.

Ottawa, October 5, 1933.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that, if you apply at the end of each month, the Department will be prepared to favourably consider granting you an advance on your salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. James Daley,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4⁰ Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Oct. 30, 1933.
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:
Mr. Daley and I would be
pleased to receive our cheques
for October as ^{we were} advised by
the department that this matter
would be favourably considered.

Yours truly,

Mrs. Jas. Daley
Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND #1	\$950	00			
	Advance			\$85	00	
Mrs. James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND #1	\$850	00			
	Advance			\$75	00	
Send cheques to:-						
A. Highfield, Esq.,						
Indian Agent,						
Walpole Island, Ont.						

REMARKS: --

Vote 183.
School 442.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

McG

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/11/33.

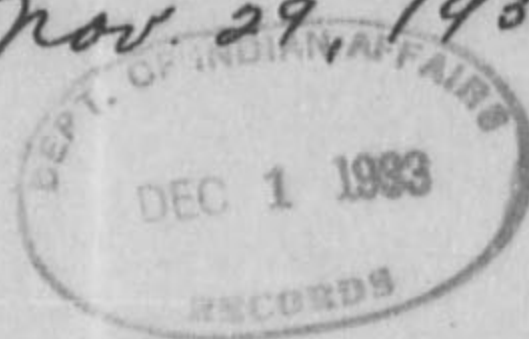
FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3
Wallaceburg, Ont.,
R. R. no. 3

Nov. 29, 1933



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

We would like to get our cheques
for November if the Department sees fit to
grant this request.

Yours truly,

James H. Daley.

Will forward
in turn to James

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

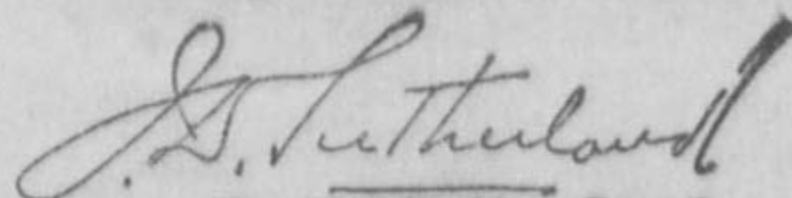
40-1-3

Ottawa, December 4th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department intends to forward the balance of your December quarter salary before Christmas. Under these circumstances, no further advance is being made at the present time.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



James W. Daley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND #1	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
		Less 10%	28 50	
		Amt. due	\$256 50	
		Less Advance . .	85 00	
		Balance due . .	\$171 50	
Mrs. James W. Daley	do	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
		Less 10%	25 50	
		Amount due . .	\$229 50	
		Less Advance . .	75 00	
		Balance due . .	\$154 50	
Send cheques to:- A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

Veto 188.
School 442.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. G. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

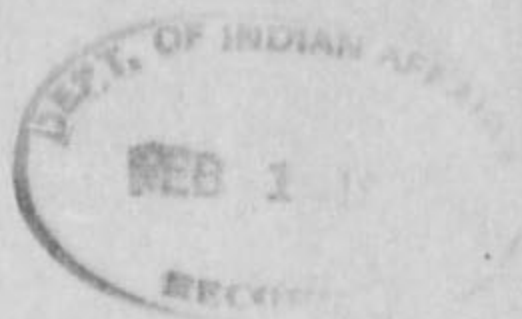
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3
Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Jan. 30, 1934

The Secretary, *Feb*
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RE



Dear Sirs:

If it is possible, we would like very much to draw our salaries for January. We would, however, appreciate any amount to tide us over until the end of the quarter.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. & Mrs. James W. Daley.

Per yr/34
at 75 each

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND #1	\$950 00		
	Advance		.875 00	
Mrs. James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND #1	\$850 00		
	Advance		.875 00	

Send cheques to:- A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Vote 138.
School 442.
Allot. 260.
R. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. B. M.

2/12/34.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND #1	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
	Less Advance		75 00	
	Balance due		\$181 50	
Mrs. James W. Daley	WALPOLE ISLAND #1	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
	Less Advance		75 00	
	Balance due		\$154 50	

Send cheque to:- A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Veto 188.
School 442.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for acknowledgment to post
M. J. M.

10/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3 Walpole Island Ont.
April 27, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir: Mrs. Daley and I would
greatly appreciate getting our
cheques for the month of April.
Thanking you in advance.
I remain yours truly,
James W. Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

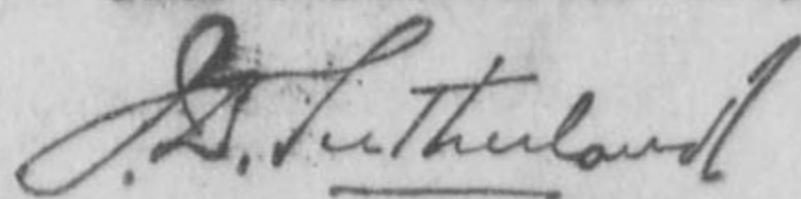
40-1-3.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, requesting an advance on your June quarter salary, I beg to say that it has been decided to pay teachers of Indian Day Schools monthly. The cheques for Mrs. Daley and yourself, for the month of April, will reach you some day this week.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



James W. Daley, Esq.,
Teacher,
No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

(Original on # 40-1-1.)

*Sept 1935
pay list*

Ottawa, November 30, 1934.

442
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department approves allowing Mrs. J. W. Daley, teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, six months' leave of absence, without pay, from January 1, 1935.

You may arrange for the services of Mrs. Morgan Dalgety as substitute teacher for the period January 1 to June 30, 1935. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as Mrs. Daley.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

APPROVED BY MINISTER - See Memo. of November 27, 1934,
on file 40-1-1.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 14th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Six months' leave of absence, without pay, from January 1st, 1935, has been granted to Mrs. J. W. Daley, teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Following is the entry which should appear on the January payroll:-

442 - Walpole Island #1 - J. W. Daley - R.R. No.3, -\$950 - \$95 -
Wallaceburg,
Ont.

442 - " " " - Mrs. M. - " " -\$850 - \$85 -Memo to Minis-
Dalgety ter dated Nov.
27, 1934 - F.
40-1-1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1-3.

September 9th, 1935.

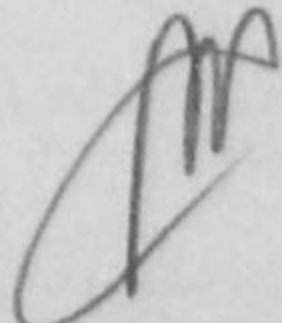
MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: No. 442.

Mrs. J. W. Daley, teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, who was granted six months' leave of absence, has resumed duties and her name should be included on the payroll for the month of September. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September payroll:-

442 - Walpole Island No. 1 - James W. Daley - R.R. No. 3, - \$950 - \$95.
Wallaceburg,
Ont.
Mrs. J.W. Daley - " - \$850 - \$85.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mrs. Davis

40-1-1

Ottawa,
June 11, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.**

With reference to memorandum of today's date, regarding the resignation of Mrs. J.C. Taylor as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, it has now been decided to appoint Mrs. Charlotte Walton as teacher for the balance of the current academic term. Mrs. Walton began duties on June 7 and will remain in charge of the junior classroom until June 30, both dates inclusive. She should be paid for this period at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Davies

40-1-1

Ottawa,
June 11, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.**

The teacher of the junior room at this school,
Mrs. J.C. Taylor, gave up duties on June 1 and no
further payment of salary should be made to her.



**Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Miss Davis

40-1-1

Ottawa,
June 19, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.**

Mrs. Charlotte Walton will give up
duties at the above-mentioned school, effective
July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary
should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1

Ottawa,
October 16, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.**

In my memorandum of June 12, 1944, I advised you that Mrs. Charlotte Walton, teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school, had given up duties. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Betty Jane Chinnick at a salary of \$65 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form, also copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Davis

40-1-1

Ottawa, May 16, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day
School, No. 442.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Betty Chinnick, teacher of the junior room, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-X
3

Ottawa, November 2, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School, No. 442.

Mrs. Yula Maude Dalgety has been appointed teacher of the second classroom at the above-noted school, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form. I do not suppose it is necessary to secure another T.D.1 form, as she taught at this school in 1939-40.

Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Mrs. Dalgety's appointment is effective from October 1, 1945.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-X
3

Ottawa, September 13, 1945.

Mr. J. W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Walpole Is. #1

With reference to your telegram
of the 13th instant, I wish to confirm the following
telegram, sent to you this afternoon:-

"Reference your wire, Department
approves arrangements for Number
one school".

It is understood that Mrs. Dalgetty
will act as Principal but will take charge of the
junior room. Salary will be allowed her at the rate
of \$100.00 per month, plus bonus, effective
October 1, 1945.

With reference to the temporary
appointment of Rev. Mr. Marshall, please let me know
what salary we should allow him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, No. 442.

Reverend Albert Marshall has given up duties as teacher of the junior room, effective February 28, 1946.

To succeed him we have appointed Miss Myrtle Williams. Salary is to be allowed at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus. Miss Williams is an Indian, a member of the Walpole Island Band, and is teaching on her home reserve, consequently she is not liable for Income Tax.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 W T 1

Ottawa, August 6, 1946.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding teaching services at the Walpole Island School, please advise Mrs. Dalgetty immediately that her services will not be required for the academic year 1946-47.

As we are not giving her the full month's notice, we will allow her salary for the month of September. However, it is expected that she will vacate the teacher's residence not later than August 24, 1946.

You should also notify Miss Williams that her services will not be required for the coming academic year.

It will not be necessary for you to make any further arrangements for securing a second teacher, as the Department is endeavouring to arrange this.

For Deputy Minister,

~~Supt. of Schools & Training~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 6, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, No. 442.

Please note that Mrs. Dalgetty, teacher of the senior room at the above named school, should receive salary for the month of September and her name should be removed from the payroll effective October 1, 1946.

Miss Williams, who taught the junior room for a full month and has been paid to July 1, will not be employed during 1946-47, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓
40-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 30 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School - No. 442.

The following teachers have been
appointed:-

1. Mrs. Dalgety - \$131.00 a teaching month
effective Sept. 30, 1946.

Mrs. Dalgety gave up duties at this
school on July 1st and has returned to the school
temporarily from Sept. 30.

2. Gordon Wayne Stratton - \$118.00 a teaching
month - effective Oct. 1, 1946.

This man is unmarried without
dependents. Staff questionnaire will reach you
shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 November 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School
No. 442.

Miss Myrtle Williams gave up duties effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

Gordon Wayne Stratton has been engaged to replace Miss Williams at a salary of \$118.00 a teaching month effective Oct. 1, 1946. This man is unmarried without dependents. The Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

The salary of the senior teacher, Mrs. Dalgety, has been increased to \$131.00 a teaching month effective Oct. 1, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
No. 442

Mrs. Y. Maud Dalgety has resigned as teacher of this school with effect January 31, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Meitz

40-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1947.

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island Indian Day School No. 442

Mrs. Verna Muriel Daley has been appointed teacher of this school effective February 1st, 1947 at a salary of \$131.00 a teaching month.

I enclose T.D.1 form and staff questionnaire form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6175)



File 442-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1894 - 1918
File 442-1, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1919 - 1932
File 442-1, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1933 - 1947
File 442-1, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - General Correspondence. 1947 - 1949
File 442-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 Day School - Teachers Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 442-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1896 - 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
DEPOT DES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA

Department of Indian Affairs

No.

442-5

19

Handwritten: 100-1

Handwritten: 100-1

221903

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Capy

172747

Resolution of Chippewa Council of
Halpoh Island

Moved by Joseph White

and seconded by Philip Kijoshk

That the Council do grant the sum
of Ten Dollars \$10.00 out of the funds
of Band to pay the Account of Mr
Pelly for ^{Dr} fixing and making the sides
the No 1 School House.

and that a requisition be made for
the amount payable the end of March
Quarter 1896

Resolution carried
Council House
Halpoh Island
March 31st 1896
Charles Kijoshk
sec

Chief Lewis Fisher
Philip Kijoshk
Peter Miskokomoon
Joseph White
Frawasum ^{his} mark

Certified

Chas W. Nelson

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

172747

Required by the Chipewas of Malloch Island
the sum of Ten Dollars \$10.00, out of the
funds of the Band to pay the account of
Mr Rielly for fixing ^{doors} ^{making} and ^{on}
the School House to be paid the end
of March Quarter 1896.

Council House
Malloch Island

March 31st 1896

Charles Kijoshk
recd

Chief Lewis Fishes

Philip Kijoshk

Peter Mishkumom

Joseph White

Nan-asum ^{ing} _{on mark}

Chas W. McLeod

agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate 172747

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To William Reiley ^{Dr.} _(Indian)

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1896			
March	31	To repairing doors and porch to No 1 School House	\$ 2.00
"	"	" Making 6 School desks and Benches attached for No 1 School House.	8 0 0

Account of the Chipmunks
of Wapiti Island
March Quarter 1896.
A. W. K.

9/2788 \$10.00
10/9/0

~~March~~ \$10.00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

William Reiley
March 31st 1896.

Chas. W. McLogg
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

172747

15-2941-21

Wallaceburgh April 3rd 1896ACCOUNTANTS
APR 8 1896

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith the account of Mr. Kelly (Walpole Island Indian) for making repairs to No 1 School House. (Drove to porch and entrance to the school room.

and for making new seats and desks for the same. Required to accommodate a larger number of pupils. Amount \$10⁰⁰

This account was not before the Council at the Business meeting for the Quarter, but has been passed on since by a full Council and is all right. The work was required to be done.

Copy of Resolution granting the money and a requisition for the amount also enclosed.

9/2788 \$10⁰⁰
pay
W. Kelly

10/4/96

To the
Dy Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

I am Sir.
Your Obedt Servant
Chas W. Kelly
Wm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

183442

Resolution of Chippewa Council of Walpole
Island.

Moved by Philip Kiyokk and seconded by
Nawasum, that the Council do grant do grant
the sum of Twelve Dollars out of the funds
of the ^{Bay of} pay the account of Archie Altman
for Twelve cord wood and delivered at the
No 1 Chippewa School House at \$1.00 per cord
12 cord (\$12.00)

And that a Requisition be made for the
Amount payable soon.

Resolution carried

Council House
Walpole Island
February 9th 1897
Charles Kiyokk
sec

Chief Lewis Fisher
Philip Kiyokk
Nawasum ^{his} mark

Certified
Chas W P M. May agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153412
 Required by the Chippewa of Walpole Island
 the sum of Twelve Dollars (\$12.00), out out of
 the funds of the Band to pay the account of
 Archie Altman for twelve cords wood and
 delivered at the No 1 Chippewa School House
 at \$1.00 per 12 cords (\$12.00) 152941-21

Council House
 Walpole Island
 February 9th 1897
 Charles Kiyoshk
 sec



Chief Lewis Fishie,
 Philip Kiyoshk
 Nawasum ^{his} mark

Chas W. H. [unclear]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

1529417



W
Sir. I beg to enclose herewith a monthly report on the three schools Nos 1, 2, 3 Walpole Island.

When visiting the schools I leave the blanks with the Teachers to fill up and I get them after wards. and use other blanks. Seeking these for reference, but I find I have no more blanks and have to send these, which I hope will be satisfactory for this time.

You will see that the Teacher of No 1 School is asking for new seats and desks in his school. and I beg to report that the seats in this school & desks need to be replaced as much as they do in the other school. and as the church and the Chippewa Band are quite able to pay for them. I will not say that it is not required. there is nothing required except the seats & desks, as the floor is good. He speaks about the plaster needing to be replaced. the plaster can be fixed up well enough for another year or two. and if any improvement is made the seats and desks. and a desk for the Teacher should have the call.

I have got the cost of seats & desks for the other school reduced in the matter of freight. the figures sent were \$10.00. While the gov agree to give us the furniture for the figures quoted. laid down at Wallaceburg.

Your obt servant
Chas W Wallace

to the
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I52941-----7

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 17th July 1897

Sir,

Jan 20
me

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant and with reference to your remarks relative to repairs required at the Walpole Island No: 1 school, I beg to say that you may have the plaster fixed, and the Department would like to know the number and price of the new desks required, as well as the price of a desk for the teacher.

Your obedient servant

Acting Secretary

A. McKelvey, Esq:

Indian Agent

Wallaceburg, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189057

JUL 26 1897

BRANCH

152941-5



Wallaceburg July 22/1897.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 152,941-5, Date 14th Instant with reference to repairs needed at No 1 school Wallaceburg Island.

And requesting to be informed with regard to the number and price of the new desks required. Also the price of a desk for the Teacher.

I beg to report. That I was at the School House on Tuesday last with a view of procuring the required information. but as there is no school being kept at present. "The Holidays being just now and the Teacher was not at home. so I could not get any information on the subject.

I am going to the Island tomorrow (23rd) and will try and see the Teacher. and get the no of seats required. and will by that time have heard from the Manufacturers. as to prices. as I have already asked for samples and prices.

I will lose no time in reporting after I have the figures

To the
Dy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am for your Mt servant
Alex W. Kelvey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR ORDERING.

The Double "MODEL AUTOMATIC," With Individual Seats.



This desk has the advantage over the ordinary Double Desk of permitting a pupil to take or leave his seat without disturbing or interfering with his seat mate, and is recommended for use in schools and colleges where something better than the ordinary double desk is desired, and one less expensive (per sitting) than the single desk.

It is the same as the double desk with entire seats, in height, length and general construction.
For sizes consult the list for double desks.

PATENTS AND INFRINGEMENTS.

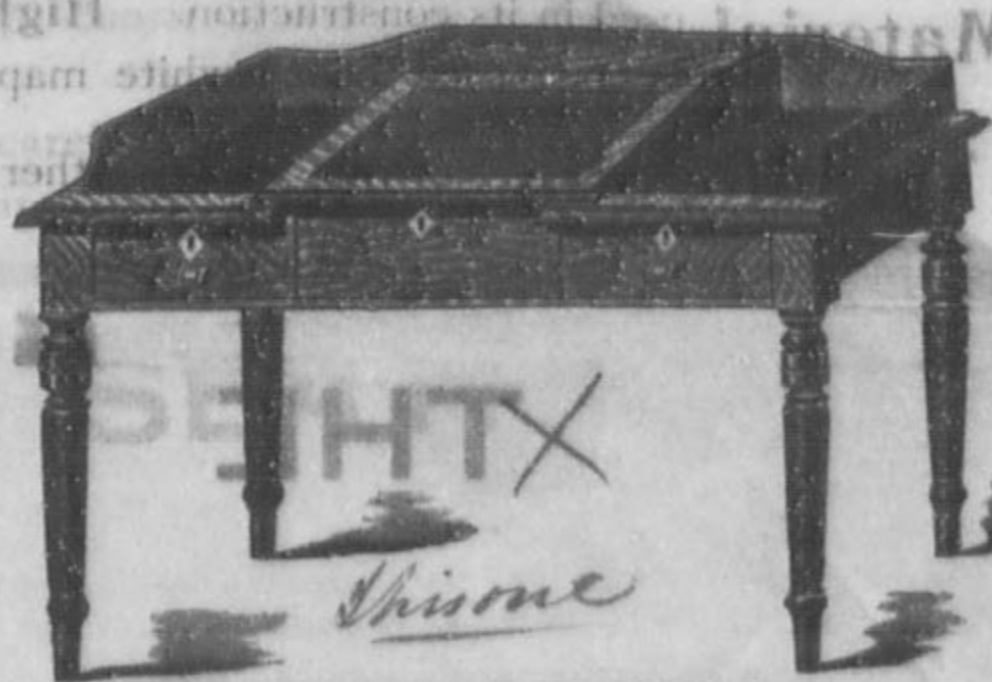
The sole right to manufacture school desks embodying the improvements described in this sheet is secured to us by Canadian Patents Nos. 28279, 35363 and 49979, and as these improvements were added at great expense, we will, in order to protect ourselves and customers, prosecute any party or parties known to have infringed on our rights as sole owners of these patents.

We would not mention this if it were not for the fact that certain parties have recently imitated our desk and sold their product as the genuine article, thereby intending to deprive us of our rightful profit as a return for our enterprise in perfecting these improvements.

It is human nature to imitate a good thing, hence the above warning.

BUY THE GENUINE AND SAVE TROUBLE.

A Nice Line of Teachers' Desks.



No. 7 TEACHER'S TABLE.

22 x 48 inches.

Oak, Ash, or Birch. Two Drawers, with inclined top for writing desk, to raise

Piece Torn off

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189102



Wallaceburg July 24/97

Sir.

With further reference to your letter No 157, 941.---4, Date 19th Instant

I beg to enclose herewith statement of prices "Globe Furniture Co Wallerwell Ontario. for Desk seats &c required for new seating No 1 Chippewa School to Alford Island.

Together with number and description. I also enclose Circular Issued by the Globe Furniture Company showing the Desks with seats attached seating two persons each and other particulars

Also the Desk or Table proposed to be purchased for the Teacher. Marked in Red also two Windsor Chairs for accommodation of persons visiting the school.

I was at the school house yesterday. The size of the Building is 20 x 36. with porch 4 x 6. Height of ceiling 10 feet.

To the
By Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir.
Yours obt servant
W. H. Kellogg
agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189102

152941-5

Statement

Globe Furniture Company's prices

for Desks, Seats, & Chairs, Freight

to Wallaceburg. Required for No 1 School Walpole Island.

1 Desk (or table) No 4 for Teacher with locked drawers \$8.00

13 No 3 Seats & Desks for 2 persons age 11 to 15. entire at \$3.00 39.00

2 No 3 Rear Seats " " " at 2.15 4.30

4 No 5 Seats & Desks for 2 persons age 7 to 10. entire at \$2.40 18.90

2 Windsor Chair at 50¢ 1.00

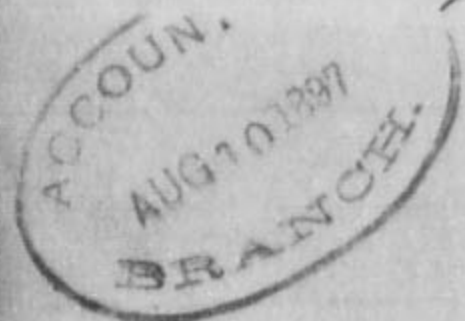
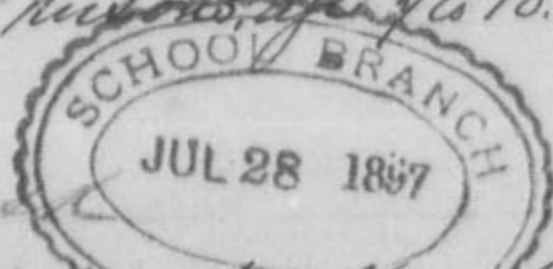
✓ Ind photo in each Desk

\$ 71.20

Cost of transportation Wallaceburg
to Walpole Island, putting seats
in place, and screwing them to
the floor, to be added.

Wallaceburg
July 24/1894.

Chas W P Kelvey
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

are from available
ack
mrs
yes
W.D.
maceh
2899
TANTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13. 8. 97
I would recommend that the desks
& chairs of Magt Makeloy be
purchased for the school Walpole Island
be purchased of acct state fund available
Approved
Markus Burn

Seay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 17th August, 1897.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, submitting an estimate of the cost of the seats and desks required for the No. 1 Chippewa School, Walpole Island ; and in reply I beg to say that the same may be purchased at the price quoted, namely, \$71.20.00



Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. McKelvey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Globe Furniture Co., Limited.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1897				
Aug.	31	13 # 3 Double Model Desks 3 ⁰⁰	39	
		7 # 5 " " 2 ⁷⁰	18	90
		2 # 3 " Rear. 2 ⁵⁰	4	30
		1 # 7 Teachers' Desks	8	
			\$ 70	20
			\$ 40	20

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Hallacomb
Sept 2/1894

Chas W Kelsey.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SCHOOL FURNITURE CONTRACT.

The Globe Furniture Company, Limited, of Walkerville, Ontario, hereinafter called the vendor, agrees to sell, and the School Officers of No 1 Malpas Island County of Kent Province of Ontario hereinafter called the purchaser, agrees to buy the Furniture described in the following specification at the prices named and subject to the conditions mentioned below.

SPECIFICATION.

Single Desks.		Double Desks with Entire Seats.		Double Desks with Individual Seats.	
Quantity.	Price	Quantity	Price.	Number	Price
No. 1 Desks @ \$	\$	No. 1 Desks @ \$	\$	No. 1 Desks @ \$	\$
No. 2 " "		No. 2 " "		No. 2 " "	
No. 3 " "		13 No. 3 " "	3 ⁰⁰ 39 ⁰⁰	No. 3 " "	
No. 4 " "		No. 4 " "		No. 4 " "	
No. 5 " "		No. 5 " "		No. 5 " "	
No. 6 " "		No. 6 " "		No. 6 " "	
No. 1 Rears "		No. 1 Rears "		No. 1 Rears "	
No. 2 " "		No. 2 " "		No. 2 " "	
No. 3 " "		2 No. 3 " "	2 ¹⁵ 4 ³⁰	No. 3 " "	
No. 4 " "		No. 4 " "		No. 4 " "	
No. 5 " "		7 No. 5 " "	2 ⁷⁰ 18 ⁹⁰	No. 5 " "	
			66 ²⁰		
No. 00 Teachers Tables @ \$	\$	No. 2 Teachers Desks @ \$	\$		
No. 0 " " " "		No. 6 " " " "			
No. 1 " " " "		No. 5 1/2 " " " "			
1 No. 7 " " " "	8 ⁰⁰	No. 4 " " " "			

The furniture above specified to be supplied by vendor to purchaser for the sum of (\$ 70,20) Dollars.

Terms Twenty Days
Furniture to be shipped via G. I. P. & Erie & Huron
and delivered by vendor, F. O. B. Malpas Island Station
on or about the 26th day of August 1897
Dated and executed at Malpas Island this 20th day of August 1897

copy only

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Ltd.,
per J. J. Saint-Hilaire Agent.

Oliver McKelvey
Indian Agent

Signature and P. O. Address of Purchaser
Malpas Island
Ontario

Remittances must be made direct to the Globe Furniture Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ontario, and not to agents.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

190347

15-2941-21



Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith account of the Globe Furniture Co of Walkerville Ontario. Amount \$40.²⁰.

For desks and seats for No 1 school Malpole Island, and desk for teacher.

I also enclose copy of contract made with their agent here J. J. Saint-Pas for the above material.

This is in accordance with order to purchase contained in Department letter No 152.941--5. Date 14th August 94.

This account is for \$40.²⁰.

the estimate and allowance was \$41.²⁰

the other \$1.⁰⁰ was for 2 wooden chairs.

which will be furnished by the agent here and sent in his account.

The cost of taking the seats & desks out to the school, and putting them in place, ^{fastening} will be about \$5.00. and will be sent for payment soon as the work is satisfactorily performed. the \$1.⁰⁰ for the 2 chairs will be included in this ac.

Pay 244
at 9-
Jas. H. J. J.

778

CR sent 9 Sept 94

To the
By Capt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

Yours
Otho W. Harvey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

190595

15-294 1/2 - 21

Exd

Wallaceburg Sept 17th 1897

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt
of Registered letter from the Department
enclosing official Cheque No 448.
Date 8th Sept 97. Amount \$40.20.

Payable to the order of "Slobe Furniture
Co" limited, Walkerville Ontario. In
payment of their account for seats and
Desks supplied for our school
Walpole Island. forwarded to the Department
under cover of my letter of 2nd Instant.

To the
Deputy General
R Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir your M^t Servant.
Alex M^r Kelney
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. S. and Co
School no 1 Malpate island

DATE.			AMOUNT.
		<u>Sept-13 1897</u>	
Sept-	4	To Lumber & putting down seats	4 25-
		2 Chairs 845-	90
		Ferry	25-
			\$5.40 ✓
		9 1064 <u>5</u>	
			\$5.40

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wallace Smith
Sept 30, 1894.

Chas W. H. May. Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152941²¹
191143



Wallauburg Sept 30/1897.
Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the
account of J. J. Saint Hubert \$5.40
for taking the furniture brought from
the Clarke furniture Co for No 1 School Wallpa
Island, from the E & H Station here, to
Wallpa Island and putting it in place
in the School House - - - \$4.25
for 2 Windsor Chairs at 45¢ .90
and for ferry 75¢
\$5.40



There was two Chairs in the
estimate for this School same as for No 2
which were furnished by Messrs Saint
Hubert and were out in the bill of the
Clarke Co along with the seats & desks.

at 9
P.M. 10/10/97
W.C.H.

1064
Account 7 Oct 97

To the
Deputy General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir,
Your Pat. Servant
Otho W. H. H. H.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ~~17th~~ July, 1899 189

Accountant,-

Can the sum of \$20 be found to pay for
repairs to the No. 1 Chippewa School on Walpole
Island?

Yes
W. B. Macdonald

W. B. Macdonald



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941-----5

Exd

OTTAWA, ^{20th} July, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Walpole Island No. 1 school for the month of June last, in which you state that sundry repairs are required to be done to the school building, and in this connection I beg to say that you may have the work done, the cost of which should not exceed your estimate of \$20.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

A McKelvey, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McK
July

Copy

Statement 212683

Material required for repairs
to be made on No 1 School House
Wapik Island

W Wilson Dealer in Building Material
Wallaceburg
will supply the following for repairs
to No 1 School House Wapik Island
and deliver it at the Inverness
ferry for the following prices

4 Bbls lime at \$1.00	\$4.00
1/2 m Shingles	1.50
3 Bundles Lath	.50
4 lbs nails	20
1 lb Spike	5

Delivering at the ferry \$1.50

Wallaceburg 1/2 Bush Hair Locks \$1.75
August 2/99. \$8.50

A W Wilson
Agent

Total Cost of Repairs
to No 1 School House
1899

W Wilson's Labor \$14.10

W Wilson's Material 8.50
\$25.60

August 3/99.

Chas W Wilson
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cash
Statement
Labor

212683

Repairs required to be made on "No 1 School House" Walpole Island. during the Holidays Ending on the third Monday of August 1899.

which Mr Kenzie Nadeu of Wallapa Island agrees to make, and have the School House ready for the opening on the above named day. "Monday 21st August 1899."

Price in Detail

Plastering "killing" 17' x 27' - 51 yards (2 coats) at 10¢ yd \$5.10
Walls & sides 29 " " " at 10¢ " 2.90

"	Walls inside 29	"	"	at 10 ⁴	2.90
					3.60

" 2 Ends 26 " " " 2.60

Porch 7x6 5 " " " " 50

Repairing leaks in Roof around the Chimney	\$ 1.50
" " " " " " " " " " " "	1.50

" " " " around the Belfry' 1.50

Windows, lightening the casings.

11	Repairing Sash and pane Glass.	1.00
----	--------------------------------	------

Taking out the seats and desks storing them
in dry & safe place while repairs are being made.
and replacing them when repairs are completed. \$2.00

Mr Kingie Kahdee to furnish the sand
for plastering, and to team the lime
shingles and lath from the ferry to
the School House and to do the work
for the above amount, \$17.10.

"The time ^{travelling} Shingles & Laths to be brought
to the ferry and cost thereof to be paid by
the Department (Purchase price & transportation
to the ferry.)

Walpole Island

July 31/99

Witnes

Signed Mount Pleasant

A. W. H. H. H.

Signed

W. H. Murray & Co.

152941-5

212683

Sch
Sir.

Wallaetmuk August 29/91

I beg to enclose herewith. "Statements
(copies of) of prices for which Mr W Wilson
dealer in Building material will furnish
the material required for Repairs to
No 1 School Walpole Island \$8.50

And
of amounts for which Mr Henry Nahdee
(Indian of Walpole Island) will perform
the labor viz \$17.10
making the whole cost of repairs \$25.60

This \$25.60. is over the amount of
the estimate. as it was thought "that the
Ceiling would not require to be plastered
anew but on going to work to remove the
Plaster it was found to be all loose
from the lath more or less. and
new Plaster could ^{not} be tained on to
the old. so it was thought better to take
it all off and plaster it all anew

This together with the advance
in prices of all building material
makes the cost over ^{the} estimate
as the time before the opening of
the School 21st Instant. is not very long
I had to close with the parties on private
contract as there was no time to
Call for tenders.

The prices however are not
excessive. and I hope will be
satisfactory.

To the Secty
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obt servant
A W H Harvey
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 5th Aug 1899

Schools Bx 212683 212684

SCHOOLS.
AUG 7 1899

B.B.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hsd

OTTAWA, 8th August, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your two letters of the 3rd August submitting a detailed account of the expenditure necessary to complete the repairs to the No. 1 Walpole Island school; and in reply I beg to say that in view of your explanation the Department will consent to the increased expenditure over your first estimate being incurred.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Acting Secretary

A. McKelvey, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ms. 1.1

Duplicate
213271 No. of Acct. *9*
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

W. H. Kingie Mahdee

Dr.

DATE.	Repairs to <i>Wapiti School House.</i>	AMOUNT.
<i>1899.</i>		
<i>August 23</i>	<i>To Repairing Roof around the Chimney</i>	<i>\$ 1. 50</i>
	<i>" " " " the Bell</i>	<i>1. 50</i>
	<i>" Repairing Windows & Lightning & Repairing Sash where needed. & Pane Glass</i>	<i>1. 00</i>
	<i>" Plastering Ceiling (2 coats) 51 yards at 10¢ per yard</i>	<i>5. 10</i>
	<i>" Plastering Sides (2 coats) 29 yards at 10¢ per yard</i>	<i>2. 90</i>
	<i>" Plastering Ends (2 coats) 26 yards at 10¢ per yard</i>	<i>2. 60</i>
	<i>" Plastering Porch 5 yds at 10¢</i>	<i>. 50</i>
	<i>" Resetting 50 fence posts and repairing fence around the School grounds</i>	<i>5. 00 ?</i>
	<i>" Moving 1 Water Cistern making Vault and Whirling both Cisterns</i>	<i>1. 50</i>
	<i>" 1 square yard Gine for Roof</i>	<i>. 60</i>
	<i>" 5 lbs nails for fence</i>	<i>. 20</i>
	<i>" Removing & Replacing the Seats & Dicks. while the Plastering was being done</i>	<i>2. 00 ?</i>
		<i>\$ 24. 40</i>

681
Recd - 31 Aug

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wapiti Island
August 23/99.

W. H. Kingie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

259,400

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract :-

(Copy.) 259603

Monthly Council met in the Parish Hall.

x

x

x

That the school-houses be repaired fences gates water-closets wood-shed and walks, and everything in connection with the school-houses may be repaired the No. 1 & 3 Schools.

Moved by Joseph White and seconded by Johnson Pindanon

That to call the Tenders to repair the above mentioned to the lowest bidder and the Tenders be received at the Indian Office Wallaceburgh at 11th of May Monday till 6 o'clock P. M. to be paid out of the funds of the Band after completed the above mentioned.

Motion carried.

x

x

Chief James Kicknosway

F. A. Ermatinger

Cornelius Kiyoshk

Joseph Nahdee

Joseph White

Joseph C. Thomas.

Council House,

Walpole Island,

May 4th, 1903.

Charles Kiyoshk, Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

259,400

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

259400.....

Extract :-

152841-5 259603



Wallaceburg, May 7, 1903.

Schools

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir :-

x

x

x

The motion regarding repairs to
school-houses and yards is something that is needed and
the cost will be small.

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McDougall,

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract - Original on File No. 261657

261506

261506

Council House, Walpole Island

June, 6th, 1903.

[Handwritten signature]

School Trustees report was brought and recommendation in the Council that the School Houses need to be repaired.

No. 1 & 3 School Houses as follows

No. 1 School. Fence to be repaired. Black Beard to be made. New Floor. 1 Broom.

No. 3 School House. Fence to be repaired. New Bell. Roof to be patched with shingles. 20 cords of wood. 2 Blackbeards. 1 wood shed.

IV

Moved by Cornelius Keyeshk and seconded by Joseph White.

That the report and recommendation by School Trustees in re of school houses to be repaired be accepted by this Council and be paid out of the fund of the band.

Motion carried.

Charles Kiyeshk

Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

261,657

152541-5



261806

[Handwritten signature]

Wallaceburg, July 10th, 1903.

PTM

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir :-

I enclose you copy of Minutes of general council held 6th inst.,-regarding the second Motion of the Council I will make a report just as soon as I can get the particulars in the different cases. There is some parties struck off the pay-list while others of a similar case are left on. There seems to have been an injustice done to some.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McDougall,

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-----5

EXD

OTTAWA, 4th January, 1904

Sir,

Referring to your report on the No. 1 school on Walpole Island for the month of November last, I have to request that you will have such repairs made to this school building as will make it comfortable for the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
237660-14

157541-5
274319



W. L. H.

Ottawa 6th July 04

Walpole Island

Schools

In the river Front Dayschool on the afternoon of May 16th, 8 boys and 8 girls were present and hard at work. The building which is much too small needs painting, and new joists under the floor. More blackboarding is also urgently needed. An adequate supply of school material was on hand.

~~Action needed & recommended~~
~~by me~~

sgd J A Macrae
J J A & R

*for action see
file 152945
letter 8/12 July 04.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1905.

Sir,-

I beg to direct your attention to the fact that when you forward an account to the Department for payment you should write the name of the Band in the upper right hand corner thereof. When you forwarded an account recently in favor of Peter W. Thomas you wrote only the word "Chippawa". In future you should be particular to write either the name Chippawa of Walpole Island or Pottawattamie of Walpole Island as the case may be.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAD

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152541-5

No. of Account *Chippewas & Ojibwas*
Wapikong

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. B. McDougall*



DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Aug 8 th 1905	To Pd Toronto Globe advertising for Teachers	\$1 00
	<i>3154</i>	
	<i>Leach</i>	
	<i>9 Feb</i>	
	<i>500 ea</i>	
	<i>500 d</i>	
	<i>400 9 = .75</i>	
	<i>31 = .25</i>	
	<i>500 ea</i>	
	<i>500 d</i>	
	<i>Recommended for Payment</i>	
	<i>Approved. 365</i>	
	<i>3/2/06</i>	
	<i>W. D. G. C. S. A.</i>	

Correct at contract rates
S. E. Dawson, K. P. & O. S.
Per *Ch* ac.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Classified Advertising

THIS

WANTED --- TWO EXPERIENCED
teachers, with at least professional
district certificates, for Indian schools
here; salary \$800 per annum each. J. H.
McDougall, Indian Agent, Walpole Island.

AB.

WILL COST YOU

Six insertions

28

291255

112

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-29405-

294995

Asal

Walpole Island Feb 20th 1906

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you cheque No 3154
dated 9th inst in favor of Toronto Globe
amount \$1.00 when I sent the advertisement
for teachers for Walpole Island schools I sent
the money with the notice

*Handwritten
26/2/06*

Your Obedient Servant
J. B. Dougall
Indian Agent

Sub. Chyngue Lemith

for \$1.00

Tom Lemith



*Pay as per was not
received by Globe Feb 3
OK can ask for refund
in his name
re enclosure OK as long
if he sends it to Globe
they refund him the
amount*

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158941/5

RECEIVED

With Cheque.

Ottawa 1st March, 1906.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, with which you returned for the reason therein stated official cheque No 3154 for \$1.00 in favour of the Globe Printing Co., I beg to say that as the account in payment of which the cheque was issued was not receipted the cheque could not be made out in your favour. I re-enclose the cheque herewith. If you send it with an explanation to the Globe Printing Company they will refund to you the amount thereof.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J.B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

332718

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa
Walpole Island
a/c 31

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Solomon

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1908 Aug 25	To 530 ft flooring for No 1 School	\$ 14 00 ✓
	Leaming lumber from Wallaceburg	2 00 ✓
	15 lb nails 5 lb putty glass 92	1 32 ✓
	Rope for bell	25 ✓
	16 hours work of man @ 25 ^c	4 00 ✓
	19 " " " Self @ 25 ^c	4 75 ✓
		\$ 26 52 ✓

To be
transferred
to a/c 9

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

332718

Walpole Island

Aug 28



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of July 24 1908

No. 152941/5

I enclose vouchers in favor of John Solomon for putting floor in No 1 School House Walpole Island as instructed the school house was ready for the opening of school on the 17th inst the work of rebuilding wood shed and building new fence I let by tender to John Solomon the work is under way now and will not interfere with the school.

Your Obedient Servant

J. H. Duggall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Transferred to a/c 9
to 11-
Oct 14 8
Sent Sept. 4 1908



1/19/08

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5



Ottawa, November 19th, 1909.

Sir,

Mr. Public School Inspector Conn in his report on the No. 1 School on Walpole Island states that the floors, windows, walls and desks are greatly in need of a thorough cleaning; that fasteners should be provided for the windows and a lock for the teacher's desk; that the steps at the front of the building should be repaired and also the school clock.

The repairs referred to should be made at once and the cleaning should be attended to during the approaching Christmas holidays.

The Department will expect you to give this matter your attention so that there will be no cause for complaint when the Inspector next visits the school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DAILY ADVERTISING RATES

Measurement Agate (14 lines make one inch).

Display 15c per line.
 Reading notices 30c per line.
 Reports of Meetings, Financial Statements of Banks, etc. 20c per line.

Rates for line and space contracts in Daily and Weekly Globe upon application.

Advertisements upon social, local and commercial pages and Illustrated Magazine Section, 15 per cent. additional.

First position, 20 per cent. additional.

Births, Marriages and Deaths, 50c each insertion, which includes insertion in Weekly.

Want or Condensed Advertisements

CASUAL RATES.

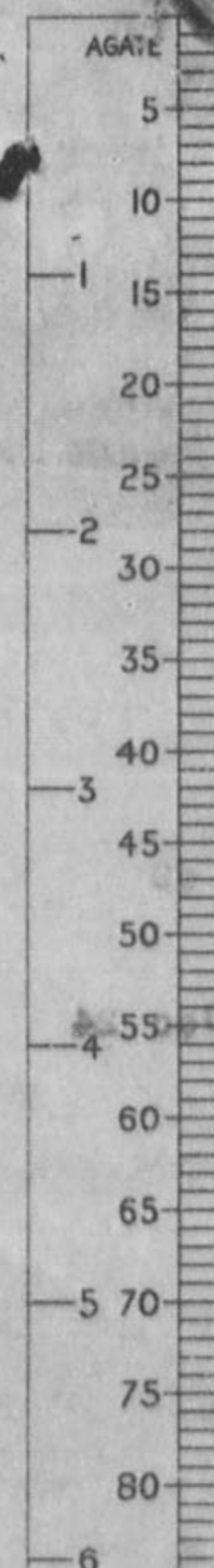
AGENTS WANTED..... } 10 words or less 10 cents,
 HELP WANTED..... } each additional word one
 SITUATIONS WANTED.... } cent. If ordered for six
 SITUATIONS VACANT.... } consecutive issues will be
 MECHANICS WANTED.... } charged as four.
 TEACHERS WANTED..... }

CONDENSED }
 ADVERTISEMENTS } 10 words or less 20 cents,
 OTHER THAN ABOVE. } each additional word two
 } cents. If ordered for six
 } consecutive issues will be
 } charged as four.

In calculating the cost of a condensed advertisement in either The Daily or Weekly Globe be careful to count initial letters, abbreviations, "S" and "c." signs, each figure, words of address, etc., as full words.

When Globe box address is required allow five words for address, and in addition to price of advertisement send 10 cents to cover expense of postage upon replies.

All advertisements subject to the approval of the management.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

6 lines
6 times
Toronto
2202

152941-5-

357485



qualified teacher for Indian School
on Walpole Island. Initial salary \$400.00. Apply,
stating Religion, age, qualifications, experience, etc.,
to J.D. McLean, Secretary, Department of Indian
Affairs, Ottawa.

of 9
Recommended for
1/2
17/1/10

5-134

sent Jan 20th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To James Williams

9/9

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1909 Dec 31	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152941/s 357487 To Repairing No 1 School House and building steps	\$1 00

5-130

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ben Dunsag John

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152941/5



Ottawa, June 11, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Conn, in his report on the Walpole Island No. 1 school, calls attention to certain repairs which are needed to put the building into a fit condition. He states that the plaster is falling off the ceiling and he recommends that a metal ~~roof~~ ceiling should be put on and that the walls should be resheeted or covered with metal.

The Department would like you to give an estimate of the probable cost of having this work done.

*For
MIS
des*
The teacher has been advised that the Department will expect him to keep the class-room in a more cleanly *state* in future as both yourself and the inspector have reported on the dirty state of the floor.

The inspector states that the teacher complains that there is a disagreeable odor proceeding from the Chuzoh shed, which is only a few feet from the school, owing to an accumulation of manure. If this is the case you should take steps to have it removed.

Your obedient servant,

McDougal

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

June 24 1910



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

566303

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of June 11th 1910

No. 152941/5

*Let
affairs
available
for.*



In reply to your letter of above No
It will cost about \$90⁰⁰ to put
the No 1 school in shape that is to put
mettle ceilings and cover the walls with
Metal and build two new doors for
the porch and new door sill if
the ceilings and walls are not covered
with Metal the old plaster will all have
to be taken off and re plastered the
Metal will cost a little more but will
be cheaper in the end

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient-Servant
John Donnell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 29, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant in regard to the repairs needed to the Walpole Island No. 1 school.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have these repairs made, the total cost not to exceed \$90.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McDougall

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. J. Poole & Sons

Dealers in

Goods and Notions, Ladies' Gents' Furnishings, Hats and Caps, Shoes and Rubbers, Staple and Fancy Groceries, Crockery and Furniture.

370328

Algonac, Michigan,

Sept 17 1910



Sir Indian Department
Ottawa
Canada,



Dear Sir,-

Mr W. A. Batcheler
the school teacher on Walpole Island
Ordered some goods of me and after
putting them up asked for credit
I told him that he could not have
them that way. after I left the
store he got them of one of my
clerks, he told him that I said it
would be all right.

the bill is \$5.25 would you
kindly advise me how I can get same

yours resp.
J. J. Poole & Sons

Inform him that the bill is not now in the Dept. as it was returned to the merchant. He must pay for the goods to the merchant. J. J. Poole & Sons

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, 29th September, 1910.

Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant regarding goods to the value of \$5.25 which you state were supplied from your store to Mr. W. A. Batchelor, formerly teacher of the Walpole Island School, I beg to say that the Department does not collect accounts for merchants and, therefore, can do nothing for you in regard to the settlement of the account referred to. Mr. Batchelor, I may say is not now in the employ of the Department.

The stamped envelope which you enclosed is returned herewith. ~~It cannot be used for any other purpose.~~

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. J. J. Poole & Sons,
Algonac, Michigan.
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.XV
Ottawa, 30th September, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of the voucher, rendered at \$20.00, which you have forwarded in favor of John Solomon for repairs to No. 1 School-house, and with reference thereto I may say that the Department did not understand that you had called for tenders for this work ^{and} ~~although~~ ^{does not} the voucher ~~would~~ indicate that you took such action. Your letter of the 24th June gave an estimate of what the cost would likely be but you did not state therein that you proposed giving the work out by contract. It is desired that you will give details of the expenditure both for labor and material. The voucher is returned for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

Whipawa
Walpole Island

The Department of Indian Affairs,

370689

To John Solomon

571469

DATE		AMOUNT.
1910	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152841/5 Dated June 29 th 1910	
Sept 27 th	Lo Putting Mettle ceilings and walls and repairing No 1 School House	\$ 90 00
	Mettle for ceilings & walls 60 \$ 14.00 \$ 1.00	\$ 36 00
	62 glass Lumber Locks \$ 1.30 \$ 1.50	15 60
	Paper for walls Paint & oil 45 15 \$ 2.00	2 80
	Drails Patty scrubbing school	2 60
	Drawing Material from Wallaceburg \$ 1.50	3 00
	2 doors for Porches	3 00
	9 Days work for self and man \$ 3.00	27 00
		<u>\$ 90 00</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. Duggall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sch
371469
371471

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acet 371469
Schs 371471

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

571469

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Sept-30th 1910

No. 152941-5

Acct
I enclose Voucher in favor of John Solomon in detail for repairs to No. 1 School House before sending my letter of June 24th re repairs to School House. I saw several carpenters at Wallaceburg and \$100⁰⁰ was the lowest figures that I could get for the job. I afterwards saw John Solomon an Indian of this reserve and he offered to do the work for \$90⁰⁰ and upon receipt of your letter I let him do the work.

Your Obedient-Servant
J. B. Duggall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ac 9
Recommended for Payment

Approved. *[Signature]*

T. B. G.

35-49

Supd. Oct. 28/10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*This a/c
not to be
used*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Nov. 30, 1910
Canada

374585

Globe Printing Co.

DAILY, EVENING, SATURDAY, WEEKLY, CHRISTMAS

See Back for Advertising Rates.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

1909

To Advt.

Acct. Rendered.

Dec 24

Teacher

EDITION

TIMES

LINES

WORDS

6

30

8

1 20

Correct at contract rates
D. H. Funnell, K.P. & Co.

PER..... A.G.

2202
16

INDIAN EDUCATION

Duplicate

King's Printer
DEC 12 1910
André G. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Toronto Nov. 30, 190
Canada.

Department of Indian Affairs

374846 Ottawa

374585

L. Fol.

Globe Printing Co.

DAILY. EVENING. SATURDAY. WEEKLY. CHRISTMAS.

See Back For Advertising Rates.

DAILY. EVENING. SUNDAY.																															
See Back For Advertising Rates.																															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL.
																								</							

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Toronto Dec. 10, 190
Canada.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

375061

L. Fol.

Globe Printing Co.

DAILY. EVENING. SATURDAY. WEEKLY. CHRISTMAS.

See Back for Advertising Rates.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL.

10

To Adv't.

Acct. Rendered

Dec 5

Teacher for Walpole Island School

EDITION

TIMES

LINES

WORDS

6

41 1 64

Correct at contract rates
U. H. Palmer, K. P. & Co.

PER

INDIAN EDUCATION

469

Sur. Dec. 23rd

King's Printer,

DEC 12 1900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941(5)

*offt
see under*

Ottawa, 18th December, 1910.

EXD

Sirs,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your account dated 30th November, 1910, for advertising done for this Department on the 24th December, 1909; and in reply I beg to point out that the account (which amounts to \$1.20) was rendered on the 28th December, 1909, and paid (after having been taxed by the King's Printer). Payment was made by cheque No 5134, cheque No 5134, sent you on the 20th January, 1910.

Just

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Globe Printing Company,

Toronto, Ont.

*To Mr. Moore
of C. to pay*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. Colwell*

No. of Account

Ship & Pottawatamie
Welpole Island
date 267
386595

DATE		AMOUNT.
1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152943/1 dated May 18 th 1911	
June 24	To Prizes for No 1 School	
	2 dolls 1 Box Blocks 2 Balls	95 ⁻
	2 bats 4 strings beads 1 Knife	1 70
	2 Knives 1 Pair shears 1 Pin	1 25 ⁻
	1 Pin	1 25 ⁻
		\$5 15 ⁻
June 24	To Prizes for No 2 School	
	2 Tool Chests 1 cream & sugar set	\$1 00
	2 Trunks 3 Sashes	1 75 ⁻
	4 dolls 1 wagon 1 dream	1 50
	3 Books 1 Book 1 Book	3 75 ⁻
		\$8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. Duggall
Indian

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

752941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

July 11th 1911

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

act

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 20 1911
BRANCH

Sir,

386595

I enclose Vouchers in favor of W. Colwell for prizes for No 1 and 2 Schools the prizes were distributed on June 29th the schools had a short program consisting of recitations and singing. There were a few of the parents present. I think that if the practice of giving prizes is continued that it will be the means of the pupils attending more regularly.

Your obedient servant
J. M. Duggan
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

670

Sent July 24th

Vote 267
Recommended for
5/20

MS
2/17/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 25th September, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of \$2.94 from the Globe Printing Co., for advertising for a teacher for the Walpole Island School. If you authorized the insertion of the advertisement you should certify the account but before doing so you should attach thereto a clipping of the advertisement in question. The account should, of course, be attached to voucher forms.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent.,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941-5

P.X.F.
Ottawa, 27th September, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to re-enclose herewith your account rendered at \$4.50 for advertising for a teacher. The Department desires that you will kindly transmit this account to the individual who authorized your to print the advertisement in question. In the absence of fuller information, the Department is unaware for what school a teacher was advertised. I may add also that it is necessary for the account to be certified by the local Indian Agent before the question of payment can be dealt with. A clipping of the advertisement should be attached to the account in order that it may be submitted in the usual way to the King's Printer for taxation.

over
Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Justine
The Manager,

Globe Printing Company,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Oct 9th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



391039

*Refer to
Kings Printer
to for taxation*

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No 152941-5 dated
25th Sept 1911 I did not authorize the insertion
advertising for a teacher for No 1 School
and did not know anything about the
matter until I saw the advertisement
in the globe.

Your Obedient Servant -
Jm Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, 13th October, 1911.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation an account of \$2.94 for the Globe Printing Company for advertising done for this Department. The insertion of the advertisement in question was authorized in letter to you of the 15th July from this Department, with which was forwarded ^{the} notice desired to be printed, calling for a teacher for the Walpole Island School No 1.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEWIS

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 4, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Conn, in his report on the Walpole Island School, states that the closets are small, unlighted, unventilated and unscreened. I have to ask you to be good enough to have windows made in these closets and also to have them ventilated in some way. You should also have screened approaches built.

The Inspector recommends that the desks be arranged in three rows so as to provide aisles of two feet at the sides of the room and between the desks, in order that the teacher may be able to take the physical exercises in the class-room in the winter. The Department considers this suggestion a good one and you should see that it is carried out.

The Inspector also recommends that two covered water tanks be placed in the school and you are hereby authorized to purchase two of earthen ware or granite ware.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



152941 Toronto ⁵ Sept. 22/11 1911
Canada.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

389829

OCT 16 1911

PRINTER



Globe Printing Co. 501039

DAILY. EVENING. SATURDAY. WEEKLY. CHRISTMAS.

See Back for Advertising Rates.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 TOTAL

1 1

To Adv't.

EDITION.

TIMES.

LINES

WORDS

Acc't. Rendered

Jul 21

Teachers Walpole Indian School No. 1

6

49

\$ 2 94



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 ~~Salpole~~ Sold.
Feb. 1 / 12.

H. W. McLean
Ottawa.

357724

Sir:—

The school here
has been without
glass in some of
the windows since
last September.

I have spoken
several times about
it, but it has not
been attended to.
Would you please
inform me whose
duty it is to see.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
about repairs of
the house and
buildings.

Yours respectfully
Electa Russell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, February 7, 1912.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is writing the Indian Agent in reference to the broken window panes in your school.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Electa Bissell,

Teacher,

Walpole Island No. 1 School,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Letter

Ex-11

Ottawa, February 8, 1912.

Sir,

It is reported to the Department that some of the panes of glass have been out of the windows of the No. 1 School-house since September, last.

The Department can hardly realize that you would allow the building to remain in this condition during the cold winter weather and I have to ask you to report by return mail as to whether the conditions exist as described. If so, immediate steps should be taken to replace the broken panes.

L. J. M.
AMB

Your obedient servant,

over

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Feb 16 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

338632

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 152941/5 - dated Feb 8th 1912 re No 1 School there has been two panes of glass out of the windows of this school for over a year I was going to have them put in over a year ago when my daughter was teaching the school but she did not want them put in on account of there not being enough ventilation in the school in the winter the glass that are out are not near any of the pupils and when the wind was from that side of the school house there was a card board put up to the window I was at this school the coldest day this winter and found the school house comfortable and there was no complaint made about the windows but as the complaint has been made I will have the glass put in at once



Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

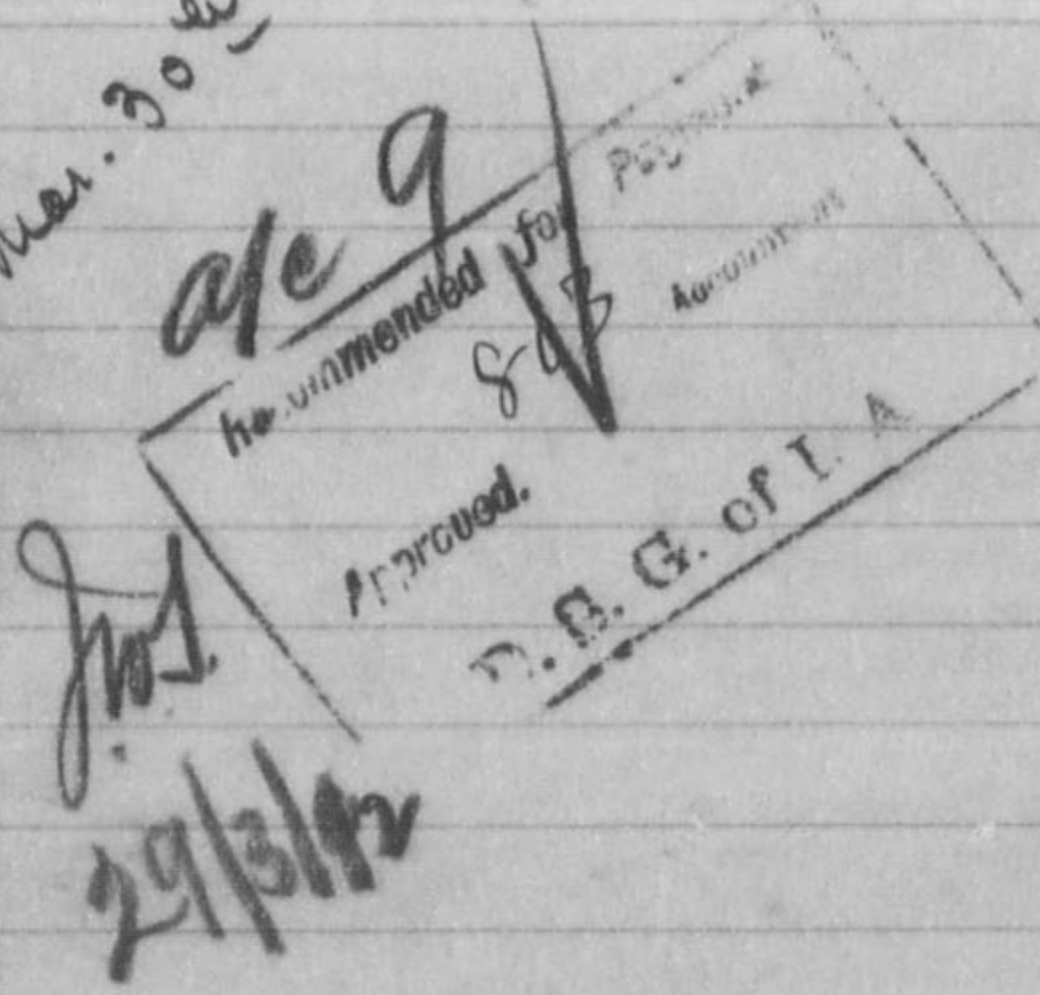
To J. W. Husband



DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT.
1911	Authorized by Council	400397
Jan 4	Lo 1 Room May 3, 1911 to 1 Room for school	\$1 00 ✓
Dec 23	1 Lock for school	75 ✓
1912	1 Room	50 ✓
Feb 12	1 Room	\$2 25 ✓

7136

Sent Mar. 30/12



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Husband
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157941-6



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

May 17th 1912

404066

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Will prices be given the pupils of No 1 and
No 2 Schools Walpole Island at the close of
Schools in June if so will the amount for
each school be the same as last year -
Amount not to exceed \$8⁰⁰ for each school

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
J. B. Douglass
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152 31/5

1 Recd.
2 P.M.
3

Ottawa, Mayn22, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant I
beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding \$8.00
in the purchase of prizes for each of the schools on
Walpole Island. You will be guided by the patronage list
in making these purchases.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941
406310



Extract from the Inspectors Report on the No.1 Walpole
Island Indian Day School for the Month of May. Original
on File 152941-6

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

I recommend that a wash basin, looking glass,
soap and towels should be provided.

Sgd. Henry Conn, B.D.,
Inspector.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

EXD.

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Public School Inspector Conn in his report on the No. 1 Walpole Island School states that a wash basin, looking glass, soap and towels should be provided. You are hereby authorized to purchase these articles.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

No. of Account

Chippewa
Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

406845

To Mary Greenbird



DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Letter destroyed by fire

1912

July 1st

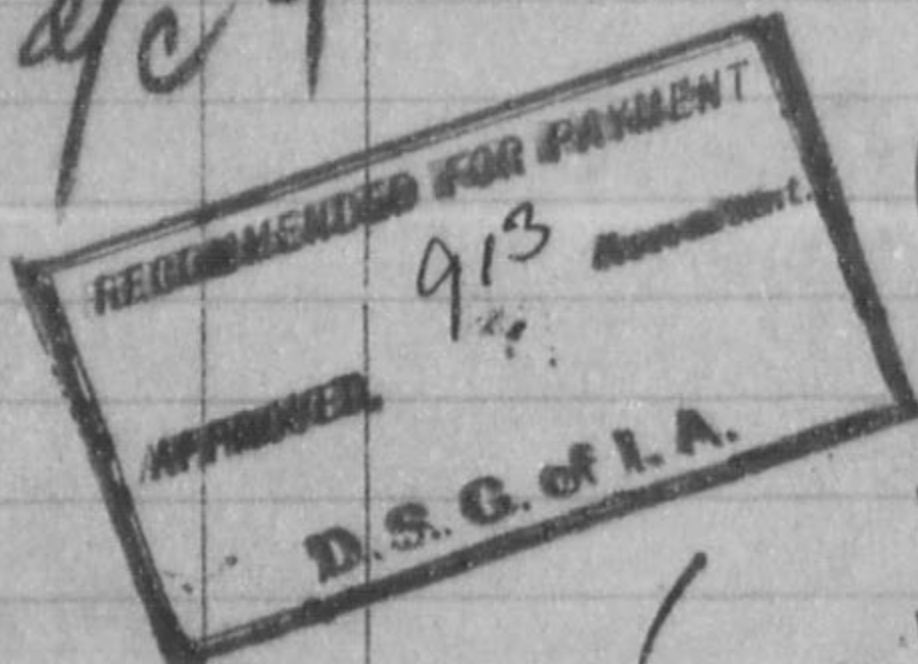
To caretaking of No. 1 School

June quarter 1912 at \$30.00 per

\$ 7 50

EXCD

a/c 9



1428
Sent July 16/12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Duggall
Jethani

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records
Please file &
return to schools*

152941⁵



409121

Extract from letter from Mr. Agent McDougall,
Walpole Island, dated July 19, 1912. Original on 404516.

No. 1 School-house needs re-shingling.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, August 17th, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 19th instant in which you state that the No. 1 Walpole Island School needs re-shingling I have to ask you to be good enough to submit an estimate of the cost of this work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Aug 27th 1912

403952

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

*In reply to your letter no 152941/5-
dated Aug 19th 1912 it will cost
about \$33⁰⁰ for re shingling No 1 School
house*

Your Obedient Servant

*Secretary Department - J. B. Dougall
Indian Affairs Indian Agent -
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,942-5.

Ottawa, August 31st, 1912.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, in reply, I beg to say, that you may have the No. 1 School House, Walpole Island, re-shingled. You should purchase the shingles and have the work done by some competent Indian, and the cost should be kept within the sum mentioned, namely \$33.00.

You should be guided by the patronage list in making the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account ~~9~~

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

412113

To *John Solomon*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152 941/5 dated 11 Nov 1911	
Nov 11.12.813	To 2 stools for water tanks for No 2 school	50 ✓
	To Fixing door lock 32 glass for No 1 School	1 25 ✓
	" Moving water closet " "	1 00 ✓
	" Moving seats 7 hours at 35 " "	2 45 ✓
1912	" 2 stools for water tanks " "	50 ✓
Aug 31	To 1 screen door	1 75 ✓
	" 6 Window Screens @ 75¢	4 50 ✓
	" 1 wash stand	50 ✓
	" 4 oak posts for closet screens	1 00 ✓
	" 12 hours work fixing water closets	
	Wood shed and glazing @ 35¢	4 20 ✓
Authorized by	Letter No 152 943-5 dated Aug 24 1912	
Sept 21	To Laying floor No 2 School	8 00 ✓
Authorized by	Letter No 152 941/5 dated 21 st Aug 1912	
Sept 28	To Shingling No 1 School House	11 00 ✓
		8 36 65 ✓

Letter No 152 941/5 dated Aug 6 1912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. D. Russell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A Wickens*

No. of Account

*Chippawa
Walpole Island*

412113

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i>	<i>Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152943-5 dated 31 Aug 1912</i>	
<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>Lo 6 1/2 cu Shingles for No 1 School 0.375</i>	<i>\$ 24 38</i>
	<i>" 208 ft-1x3 Pine for Chart Screens</i>	<i>2 08</i>
	<i>" 2 B 2x4x12 Pine "</i>	<i>56</i>
		<i>\$ 27 02</i>
<i>Authorized by Letter No 152943-5 dated Aug 24 1912</i>		
<i>Sept 20</i>	<i>Lo 700 ft Maple flooring 0.30 = 12</i>	<i>21 00</i>
		<i>\$ 48 02 ✓</i>

PAID

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Druggall
Indian

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5-



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Oct 20^d

1912

412113

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Copy



Sir,-

I enclose vouchers for accts for repairs to No 1 and No 2 School Houses except a small acct for Nails and glass which I will send at the end of this quarter. The acct for flooring has not exceeded the estimate but " " Shingling has exceeded the estimate a little. I find that the estimate for Shingling No 1 School House was for a common grade of shingles. I bought the best grade which over runs the first estimate a little.

Secretary Department - *Your Obedient Servant -*
Indian Affairs *B. M. Dougall*
Ottawa *Indian Agent*

3422

Recommended for Payment
986
Sur. Sec. 111
alc 9-27.02
31-21
H. M. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5-



Extract from report of Henry Conn, B.A., Public
School Inspector, on the Walpole Island No. 1 School, dated
October 12, 1912. Original on 152941/6.

[Handwritten signature]

412918

Scrappers should be placed at the door of the
school building and a durable mat provided for the porch.
Shelves should be provided for the pupils' lunch baskets.
The stove should be polished.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, October 23, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector recommends that scrapers should be placed at the door of the No. 1 Walpole Island School and that shelves should be provided for the pupils' lunch baskets.

You will be good enough to see that this is done and also make arrangements to have the stove polished.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 ⁵

No. of Account ⁴¹⁷¹⁴³ *Walford Island*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. M. Husband & Son*

DATE		AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i>	Authorized by Dept. <i>Council</i> Letter No. <i>117</i> dated <i>1912</i>	
<i>Dec 30th</i>	<i>Lo Hardware Brooms & Brushes for schools</i>	<i>\$5.36</i>

FILED

Ind

de 9
Recommended for Payment
117

Ind. 8/1/13

Sum. 9-303

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. Husband
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Waghole Island

May 20th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

426317

Sir, -

Will prizes be given the pupils of
No 1 and 2 Schools at the end
of the term as usual and of the
same amount

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

1. Dept
2. Sec



Ottawa, May 26, 1913.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding \$8.00 in the purchase of prizes for the two schools in your agency, No. 1 and No. 2. The accounts should show in detail the articles purchased with prices.

[Handwritten signatures and initials, including 'J.B.M.' and 'J.D.M.']

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J.D. McLENNAN]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reference file in 152941-5

Schepke



~~426867~~

Extract from Inspector, Henry Conn's report on the No. 1
Indian School located on Walpole Reserve. Dated May 13, 1913.
Original on file 152941-6

Door of the woodshed and doors of the closets are out
of repair. Four broken windows in the school building.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5



Ottawa, June 7, 1913.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector, in his report on the Walpole Island No. 1 School, states that the doors of the woodshed and closets are out of repair and that there are four broken windows in the school building.

As you have been informed on a previous occasion it should not be necessary to have the Inspector bring these matters to the attention of the Department, as they should be looked after by you. Please see that these minor repairs are attended to at once.

Handwritten signatures and initials:
L. Smith
A. B. M.
H. B.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Colwell Bros.,

Publishers &
Job Printers

Printing of Every Description
in the Latest Styles at
Reasonable Prices

Wallaceburg, Ont. July 19/13

M. J. B. Mc Donald
Indian Agent. Wallaceburg.
In Account with *The News Printing Office.*
Colwell Bros.

430192

1913

June 21 Per Miss Bissell (no 1 school)

10 4 cups	15	60	2 mirrors	15	30
" 3 Boats	10	30	3 tea sets	10	30
" 3 Dolls	15	45	1 Doll	75	
" 4 Batts	10	40	3 Balls	10	30
" 4 gloves	75	100	1 Ball	35	10
" 2 purses	10	20	2 Knives	35	70
" 3 pin cushions	75	15	Paper Sacks	15	
" 1 Mouth Organ	50	50	2 M-Organ	25	50
" Candle	50	100			
" 2 Rock Boxes	15	30			

Per Jas Sampson (no 2 school)

10 1 Foot Ball	25	25	1 Croquet Set	25	
" 2 gloves	25	50	1 Bat	50	
" 4 string Beads	15	60	1 string	25	
" Hooks	15	6	lines	30	
" 3 Balls	10	30	3 cups	25	75
" 6 sinkers	2	12			

90
60
70
70
10
90
90
100
100
30
475
100
85
35
105
12

16.22

just

Poor copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 Σ

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND 450192

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Holwell Book store

DATE

AMOUNT

1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152941/5 dated 26 May 1913

June 21st To Pay for No 1 & 2 Schools

\$16 22

8/1
Sent July 31/13

John D. [unclear]
Recommended for Payment
243

Approved.

S. G. C. I. A.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

12/17/13

John D. [unclear]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Ottawa, July 31st, 1913.

Sir:-

In view of the fact that it is not proposed at present to erect a new building on Walpole Island, it will be necessary to make some repairs to the existing buildings.

With regard to No. 2 school - You will be good enough to have the porch, which is sinking, fixed, and obtain an estimate of the cost of a suitable wood-shed, with the description of the shed accompanying the estimate. You will also arrange for the crossing of the ditch at the front of the school and obtain a price for a cement walk to the school door. You will also be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost for the grading and levelling of the additional ground purchased at this school, and also for the filling around the building which should be attended to this Fall.

You may purchase an 8-day clock for the use of this school and arrange to have the stove fixed before the time comes for putting on fires in the Fall.

The repairs to No. 1 school will be dealt with in another communication and you will be good enough to keep these matters separate, and your correspondence and accounts.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941-6.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1913.

Sir,-

Re- repairs to No.1 School, Walpole Island.

You will be good enough to have a new sash provided for the window in this building and also furnish two blinds that are needed. Arrangements should be made to have this building properly banked before the winter sets in and you will also obtain an estimate of the cost for a cement walk and for the filling in of the grounds surrounding the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of Repairs to No 1 School Walpole Island

✓ 7 Sash & Lights	\$14.00
✓ 250 ft - V Matched Lumber	8.00
✓ 1x1 Lumber 100 ft	3.00
✓ Labour	10.00
✓ 90 sq ft - cement walk	15.30
	<u>\$50.30</u>
Filling in of Grounds	8.00
	<u>\$58.30</u>

Estimate for repairs to No 2 School Wood shed 10 ft x 14 ft

✓ 2000 Shingles	7.50
✓ 900 ft - Sheeting	32.00
✓ 400 ft - 2x4	10.00
✓ Nails	1.00
✓ Labour	20.00
✓ 90 sq Cement Walk	17.10
✓ Reframing Porch	8.00
✓ Walk across ditch 100 ft	4.00
	<u>\$99.60</u>

Price fair & just for amount
of Labour and Materials
Delivered

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1524 20
21 10
10 30
63 0
14 0

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

Aug 16th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,



431598

As requested in your letter no. 152,941-5
and 152,943-5. Dated July 31st 1913
I enclose estimate of cost of repairs
to No 1 & 2 School Houses on Walpole Island
and plan of proposed wood shed for No 2
School. The material to be of pine the
walks for both schools to be 4 ft wide

Your Obedient Servant
Chas. Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
of Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

1. Recd-
2. Recd

EXD.

Ottawa, August 22, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your estimate of the cost of the necessary repairs to be done to the schools on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that you may have these repairs made to the No. 1 School at a cost of \$58.30 and at the No. 2 School, including the woodshed, at a cost of \$99.60. Be good enough to keep your accounts for these two works separate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5



THE NEWS PUBLISHING COMPANY OF TORONTO, LIMITED.

103-105 BAY STREET,

CHARLES T. PEARCE,
GENERAL MANAGER.

TORONTO, CANADA.

September 13th,

1913

Recd



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of recent date in regard to advertisement of "Teacher for Walpole Islands Indian School". As you did not state in your order that this was to be inserted as a classified advertisement, we simply followed your instructions to set closely, and therefore ran it in the regular way as a classified advertisement.

We will therefore have to ask you to pay our regular display rate.

Yours truly,

C. D. Furness

Advertising Manager

*Refer to
King's Printer
with copy of this
letter
JMT*

*Ref
JMT*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, 17th September, 1913.

Sir,-

I have the honour to transmit herewith for taxation an account rendered at \$15.30 from the News Publishing Company, for advertising done for this Department. A sample of the advertising ^{authorized} ~~ordered~~ is attached to the account, and also a copy of letter which the Department has received from the Advertising Manager of the company.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto, Canada,



M. Dept Indian Affairs *Sch*
Ottawa 434781

TO THE NEWS PUBLISHING CO., Dr.
OF TORONTO, LIMITED

Aug 27 28. 29. 30. Sept 2. 3.

4115.

To Advertising Teacher Wanted

49 words
~~47 lines~~ 6 times

~~10336~~
\$196

KING'S PRINTER

1913 SEP 12 AM 9 38

OTTAWA

1582.
49 words
Line. Dec. 13/13

Per *Chauland*
J. H. Forman & Co. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

6 times
411

Aug 27-28-29-30 - Sept 2

FILED 1528
Attention: Mr. J. D. McLean

434781

A qualified teacher - Protestant - for the Walpole
Island Indian School No. 1; duties to commence after the
summer holidays; salary \$500.00. Apply, stating age, quali-
fications and experience, with copies of testimonials, to
J. D. McLean, Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

17 lines for 49 words

BRANCH
001 15
ACCOUNT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please file

152941-5

152941-5

Extract from Inspector Henry Conn's report on
the No. 1 Indian School on Walpole Island
dated Nov. 8, 1913. Original on file 152941- 6

Schools

The door is off the boys' closet.

I note a number of broken windows in the school
building.

New blinds are needed, in providing these please
note that blinds left of pupils should be semi -
transparent, the others opaque.

The teachers desk and the cupboard should each
be provided with a lock. At present the teacher
is obliged to lock the children out of the school
when she goes for her dinner, if she does not
wish to expose them to the temptation of stealing
the supplies.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, November 19, 1913.

Rev. Sir,--

Mr. Inspector Conn in his report on the No. 1 School on Walpole Island calls attention to the condition of the school premises. He says that the door of the boys' closet is off, that there are a number of broken windows in the school building, that new blinds are needed and that the teacher's desk and the cupboard should each be provided with a lock.

As the Department has no Agent for this reserve at present I should esteem it a favour if you would undertake to see that these necessary repairs are attended to and send the account therefor in duplicate to the Department, when payment will at once be made.

With regard to the blinds the inspector recommends that those to the left of the pupils should be semi-transparent and the others opaque.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Thos. C. Sanderson,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
Nov 25 - 13

Dear Sir:-

Since writing the
24th. The workman I employed
went to Mr McDougall about
former contract, and Mr D.
told him "He was Agent here
and has had no notice to contrary
and is very much annoyed
at me for interfering in his
work as he terms it."

Please let me know I'll hold
the order to do the work until
I hear again.

Yours truly
J. C. Sanderson

Extract in 43869-2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5



52941/5



Walpole Island
Nov 24 - 13

437651

Dear Sir:-

Just received yours of the 19th Saturday P.M. I went off to school house and found all that Inspector Connor reported true, and then I tried to get a man to do the work at windows and doors, and he informed me that he has had the contract for months from Indian Agent to make new sash for windows, and would have them ready this week, but now didn't know what to do about putting them in. The new sash is really necessary, for they are so decayed that glass cannot be put in them. Blinds, Locks, and hinges will be attended to at once, but will wait for instruction about sash.

Yours truly

L.D. McLean
asst. Deputy Secretary
Ottawa

J. C. Sanderson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXL.

Ottawa, December 1, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 24th and 25th instant in reference to repairs to the Walpole Island No. 1 School, which you were requested to have done.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad if you will have this work proceeded with as soon as possible and you may have the new sashes referred to placed in the windows.

With regard to Mr. McDougall's interference I beg to say that he is no longer agent of this Department and has, therefore, nothing to say in regard to this matter. I may add that Mr. McDougall has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. G. Sanderson,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

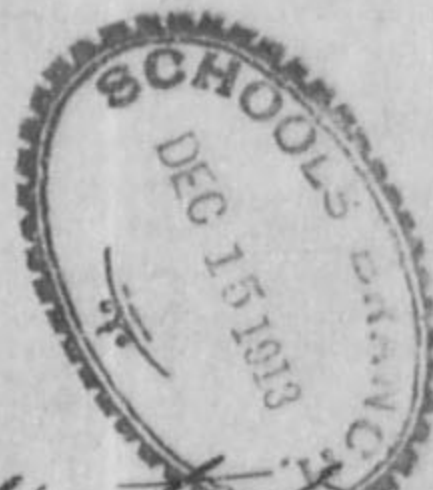
152941-5



Walpole Island, Ont.
Dec 8. 1913.

The Secretary,
Depart. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

438339



Dear Sir

I was pleased to receive
your letter authorizing me to get
supplies for construction work
and plain sewing. As there has been
some delay in obtaining the supplies,
owing to the firm in Toronto having
changed hands lately, I thought
I should acknowledge the receipt
of your letter. I will probably be
able to send the accounts about
the end of this week.

I remain

Yours Truly
C. J. McPherson
Teacher No. 1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PACKAGES SENT FOR ENCLOSURE OR SENT BY MAIL

The Macmillan Company of Canada, Limited

70 BOND STREET

TORONTO, ONT.



Sold to The Secretary.
Address Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

80

Via Mail.

Date Dec. 15/13

TERMS: REMITTANCE MUST BE MADE BY PAR IN TORONTO

1	Lay	Teacher's Bk. of		
		Const. Work.	1.00	1.00
1	Holland	Designs for Schls.	1.75	1.75
2	Packages	Paper Weaving, Bright		
		Colors. ea	.15	.30
1	Package	For Paper Cutting.	.15	.15
1	"	" " Folding.	.12	.12

3.32

Sent to Miss C. J. Mc Pherson,
Walpole Island, Ont.

*See also
certified
& paid
LWS*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-3-



Walpole Island, Ont.
Dec 13. 1913.

438864

The Secretary,
Depart. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find my account with Colwell's store, Wallaceburg. The two small bills from Hudson's and Dooles I paid for myself. And I have also ordered some things from Mac Millan & Co, Toronto and they will send you the bill. The sum total may be a few cents over the allotted ten dollars. If it should so happen keep it from my account.

I was very glad to be able to get the things. It will

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

add interest to our school
file.

I am

yours Truly
E. J. McPerson

438864

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941/5

EXT.

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1913.

Sir:-

I transmit herewith two copies of account from the Macmillan Company of Canada for school supplies furnished for use at Walpole Island School. If the goods charged for were received, you should attach the account to voucher forms in duplicate. (A supply of which is enclosed herewith), and sign the printed certificate thereon. You should then return the account to the Department when the question of payment will be dwelt with.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

Thos A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Malpote Island

Dec 27th 1913

Mr. L. D. McLean

*Asst Deputy Secretary
Ind Affs*

Sir,—

*I am reply to yours of the
22nd inst. Re two copies of account from
the McMillan Co I am enclosing you the
accounts signed by the Teacher of B. School
there was no voucher forms enclosed*

*Yours obedient servant
L. D. McLean
Indian Agt*

*afk veld
with voucher
forms*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Repairs to No 1. School Walpole Island *John, Vole*
 New sash to lights for seven windows *J. C. Sanderson*
 and painting the sash
 Work done to windows, exacts
 putting up shades
 bought six shades @ 60^{cts} each
 1 cupboard lock ^{25^{cts}} 1 door lock ^{50^{cts}} 2 latches ³⁰
 cost of team to fetch all from
 Wallaceburg
 ✓ Total 26 85

Authorized by official letter
 19 Nov 1913 *Martin Benson* *JWS*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152941-5

Walpole Island

Decr 31

439609-13

Mr L.D. McLaughlin

Ottawa

Ant.



Dear Sir:

ack

according to your
directions I have seen to getting
work done to No 1 school.

You will find bills enclosed.
Wishing the compliments of the
Season. I remain

Yours truly
J. C. Sanderson

White
J. C. Sanderson
8/1/14

2615-
J. C. Sanderson
8/1/14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7481

Nov 19 1913

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Colwells*

DATE.	Chippewas Walpole Island School	AMOUNT.
1913	Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated.....	
Dec 10	To 6 Armes 50 ^c	3 ✓
	" 6 Shubcartboard	30 ✓
	" 2 Compass 25	50 ✓
	" 2 Mucilage 5	10 ✓
	" 3 for Scissors 50	1 50 ✓
	" 1 Box Water Color	25 ✓
		5 65 ✓

Em. Jan. 14/14
2743

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

See note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *L. Macpherson*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	<i>Supplies of wood purchased</i>	
<i>1913</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____ dated _____	
<i>Dec 13</i>	<i>To 4 yds of d. Cloth 12 1/2</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>7 " paint 09</i>	<i>63</i>
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	<i>2742</i>	
	<i>Inv. Jan. 14/14</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr Macmillan Co. of Canada 102

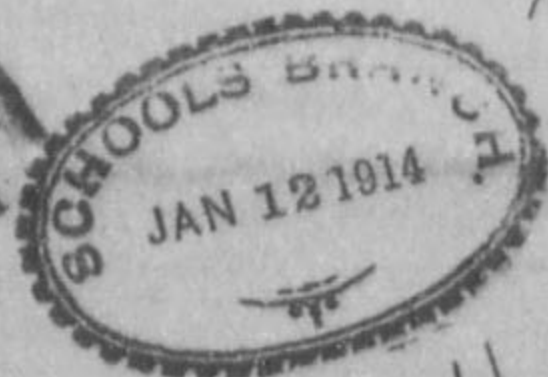
DATE _____

Chipp's of Warsaw Ind

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Schute
 Pay
 12/1/14.



Free Jan. 14/4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. A. McCallum
Agent

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PACKAGES SENT FOR ENCLOSURE OR SENT BY MAIL

The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited

70 BOND STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

Sold to

Address

The Secretary, 80
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Via Mail.

Date Dec 15/13. Terms

30 days

REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE AT PAR IN TORONTO

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISC.	EXTENSION	TOTAL
ORDERED	SHIPPED					
1	1	Lay The Teacher's Book of Con- structive Work	1.00		1.00	✓
1	1	Holland Designs for Schools	1.75		1.75	✓
2	2	Packages of Paper weaving bright colors Ea.	.15		.30	
1	1	Package for Paper Cutting	.15		.15	
1	1	" " " folding	.12		.12	
		Sent to Miss C.J. McPherson, Walpole Island Ont.				
					3.32	

These goods received

C. J. McPherson
Teacher



JWD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT



TORONTO.

15-2941-5-
K40.
Jan 17.

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Macmillan Company
of Canada, Limited

TO BOND STREET

NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT

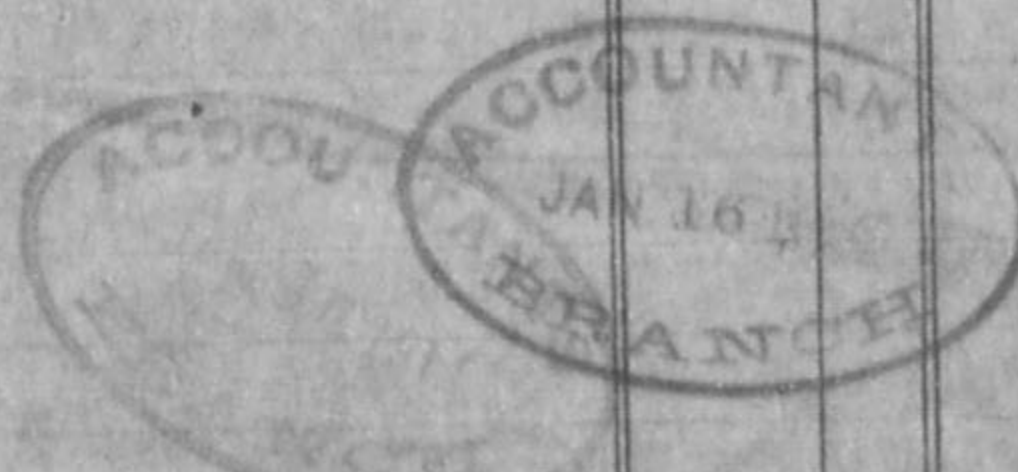
Accounts payable at par in Toronto

Dec 13

To ACCOUNT RENDERED

To MDSE. PER INVOICE RENDERED

332



*Sam
Cunnington*

Herewith please find statement for which, if correct, we shall make draft on
due..... Please accept draft on presentation and oblige.

Yours truly,

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

If not convenient to accept draft kindly advise us by return mail.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Solomon*
Per Department Indian Affairs

DATE

Feb 9th 1914

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

Feb 9th No 1 school Wolfpale Island

*Repairing No 1 school
250 ft K matched lumber
Wain Scating around school
House
filling in around
school yard
two days for team*

\$ 8 00 ✓

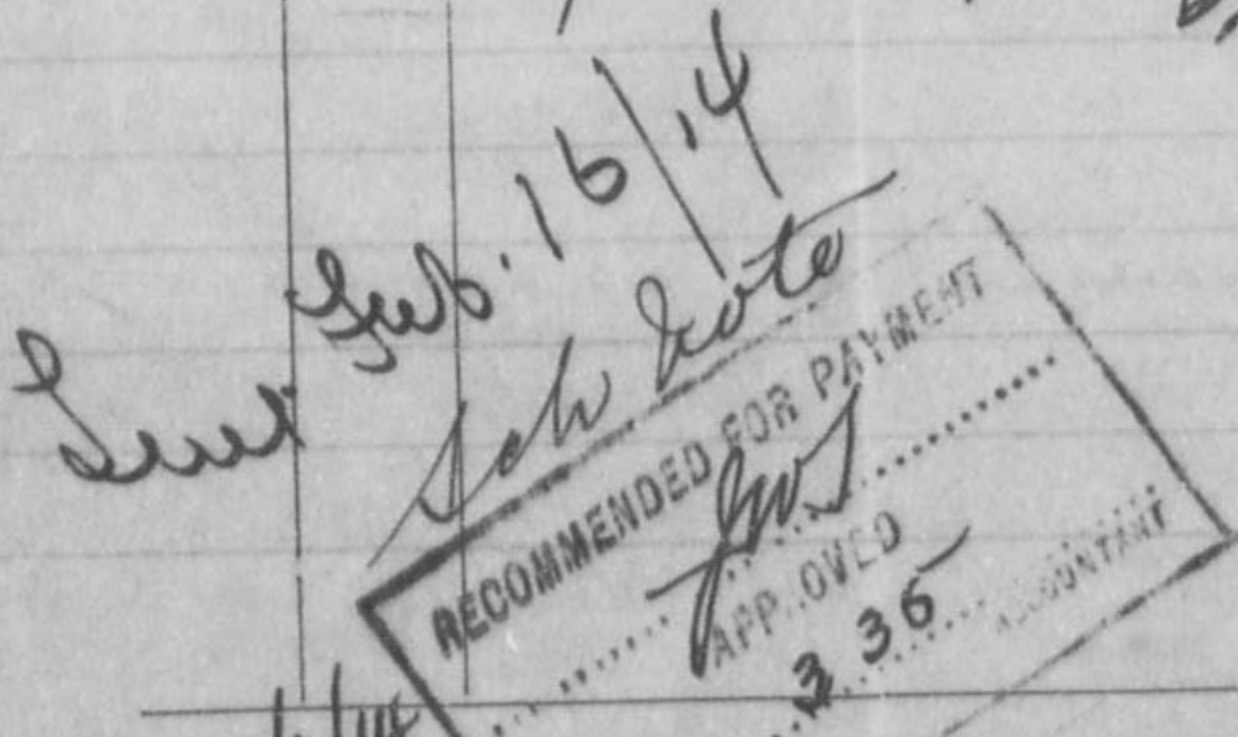
" 8 00

16 00

*This work was let by
my Predecessor
this man John Solomon
says that was the amount
expended upon*

Bill

3298



14/2/14 I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442623
put on

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDON, PRESIDENT.

JOHN G. RIORDON, VICE-PRESIDENT.

W. J. DOUGLAS, GENERAL MANAGER.

The
Mail
Printing Co.



The Mail and Empire Building.

J. S. DOUGLAS, SECRETARY-TREASURER
GEO. E. SCROGGIE, ADVERTISING MANAGER
W. J. DARBY, CIRCULATION MANAGER

TORONTO, CANADA.

February 27th, 1914.

443054

Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Replying to your letter of
Feb 24th, File No. 442623..

In compliance with your request we herewith enclose you duplicate accounts for the "Teacher Advertisement" which appeared last August, and we regret that we are unable to forward you a copy of the paper, owing to such a long period having elapsed. But we would refer you to the original order of the King's Printer dated August 26th, 1913, and bearing the number 4115. The wording of your advertisement was as follows:-

" A qualified teacher - Protestant - for the Walpole Island Indian School No. 1; duties to commence after the summer holidays; salary \$500.00. Apply stating age, qualifications, and experience, with copies of testimonials, to J. D. McLean, Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa."

We trust that from the above particulars you will now be able to pass the account for payment at an early date.

Yours truly,
THE MAIL PRINTING CO.

Per. *E. L. Carr*

GCB/BC.

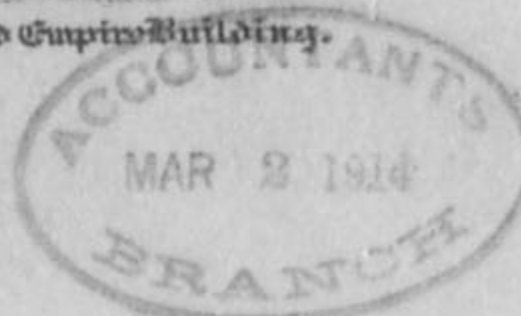
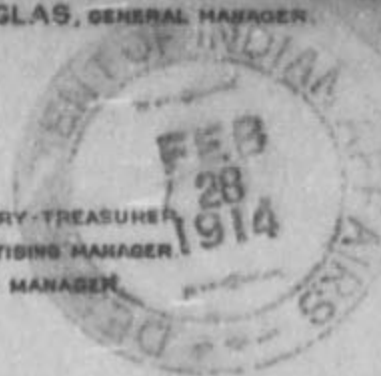
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Enclose ok to
King's Printer for
taxation with as
information in
contained
this letter
JW*

152941-5-



152941-5

Ottawa, 2nd. March, 1914.

Sirs:-

2.

I have the honour to transmit herewith an account from The Mail and Empire rendered at \$ 1.96 for advertising done for this Department. I also transmit a copy of the letter of the 27th ultimo from The Mail Printing Co. You will observe that it has not been possible to obtain a clipping of the advertisement but the letter in question gives full information with regard thereto, and it is hoped therefore that it will be possible for you to tax the account with a view to payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



152941-5



Ottawa, March 5th, 1914.



443290

J.D. McLean, Esq.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, file 152941-5, enclosing an account for \$1.96 rendered by the Mail & Empire of Toronto for publishing Notice re Teacher for Walpole Island.

In reply to same I have to state that on September 8th, 1913, an account for \$1.96 covering six insertions of the same advertisement was certified and sent to your accountant for payment, and I would therefore ask you to let me know if that account has not been paid. It seems to me a strange arrangement whereby so many accounts duly certified and forwarded to the accountant of your Department for payment, either never reach him or no action is taken where they do reach him.

I am holding the Mail & Empire account awaiting your reply.

I am yours faithfully,

W. MacLaud

Controller of Advertising.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5



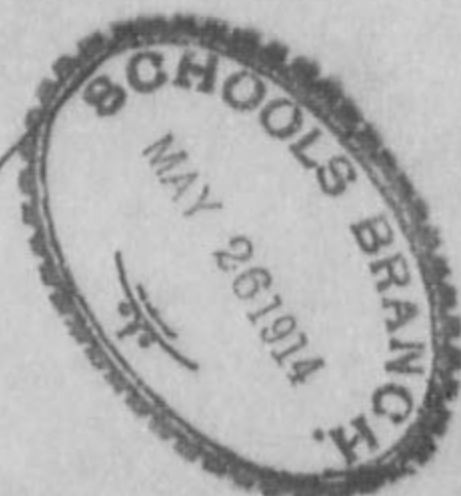
Extract

Original on 152941-6

Report of Inspector Conn on the Walpole Island School, No.1.

1. No wall on the premises. . .
2. The grounds are badly drained; on the occasion of my visit it was impossible for the children- pupils to play there without getting their feet wet.
3. Two additional ^{chairs} ~~seats~~ should be provided for the class-room.
4. I have advised Miss McRorie to devote one or two hours a week to teaching plain sewing and manual training and I recommend that she be provided with the necessary materials.

See No 4



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Williams

Will you please draft

An agreement for the sending & equipping
of the vessels referred to in Mr Agt
McFallen's letter of the 6th inst

J. B.

106 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

June 9th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PH

M. J. W. McKeam 449132

See Department
Indian Affairs

Sir,-

Regarding Learning School
yard No 1 School is 40 rods from River
and they want 60 cts a rod for digging
the ditch and putting in tile I don't
know how much the tile will cost
Regarding No 2 I am enclosing
Bill for mending closets and repairing
them and putting them in a sanitary
state \$6.⁰⁰ each
Regarding No 1 closets to put them
in sanitary condition they will
have to be shingled doors repaired
and new locks bought and ventilation
But in there is no wood shed
at No 2 I am enclosing Rough Plan
and Price for wood shed 14 x 12 x
5 feet eave by 10 feet front Price \$60.⁰⁰
Screens at closets No 2 \$6.⁰⁰ each

Your obedient Servant
H. A. McCallum
Indian Agt

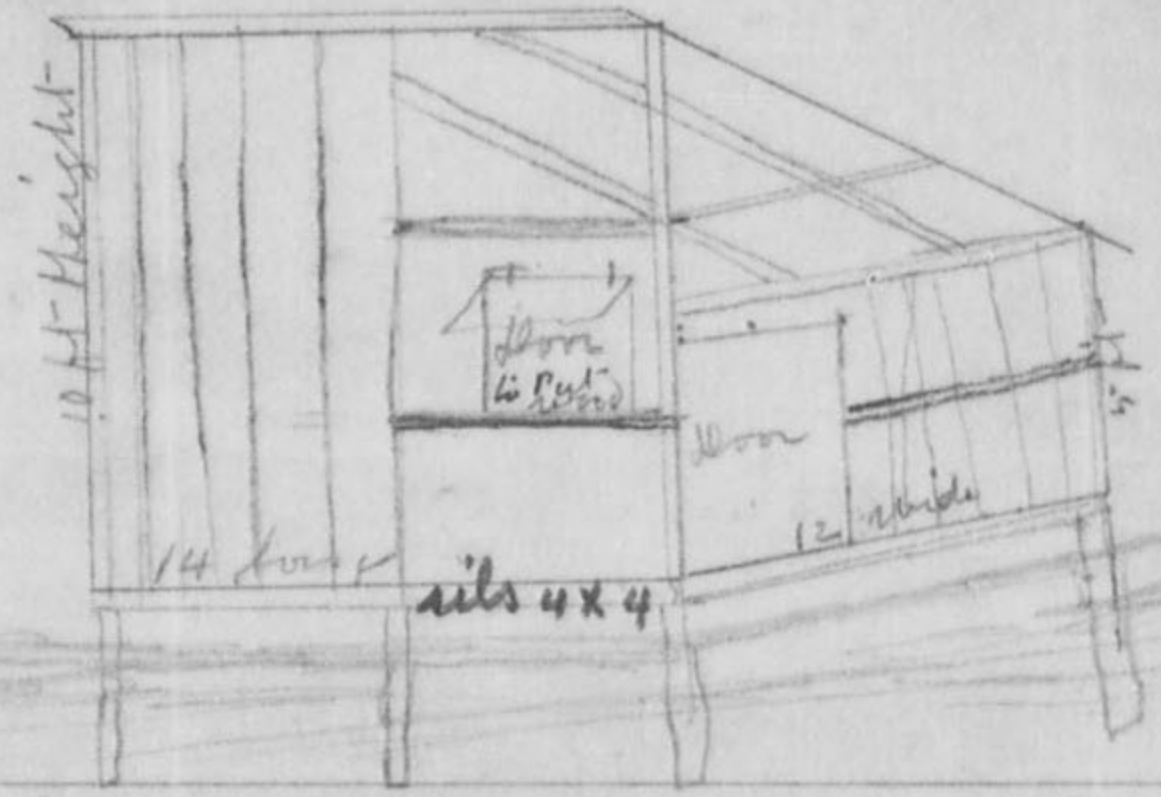
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 1 school
New shingles + ventilation
5.00 each

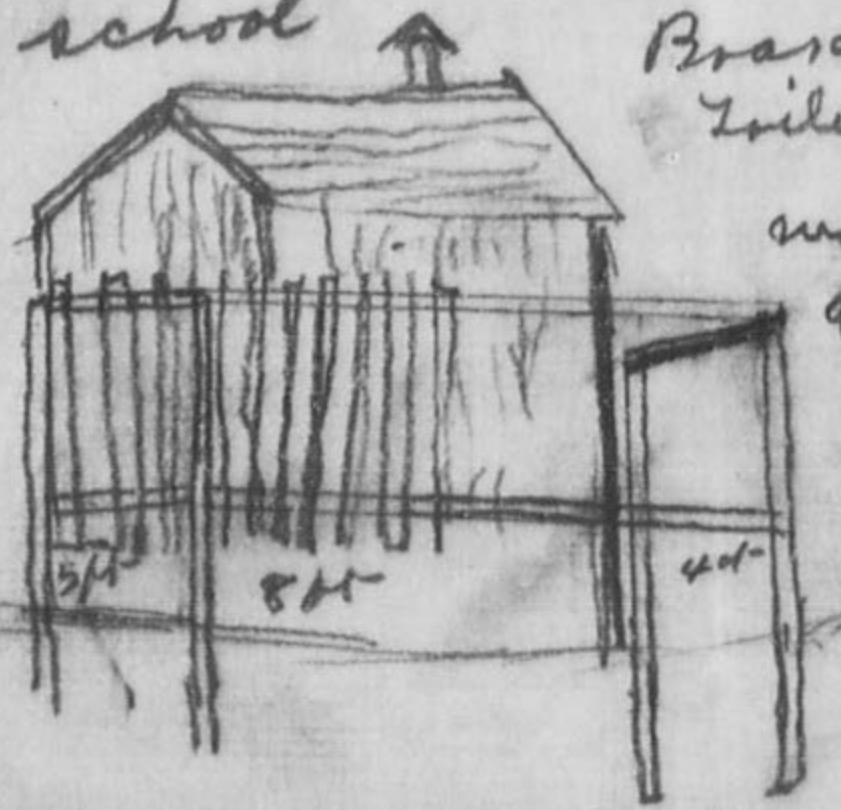
4497

No 2 school
wood shackle
14 x 12
cost \$60



Toilets No 2 school
new shingles to seat remove
the toilet ventilation fixing doors
\$6.00 each ~~walk over ditch~~
~~\$5.00~~

No 2 school



Brass screen
Toilets - 5 ft high
will take 100 ft
of Lumber
each
\$6.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

Ottawa, 29th July, 1914.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith the voucher rendered at \$14.89 which you submitted in favour of "Colwell's". Kindly write on the face of the voucher the initials of Mr. Colwell's name, as it is unusual to issue a cheque without the initial or Christian name of the person in whose favour it is drawn.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McCallum
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McCallum
T.A. McCallum Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McCallum

152941-5.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th. of June submitting estimate for repairs required at No.1 and No.2 Schools, Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the following improvements made as soon as possible,-

No.1, School,-

40 rods of draining, to cost 60¢ per rod, exclusive of cost of tile.

2 Closets to be resingled and ventilated at cost of \$5.00, each.

No.2, School,-

2 closets to be repaired etc. at cost of \$6.00, each.

1 - new Woodshed to be built at cost of \$60.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. McCallum, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG, ONT. July 10

Indian Agent.

with

Colwell

Cut Glass
Wall Paper
Glass Ware
China Ware
Silver Plate
Games, Toys
Table Cutlery

Crockery Ware
Fancy Articles
Window Shades
Sporting Goods
Souvenirs, Etc.
School Supplies
Fine Stationery

Spectacles
Sheet Music
Silks, Wools,
Fishing Tackle
Pocket Cutlery
Walking Canes,
Machine Needles

News Papers
Pipes, Tobacco,
Cigars, Matches,
Sewing Machines,
Lamps and Candles
Musical Instruments
Edison Phonographs

To 3 Doz. pencils, @ 30¢,	90	✓
" 6 Primers @ 4¢,	24	✓
" 1 Ball,	25	✓
" 3 Balls @ 10¢,	30	✓
" 3 pads @ 10¢,	30	✓
" 6 pads @ 5¢,	30	✓
" 1 Doz pen holders	60	✓
" 5 Books @ 12¢,	60	✓
" 1 Book	10	✓
" 1 Sugar & Cream	85	✓
" 1 Ingersoll Watch	1 00	✓
" 4 Pencil Boxes @ 25¢,	1 00	✓
" 3 " " @ 5¢,	15	✓
" 4 pieces China @ 25¢,	1 00	✓
" 4 Balls @ 10¢,	40	✓
	7 90	✓

Handwritten signature

Handwritten initials

Handwritten number 8

Handwritten number 14.89

See our Special 5, 10, 15 and 25 cent Departments

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Samples 152941-5
 No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND.



Department of Indian Affairs
George Colwell
 To *Colwell*



DATE

AMOUNT

Schippewas & Pottawatamies

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

1914

July

21st

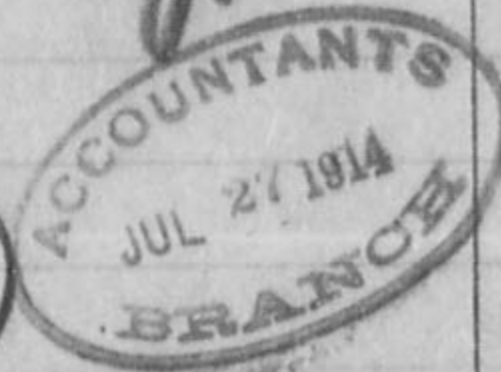
to Prizes for children of No 1 School Walpole Island

\$ 6 90 ✓

to Prizes for children of No 2 School Walpole Island

7 99 ✓
\$ 14 89 ✓

~~452190~~

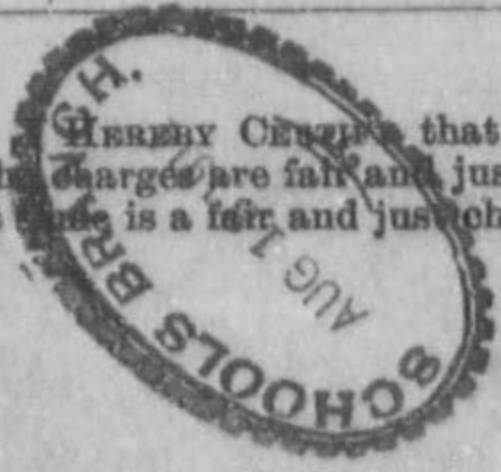


180

11/8/14
See note
 RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
 APP. OVID
 ACCOUNTANT

George Colwell

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



H. A. McCallum
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. of Account

*Sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W.W. Storer* 452899

DATE

1914

Chippewas & Pottawatamies

AMOUNT.

Aug 18

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 16244/5 dated

*to material for Wood Shed
at Pottawatamie School*

\$54 45

Exp. Ltr. 22/14

1596



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

Walpole Island

Sept. 17th



To the
Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



454703

Sir. I sent in an account about
July 20th 1914. But have heard nothing
of it. If you are in receipt of it
kindly let me know. I oblige.

John Colwell
Walpole Island
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

Ottawa, 24th September, 1914.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, regarding an account which you claim you forwarded to this Department on July 20th. An account in favour of G. Colwell for \$14.87 was received through Mr. McCallum on the 6th of August and paid on the 12th of that month. If you have not received the cheque, you should write to Mr. McCallum in regard to it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John Colwell,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5



EXTRACT.

442653

ORIGINAL ON 152941-6.

APL

ESD

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. McGIBBON ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL.

The building is very poor from every point of view and a new building should be provided next year. It is too small and not at all modern. I feel that a wealthy reserve like Walpole Island should have a large and modern school.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Solomon

DATE
1914

Chippewas & Pottawatamies

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152941-5 dated August 2nd

Rep 29

To work on mounded Pottawatamie
School and other buildings
Closets & No 1 and No 2
6 days work @ \$2.⁵⁰ Per day

\$15.00

1722
Lent. Oct. 5/14

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Walpole~~ Sept 29/1914
To six days works on
wood shed and other
buildings @ \$2.50 Per day.
John Solomon

455111

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

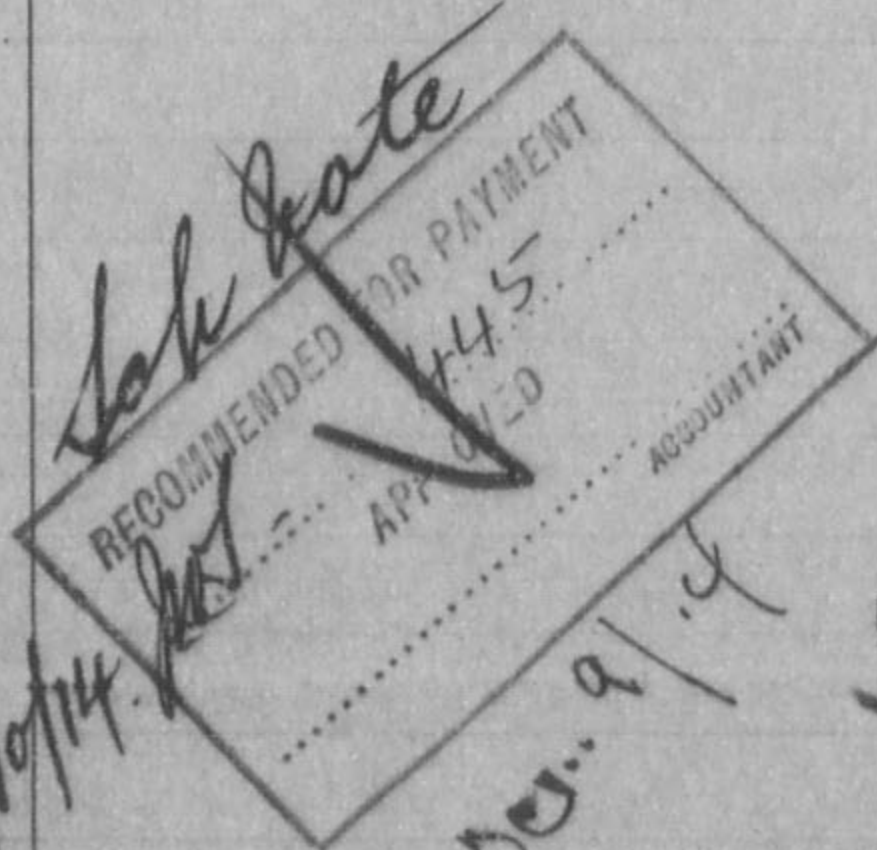
455385

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Peter P. McCallum ✓

DATE		AMOUNT
1914	Shippewas & Potawatamies	
Sep 30	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152941 dated Aug 1st To Work on Closets and other Buildings	\$ 6 50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. A. McCallum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5



EXTRACT.

~~456179~~

ORIGINAL ON 152941-6.

Scho

REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. CONN ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1, SCHOOL.

Grounds untidy with grass and weeds. School buildings
in good repair.

No well on the premises.

Date of Inspection, - October 3rd, 1914.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

456155

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *A. D. Brander*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1914	<i>Chippewas of the Thames</i>	
Oct 9	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
May 4	<i>A. D. Brander Bill for notes</i>	\$ 1 39

See Dec. 19/14

2029

15/10/14

See note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

456188 *Walpole Island*



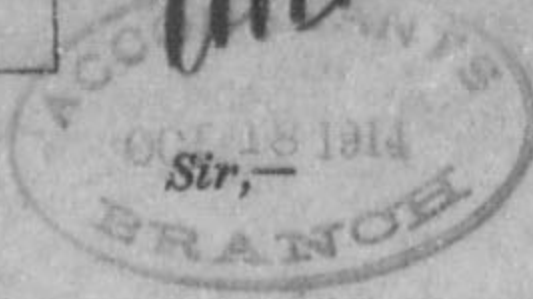
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Wm J. D. McLean

act 10th

1914

*See Dept Indian Affairs
attorney
ant*



Regarding these new
buildings they are good buildings
and should be painted I made
enquiries as to cost of paint
will be about \$9.⁰⁰ labour about
\$4.⁵⁰ I think it could be done for
that money
We have a good well at No 1 school
I think lots of water and good
water to

*your obedient servant
Thos. A. McCallum
Ind Agt*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941--5

Ottawa, 20th October, 1914.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that certain buildings require paint, and that the cost of paint will be \$9.00, while the cost of labour will be \$4.50; I beg to say that you failed to state definitely the buildings to which you have referred. You should be more explicit in writing the Department. Kindly furnish full particulars in this case.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. McCallum Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

EMPIRE PAPER PRODUCTS COMPANY, LIMITED.

SOMBRA, ONTARIO.

15th October 1915

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Thomas McCallum,
Walpole Island.

Dear Sir,

Has the Department mailed you cheque for the amount of
Sands material, as we could use it at a good advantage.
We realize very much how slow the Department is in getting these mat-
ters out.

Yours Respt.

Empire Paper Products Co. Limited

M. M. Stone

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941⁵

~~2524830-40~~



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

456751 *act 20th* 1914
Mr J. W. McKinnon
Sec Dept Indian Affairs

Sir,—

Ottawa and

I am enclosing a
letter received in regard to
account pay number and
material in regard for Pilas
Bonds house his was the first
bill that I purchased from them
as the other bills were all paid

your obedient servant
W. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

Oct 26th

1914

Mr J. D. McLean

Sec Dept Indian Affairs

457045 Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152941-5-

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Oct 20

Mr Ogilvie

In regard to the painting
of these new buildings the one
is the addition to the power house
on the Agency but the other is
the woodhouse at No 2 School
the Blinds & the closets should be
Painted to

your obedient servant

H. A. McCallum

Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

*Sch
Vote*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Samuel Savitz*

DATE

1914

Chippewas of Pottawatamies

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

Dec 17

To bill Handman

\$ 2 90

Dec. Jan. 7/15-

3078

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. B. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAINTS, &c.

Wallaceburg, Ont., Dec 17 1914
M. Lepr. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH _____

Munroe & Zavitz

1914 TERMS.....FOLIO.....EVERY ACCOUNT RENDERED FIRST OF EACH MONTH

Jan	19	20	1 Hust Pan ¹⁰	1 Fresh hove ¹⁰	20		
			1 Tunnel		15		
Apr	22		1 Pal ⁶⁵	1 Cup ¹⁰	25		
May	6		1 Broom ⁴⁵	1 Hust Pan ¹⁰	55		
	15		5 Jals Coal oil		85		
Nov	30		14 nails 8 1/4"		50		
						29	0

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ount *Sch*
rote

NEW YORK
DEC 10 1918

To George Culmello

DATE		AMOUNT
1914 Oct Dec 17	<i>Whippenas Bond</i> Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated <i>To bill Ink and Chalk No 1</i>	65-
	<i>JMS</i>	
	3077 ✓	
22/12/14	<i>Sch Note</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> ACCOUNTANT <i>Due Jan 4/15</i>	

Pho. A. McCallum Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Dec 11/1911

M

Wm. H. McLaughlin

Account with

15294.1

Colwell's

Cut Glass
Wall Paper
Glass Ware
China Ware
Silver Plate
Games, Toys
Table Cutlery

Crockery Ware
Fancy Articles
Window Shades
Sporting Goods
Souvenirs, Etc.
School Supplies
Fine Stationery

Spectacles
Sheet Music
Silks, Wools
Fishing Tackle
Pocket Cutlery
Walking Canes
Machine Needles

News Papers
Pipes, Tobacco
Cigars, Matches
Sewing Machines
Lamps and Candles
Musical Instruments
Edison Phonograph

Aug 8 to copying ink

459855

Box Chalk

35

65

ms

See our Special 5, 10, 15 and 25 cent Department

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

*Sch
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Peter McLaune*

DATE

1915

Proffered Potomac Homes

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

Feb

22

*To cleaning two closets
at No. 1 Schawl Walpole Island*

\$1 00

[Signature]

4012

Sur. Mar. 1/5

Sch note

[Stamp: RECEIVED FOR DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, AGENT, 1/3/15]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: H. A. McCallum]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 1 Malpas, Iro
Extend building 10 or 12 feet
raise the building about 3 feet
on cement foundation - new
floor - roof - get no 5 -
Abraham report - Anna report.

18' x 26'

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

Extract from Inspector's Monthly Report on the No. 1

Walpole Island Day School, dated May 1915.

Original on File 152941-6



===== B =====

Buildings and Premises.

Fence at the end of the school grounds was taken down last fall and has not been put up yet.

Class-room 17' x 27' x 10', about 4590 cubic feet. Where there is adequate provision for ventilation there should be 250 cu. ft. of air space per pupil, based on the maximum attendance. On this basis there is air space for 18 pupils and there 32 Indian children and 2 white children present on the occasion of my visit, and there are 57 children who should attend this school.

x x x

The class-room has a pine floor but I think it should be oiled. The oil renders the floor more sanitary, inasmuch as it keeps down the dust. If floor is oiled it is easier to sweep it properly. And there is the further advantage that the oil preserves the floor and makes it wear longer.

Sgd, Henry Conn,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157941-5

Mr. Oplivie

Mr. Oplivie

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 26 1915
ARCHITECT.

Extract from Report of Mr. R. H. Abraham, Undregarduate
of the O. A. C. on the No. 1 School, Walpole Island.
Original on File 458268.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
458268

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1915

No. 1 School, Walpole Island.

The school grounds are much too small, about
2/5 of an acre. The school is also much too small for
the number of pupils. Size 17 x 20 x 10 = 4590 cu. ft.
According to the Ontario Education Dept's Regulations
there must be 250 cu. ft. for each pupil that would mean
that the school was large enough for 18 pupils. The day
I was there there were 34 present. This is rather im-
portant when we consider the number of Indians that die
of consumption. Also the drinking arrangements at the
school could be improved with a view to checking this
disease. Each pupil could be provided with a cup as is
done in many of the rural schools.

Sgd. R. H. Abraham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

July 2nd 1915

IN YOUR REPLY STATE
No.
AL.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mr. J. D. Luchman
Esq.

470510

Sir,-

Regarding the prizes
for No 2 School I gave you information
an order for \$8.00 eight dollars
and he sent in bills from Colmills
for \$4.00 more than his order
called for now I drove out there
and gave him the order
I will ^{not} touch for that order
or recommend the payment

your obedient servant

J. H. A. McCallum
Ind. Agt

John Kate
Pay
4/7/15

Mr J. D. Luchman
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-6

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

489089

May 26th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mr. J. H. Scott

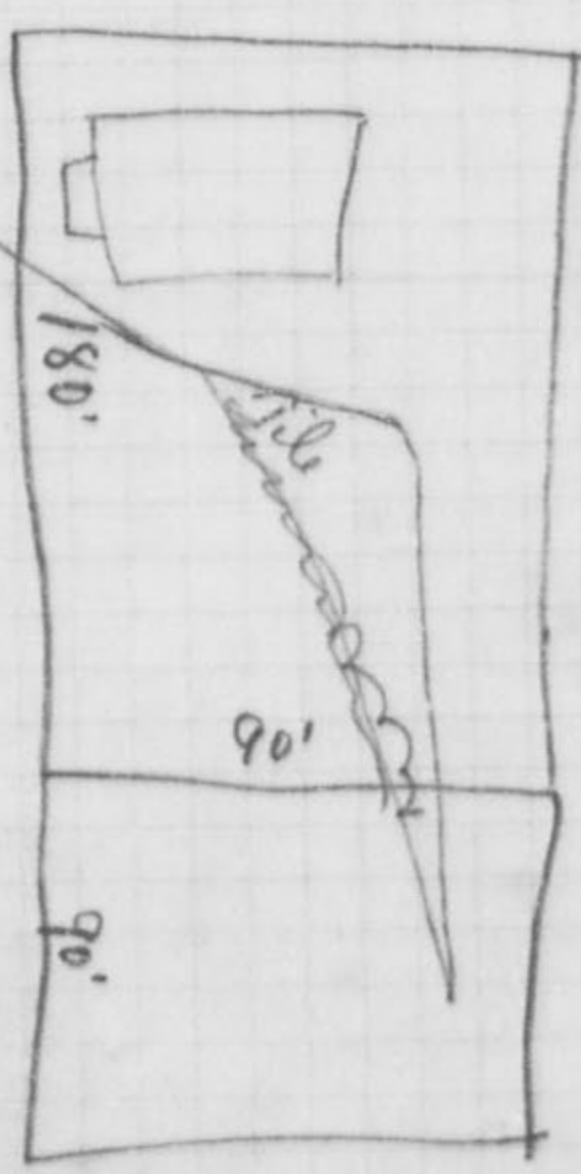
Mr. Duncan E. Scott
Supt. Super of Indian Affairs

Sir,-

I am enclosing the
inside and outside dimensions
of No 1 School on Walpole Island
Reserve
outside measurement 28ft 4 in
out End measurement 18 " 4 "
inside measurement 27 " 3 "
End measurement 17 " 3 "
Ceiling 10 " " "

Your obedient servant
J. H. McCallum
Ind. Agt

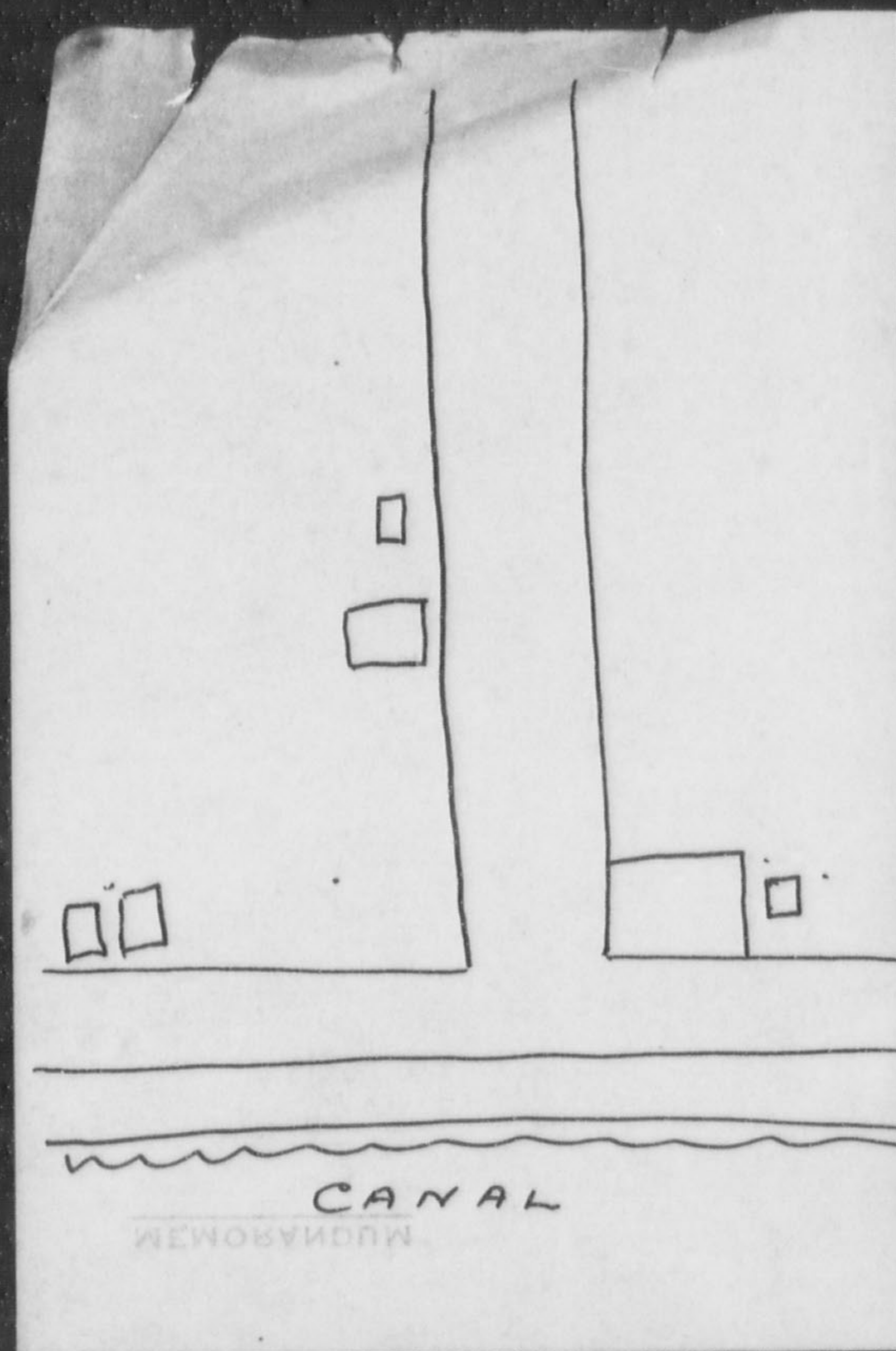
Outside. 28'4" x 18'6"
Inside 27'3" x 17'3" x 10'



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUN 4 1915
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Reply to
Mr. Ogilvie*

152941-51

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Malheur, Idaho

459647 June 8th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]

*Mr. J. D. McCallum
Care Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont*

Sir,-

The Teachers of our
Schools requested me to make
application for a donation
per ^{Cent} ~~per~~ ^{each} ~~each~~ I think you donated
\$8.00 each ^{per} ~~each~~ No. 1 has 60 on
the roll and No. 2 I think 32. As
you can make the allowance
to each school as you think best

*Yours obedient servant
J. D. McCallum
Ind Agt*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, June 15, 1915.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant stating that the teachers of the two Walpole Island schools have requested you to make application for a donation for prizes.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend the sum of \$8.00 in the purchase of prizes for each of these schools.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Walter Wright*

DATE
1915

Chippewas & Potawatamies

AMOUNT.

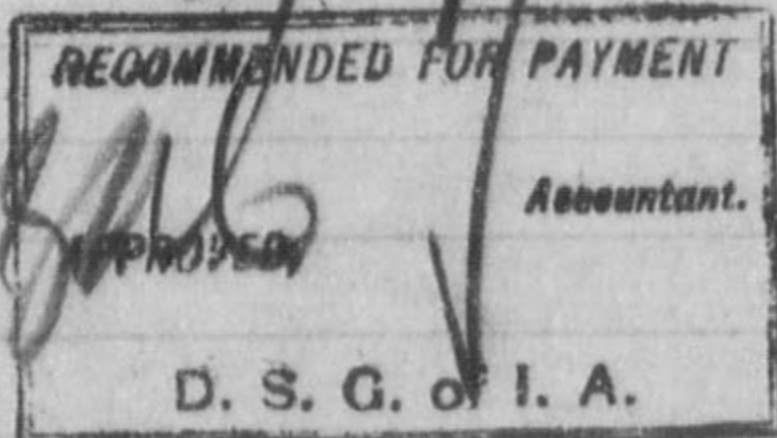
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

June 15

*To Bill for cleaning
Chimney stove and pipes
No 1 school Walpole Island
Passed by resolution of Council*

\$1 00

1584



Done June 21/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5
Walpole Island
May 18th 1915
Chief and Council
for cleaning
the school house stove
pipes and Chimble \$1.⁰⁰
Walter Wright

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
254039-40



152941-J



Walpole Island

June 7th.1915.

Regular meeting of Chiefs and Councilors met in the council-
-house this date and passed the following resolutions:-
That Walter Wright be paid for cleaning stove pipes
of No-1 school \$1.00

#

#

#

D.W.Osahgee

Secretary.

I certify that this is a true copy of the minutes of the
above meeting.

Thos A.McCallum

Ind Agt .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Am. op. lene

152941-5

R



Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the St. Clair Indian School, June 1915. Original on 152193-7

152941-7

8/1/15

=====

Regarding addition to this school, if the Department intends to make any we should know soon.

Sgd. Thos. A. McCallum,
Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Wallaceburg, Ont., June 22 1955

Mrs. Olive Stewart

Bought of

S. D. CROTHERS,

Dry Goods Merchant.

TERMS CASH

June 22	To 8 Boxes Handkerchiefs	1 60
"	To 1 Bolt Ribbon	2 70
"	To 1 Handkerchief	10
		4 40
	Less Disc.	40
	<i>R. S. Crothers</i>	4.00

Olive Stewart
Purchaser

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont., June 22 1918

Indian Depart. Ottawa per J. A. McCallam

account
No.

Colwell's
Walpole Island

Cut Glass
Wall Paper
Glass Ware.
China Ware.
Silver Plate
Games, Toys,
Table Cutlery

Crockery Ware
Fancy Articles
Window Shades
Sporting Goods
Souvenirs, Etc.
School Supplies
Fine Stationery

Spectacles,
Sheet Music
Silks Wools,
Fishing Tackle.
Pocket Cutlery
Walking Canes,
Machine Needles

Newspapers,
Pipes, Cigars,
Matches, Cases,
Sewing Machines,
Lamps and Candles
Musical Instruments
Phonographs, supplies.

June	22	15 Knives @ 15¢	2	25✓
"	"	4 Dolls @ 15¢		60✓
"	"	1 Doll @ 20¢		20✓
"	"	2 sets of dishes @ 15¢		30✓
"	"	3 1/4 lbs. of Candy @ 20¢		65✓
			4	10✓

Elaine Street
Merchant

Just

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont., June 24, 1915

Mr. M. A. McCallum

account
with

Colwell's

Cut Glass
Wall Paper
Glass Ware.
China Ware.
Silver Plate
Games, Toys,
Table Cutlery

Crockery Ware
Fancy Articles
Window Shades
Sporting Goods
Souvenirs, Etc.
School Supplies
Fine Stationery

Spectacles,
Sheet Music
Silks Wools,
Fishing Tackle.
Pocket Cutlery
Walking Canes,
Machine Needles

Newspapers,
Pipes, Cigars,
Matches, Cases,
Sewing Machines,
Lamps and Candles
Musical Instruments
Phonographs, supplies.

June 22	15 knives @ 15	2 25	✓
	4 Halls @ 15	60	✓
	1 " @ 20	20	✓
	2 sets brushes @ 15	30	✓
	3 1/2 Candy @ 20	65	✓
		\$ 4.00	✓

Joe Thompson
Purchaser

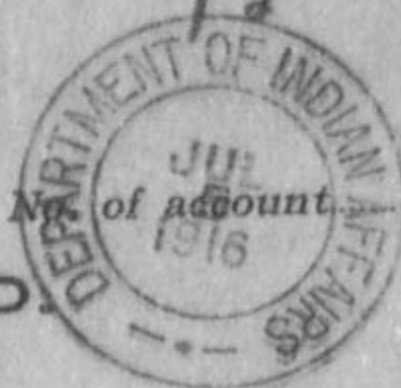
July

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct

157941-5



Take note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *George Edmunds*

DATE		AMOUNT
1917	<i>Chippewas Band</i>	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
June 22	<i>Prizes for Nat School</i>	<i>\$4 00 ✓</i>
.. ..	<i>Pay to S. D. Brothers</i>	
.. ..	<i>Prizes for Nat School</i>	<i>\$4 00 ✓</i>
	<i>Pottawattemies Band</i>	
June 26	<i>In Account Edmunds</i>	
	<i>Prizes for Nat School</i>	<i>\$8 00 ✓</i>

1028

Recd. July 5/17

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed is fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. S. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Coleman



DATE		AMOUNT	
1915		Chippewas & Kottawattamies	
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated			
1st	For Repairs on No 1 School	\$	3 00
"	" " " on No 2 School		3 00
Sch 1st		2644	
June 10/15			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.
J. B. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

65, 452.

475430



Walpole Island, November 1st, 1915.

Passed at regular Council Meeting, the following
resolutions:-

#

That the porches of both schools be enlarged to
10 ft. by 12 ft. and that basins, towels, hooks for clothes
be supplied for the same.

#

Thos. A. McCallum,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5.

Ottawa, November 15th, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of resolution of Council of the 1st, instant, that the porches of both schools be enlarged to 10 ' x 12 ' and that basins, towels, and hooks for clothes be supplied for the schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the enlarging of the school porches to the size mentioned, and you may purchase basins, towels and hooks for clothes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



475819

Nov 19th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER

No 152941-5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Nov 15

Sir,-

Mr J. D. McLean

Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Attorney and

Regarding building
Porches 10 x 12 at our School houses
I understand from Mr Ogilvie when
he was here last summer
that the Dept were going to build
new School house at La + now
if it is the intention of the Dept
to build a new School house at
La I would it be wise to build a
new addition to this School house
I do not mean to dictate to the Dept
but it seems to me needless cost
now when I proposed as suggested
these porches to the Council I thought
we would use the lumber as far as
we could of the old ones I propose
to build these porches if I do not
get a plan from you to line them
up on the out side then put two
ply of paper on and put the siding
on over that then line up inside
with matched lumber what do think
about out side entrances we cannot
put them in porch because we have
only one door into School house
Please answer soon as the weather is getting
cold for Carpenter work out side

Yours obedient servant
Thos. A. McCallum Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, November 24, 1915.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in further reference to the proposed enlargement of the porches of the schools on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that, as it is the intention of the Department to erect a new building for the No. 1 School, no expense need be incurred in enlarging the porch there.

If you think it necessary that an addition be made to the porch at the No. 2 school you may have the work done as you suggest. As there is only one door leading from the porch a single entrance should be sufficient.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

~~Dec 1st~~



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mr J. D. McKeown
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
476228 Ottawa Ont

Sir,-

In regard to Pouches
to our School houses I don't
think it would be advisable
to try to do any thing at the
this season I have had the old
Pouch fixed up for the winter
and I have had hooks put up inside
the School for the children to hang
their clothes on it is snowing here
now and looks like winter had
set in

Yours obedient servant

J. A. McCallum
Ind Agt



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

941/5

Ottawa, December 7, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt, of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to say that your action in having the porch at the No. 2 Walpole Island school fixed up and hooks put inside the school for the children to hang their clothes on is approved.

Handwritten signature

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
97,759

152941



Walpole Island

Dec. 6th, 1915.

R

Regular meeting of the Chief and Councillors of both bands
of Walpole Island met this date and passed the following
resolutions :-

#

#

#

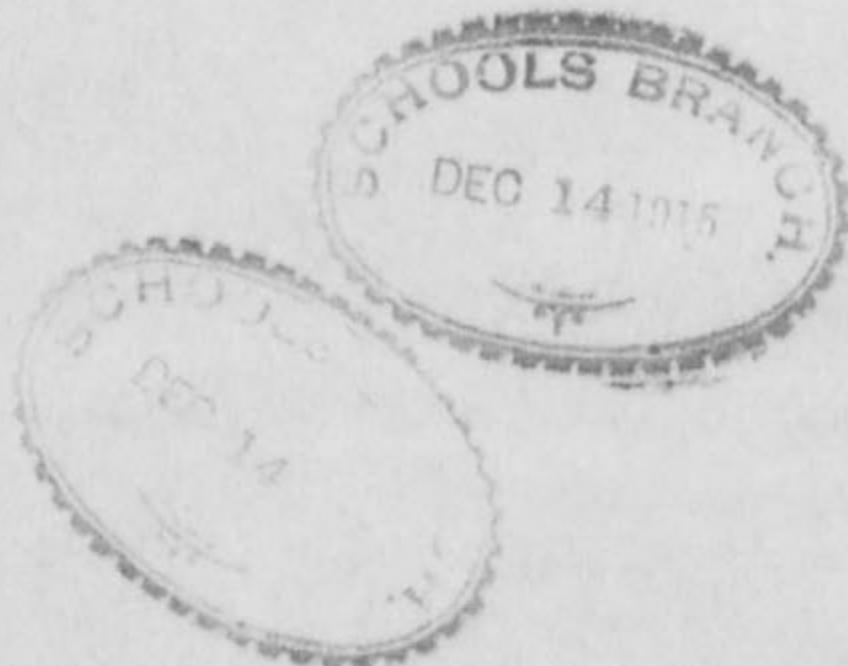
#

That spring locks be supplied for No-1 school house

D.W.Osahgee

Secretary

Thos A. McCallum
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, December 14, 1915.

Sir,-

In reference to the minutes of the meeting of the Chief and Councillors of both bands of Walpole Island held on the 6th instant I beg to say that the resolution that spring locks be supplied for No. 1 school house is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Walter Wright*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1910</i>	<i>Chippewas of Kettle Lake</i>	
<i>Jan 13</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated <i>To Bill for Cleaning Stone Pipes and Chimney No 1 School Walpole Island</i>	<i>\$1 00</i>

545-5
sent Jan. 24/10.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. A. McCallum
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5
Indian Office

At Walpole Island

Jan 13th

1916

MEMO.

for cleaning No 1 School
Chimney and stove pipes \$1.00 dollar

Walter Wright
Walpole Island
ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

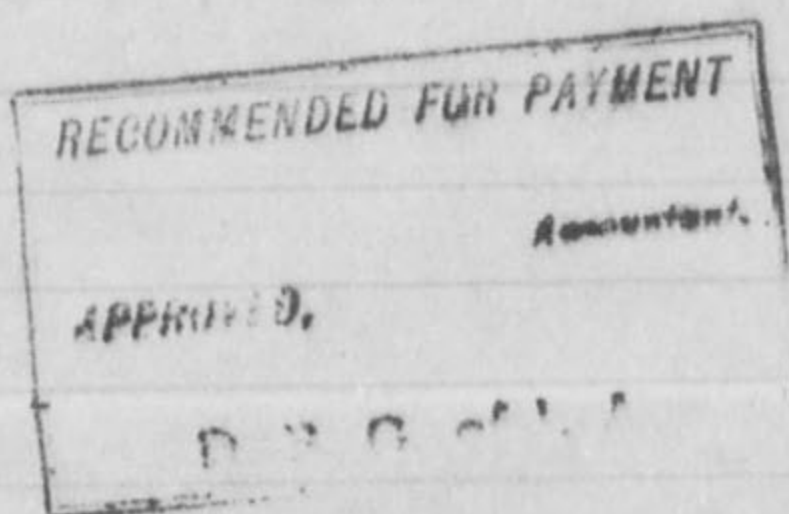
a/c 9-2.25-
No. of account 31-25-

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Solomon

DATE		AMOUNT
1916	Chippewas & Potawatamies	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated	
Feb 25	To bill for repairs to School	\$ 2 00
" "	To bill for putting two Locks on Council house doors	50

6073
Sent Mar. 1/16.



[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-24-11/5-

Indian Office

At Walpole Island

Feb 25 1916



MEMO.

To T. A. McCallum

To fixing closets doors D N 1
School and putting rather an
Putting Hooks for childrens clothes
24 putting back on School house
doors and putting two hooks
on Council house \$ 2.50

John Johnson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152941/5

Walpole Island

March 31st 1916

480570



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

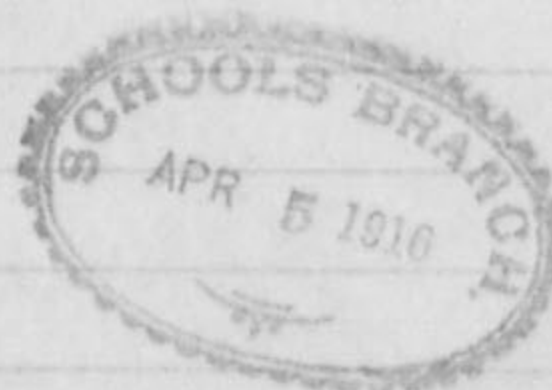
Sir,-

I visited Schools to day
I found a very small attendance
I found the Pump broken off where
the handle goes in the one frame that
the bolt goes through that holds the
handle is broken off I suppose
I will have to get a new Pump head
I spoke to Miss Wilson the teacher she
said she did not know it was
broken upon inquiries I found
it had been broken for three
weeks let me know what to do
Re Pump it is at No 1 School

Yours obedient Servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Mr J. D. McKim
Chief Deputy and Sec
Attorney
[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, April 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo reporting that the pump at the Walpole Island No. 1 school is out of repair.

In reply I beg to say that you will be good enough to have this attended to at once and should it be necessary to purchase a new head for the pump you may do so.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

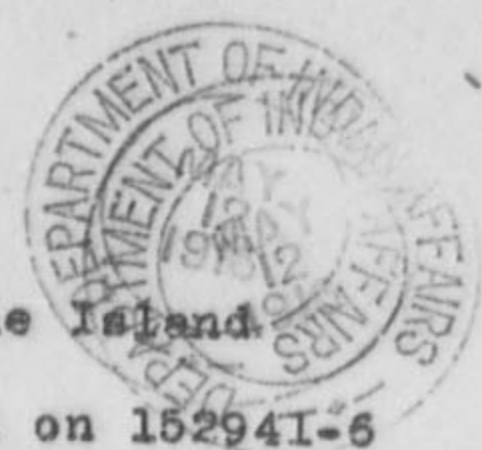
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2941-5
481609



Extract from Inspector's Report on the Walpole Island
No. 1 School, dated April 19, 1916. Original on 152941-6

=====

Buildings and Premises.)

In reasonably good repair. Teacher states that class-
room had not been cleaned for four months.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

General Remarks.

Additional equipment should be provided as follows:-
Liquid measure set scales and weights to 10 lbs. Linear
measure set.

Globe should be put in repair.

Sgd. Henry Conn,
Insp.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941-5

Ottawa, June 14, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose herewith an advertisement calling for tenders for alterations and addition to the Walpole Island (No.1) school, and to request that you will be good enough to have it inserted in the following papers with as little delay as possible.

The Mail & Empire	Daily	Toronto
The News	"	Toronto
The Free Press	"	London
The News	Weekly	Wallaceburg
The Canadian	Weekly	Sarnia

Kindly for ward to the Department copies of this advertisement.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. M. L. E.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

The King's Printer.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned, registered and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for alterations and addition to No.1 school on Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Ont." will be received up to noon of the 3rd day of July next.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent, Walpole Island, ~~the post office~~ ^{and} Sarnia ^{Post Office} and Wallaceburg, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of September 1916.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

Duncan C. Seetham

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, June 14, 1916.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 152,941-5.

Ottawa, June 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for alterations and additions to a school to be erected on the Walpole Island Indian reserve for which tenders have been requested by advertisement in the following papers:-

Mail and Empire,	Toronto, Ont.
The News,	" "
The Free Press,	London, "
The News,	Wallaceburg, "
The Canadian,	Sarnia, "

PM
Plans and specifications are being sent you by concurrent post under separate registered cover. You are requested to take charge of this and allow anyone desiring to tender, to examine them for that purpose.

Tenders will close at noon of the 3rd day of July 1916, after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications to the Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLean
The Postmaster,
Sarnia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 152941-5.

Ottawa, June 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for alterations and additions to a school to be erected on the Walpole Island Indian reserve, Ont., for which tenders have been requested by advertisement in the following papers:-

Mail and Empire,	Toronto, Ont.
The News,	" "
The Free Press,	London, "
The News,	Wallaceburg, Ont.
The Canadian,	Sarnia, "

mc
Plans and specifications are being sent you by concurrent post under separate registered cover. You are requested to take charge of this and allow anyone desiring to tender, to examine them for that purpose.

mc
Tenders will close at noon of the 3rd day of July, 1916, after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications to the Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Postmaster,
Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 152941-5.

Ottawa, June 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for alterations and additions to a school to be erected on the Walpole Island Indian reserve, Ont., for which tenders have been requested by advertisement in the following papers:-

Mail and Empire, Toronto, Ont.

The News, " "

The Free Press, London, "

The News, Wallaceburg, Ont.

The Canadian, Sarnia, "

MmB
Plans and specifications are being sent you by concurrent post under separate registered cover. You are requested to take charge of this and allow anyone desiring to tender, to examine them for that purpose.

Tenders will close at noon of the 3rd day of July, 1916, after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications to the Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 152941-5.

Ottawa, June 17, 1916.

Sir,-

A letter was sent you on the 15th instant, in reference to tender for Walpole Island Indian school, through error, the letter being intended for Timothy Maxwell, Esq., the Indian Agent there; I have, therefore to request that you will hand the letter to him so that action may be taken.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

mmk
Link

The Postmaster,
Sarnia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 152941-5.

2 letters

Ottawa, June 17, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for alterations and additions to a school to be erected on the Walpole Island Indian reserve for which tenders have been requested by advertisement in the following papers :-

Mail & Empire, Toronto, Ont.
The News, " "
The Free Press, London, "
The News, Wallaceburg, Ont.
The Canadian, Sarnia, Ont.

mm. 2
[Signature]
Plans and specifications are being sent you by concurrent post under separate registered cover. You are requested to take charge of this and allow anyone desiring to tender, to examine them for that purpose.

Tenders will close at noon of the 3rd day of July, 1916, after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications to the Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

E. J. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Timothy Maxwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Sch
vole

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Home Husband

DATE			AMOUNT
<i>1916</i>		<i>Pettenuattamies Band</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
<i>June</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>to bill for School Supplies</i>	<i>75 ✓</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>to bill for School Supplies & nails to repair closets and build bridge</i>	<i>\$1 30 ✓</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>to bill for 1st School Supplies Chippewa Band</i>	<i>6 10 ✓</i>
			<i>8 15</i>



417

sent June 23/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. A. McCallum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. SHAW

D. A. HUSBAND

E. W. SHAW

MY Thomas McCallum

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

June 16 1916.

No 1 School

ACCOUNT
NUMBERIN ACCOUNT
WITH

SHAW & HUSBAND

DEALERS IN

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM
CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 9 '16	10 1 Broom 50			5.00 ✓	
12	Water Can 85			1.10 ✓	
	12 5 Hoes 300				
	12 Rope 25				
	2 Rakes 60				
	1 Spade 90				
					6 10

COPLAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO 5108-115

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. SHAW

D. A. HUSBAND

E. W. SHAW

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

June 16th 1916Mr. Thomas M. Ballen
"Chippawes and Sottowatimies"IN ACCOUNT
WITH

SHAW & HUSBAND

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 5 PER CENT. PER ANNUM
CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE: 16

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNTDEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

May 5th 20, Shear²⁵ 9, Broom⁵⁰

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO 5108-15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. GUMMER
PRESIDENT

B. G. GUMMER
SECRETARY

The Guelph Herald Limited
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS

GUELPH, ONTARIO

June 24, 1916.

483127



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

May we insert the accompanying advertisement, "Tender for alterations and addition to No. 1 School on Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Ont", in the Guelph Daily Herald.

Trusting that we may receive a favorable reply, and thanking you in anticipation, we beg to remain,

Your obedient servants,

THE GUELPH HERALD Limited

HC/LL.

H. Gummer
President

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TENDERS WANTED.

SEALD TENDERS, addressed to the undersigned, registered and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for alteration and addition to No. 1 School on Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Ont." will be received up to noon of the 3rd day of July next.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of the Indian Agents, Walpole Island and Sarnia, Post-Office Wallaceburg, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of September, 1916.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
June 14, 1916. 4624

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5-

Ottawa, June 26, 1916.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, asking for permission to insert the advertisement calling for tenders for alterations and addition to No. 1 School on Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Ont., in the Guelph Daily Herald.

In reply, I regret to have to inform you that the work referred to in the advertisement being a small matter, the Department is compelled to limit the advertisement to the papers already authorized.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.


H. Gunner, Esq.,
Guelph Herald,
Guelph, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
ADELAIDE 3967

Toronto Hebrew Journal

PUBLISHED BY
THE CANADIAN JEWISH PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED

251-253 QUEEN STREET WEST

HARRY WINBERG
PRESIDENT

Toronto, Ont., June 27th 1916.

J.D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Having noticed your advertisement in one of the daily newspapers for Tenders for alterations and addition to No. 1 School on Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Ont., we hereby apply for same.

As our paper is the only Jewish daily on your patronage list we see no reason why we should not be authorized to insert same.

Thanking you in advance for giving this your immediate attention, We remain,

Respectfully yours,

TORONTO HEBREW JOURNAL.

Harry Winberg
PRES.

AL.
ENC.
4624.

483211



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the undersigned, registered and endorsed on the envelope. "Tender for alterations and addition to No. 1 School on Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Ont." will be received up to noon of the 3rd day of July next.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of the Indian Agents, Walpole Island and Sarnia, Post-Office Wallaceburg, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of September, 1918.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
June 14, 1918. 4624

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, June 28, 1916.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant, asking for permission to insert the advertisement calling for tenders for alterations and addition to No. 1 School on Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Ont., in the Toronto Hebrew Journal, I regret to have to inform you that as this is a small matter, it is of necessity limited to the papers already authorized.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLean

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

East

Harry Winberg, Esq.,
251-253 Queen St., W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SILENT SANITARY SCHOOL DESK



MADE IN CANADA BY
THE JAMES SMART MFG. CO.
LIMITED
BROCKVILLE, ONT.

WESTERN BRANCH OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 230 PRINCESS ST., WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FEATURES OF SUPERIORITY IN THE SILENT SANITARY SCHOOL DESKS

It Is Sanitary.—The one-piece standard, with its perfect shield for the book-box, presents no dust pockets or germ-breeding ledges, either inside or outside. Even the feet have been filled in so that a round surface is presented, where dust and germs cannot lodge.

Beauty of Design.—The prevailing idea of simplicity is splendidly carried out. The proportions are unusually graceful, and the desks make a fine appearance in the school room.

Comfort Curves.—The seat and back are so shaped that they insure restfulness, at the same time keeping the pupil's body in a hygienic position.

Strength-Construction.—By scientific calculation and practical test, we have distributed the weight so that the greatest weight is where the greatest strain comes. This construction insures the essential feature of any school desk—absolute rigidity.

Foot Rest and Protection Board.—This is thoroughly protected. Each end rests in an iron socket in the leg, and is further secured by screws passing through the iron standard into the wood. The foot rest is placed in a slanting position, so that the dust slides off, and cannot accumulate. This also acts as a protection board, preventing one pupil from annoying the pupil in front and soiling his or her clothing.

Book Shelf.—Unusually roomy, so that a quantity of books can be easily accommodated. The sanitary standard protects the books and insures cleanliness. No rulers or other articles can project from the book-box and interfere with passage up and down the aisle. The book shelf is screwed permanently into place.

Individual Sizes.—Every casting is made from an individual pattern, giving exact and symmetrical proportions to the various sizes.

Space Economy.—Every possible saving of space has been effected—consistent with sanitation, symmetry and strength. The opening between the seat and back has been reduced to a minimum, yet sufficient space has been left to prevent the catching or pinching of any part of the body.

Screw Holes.—The screw holes are not cast, but are machine drilled, and counter-sunk.

Sweeping Room.—The arch in the casting gives ample space for thorough sweeping—no excuse for dirt being left under the desk.

In the "New Sanitary" are incorporated all the features that have made our famous Nonoise Desks unrivaled—quality of woods, method of wood fastening, superior castings, and perfect lasting finish.

NOISELESS AUTOMATIC SEAT HINGE

The Automatic Seat Hinge is absolutely noiseless and will not loosen. In operation, the parts automatically tighten themselves.

Figure "A" shows the parts of the "Sanitary Noiseless" Hinge.

The ball on the inside of the seat arm casting (1) rests in the socket in the hub of the desk casting (2). A hardened steel roller (3) rests in the hollow (4) of the hub. This roller bears

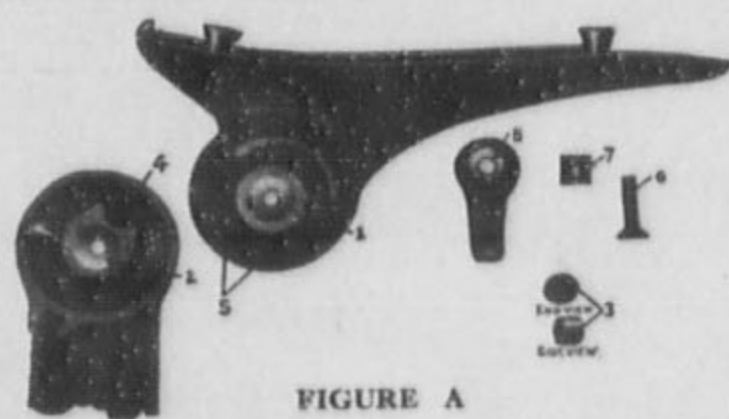


FIGURE A

against the eccentrics (5) as the seat is lowered or raised. The bolt (6) passes through the seat arm casting and the hub, and is held in place by the nut (7). The nut lock (8) prevents the nut (7) from working loose from the bolt (6).

The seat arm casting operates entirely on the hub, and the bolt is used only to hold the parts in place. The construction of this ball and socket hinge permits great freedom and ease of movement, and the hardened steel roller working against the eccentrics, gives a gradually increasing resistance until the seat

is brought to a full stop. This permits such perfect adjustment of the parts that the hinge is absolutely frictionless and noiseless. The greatest strain on any hinge is when the seat is lowered. Any tendency to spread naturally is found where the eccentrics are located. With this hinge any spreading where the eccentrics are located forces the hinge-strap more securely in place and the operation of the hinge, therefore, simply automatically tightens the parts.

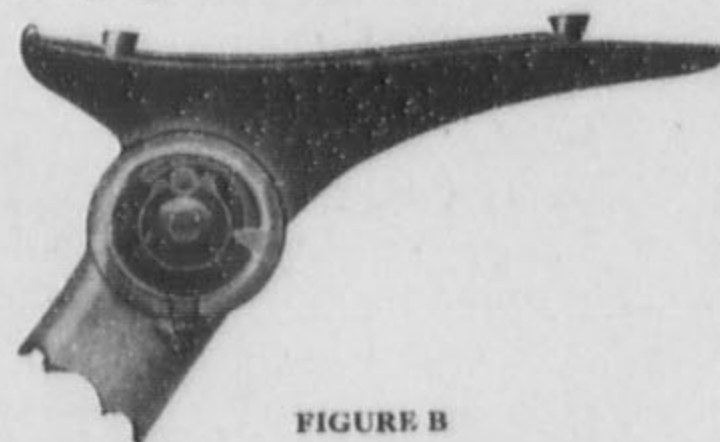


FIGURE B

Figure B shows the hinge with part of the iron cut away so that you can see the position of the hardened steel roller and the eccentrics when the seat is lowered. Like metal, working against like metal, would rapidly wear away. The resilient steel roller, however, permits a slight yielding, so that there is no grinding or crushing of the parts. The hinge is absolutely noiseless, and its ingenious construction forces it to tighten itself when in operation.

TABLE OF SIZES, WEIGHTS AND MEASUREMENTS OF NEW SANITARY DESKS

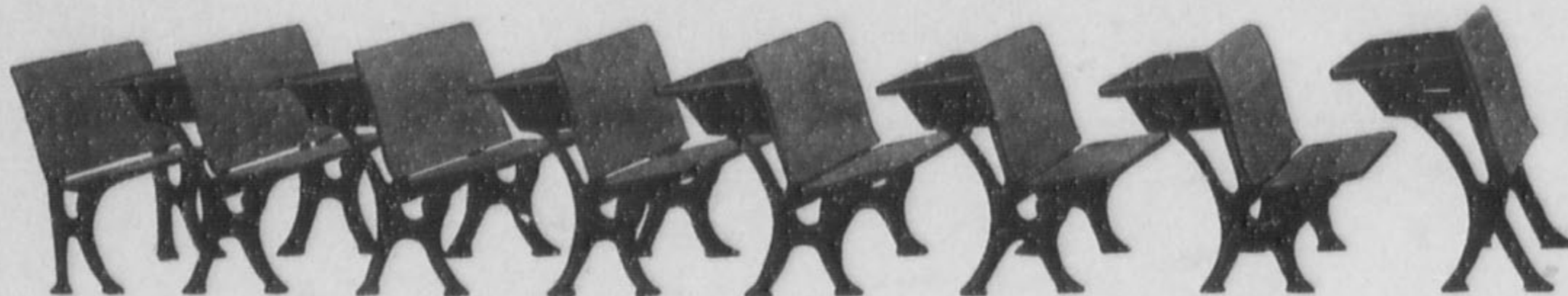
Sizes	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
Ages Accommodated.....	Adults	15 to 18	12 to 16	9 to 13	6 to 10	4 to 7
Distance Across Top, Singles.....	24 ins.	24 ins.	22 ins.	22 ins.	20 ins.	20 ins.
Distance Across Top, Doubles.....	40 "	40 "	38 "	38 "	36 "	36 "
Width of Top.....	16 "	16 "	14 "	14 "	12 "	12 "
Height of Top.....	29 "	27 1/2 "	26 "	24 1/2 "	23 "	21 1/2 "
Height of Seat.....	17 "	16 "	15 "	14 "	13 "	12 "
Distance Back to Back.....	28 to 30 "	27 to 29 "	25 to 27 "	24 to 26 "	22 to 24 "	21 to 23 "
INK WELLS FURNISHED WITH ALL SIZES.						
WEIGHTS, PACKED FOR SHIPMENT						
Single Desks.....	55 lbs.	55 lbs.	48 lbs.	48 lbs.	38 lbs.	38 lbs.
Single Rears.....	37 "	37 "	32 "	32 "	26 "	26 "
Single Fronts.....	43 "	43 "	35 "	35 "	27 "	27 "
Double Entire Desks.....	71 "	71 "	63 "	63 "	50 "	50 "
Double Entire Rears.....	50 "	50 "	42 "	42 "	34 "	34 "
Double Entire Fronts.....	53 "	53 "	43 "	43 "	33 "	33 "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SILENT SANITARY SCHOOL DESKS

WITH FOLDING SEATS



VIEW OF ROW OF SILENT SANITARY DESKS IN POSITION

MADE IN THREE FORMS:

SINGLE—Each Accommodating One Pupil. **DOUBLE**—Each Accommodating Two Pupils.

DOUBLE, WITH SEPARATE SEATS:

Each Accommodating Two Pupils, with Separate Seat for Each Folding Independently.



THE CASTINGS are of the best grade of iron, finished in finest glossy Baking Japan or Dead Black as preferred. They are of the greatest possible strength, and will withstand not only the severest use, but abuse. Having made School Desk Castings for more than thirty-five years, we can absolutely guarantee our work in that line. In the design of the Silent Sanitary Castings the strain is so distributed as to give the greatest strength where it is most required.

THE WOODWORK of the Silent Sanitary Desks is of best selected Hard Maple or Birch, thoroughly seasoned with tongued and grooved and glued joints, making them as solid as if made from one piece of wood. The wood parts are fastened to the irons by screws and a dovetail and lug device, which is exceedingly secure, and at the same time easy to apply. The backs and seats are shaped so as to afford comfort and a correct position of the body to the pupil. The woods are coated with moisture-proof varnish and will not warp, crack or check. The tops are finished in a rich mahogany color to prevent the light from being reflected; the backs and seats in the natural colors of the woods making an attractive color combination, which has a fine decorative effect in the school-room.

INK WELLS, with handsomely nickel-plated covers, lying flush with the top, and iron castings to protect the glass (see cut), are furnished with each desk. Two ink wells for each desk, the extra one to contain a sponge, will be furnished when ordered at a small additional charge.

DESKS may be shipped either "set up" or "knocked down." In either way we pack them so that they will come to hand in perfect order. Freight is lower when they are shipped "knocked down," and for long distances the difference will more than pay the cost of setting up, which is a work of no difficulty whatever.



INK WELL
SUPPLIED WITH
EACH DESK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

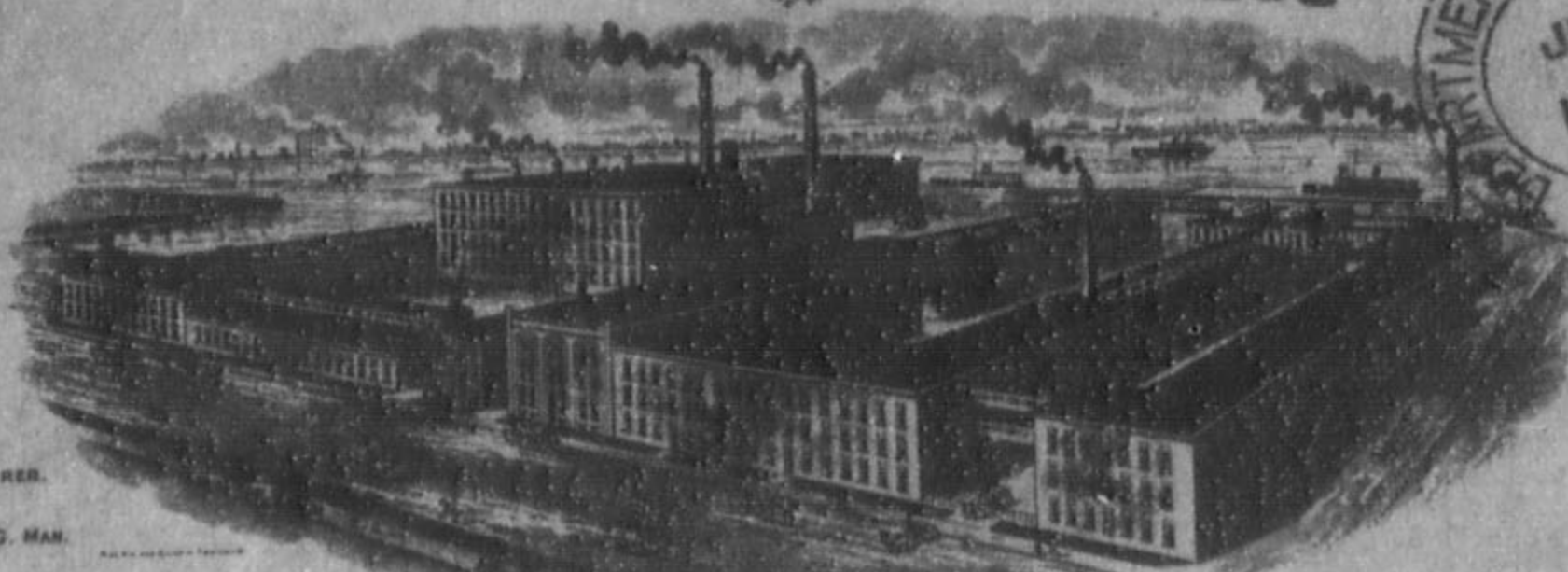
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1854

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

INCORPORATED 1881

483262



J.H.A. BRIGGS, PRESIDENT.
J.GILL GARDNER, VICE-PRESIDENT.
A.E. FOXTON, SECRETARY-TREASURER.

WESTERN BRANCH: WINNIPEG, MAN.
W. R. MILLAR, MANAGER.

CABLE ADDRESS
"SMART BROCKVILLE"
WESTERN UNION CODE

THE JAMES SMART MFG. CO. BROCKVILLE, LIMITED
HARDWARE

"PERFECTION"
STOVES, RANGES, FURNACES.

THE KELSEY
WARM AIR GENERATOR

BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO,
CANADA.

June 29th, 1916.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Walpole Island Indian Reserve

Dear Sir:

We are advised that you are making certain extensions to your school, in which school buildings a considerable quantity of new desks will be required. In this connection we write to call your attention to our Silent Sanitary pattern of desk, as shown on the enclosed circular.

As the name implies these desks are constructed on strictly sanitary lines, having perfectly smooth castings preventing accumulation of dirt or dust. It is also fitted with the silent hinge joint, a very valuable feature, which does away with any unnecessary noise and confusion on lifting or lowering seat part.

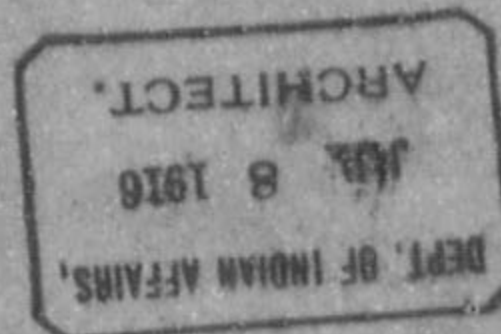
The woods are of finely finished white maple, the seat and back part being in the natural color with a mahogany colored top. In constructing this desk we have followed out the lines of simplicity as closely as possible, and while doing so have not sacrificed the strength of same. It is a strong and serviceable desk, and one if installed by your board will be an ornament to your school.

Will you kindly give us a list of the number of desks that will be required, stating ages of pupils using same, and with this information before us, we will then gladly quote you our lowest prices.

Yours truly,

The James Smart Mfg. Co.

A. E. Foxton



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto June 29
Canada 483248

Miss Sept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



To The Mail and Empire.

PHONE ADEL. 4100

			TIMES	LINES	WORDS	TOTAL	DOLLARS	CENTS																							
Toadstoe School Halpale Island June 22.24.27.29			4	54			32	40																							
952 sent July 24/16 5/20																															
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT																															
APPROVED																															
24/17/16																															
Corrected Contract Rates.																															
4.0																															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

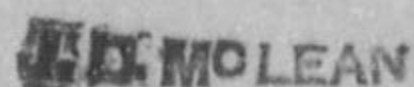
No. 152941-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1916.

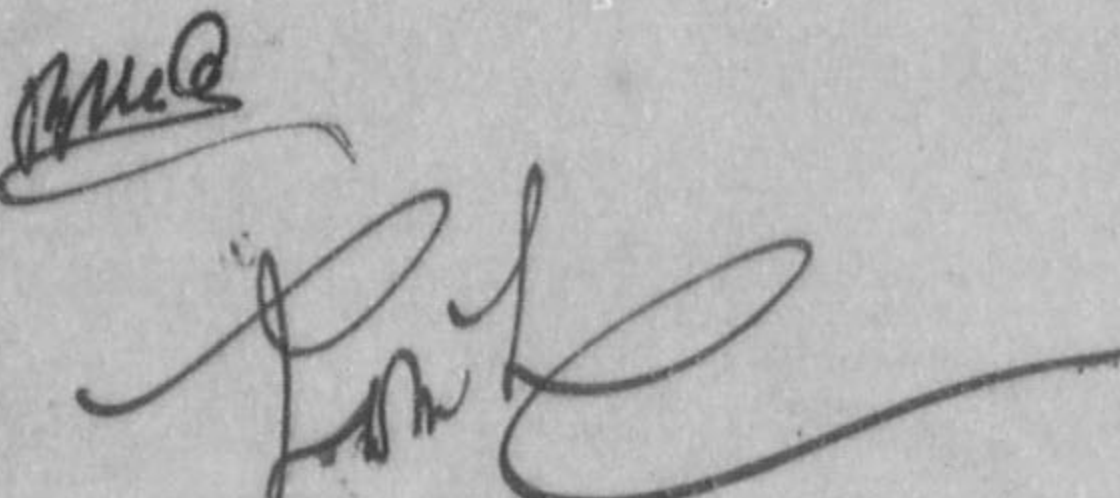
Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 29th ultime in reference to school desks at Walpole Island, and in reply to inform you that it is not anticipated that any new desks will be required at this time as the addition to this school contemplated is more the improving of conditions there by increasing the floor and air space for those already in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

 J. H. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. E. Vexton, Esq.,

Sec.-Treasurer,

The James Smart Mfg. Co.,

Brockville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Malpule Island
July 8th 191*6*

483628

M. Ogilvie
Sir,-

I have received no
tenders for rebuilding School
house No 1
the contractor has not done
any thing at agency house yet

your obedient servant

Thos A McCullum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. Lusk
Asst. Depty and Sec
Attentua act

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, July 13, 1916.

Memorandum

For The

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

Tenders for alterations and additions to the Walpole Island Indian No.1 School were advertised for in the papers circulating in that district and in response one tender has been received, viz:-

C. McGregor, Wallaceburg, Ont., \$3750.20

The tender received is in regular form and accompanied by the required deposit security.

This tender is very high, greatly exceeding the Department's estimate of the value of the work to be done, I would therefore recommend that the Tender be not accepted.

Paul M. Ogilvie

Architect

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. Ogilvie

Ottawa, July 18, 1916.

Memo for
Accountant

As the Tender received for the erection of alterations and additions to Walpoole Island Indian Day School is considerably above the Department's estimate, no contract will be made for its erection. The Deposit Security should therefore be returned.

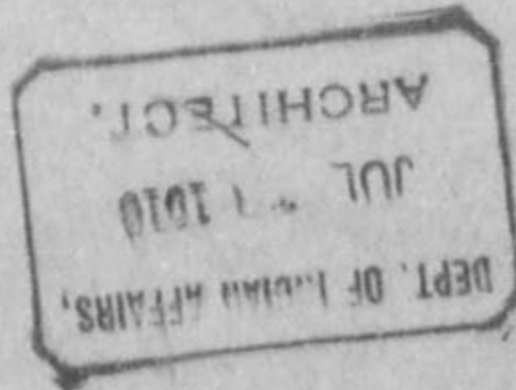
The address of the Tenderer is as follows:-

C. McGregor, Wallaceburg, Ont.

W. Ogilvie

Architect.

*Check for \$375.00
returned
18/7/16*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TORONTO DAILY NEWS
105-107 BAY STREET

TORONTO, CANADA

BUSINESS OFFICE
PHONE ADL. 3700

M

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

152941-5

July 15 1916

483898



TO THE NEWS PUBLISHING CO., DR.
OF TORONTO, LIMITED

177025																																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL
REGULAR SPACE																																
EXTRA SPACE																																
READING MATTER																																
DATE	#5120																															
	TO ADVERTISING																															
June 21																																
23																																
28																																
30																																
Order for Alterations and addition to no 1 School on Walpole Island Indian Reserve Act.																																
Let date																																
RECOMMENDED PAYMENT																																
APPROVED																																
951																																
sent July 24/16																																
Contract Rates																																
M. Macleod A.G.																																
E																																

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE WALLACEBURG NEWS

152941-5-

WALLACEBURG, ONT., June 24th, 1916



Dept. of Pub. Printing

Adv. Branch, Ottawa

IN ACC'T WITH

483871

SWORN CIRCULATION

2300

PHONE 22

THE NEWS

COLWELL BROS., PROPS.



To Adv. (Indian Affairs) 2 issues June 22nd & 29th.

40 lines @ 8 & 4, No 5120,

4.80

Sch note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
APPROVED
24/7/16
ACCOUNTANT

950

sent July 24

Correct
Contract Rates
[Signature]
A.O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941-5

Ottawa, July 24th., 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith for taxation an account of \$5.10 from the Canadian Printing Company, Sarnia. A clipping of the advertisement is attached thereto.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gentlemen: -

Could I have
my cheque for
my salary. I sent
my report in
promptly on Sept 29th
to Agent McCallum
Yours truly
S.E. Wilson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

Algonac, Mich

Oct - 14 - 16.

Gentlemen: 487151

Some time ago I
asked agent McCallum
for a small table
for my school. I
need one very much
for work of primary
class, could I
have it. I ask for
nothing in the
line of supplies that
I can possibly get
along with out.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Could I have this
table now.

Yours truly.
S. E. Wilson.

S. S. No. 1.
Walpole.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, October 19, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant stating that sometime ago you asked Mr. Agent McCallum for a small table for the No. 1 Walpole Island School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to find any request from you for a table for your school, no mention of one having been made in any requisitions you have forwarded. Mr. Agent McCallum is being written and asked to obtain a price for a suitable one.

I may inform you that a cheque for your salary for the September quarter, last, has already been sent you.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

2 letters

Ottawa, October 19, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Wilson, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, in which she states that sometime ago she asked you for a small table for her school. No request for this table has been received by the Department.

Kindly state what a suitable table for this school would cost.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

[Signature]
Thos. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

Oct 25th

1916

487575

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct 19

Sir,—

I looked for table requested
by Miss Wilson the Price of this
table is \$3.⁷⁵ per school
your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy Sec
Ottawa Ont



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

Ottawa, October 30, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase a table for the No. 1 Walpole Island School at a cost not to exceed \$3.75.

Your obedient servant

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate
H. H. H. H.

452941 5



Halpale, Ont.
Oct. 23rd/16
487580

Gentlemen:-

Regret that I must write you so often to have such matters as these looked after.

Our inspector called to inspect our school and has reported it "dirty for want of scrubbing". Your school law requires that the school room be kept thoroughly clean and floors scrubbed frequently. Ours is scrubbed only three times a year. The agent has been advised to oil the floor but refused.

Our screens are off the windows and the flies are in our room in thousands.

The large pools of water standing at each door so we must make a path of sticks of wood to gain an entrance. The entrance to the toilets is the same.

I want a rope on the flag pole. We have not been able to hoist our flag during the year.

The table I asked you for is much, very much needed.

The handle of our pump is out of repair since last spring.

Again & again I have asked agent McCallum to attend to these matters and unless he does I shall hand him my resignation the first of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November. I can put up
with a great deal but not
a dirty school room or
things never done.

I spent much energy
in endeavoring to teach my
pupils cleanliness and
sanitary precautions, can
I do so in a dirty
school room!

Yours very truly

A. E. Wilson

Add - to

Algonac. Mich.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

487830

152 941/8



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....152941-6.

[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON THE NO.1 WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL.

Floor of the classroom is much worn.

Roof leaks.

Date of inspection, -October 23rd, 1916.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

Ottawa, November 8, 1916.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in regard to certain matters in connection with the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum is being instructed to have the floor oiled, the pools of water standing in front of the doors filled in and the pump handle mended. He is being authorized to purchase rope for the flag and on the 30th ultimo he was authorized to purchase a table for your school.

In reference to the screens for the windows I may say that these are not considered necessary at this time of the year.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss S. E. Wilson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Algonac, Mich.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7.2.10.

MS
[Signature]

RECEIVED

152941/5

2 letters

Ottawa, November 8, 1916.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn in his report on the Walpole Island No. 1 School states that the roof leaks. Kindly have the roof of this school repaired at once.

You should also have the floor of the school-room oiled, the holes in front of the doors of the school and closets filled in and the pump handle mended and you may purchase a rope for the flag pole and have it attached.

You will be good enough to see that all these matters are attended to at once.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.E.A.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

152941-5

Algonac, Ont.

~~488025~~

Nov. 6.



Gentlemen: - 489143

Your letter of 14th inst.
to hand to day. Regarding
table I gave order and
sent size to Agent Mc
Callum weeks ago. Also
when Mr. Conn was here
he said he would tell him
exactly what to order. I
gave him a small
order for sewing
material which I under-
stood he purchased here.
He simply ignored
my correspondence
so why blame me.
He keeps my
mail in his office.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for weeks at a time
and refuses to send it
back to Wallaceburg.
I can't go to his
Office because he
insults me with his
mean remarks every
time I go. I took
my mail out of there,
because his wife
→ read it and reported
what I had not
written to different
people on the island
trying to turn them
against me.

Out Oct - 30th

He came into my
school and hurled

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

his abuse at me for
no good reason - he
refuses to take my
word for anything
and consequently
he must make my
pupils see I do
not tell the truth.

You may form
whichever opinion
you like of me but
believe me I never
met - as mean
and discourteous
a man as agent
Mr Callum. Why
does he want

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10h
me out of my
school? I have
performed my duty
faithfully and done
more work in
my school than
ever has been
re-quired of me.
I have not an
enemy among the
pupils or Indian
people & the work
in the school room
with them has been
a pleasure. Yet he
"nags" at me all
the times. I feel

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sch

delivered to school
10/10/16



it an injustice
when I have
to leave my
school on
his account.

Consider the
matter yourself.

Yours very truly
S.E. Wilson

Algonac, Mich.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

which would ensure regular attendance. This is the action taken in respect to boarding and industrial schools and should work satisfactorily in day schools.

My reason for calling your attention to the matter particularly at this time is the steadily declining attendance at No.1 school from an average of 24 in 1915 to less than 14 in 1916 notwithstanding that the reports of the public school Inspector are favourable to the teacher in charge.

I am of the opinion that if the responsibility for non-attendance is placed on the agent and he requested to enforce regularity with the assistance of a truancy officer, if necessary, there would then be less opportunity for friction between their parents and teachers and more satisfactory results obtained from the school.

The enforcing of attendance at the No.2 school would no doubt have an equally beneficial result.

The providing of a residence for the teachers would also assist in the retention of capable ones, as at present there is no suitable stopping place except with the agent and this apparently has not been satisfactory to either the agent or teachers. The teachers have had therefore, to put up with accommodation in Indian houses in the vicinity of the schools.

In the village where a new school is erected the old school might be converted into a residence for the teachers at small cost.

Wm. Cepelin

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1522941



Ottawa, November 14, 1916.

Schools
Memorandum

Mr. Scott.

On October 26 last I made an inspection of the Walpole Island Agency building repairs and while there made inquiries with respect to condition of school affairs at that place, which are anything but satisfactory.

It was reported in 1915 that on this reserve there were 120 children of school age; 86 pupils enrolled in the school and an average attendance of 48 at the reserve schools and 7 at industrial schools. The enrollment at the village school (No. 1) in 1915 was 50 with an average attendance of 24 during the year and as the school building provided accommodation for 18 only, plans were made for the erection of an addition to this building to accommodate 40 pupils, but owing to the tenders being unduly high the addition to the school was not provided. I am of the opinion, however, that a new school should be built here as soon as possible after the opening up of spring to provide accommodation for all children of school age in the vicinity of the No. 1 school, and that the attendance of all pupils be enforced regularly. To do this the Agent would have to act as truant officer and be responsible to the Department for the regular attendance of the pupils.

The teacher might report to the agent at least once a week or oftener the names of all delinquents with particulars as to attendance and the agent should then enforce attendance or punish the persons responsible for the pupil's absence, which

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

which would ensure regular attendance. This is the action taken in respect to boarding and industrial schools and should work satisfactorily in day schools.

My reason for calling your attention to the matter particularly at this time is the steadily declining attendance at No.1 school from an average of 24 in 1915 to less than 14 in 1916 notwithstanding that the reports of the public school Inspector are favourable to the teacher in charge.

I am of the opinion that if the responsibility for non-attendance is placed on the agent and he requested to enforce regularity with the assistance of a truancy officer, if necessary, there would then be less opportunity for friction between their parents and teachers and more satisfactory results obtained from the school.

The enforcing of attendance at the No.2 school would no doubt have an equally beneficial result.

The providing of a residence for the teachers would also assist in the retention of capable ones, as at present there is no suitable stopping place except with the agent and this apparently has not been satisfactory to either the agent or teachers. The teachers have had therefore, to put up with accommodation in Indian houses in the vicinity of the schools.

In the village where a new school is erected the old school might be converted into a residence for the teachers at small cost.

J. M. O'Brien

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, November 14, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott, -

With reference to Mr. Ogilvie's report on the Walpole Island Schools I beg to say that, as regards the attendance, it has certainly been going from bad to worse. They have a truant officer there and the teachers have done their best to keep the attendance up with no encouragement from the Agent, in fact it is a question whether he has not been a hindrance. I judge this from his own reports, as nothing apparently affords him greater pleasure than noting the falling off of the attendance. He has never said anything about assisting the teachers in this direction and his attitude towards them has been such that Miss Wilson, the teacher of the No. 1 School, has sent in her resignation, asking that it take effect on the first proximo. Miss Warnock, the teacher of the No. 2 School, resigned after the summer holidays and Mr. Cork, who has taken her place, is not satisfactory to Mr. McCallum.

Mr. Public School Inspector Conn, in his report
on

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the No. 1 School states as follows,- "The pupils who were present showed ^{satisfactory} ~~satisfactory~~ proficiency and are undoubtedly making good progress. The teacher is to be commended for the attention she is giving to hygiene and personal cleanliness. I examined samples of the pupils' work in plain sewing and am very pleased with the work that is being done. I believe the teacher is making efforts to secure better attendance, but she is not meeting with much success."

Miss Wilson may have offended some of the parents on account of her desire to have the children cleanly in their habits and person and from what I can learn Mr. McCallum is rather pleased than otherwise at the teacher's unpopularity. Mr. Inspector ^{Conn} in a previous report on this school states that Miss Wilson is a capable teacher and doing efficient work and that he is pleased with the attention she is devoting to ~~xx~~ physical culture and hygiene. He adds that Miss Wilson is difficult to get on with. Mr. McCallum apparently never made an effort to get on with her, in fact ever since she has been there he has ~~been~~ done what he can to make her position untenable and I am of the opinion that he is prepared to do the same with Mr. Cork.

Charles Rees

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

Nov 11th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov 8th

Sir,

488196

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant I did not know that No 1 School Roof leaked I will see about it right away teacher never said any thing to me about roof leaking I fixed the pump handle lamp ago and I purchased Bell Rope nearly a year ago I think Miss Wilson just wanted to home some fault to find and made this report to the Ins she closed School yesterday Nov 10 and went away in the morning I don't know when she is coming back

your obedient servant

J. H. McCallum
Ind Agt

Mr. D. Stewart
For Assist Depty and Sec
Attorney out

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

Nov 18

1916

IN YOUR NEXT REFERENCE TO
No. 152941/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov 8

488507

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant regarding the No 1 School Roof Leaking I cannot find any place that leaks in the School room the roof is nearly new I spoke to the furniture about the roof leaking she did not know that it leaked in any place.

I have repaired the pump long ago I got rope for this teacher about a year ago for flag Pole

I will have the room aired the floor and the holes filled as soon as I can get some one to do it

Your obedient servant

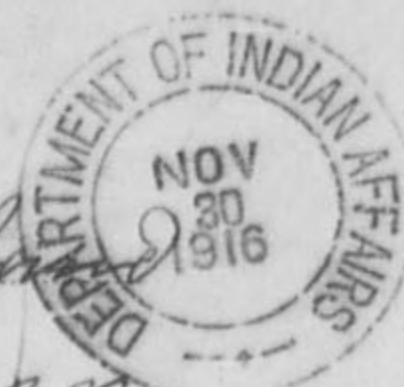
Thos. J. McCallum
Ind Agt

Mr. S. Stewart
Asst Secretary
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

Nov 28 1916

488862

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152941/5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov 8

Sir,—

I visited No 1 School today
I cannot see any defects in the roof
of the School room it may leak a
little around the chimney or the
beliefs but I don't think to amount
to any thing the first day that it
rains I will go and see for my
self the wood house roof should
be reshingled right away it is
in dilapidated state of repair

your obedient servant

Geo. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Mr J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Sec
Attorney Genl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5
W. F. C. Schools
 INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account.....

Schools



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Ent. H. D. Brimmer*

DATE

1916

Chippewas of the Thames

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated.....

Dec 22

*To bill for goods furnished
 Schools*

1 88



*Sch date
 Pay
 30/1/16*

*2876
 Dec 4/1/17*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McCallum
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

School Voucher

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

George The Cheek

DATE
1917

Chippewas & Pottawatamies

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

*from 11th to filling in No 1 School Ground
1st time*

\$5.00

3292

sent Jan. 20/17.

1000

pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254089-40.



Walpole Island, Ont.,
January 11th, 1917.

See

Minutes of Council Meeting, Jan. 8/17.

x x x

No-7. 490811

Moved and seconded that Joseph Nahdee
be hired to repair the water closets and clean
stove pipes of No. 1 School.



x x x

Chief C.R. Jacobs,
Act'g Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-2341-5.

Ottawa, February 2nd, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th, ultimo, submitting resolution of council to hire Joseph Nahdee to wash the water closets and clean the stove pipes at the No.1 school.

In reply, I beg to say that this resolution is approved but the Department will expect this work to be done as cheaply as possible.

When submitting resolution such as this, in future, an estimate of the cost likely to be incurred should be furnished.

*AP
HUB*

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. McCallum, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

*Sch
vote*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. H. Heath & Co.*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1917</i>	<i>Chippewas & Potawatamies</i>	
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated		
<i>Mar 24th</i>	<i>To bill for small table for N.S. School</i>	<i>\$ 3 95</i>
<i>JMS</i> <i>4200</i> <i>sent March 30/17.</i> <i>Sch Date</i> <i>Pay</i> <i>JMS</i> <i>29/3/17</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mar. 23

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

W. H. HEATH & SON

Dealers in High Grade Furniture

Undertaking given special attention

Terms—5 per cent 10 days : net 3 months.

1916

now

11

201. small table for No 1. school

335 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

15-2941



Walpole Island

May 1st 1917

494479



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I visited over Schabls on the Island yesterday I found the attendance at No 2 School to be fairly good and I think the Pupils are Progressing. At No 1 found the attendance exceeding the capacity of the School House. At No 1 School there were thirty six Pupils there are thirty eight on the Roll two only being absent both due to illness. I found it had been necessary to put three children in some of the seats the class room is very limited in this School with the number of Pupils now attending. There is likely to be even a larger attendance according to the truancy officers report. I thought I would ^{bring} this to your notice as I knew there was plans out for new School. I am glad to see this School filled to its capacity once more —

your obedient Servant
Thos. A. McCallum

Wm. C. Scott Esq. Indian Agent
Deputy Supt Gen Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Walpole Island April 30th 1917.

Duncan G. Scott, Esq.

~~Deputy Asst - Gen - Indian Affairs
Ottawa - Canada -~~

94538
I am venturing to bring
the conditions of No. 1 School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
to your notice in hopes
that the Department may
consider taking some steps
to remedy present conditions.
Since Easter the attendance
has increased to such an
extent that the school room

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is overcrowded.

The present building is only 17 x 27 feet and the seating capacity accommodates thirty-two. Even with this number there is a lack of space for classwork as well as for calisthenic exercise. The space between the aisles is less than two feet, and the space along the walls, both at the sides and back of the desks, is twenty-eight inches. The space from the blackboard to the front desks is less than seven feet.

At the present season it is

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13

possible to have the
school room more comfort-
ably heated than it would
be during colder weather.
The stove is directly back of
the middle row of desks - which
is a short row - and there
is only a space of thirty inches
between the stove and the
other two rows of desks.

At present there are thirty-
eight pupils on the roll.
The attendance is quite reg-
ular and since Easter the
average is greater than the
seating capacity of the school.
(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

room.

Trusting that this explanation
of the accommodation of the
school house may not be
considered as out of order -

I remain

Yours Respectfully.

(Mrs) Florence Macdonald.
Teacher -

Walpole Island,
Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Oliver.

Doom for the puppet
Island. You know
(see 2 letters under)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

MAY 7 1917
ARCHITECT.

7.5.19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

132941-5

John G. [unclear]

Ottawa, May 10th, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st, instant, in regard to increased accomodation being required at the Walpole Island No.1. day school.

In reply, I beg to say that this matter is receiving the Department's attention.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy a and Secretary

T.A. McCallum, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5.

1/1/17
Miss Macdonald

Ottawa, May 15th, 1917.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th, ultimo, in regard to increased accomodation being required at the Walpole Island No 1. school.

In reply, I beg to say that this matter is receiving the Department's attention.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

PP
MS
Long

Mrs. F. Macdonald,
Teacher,
No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of account...

Sch
vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Princed J. Tanney*

DATE

1917

Chippewas & Potawatamies

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

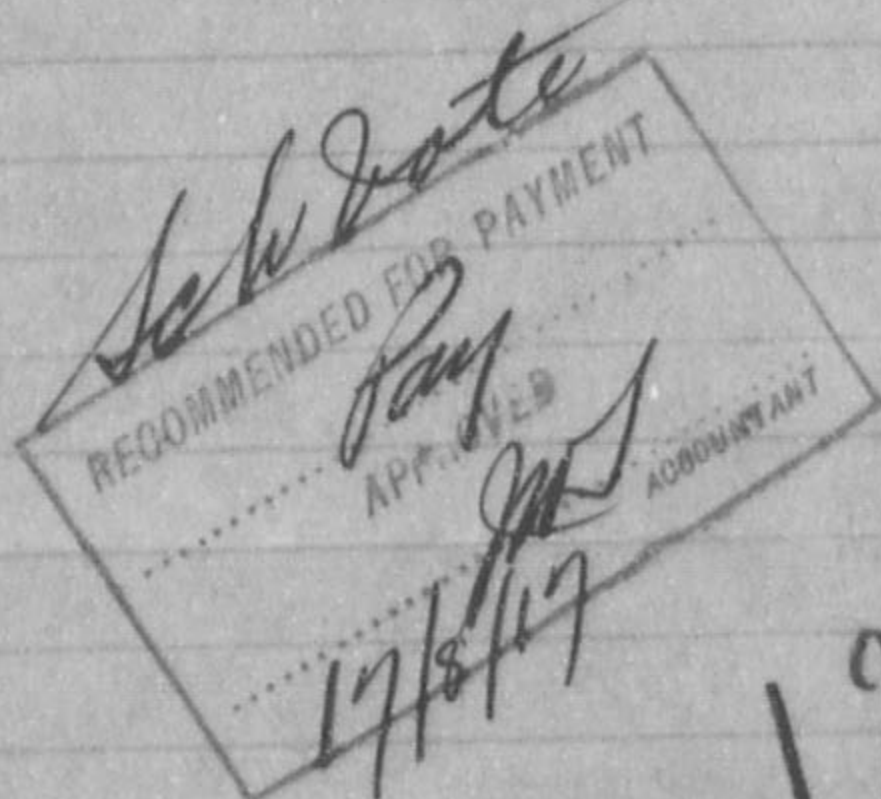
Aug

13th

*To bill Purchased by Mrs Macdonald Teacher
for No 1 School*

\$10 59

not



1232

Sent Aug. 18/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. A. McCallum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island Oct 17th 1917

Mr J. D. McNamee

Please forward some
Indian Agents Office letter
paper and oblige
yours DC

Thos. A. McCallum

W. H. H. H.

Sent
27/10/17
S.H.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

500837

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Oct 16th 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

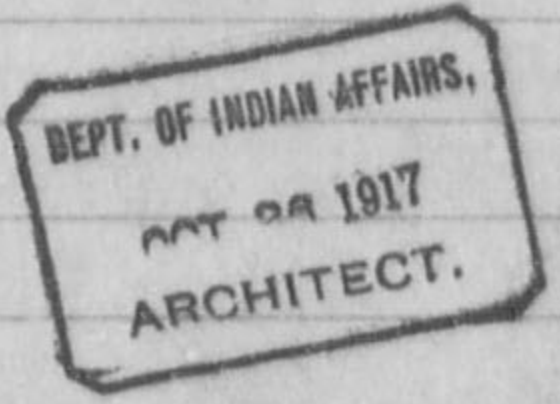
With regard to the wood shed at No 1 School the roof on it is intirely gone I have been putting off repairing it thinking there would be a new School House built here the closets will need some repair also estimate of costs at No 1 School will be about \$15.00 for repairs that should be done right away

Your obedient Servant

OK

Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McCallum
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152, 941-5

OCT 27 1917

STANCH

Ottawa, October 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 16th instant in reference to repairs to No. 1 School, Walpole Island, and in reply to inform you that the Department approves of the necessary repairs being made.

It is noted that the estimated cost of completing them is \$15.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN
S. STANWART

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

504362



Walpole Island

Nov 2nd 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In regard to tile drain
from No 1 School lot the outlet
from that to the river has filled
in so much that there is no
outlet for School drain it will
cost about \$5.00 to have this work
done properly

your obedient servant

H. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. Ineson
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

152941-5-501400

Walpole Island

Nov 2nd 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct 27

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 27 inst. re your report on No 1 School grounds is joining your grounds since I have been here every year there has been more or less damage done to the School Property one year they had a bunch of cows kept here and Chief Jacobs cut the wire fence and let them go in on the school lot the Board boys runs the Agricultural Show I mean the Brass band some of the Indians think it is not right they think the money should go into the hands of Indians the first of night of the fair they put \$600.00 in the safe here the next day was about as good the Red Cross Society said that Chief Jacobs changed heart \$2.50 per ground rent for their tent a day and then gave them the lowest and worst spot on the grounds In regard to the cows being in the school yard some of the Indians was quite angry because I turned them out I told them at last if I found them there again I would put them in pound

Wm J. D. McLean
District Deputy and Sec Ottawa

Wm J. D. McLean
District Deputy and Sec Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

501364



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. H. H. H.

191

2 Sir,—

The fence was broke down in
~~front~~ front of the School house
The claret was damaged some
down and seats \$5.00 cover the
repairs I think

Yours obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Wm J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Sec
Attendant



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, November 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in regard to the tile drain at the Walpole Island No. 1 school and stating that the outlet from this to the river is filled in.

In reply I beg to say that you will be good enough to see that this outlet is cleaned out and the cost should not exceed the amount of your estimate, viz.- \$5.00.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

James Williams



DATE

1917

Chippewas of the Thames

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Nov

24

To bill for cleaning drain

\$5.00

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED.

Accountant.

4695

Sent 6/12/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. A. McCallum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island Dec. 28th 1917
15-2941-1

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Canada

502591

I am informed that
it has been customary
for the Indian Schools
on Walpole Island to
have Prize Money granted
each year.

I did not make a request
for such money at the
end of the June Quarter
as the promotion exam-
inations are held then
and any expectation of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prizes or rewards would
have a tendency to excite
the pupils distract their
attention from the subjects
on hand.

But if your Department
would consider the granting
of your usual sum for
prizes to be distributed
at the end of the present
quarter - being also the
Christmas season -
I feel it would be an
inducement, as well as
an encouragement, for
a regular attendance. (over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am sure the Teacher
at No. 2 School would
also be glad to receive
funds for prizes.

Trusting this will meet
with your approval

I remain

Yours Respectfully

(Mrs) F. Macdonald
Teacher

No. 1. School

Walpole Island

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 6, 1917.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo asking if the Department would consider the granting of the usual sum for prizes to be distributed at the end of the present quarter to the pupils of the No. 1 Walpole Island School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum is being authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$9.00 in the purchase of prizes for the pupils of your school. He will, be instructed to consult with you before making the purchases. The Department does not wish money prizes to be given to the children, but some useful articles should be purchased for them.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. F. Macdonald,
Teacher,
No. 1 Walpole Island School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

h.9.7

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

152941/1

2 letters

Ottawa, December 6, 1917.

Sir,-

You are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$9.00 in the purchases of prizes to be given at Christmas to the pupils of the No. 1 Walpole Island School. You should consult Mrs. Macdonald, the teacher, before making the purchase. The Department does not wish money prizes to be given to the children and you should purchase some useful articles for them.

You should forward itemized vouchers, in duplicate and properly certified, for the expenditure incurred for this purpose.

H. E. A.
[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-~~5~~
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Walpole Island

Dec 10th

1917

503083

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In regard for money
to Preschoke Prizes for our Schools
it has been the custom to give the
children some thing at Midsummer
I thought we would change to Xmas
holidays for the Scholars always
look for some thing then I think
it was \$4.00 for each School
that we did get up grant from
the Department formerly I would
suggest that they donate to \$5.00
and to \$4.00 the reason I make
this difference between the two Schools
is on account of the attendance
if you do any thing in this matter
Please do it quickly as our time is limited

Yours Obedient Servant

W. A. McCallum

Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152942/1

Ottawa, December 13, 1917.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in reference to the purchase of prizes for the Walpole Island Schools.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letters of the 6th instant, in which you were authorized to purchase prizes to be given at Christmas to the pupils of these two schools.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

*Sch
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mr. E. Ross*

DATE
1917

Chippewas Band

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. _____ (dated _____)

*Dec 21st To bill for Presents for
Schoolers of No 1 School*

\$ 9 00

MS

*Sch Note
Pay*

26/12/17

*sent Dec 28/17
28/16*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. A. McCallum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
AND OPERATOR OF
GEN. DEPT. STORES

152941-5
THE E. ROSS
5, 10 & 25c. STORE

GENERAL OFFICE
WALLACEBURG, ONT.



Wallaceburg, Ont. Dec. 17/7. 1917

Sold to Mr. F.A. McCallum, No. 1, School, Walpole Island.

3 boxes writing paper	@ 15¢	45¢
2 "	@ 15¢	30¢
22 handkerchiefs	@ 05	\$1.10
3 stamped aprons	@ 15¢	45¢
2 collars	@ 15¢	30¢
4 hair brushes	@ 15¢	60¢
14 handkerchiefs	@ 7 for 25¢	50¢
2 "	@ 8¢ or 2 for 15¢	15¢
12 3/8 yards ribbon	@ 16¢ yd.	\$1.98
4 dolls	@ 25¢	1.00
6 jack-knives	@ 25¢	1.50
Candy		.47¢
6 jack -knives	@ 20¢	1.20

Total.....	\$.10.00
Less 10% dis.	1.00
Net Total	\$9.00

Charged.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Thom. D. Thom

DATE

1918

Chippewas & Pottowattamies

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

dated

June

21st

*To bill for material supplied
No 1 School Walpole Island*

\$ 2 45

REPORT NO.....
MINUTE NO.....

1892

Int 26/6/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. A. McCallum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG, ONT.
Thomas H. Cullen
No. 1 School

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

1915

M. Indian Agents

Maipole Island

In acc with

Estate
of

A. D. Brander
DRUGGISTS

1915 THE REXALL STORE

PHONE 8

Oct	11	20 Fountain Pen Ink	15	Pd by ch
"	16	" Mucilage	05	
"	26	" 3x Mill Formo	15	
1915 Apr	27	" Seeds	175	
May	26	" Seeds	90	
			3 00	
July	11	By cheque	25	
			2 65	

Statement.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

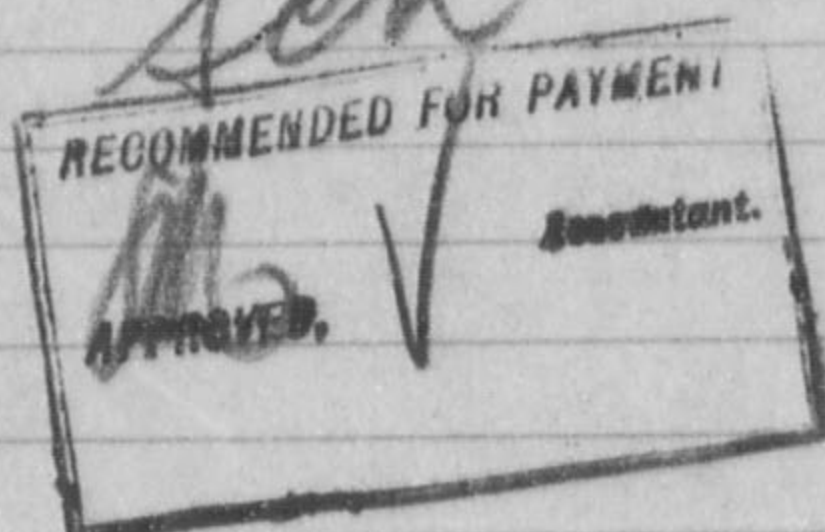
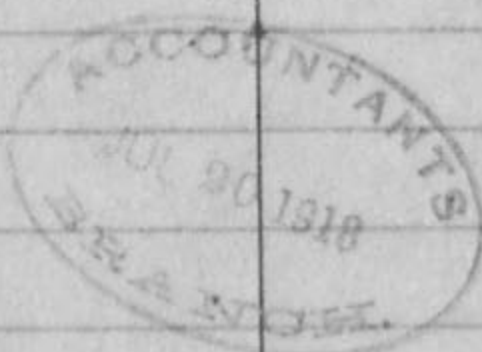
The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. D. Brumden*

DATE		AMOUNT
1918	<i>Chippewas & Ojibwas</i>	
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
July 17th	<i>To bill for goods furnished</i>	<i>\$2 65</i>

REPORT NO. *49*
MINUTE NO.

898
put July 23/18



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO-Covering Purchase of supplies, the
Cost of which exceeds \$10.00

SUPPLIES for which prices obtained including quantities.

Five grades of Books
@ 5. 10. 15. 20. 25 [¢]

NAME of Firm or Person asked to Quote.

H. O. Fry
Thos Manley

NAME of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices quoted.

H. O. Fry \$13.41
Thos Manley \$14.75

NAMES of Firms or Persons who quoted.

H. O. Fry
Thos Manley

Thos Paul
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5700

104

Auth

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *N. N. Fry*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1918
RECORDS

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>Agent</i> dated..... <i>To school supplies for Halpale schools as per account attached</i>	<i>\$ 13 41</i>
<i>prizes</i>	
<i>2416</i>	
<i>sent 7/1/19.</i>	
	<i>\$ 13 41</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Magazines at Publishers' Prices

STATEMENT

Agent for Parker's Dye Works

SARNIA, ONT.
CANADA

Dec. 18th 1918

M Walpole Island Schools No 1 & 2

Mr. Thos. Paal, agent.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. FRY

Books, Stationery, Office Supplies
CHINA, SOUVENIRS

10	27	Books e 5 th	1	35 th
"	3	" c 10 th	3	0 th
"	10	" c 15 th	1	50 th
"	40	" c 20 th	8	00 th
"	15	" c 25 th	3	75 th
			14	90 th
		Less 10% Dis.	1	49 th
			13	41 th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100
MINUTE NO.....

No. of Account.....

9

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

J. O. Donnell

DATE

1918

Chippewas. Chathamattamies

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

dated

November 30th

To bill for lunch and dinner
for No 1 School Walpole
Island Reserve

\$1.70

17412
Sent Dec 27/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. S. A. M. Callum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152941-5

Ottawa, 27th December, 1918.
re Walpole Island Agency.

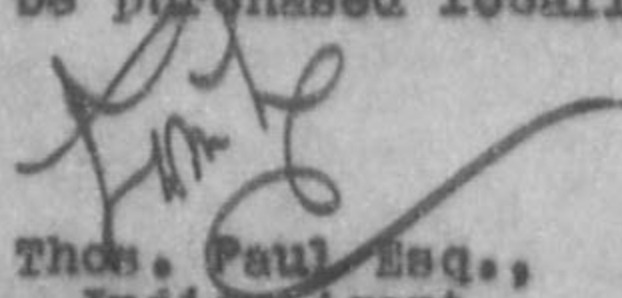
Sir:-

The Department has received the voucher rendered at \$13.41 which you submitted in favour of Mr. H.W.Fry for school supplies; and in reply I beg to say that the said voucher is being paid, but I have to inform you that in future authority must be had from the Department before purchase of this nature is made.

It is presumed that the books charged for were issued for school prizes although information on this point should have been furnished.

I may say that when the school teacher requires school books for her pupils, or prizes, she should prepare a list of the same, which list you should forward to the Department, and if it is decided to make purchase an order for the same will be given to the Government Stationery Office. School supplies should not be purchased locally unless under special authority.

Your obedient servant,


Thos. Paul Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

garnia, Ont.

Dec. 30th.

1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152941-5

Dec. 27th. 18.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

517927

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No. 152941-5,

I wish to say these supplies were purchased for prizes for the schools. These books were bought for two schools Nos. 1 and 2. at Walpole Island, in ratio as per register in form of 8 to 6.

Thanking you for the information regarding the purchasing of supplies, for the teachers and schools, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

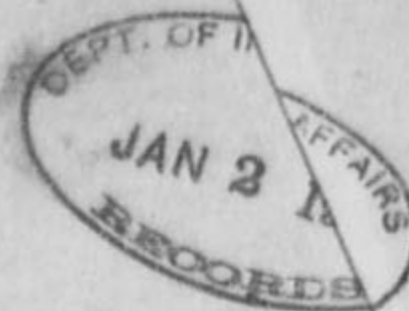
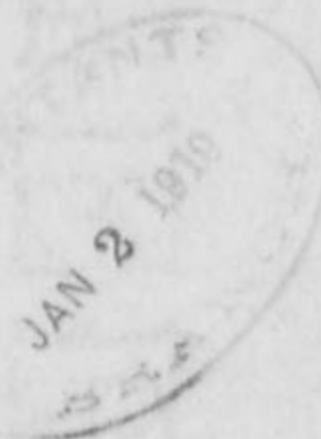
Shas Paul

Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and secretary,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158941-5

Ottawa, 9th January, 1919.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of \$1.50 in favour of P. Harrison of Wallaceburgh, which account is attached to voucher form. The Department desires that you will send the account, without the form, to Mr. Paul, the Indian Agent at Sarnia, in order that he may attach it to voucher form, certify as Indian Agent, and forward to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAD

Thos. McGallum Esq.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *G. Harrison Wallaceburg, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....		
<i>Jan. 15/19 To account attached</i>		<i>\$1 50</i>
<i>Repair to clock</i>		
<i>SEL</i>		<i>\$ 1 50</i>
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT APPROVED, Accountant.		
<i>2666</i> <i>Ant 22/1/19</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

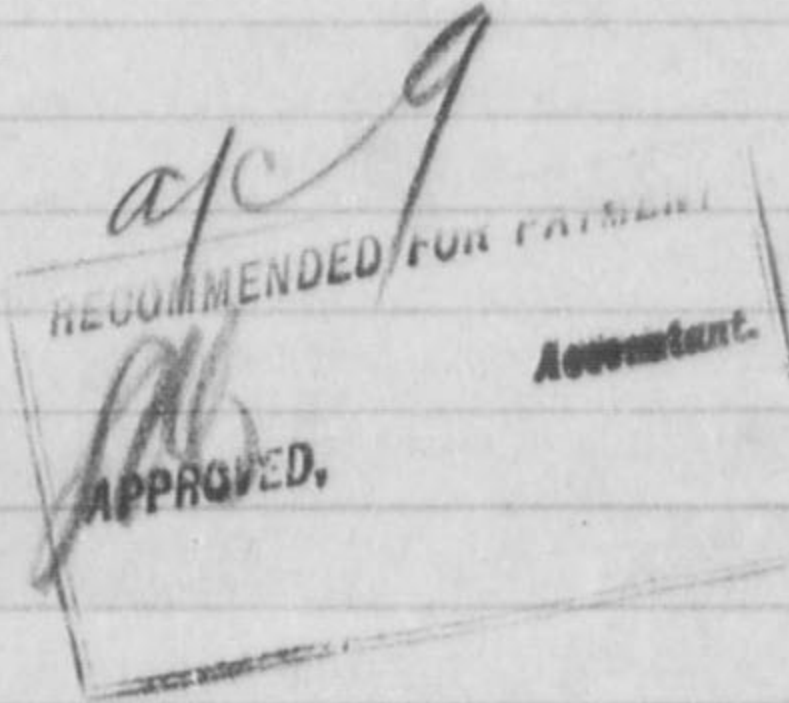
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To

Daniel Frohkenig

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... Feb. 6/1919 To account attached.	\$ 1 00
	\$ 1 00 6375 Ant 10/2/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Walpole Island Jan. 25th 1919
15-29-5
FEB 8 816V
making fire screen for stove
at No. 1 School and repairing
steps - - - - - \$1.00
Daniel Tooshkenig

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1919
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

152945
482644
152941-5.

Indian Agent's Office,

Sarnia, Ont., Feb. 7th, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to yours of the 23rd ult.
and 29th ult. respectfully, I beg leave to say that
Lightning Dodge, Albert Keywosh and Mr. W.H. Shaw
was not at home and consequently made no collections
from these parties, but will call on them when making
my next visit to Walpole Island, and make collections
if possible.

Trusting this will be satisfactory for
the present, I remain,

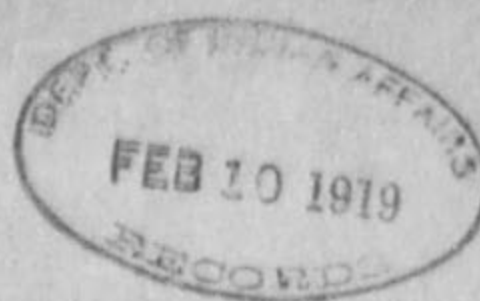
Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul,

Indian Agent.

TP/JL.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

DATE		AMOUNT
------	--	--------

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

Feb. 21/19

To acct. attached

#2 n

11 May

#2 n

1382

sent Feb 28/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Paul

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb. 3rd 1919.

To cleaning Furnace and Pipes
at agency Residence — \$2.00
Received from Mrs. Macdonald.

M^cKenzie Mahdee.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SARNIA, ONT.



FEB. 21, 19.

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Curt
Sir,—

Enclosed find account of repairs done
on the Agency Residence as per attached account
and receipt received from Mrs. McDonald, teacher,
of No. 1, school at Walpole Island.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & secretary,

Ottawa, Ont.

Paul
1/11/19
1382
sent Feb 28/19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f Account.....
 Genl Exp.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To Mrs. MacDonald

138 ✓
Jant Feb 28/19

Thos Paul
Agent.

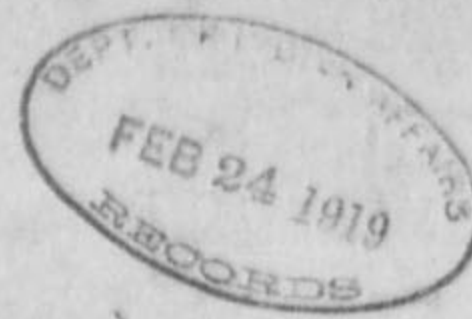
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Feb. 7th 1919.
To Repairing Dory on agency Residence
Received pay 11 from Mrs. Macdonald
\$2.00
Lee Wrightman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254011 - 29
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



SARNIA, ONT.

FEB. 21, 19. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Ant
Sir,—

Enclosed find account of repairs done
on the Agency Residence as per attached account
and receipt received from Mrs. McDonald, teacher,
of No. 1, school at Walpole Island.

Your obedient servant,
Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

1382
Sent Feb 28, 1919
White E.H. 2
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
gub
APPROVED, Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941 5-

R



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the No. 1 WALPOLE
ISLAND School for the year ended December 31, 1919.
Original 160370-25F. ONTARIO

FOUNDATION.) Wooden blocks. The floor is much worn and
the walls spreading away from the floor.

=====

WOODSHED.) One but in poor condition.

=====

Mrs. Florence Macdonald

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

WARNIA, ONT.

March, 12, 19. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152,941-5.

ALSO
Feb. 24, 19.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 24 th. ult.
with voucher forwarded amounting to \$3.25 in favor
of Mrs. McDonald, for supplies furnished for use
at No. 1, school, Walpole Island. In reply I beg
to say that Cheque should be made in favor of H.
stonehouse, Wallaceburg, Ont. The receipt in question
covering \$2.75 was a receipt that I believe Mrs.
McDonald got from struthers, at Chatham. If
you can make out cheque in favor of H. stonehouse,
as no ~~date~~ attached bill will show, kindly do so.
If not return said bill to this office and we will
make it out with proper voucher and return same.



Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & secretary,

Ottawa, Ont.



521026

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, March 18, 1919.

Sir,-

Mrs. Florence Macdonald, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, in her report for the year ended the 31st of December, last, states that the foundation of the school is wooden blocks, that the floor is much worn and the walls are spreading away from the floor and that the woodshed is in poor condition.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state what repairs you think are necessary to the school and woodshed and give a detailed estimate of the cost of having them done.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

apc of Geo Shyomish
returned to agent to be

Made out properly see

file 152943 - letter 22 Mar/19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SARNIA, ONT.



IN REPLY REFER TO No. 152941/5 MAR 18, 19. TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

MARCH, 27, 19. 191

521697

Sir,—

In reply to yours of the 18th. inst. referring to No. 1, school and Wood shed at Walpole Island. With reference to the school I might say that the side walls was bulged a little possibly two inches on each side but have not spread any since the floor was put in two years ago, as the floor shows no opening at either side. At the school house the floor is worn some and a little rough but would not advise doing anything with floor at present, as it has only been in about two years.

With reference to the Wood shed I might say there are a few boards off the side of the wood shed, I would estimate about 60 ft. of Lumber and \$3.00 for work and delivery of Lumber which would be sufficient to repair the wood shed, or a total estimate of \$5.00.

Trusting this information will be satisfactory.
I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941- 5A

EXD.
April 3rd, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th ult., in reference to No.1 School, Walpole Island, and in reply to say that you should make an additional inspection after the frost is out of the ground to determine if there has been any additional settlement of the foundation or gravel, informing the Department of the results of your further inspection.

You should also make any necessary repairs to the school shed as noted in your letter, and which should not exceed \$5.00, the cost stated.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date, Mar 17th 1919

Mrs. M. Donald Teacher

Groceries

Bought of John Solomons

R. G. BURT COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

1 Brown No. 1 School 1 00

19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. *28* 152941-5
MINUTE NO.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1919
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

*John Solomon -
Walpole Island.*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

\$

April 1919

*To acct. attached
for 1 Broom for no. 1
School.*

1 00

*sent 10/4/19.
335*

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 7 1919
FRANCIS

\$ 1 00

WALPOLE ISLAND

ap 9
APPROVED,
Accountant.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Good Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

531443



REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON THE WAIPOLE ISLAND NO.1 School.

The class room is 27' x 17' x 10' and on the bases of 250 cu.ft. per pupil provides accommodation for 16 pupils. There are 56 pupils enrolled and the maximum attendance this year is 47. If the attendance continues to be fairly regular it would probably be necessary to put the pupils on half time during the winter if a larger class-room can not be provided.

Date of Inspection, -October 7th, 1919.

Capital
A 15915-72

Parish Hall
English Church
need of new repair

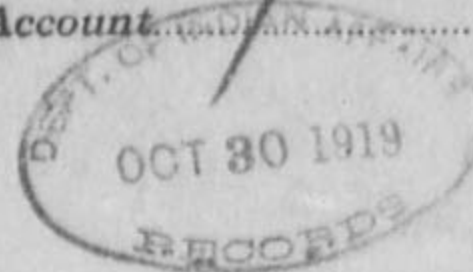


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 ⁵

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account 9

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Solomon.REPORT NO. 119

DATE

MINUTE AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Oct. 29/1919 To 1 broom for use of Nol School
Walpole Island.

\$ 1 00

\$ 1 00

WALPOLE ISLAND

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-10 9
Jashua Greenbird
Walpole Island
Holomon
1 Broom \$1.00
for Purposes using
at No. 1 School at
the front of
Walpole Island
Out:

27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 5

Receipt

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... Cousins & Burlingham.

B

AMOUNT

REPORT NO.....

MINUTE NO.....

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....

Oct. 29 1919

To 6 shades for school

4 80

" " "

" roller and bracket for map.

4 75

for No. 1 school

SAB
\$ 9 55

WALPOLE ISLAND

a/c 9
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant

5162

sent 7/11/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. E. COUSINS

COUSINS & BURLINGHAM

O. F. BURLINGHAM

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

PHONE 61-2

FURNITURE DEALERS AND UNDERTAKERS

WALL PAPER AND WINDOW SHADES

WALLACEBURG, ONT. *C. A. 1* 191 *2*

SOLD TO

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Malpoh*

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>1977</i>	<i>C. A.</i>	<i>2. 6 Shades for School</i>			<i>4.80</i>	
	<i>31</i>	<i>Roller for Map & Bracket</i>			<i>4.75</i>	<i>9.55</i>

COPELAND CHATTINGWORTH SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 2052-15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 29, 1919.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott, -

Mr. Public School Inspector Conn, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, states that there are 56 pupils enrolled and the maximum attendance this year is 47, while on the basis of 250 cubic feet per pupil, the air space required, the class-room only has accommodation for 18 pupils. The Inspector states that, if the present attendance keeps up, it will be necessary to put the pupils on half time during the winter, as it will be impossible to accommodate them all at one time.

Mr. McKay, who recently returned from Sarnia, informs me that this school is very much overcrowded, the children being packed in as close as they can be seated. Both the teacher and the agent spoke to him about the necessity for more accommodation.

A new school building is badly needed at this point, as the present building, besides being too small, is very old and in poor repair.

In June, 1916, tenders were called for alterations and additions to this school, plans having been made to provide accommodation for 40 pupils. Only one tender was received, which was unduly high, and the work was not carried out.

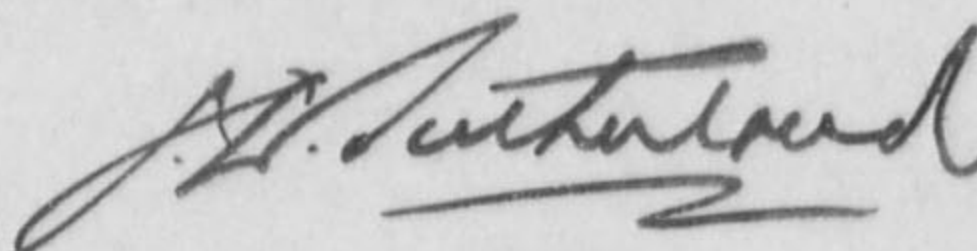
The Chippewas of Walpole Island have about \$16,000.00 at the credit of capital in their band funds and they could provide the money required to erect a suitable building.

Mr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. McKay states that the teacher and the agent suggested that, until a new building is erected, accommodation could be provided for all the children in the parish hall. This building is owned by the English Church authorities and, if a few repairs were made, it would be quite suitable and large enough to provide the necessary accommodation. It might be well to instruct the Agent to arrange with the church authorities for the renting of this building and to have the seats and equipment in the present school moved there. The teacher informed Mr. McKay that there would be no difficulty about making arrangements with the church authorities for renting the building. The only expense involved in using the parish hall would be the payment of the rent and the providing of a few more desks. I may say that Mr. McKay agrees that this would be the best arrangement that could be made, pending the erection of a new building.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Acct
over under*

152941/5
ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 5 1919
BRANCH

Ottawa, November 4, 1919.

Right Reverend Sir,-

As the building in which the No. 1 Indian Day School on Walpole Island is at present conducted is very old and too small to accommodate the number of children who attend it has been suggested to the Department that it might be possible to obtain the use of the parish hall, which would be quite suitable, to carry on the work until such time as a new school building is erected, which it is planned to do in the near future.

I have to request Your Lordship to be good enough to state whether there would be any objection to the Department obtaining the use of the parish hall for school purposes and, if not, the amount of rent per month that would be charged the Department for the use of the same. If the parish hall can be secured it will relieve the situation at present existing there. The desks and other equipment at the present school could be moved and placed in the hall.

I will be pleased if Your Lordship will give this matter your early attention and forward a reply as to whether you will consent to the parish hall being obtained for school purposes, or not.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. A. J. MacKenzie
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm
Right Rev. David Williams, D.D.,
Bishop of Huron,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

Ottawa, 6th November, 1919.

Sir:-

Walpole Island Agency

2 I enclose herewith the voucher amounting to \$6.96 which you submitted recently in favour of Messrs. Shaw and Shaw of Wallaceburg for supplies furnished for No. 1 School, Walpole Island, and I also return the voucher amounting to \$1.25 in favour of the same firm for supplies furnished the said School.

Each of these accounts should be amended so as to indicate on the face thereof the date and number of the official letter in which the expenditure was authorized.

In this connection I may say that in cases where expenditure is incurred without authority from the Department, full explanation as to the authority for the outlay should be furnished, and I may add that it is only in exceptional cases that expenditure should be incurred without authority.

When you send accounts to the Department, you should endeavour to furnish full particulars relating thereto in order to obviate the necessity of correspondence, as it is desirable that accounts shall be promptly paid when received and this cannot be done unless good explanation are furnished when they are presented.

Thos. Paul Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of November 4th received. In reply let me say that I am communicating at once with the Rector of Walpole Island in connection with your request, and as soon as I hear from, I shall let you know. Believe me, yours faithfully,

David Williams

Bishop of Huron.



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1919
RECORDS
London, Canada 7th Nov. 1919.
No. 152941/5

532415

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Bishop's Room
Bishop Grange Hall

532706

London, Canada. 17th Nov. 1919.

No. 152941/5

The Secretary,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:-

Following my letter of the 7th inst. acknowledging the receipt of yours of the 4th inst., I now enclose to you a copy of the Resolution which was passed by the Indians of the Select Vestry of St. John's Church, Walpole Island, consenting to the renting of the Parish House. I am quite prepared to rent the Parish House for the purposes of a School. Please let me know what your wishes are in regard to it.

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

David Williams

Bishop of Huron.

Enc. 1.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-COPY-

MOVED by E. O. Kiyoshk (Minister's Warden)
SECONDED by Elijah Pinnance (People's Warden)

THAT the Select Vestry of St. John's Church, Walpole Island, Ontario empower the Bishop of Huron to rent St. John's Parish Hall, to the Dept. of Indian Affairs for housing No. 1 School until June 30, 1920, provided the Parish Hall is used only in school hours and leave the Hall at the disposal of the Vestry at other times: the rental to be fixed at fifty dollars per month.

CARRIED.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, November 21, 1919.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 17th instant enclosing a copy of a resolution which was passed by the Select Vestry of St. John's Church, Walpole Island, consenting to the renting of the Parish House for school purposes at a rental of \$50.00 per month.

In reply I beg to say that it is considered that some mistake may have occurred in the transcribing of the resolution as regards the amount of the rent. The Department was under the impression, when requesting Your Lordship's permission for the use of this building, that the Indians would be prepared to allow it to be used for the purpose of providing more accommodation for their children at a nominal rental. The Department would hardly feel warranted in taking from the funds at the credit of the band, the amount of the rental asked, and would be very pleased if Your Lordship would again refer this matter to the vestry of St. John's Church with a view to securing the rental of the building at a greatly reduced figure.

Thanking Your Lordship for the trouble taken in this matter, I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. J. MacKenzie

W. H. O.
W. H. O.
Right Rev. David Williams, D.D., Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Bishop of Huron,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To SHAW & SHAW.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1919
RECORDS

WALPOLE ISLAND

Thos Paul
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHAW & SHAW HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT.,

Oct 4 18

SOLD TO

No 1 School Walpole Island

RETURNED AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 18	To 19 1/2 lbs. Fat. 2.73		✓	2.83	
Feb 10	Asbestos 10 Tacks 10 Lin Caps 10		✓	30	
Sept 3	1 Gr. Pacl 1.60 1 Cap 1.15		✓	1.75	
16	1 Glass 1.00 3 yd. screen 3.20		✓	2.20	
	Should be 5 yds screen 3.62 108		✓		
	Less 124				
					\$7.86
					1.12
					6.74

COPELAND-CHATTERBOX SYSTEM, BRAMPTON, ONT. 46001-17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



Nov. 19th. 1919. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941-5
Nov. 6th. 1919.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— Walpole Island Agency.

I am again returning accounts in favor of Shaw and Shaw, of Wallaceburg, for supplies furnished No. 1, School, and No. 2, also, of Walpole Island. With reference to account for No. 1, School, Walpole Island beg to advise that I recommended the purchase of galvanized iron or zinc to place around the stove of No. 1, School. The school being filled to capacity and the seats very close to the stove it was almost impossible for children to sit on those seats near the stove on account of the extreme heat, as well as unhealthy. While each end of the school would probably not be warm enough on a cold day. I recommended the purchase of this casing for the stove that the heat might be more evenly distributed and as there was no items in attached bill that was not necessary will again recommend payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

Ghos
Indian

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Piece Torn off

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Shaw & Shaw.

5844-8.19
Sent Dec 3/19.
WALPOLE ISLAND.

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

SOLD TO

Thomas McCallum

Chippewa and Pottawatt
 REED OF OTHER ACCOUNTS.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 18	Lo 4 Glass 12x20				
26	10 ⁵ Putty 10 ⁵			1 23	
	W. L. School.				

FORLAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS DRAUGHTING DIV. 48504-17

Agent.

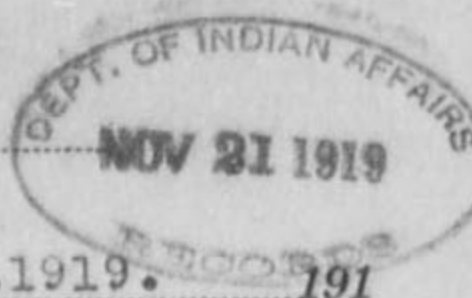
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov. 19th. 1919.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941-5
Nov. 6th. 1919.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Advt
B
Sir,— Walpole Island Agency.

I will again submit account
for glass and putty for Walpole Island school,
No. 2. This glass was purchased by authority
of Mr. Thos. MacCallum, in 1918, and no doubt
was a necessity and would recommend the payment
of the account.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Pay
24th*



Rehman G. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Peter Seneca.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov. 19/1919	To making screens for No. 1 School and putting them in. at Walpole Island.	\$ 2 50

Walpole Island Sept 15th 1918.
Dept of Indian Affairs
in ap with
Peter Seneca

To making 6 frames for
window Screens and putting
in screens at No 1 School-
house. \$2.50

\$ 2 50

mm

5862
sent Dec 4/19

been supplied, the work performed
ed legitimately and that each item

Shas Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Samia, Ontario.

Nov. 19, 1919. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Walpole Island.

Inclosed find account in favor of Peter Seneca for making forms for window screens and putting in screens at Walpole Island, No. 1, School. This work was done by authority of Mr. MacCallum. Peter Seneca being absent from the Island for some time and just recently returned will explain the delay in presenting account. I would recommend the payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

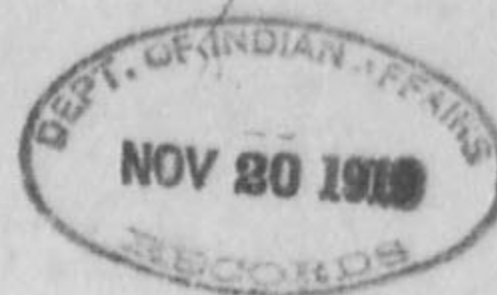
Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

pay 1/11/20



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1 School Halpoh Island.

Classification for Primer Books

	Boys	Girls	
III class Standard IV	2	7	
II class Standard III	1	1	
I class Standard II	4	4	
Primer Class or Standard I	12	8	These pupils understand and read easy English.
Tablet Class Standard I	12	9	These pupils are between 6 & 8 and are not very familiar with English words.
	31	29	
	60 pupils		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-#

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov. 19th. 1919. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— Walpole Island.



When on the Island I received attached classification form from Mrs. Florence MacDonald, teacher, of No. 1, School, Walpole Island. You will note that form states for prize books, and as those books might be forwarded from the Government Stationery Office. Mrs. MacDonald gave me this form and asked me to forward it to the Department, for consideration.

Awaiting instructions, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Shos Paul
Indian Agent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/1

Ottawa, November 25, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a classification form for prize books which you received from Mrs. Florence MacDonald, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

In reply I beg to say that you may authorize Mrs. MacDonald to expend a sum not exceeding \$20.00 in the purchase of the books that she considers would be suitable to be given as prizes at Christmas to the pupils attending her school. You should instruct her to forward to you detailed accounts, in duplicate, for the expenditure she incurs in the purchasing of these books and, when you receive these accounts, you should certify them and transmit them to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island Nov 22nd 1919

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Secretary Indian Affairs

~~My Dear Sir~~
Ottawa - Canada

When I took over the Agency
as a teacher's residence
I found a number of repairs
necessary. The pump was
not working properly, the roof
leaking, the plumbing out of
order and the floors much
worn and breaking off in
splinters.

I showed your Agent
the conditions and he considered
it should be put in repair for
my use.

The floors were especially
bad - The paint had worn



552955

152941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off the kitchen floor, leaving
it so rough that it was a
difficult matter to sweep it.

The parlour and diningroom
floors had been grained and
varnished for about two and
a half feet from the walls
all around the rooms. This
finish had worn off where it
had met the rugs that covered
the centres of the floors.

The diningroom floor was
in especially bad condition
splinters of wood had torn
up and were continuing to
do so.

It was necessary that some
thing should be done to
preserve the flooring. And

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as an epidemic of Small-pox
was prevalent and the whole
Island under quarantine.
it was additionally necessary to
have the floors so they could be
kept in a sanitary condition.
It was under those circum-
stances that the paints and
varnishes were procured
from Messrs Shaw & Shaw of
Wallacburg and as I did
the painting and varnishing
myself there was only the mere
cost of the materials, which
added to the durability of the floor.
As I had consulted your Agent
and as these repairs were absolutely
necessary and the quarantine
to be taken into consideration
I hope you will accept the bill
for the material which Mr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Paul has forwarded to you.
The plumbing is still out of
repair and has been so since
the blizzard of January 1918.
Last spring the cellar floor
was covered with water to a
depth of three inches owing to
the drain becoming obstructed.
And again this month the water
began coming into the cellar
so I had the obstruction removed
and now the drain is working
satisfactorily.
 Hoping you will make
allowance for the expenditure
under the circumstances I
have stated.

I remain
Yours Respectfully
(Mm) Florence Macdonald
Teacher W. P. School
Val de la Rivière, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941 - d

Sc. 1000

533253



Walpole Island Nov. 27th 1919.

Sir,
I have just learned that the Deputy-Superintendent's efforts to procure the Parish Hall for use as a school, in view of the increased attendance until such time that a larger school building can be built, has been met by demands so exorbitant that I fear negotiations cannot be effected. If a satisfactory agreement cannot be reached between the Church of England authorities and the Department for the use of the Parish Hall as a temporary school house, then permit me to offer the following plan:
There are sixty pupils

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



enrolled. Thirty of those ^{II}
pupils are in Standards IV, III,
II and Jr. I. The remainder are
Jr. classes in Standard I.
Each school day could be
equally divided into two
sessions. Part of the pupils
could attend one session and
the remainder the other session.
The pupils of the senior classes
could have lessons in four
subjects ^{in one session}. These lessons would
have to be prepared at home in-
stead of in school as at present.
But more individual attention
could be given and the
congestion would be relieved.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Among the Jr. Standard I ^{III}
Classes are the pupils who are
not so familiar with English
as the other Standards.
More general instruction
could be given these pupils
and all the classes would
have as many lessons as
under the present system.
Of course it would be necessary
for the Compulsory Attendance
act to be strictly enforced,
and as good results should
follow as can be expected
from the present overcrowded
condition.
I trust The Department



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

will not think I am ^{IV}
presuming in offering
this solution. I am very
desirous that the pupils
should all attend regularly
and that the methods of
instruction should be
as good as possible under
the circumstances -

I am Sir
Yours Respectfully

(Mrs) Florence Macdonald
Teacher
No. 1 School
Walpole Island
Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1919
RECORDS

152941/1

Ottawa, December 2, 1919.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the obtaining of the parish hall for the purpose of a school-room for the children of the No. 1 School on Walpole Island, as the present school is too small to accommodate the number of children who attend.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is endeavouring to obtain the hall at a much lower rental than at first asked, and will await a reply before dealing with the suggestion offered by you, namely,-- that half the pupils attend one session and the remainder the other session each day. If the Department is unable to obtain the parish hall upon reasonable terms, your suggestion will receive serious consideration and you will be further advised. I may say that a reply is expected from His Lordship the Bishop of Huron, who is arranging with the churchwardens as to renting the parish hall.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Florence Macdonald,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 1 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Bishop's Room
Bishop Cronyn Hall

152941 *DS*
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1919
RECORDS
London, Canada 29th Nov. 1919.

533460

Mo. 152941/5

Mr. D. McLean, Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*I think we should accept
arrangement to let it
Jan 1920 a.m.*
Dear Mr. McLean:-

I had an interview with the Indian authorities in reference to renting the Parish Hall at Walpole Island for a School, and we discussed the matter at great length. Considering that the Hall would be used five days of the week, and much wear and tear would inevitably ensue, notwithstanding the greatest care, it is felt that \$20.00 a month is a fair rent to ask from the Department. Of course, it is understood that the Hall will be free on Saturdays and Sundays for the use of the Congregation, and also that the expense of heating and cleaning the Hall will belong to the Department.

Believe me, yours faithfully,

David Williams

Bishop of Huron.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152942/5

Ottawa, December 5, 1919.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 29th ultimo in further reference to the question of renting the parish hall at Walpole Island for school purposes.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept the offer made by the Indian authorities and will pay a rental of \$20.00 per month for the period the hall is used for school purposes. It is understood that the hall will be free on Saturdays and Sundays for the use of the congregation. The Department will undertake the expense of the heating during the days the school is in operation and will also be responsible for cleaning the hall while in use by the pupils. The Department will assume payment of the rent at the above rate from January 1st, next, until such time as the new school building is ready for occupation.

Instructions are being sent to our Agent to have the equipment in the present building transferred to the hall and to have it ready for the re-opening of the school after the Christmas holidays.

I beg to thank Your Lordship for the trouble you have taken in this matter.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.G.M.
Right Rev. David Williams, D.D.,
Bishop of Huron,
London, Ont.

Sydney A. J. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

2 letters

EXD

Ottawa, December 5, 1919.

Sir, -

As the building in which the No. 1 Indian Day School on Walpole Island is at present conducted is too small to accommodate the number of children who attend, the Department has arranged with His Lordship the Bishop of Huron for the renting of the parish hall from the vestry of St. John's Church at a rental of \$20.00 per month from the first day of January, next. It has been represented to the Department that this is the most suitable arrangement that can be made to provide accommodation for all the Indian children until such time as a new building is erected, which it is planned to have done in the near future.

I have, therefore, to request that, during the coming Christmas holidays, you will make the necessary arrangements to have the equipment in the present building transferred to the parish hall. The desks should be transferred and arranged in suitable order and also, if possible, the blackboards should be transferred and set up in the hall. It may be that some new desks will be required to provide seating for all the pupils and, if so, you should forward a list showing the sizes and the number of each size required. The name and address of the manufacturer of the present desks should also be given, so that any new desks ordered can be of the same kind as those at present in the school.

In renting this building it is understood with the church authorities that the hall will be free to them on Saturdays and Sundays for the use of the congregation, also that the expense of heating and cleaning the hall during the days the school is in operation is to be undertaken by the Department.

It is hoped that you will attend to the matter of having the equipment transferred and the hall ready for the teacher to resume duties after the holidays. It might be well to consult her in the arranging of the desks, etc., in the parish hall. Any expenses that are incurred by you in having the removal made will be paid upon the receipt of properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure.

Any fuel which may be on hand at the old school should be transferred for the use of heating the hall, and, if a further supply is required, you will be good enough to inform the Department of the amount of the same and the price at which it can be obtained, when authority will be granted for its purchase.

You will be good enough to forward at the end of each
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

each month vouchers for the payment of the rent at the rate above stated, namely, \$20.00 per month.

It is expected that you will give all the above matters your prompt attention, and you will be good enough to inform the Department at the beginning of the new year as to whether the above instructions for the transfer of the equipment have been carried out and the hall made ready for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. J. MacKenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941-5

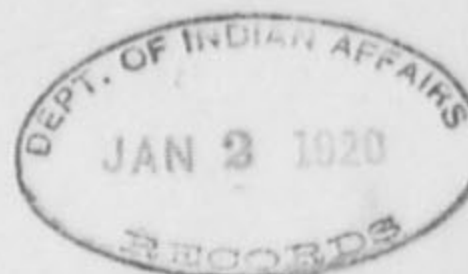
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario

534564

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152941/5
Dec. 5th. 1919.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December, 31st. 1919.



Sir,— Walpole Island Agency.

In reply to your letter of the 5th. inst. and previous correspondence in regard to the No. 1, Indian Day School, on Walpole Island, and with reference to the renting of the Parish Hall, for school purposes during the winter, beg leave to advise that I attended a meeting of General Council held by the Indians, on Walpole Island, in the Parish Hall on Monday, Dec. 29th. and would ~~not~~ unhesitatingly say that it will be impossible to heat the Parish Hall during the winter. I am very doubtful if it could be successfully heated even with two stoves, as it would necessitate the purchase of a stove along with a great deal of extra fuel, and would further advise and recommend that as the average attendance will not likely increase during the winter months would advise that school be conducted in the present building until a new school is erected.

Further I learned that the Indians hold a great many meetings in the Parish Hall, and believe if we move the school to the Parish Hall, it would be a great deal of confusion.

Awaiting your reply, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Shas Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941/5

Ottawa, January 3, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the renting of the parish hall for the purpose of providing accommodation for the pupils of the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve during the present winter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department understood, before making arrangements for the renting of the hall, that it would be quite suitable for school purposes in all respects. An officer of this Department, who visited Sarnia last fall, was informed by both the teacher and yourself that the parish hall could be heated and made comfortable.

You were instructed by official letter of December 5th, last, to make the necessary arrangements to have the equipment in the present building transferred to the parish hall. As it is understood that you visit Walpole Island each week there has been unnecessary delay in informing the Department that you now consider the building unsuitable, as it will be impossible to heat it during the winter.

In view of the report which you now furnish regarding the unsuitableness of the parish hall and in which you recommend that, as the average attendance will not likely increase during the winter months, it would be advisable that the school be conducted in the old school building until such time as a new building is erected, the Department will approve of this arrangement being carried out. You should assist the teacher in making the best possible arrangements for the accommodation of the children in the present school building.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

building.

You should inform the authorities of St. John's Church, Walpole Island, who have charge of the parish hall, that it is not the intention of the Department to take over the building for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....H.W.Fry.

DATE		AMOUNT
	152941/1 Nov.25th.1919. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jan. 3/1920	To Books for No.1.School, Walpole Island given as prizes at Christmas to the pupils.	\$ 13 50
		\$ 13 50

WALPOLE ISLAND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.W.Fry.

DATE		AMOUNT
	152941/1 Nov. 25th. 1919. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jan. 3/1920	To Books for No.1. School, Walpole Island given as prizes at Christmas to the pupils.	\$ 13 50
		\$ 13 50

WALPOLE ISLAND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5A

Ottawa, 8th January, 1920,
Walpole Island Agency.

Sir:-

I re-enclose herewith a voucher amounting to \$13.50 which you submitted recently in favour of H.W.Fry for books furnished for prizes at the Walpole Island School No.1. Before the question of payment can be considered, it will be necessary for Mr. Fry's account to be rendered in detail. You should point out this fact to him, and I may say that when the account is again submitted, the matter of payment will be given prompt attention, provided it is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

[Handwritten signature]

No. of Account.....

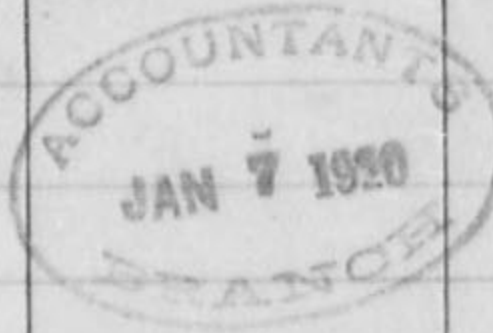
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.W.Fry.



DATE	AMOUNT
152941/1 Nov.25th.1919.	
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jan. 3/1920 To Books for No.1, School, Walpole Island given as prizes at Christmas to the pupils.	\$ 13 50



153 N. Front St.,

SARNIA,

Ontario

Jan 1st 1920
to S.D. #1 Walpole Island
In Tho. Paul - Indian Agent.
In Account With
H. W. FRY

\$ 13 50

Books, Stationery, Office Supplies, China, Souvenirs

Agent for Parker's Dye Works

Subscriptions for Magazines at Publishers' Prices

Dec 18 To Book

13 50

en supplied, the work performed
legitimately and that each item

Tho Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

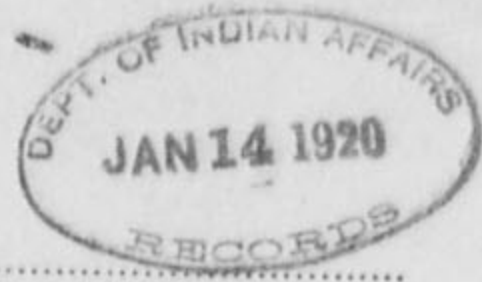
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-55
R



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.W.Fry. Sarnia.

DATE	AMOUNT
	152941/1 Nov.25th.1919.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....
Jan.3 1920.	To Books for No.1, School, Walpole Is. given as prizes at Christmas to the pupils.
	\$13 50

153 N. Front St.,
SARNIA, Ontario
Jan. 1st 1920
To Walpole Island
In Account With
H. W. FRY

Books, Stationery, Office Supplies, China, Souvenirs

Agent for Parker's Dye Works

Subscriptions for Magazines at Publishers' Prices

Dec 18 To Books	c 15	3 00
" 21 "	c 20	5 00
" 15 "	c 25	3 75
" 3 "	c 35	1 05
" 3 "	c 40	1 20
" 2 "	c 50	1 00
		15 00
		15 00
		13 50
		at 9.

Less 10%

6894
16/1/20
147
REPORT NO.....
MINUTE NO.....

RECOMMENDED FOR

APPROVED.

Accountant.

supplied, the work performed
legitimately and that each item

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-2

INDIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1920
RECORDS

To.....Manley's Limited.

WALPOLE ISLAND

1167460... 33

Assistant

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

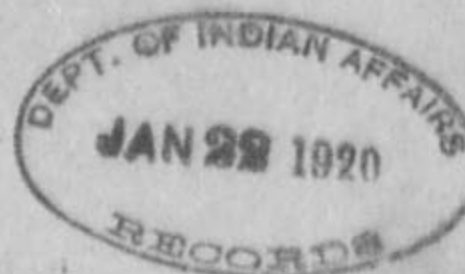
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-5

Paul

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs,

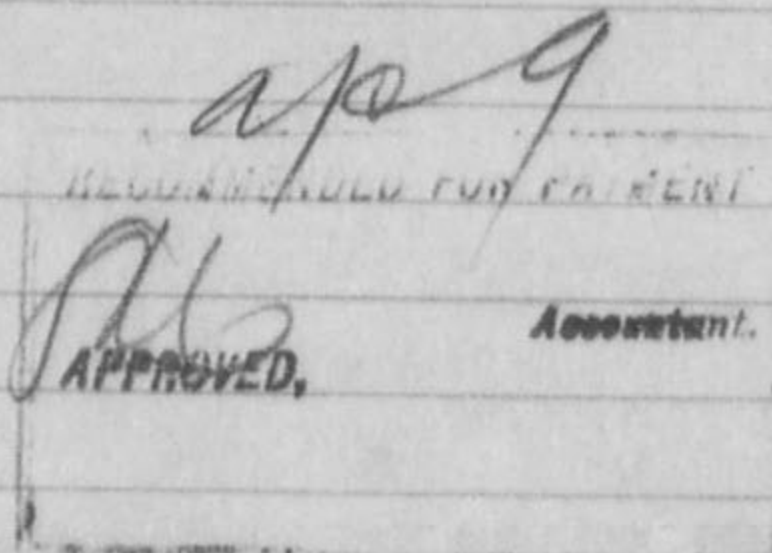
To Manley's Limited.

DATE		AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....152941/1 dated...Nov. 25, 1919.	
Jan.	21	To No.1, School, Walpole Island.	
		18 Children's Books @ 20¢	3 60
		13 Boys' Books @ 15¢	1 95
		4 Religious Children's Books @ 25¢	1 00
			\$ 6 55

WALPOLE ISLAND

REPORT NO... 113

EXHIBIT NO... 113



7106
sent 11/1/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ghos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1A

January 29th, 1920.

Sir,-

It has been decided to erect a new two-roomed day school on the portion of the Walpole Indian Reserve occupied chiefly by the Chippewas, and to provide the necessary lumber for this building by cutting the timber required on the reserve and having it sawn and dressed at the mill. I have therefore to request that you make the necessary arrangements for the cutting of the timber and hauling it to the mills. A bill of material for this purpose is being enclosed herewith.

It will be necessary to obtain a resolution of the Council authorizing the cutting of the timber. An accountable cheque for \$500.00 is being sent you to pay for the labour.

Blue print copies of the plan of the proposed school will be sent you under separate cover, and you will notice by the arrangement of the plan that a teacher's living quarters can easily be provided for if required by putting in a stair leading from the teacher's room on ground floor and finishing the two rooms above.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,

R. R. No. 1,

Chatham, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

152941-1A

January 29th, 1930.

Sir,-

It has been decided to erect a new two-roomed day school on the portion of the Walpole Indian Reserve occupied chiefly by the Chippewas, and to provide the necessary lumber for this building by cutting the timber required on the reserve and having it sawn and dressed at the mill. I have therefore to request that you make the necessary arrangements for the cutting of the timber and hauling it to the mills. A bill of material for this purpose is being enclosed herewith.

It will be necessary to obtain a resolution of the Council authorizing the cutting of the timber. An accountable cheque for \$500.00 is being sent you to pay for the labour.

Blue print copies of the plan of the proposed school will be sent you under separate cover, and you will notice by the arrangement of the plan that a teacher's living quarters can easily be provided for if required by putting in a stair leading from the teacher's room on ground floor and finishing the two rooms above.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,

R. R. No. 1,

Chatham, Ont.

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1A

January 29, 1920.

Sir,-

It has been decided to erect a new two-roomed day school on the portion of the Walpole Indian Reserve occupied chiefly by the Chippewas, and to provide the necessary lumber for this building by cutting the timber required on the reserve and having it sawn and dressed at the mill. Mr. Abraham has been written to and furnished with a bill of material for this building and will communicate with you with reference to the cutting of the timber.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLeod

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-40.



536214

Walpole Island, H

February 2nd, 1920.

Let's m. 9. 13
Minutes of Regular Council Meeting.

X

X

X

MO-8.

Moved by Ed. Kiyoshk seconded by Ed.
Pinnance that this Council approves of building
a new school to replace No. 1, school, and also as
much as the material as possible to be taken from
the public bush.

Carried.



X

X

Chas. H. Jacobs,
Acting Secretary.

Thomas Paul,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

Ottawa, February 12, 1920

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a resolution of the Walpole Island Council of the 2nd instant, approving of a new school building being erected for the No. 1 School to replace the present building and also that as much of the material as possible for the construction of the building be taken from the timber on the land belonging to the Indians in common.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... John Solomon

RECORDED

DATE			AMOUNT
1920.		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Feb.	11	To 1 Broom for No.1 School	\$ 1 00

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date, Sept 9 1911

M My School House

Address

Bought of *John S. ...*

1. Browns	1.00
-----------	------

LE ISLAND

REPORT NO. 1-7
MINUTE NO.

RECOMMENDED FOR P.A. CONT.

APPROVED.

Account:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WALLACEBURG, ONT. *Jan 2* 1920

M. Indian Agency
Walpole Island

In acc^t with

Estate
of

A. D. Brander,
DRUGGISTS

THE REXALL STORE

PHONE 8

<i>June</i>	<i>18/18</i>	<i>Castile Soap</i>			<i>35</i>
		<i>Comb</i>			<i>25</i>
<i>Dec</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fanlac</i>			<i>104</i>
<i>Nov</i>	<i>1/19</i>	<i>Soap</i>			<i>35</i>
		<i>Comb</i>			<i>40</i>
					<i>239</i>
		<i>Less</i>			<i>104</i>
		<i>Due A. D. Brander</i>			<i>\$135</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2941^{1a}



Chatham, Ont., Feb. 21, 1920.

Dear Mr. Scott:

E. D. M.
I am returning herewith check number 7207 in favor of Thomas Paul for \$500 to be expended in the preparation of timber for the new Walpole Island School. I received this check in a letter to me in which you stated that you were enclosing a check for \$500 from which I was to carry on the work with.

I deposited the check in the bank at Chatham, not noticing that it was made out in favor of Thomas Paul instead of myself and before the bank people noticed the mistake, I had issued a number of checks against it. Would you kindly have this check made out in my favor in order that I may adjust my accounts.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Supt. General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R. A. Abraham
Agr. Rep. Indian Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,941-1 A

With Cheque

Ottawa, February 25th., 1920.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 21st instant, with which you returned official cheque No. 7307, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 7780 in your favour for \$500.00 in order that you may make payment for labour in connection with the erection of the two-roomed day school on that portion of the Walpole Island Indian Reserve which is occupied chiefly by Chippewa Indians.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham
R. H. Abraham Esq.,
Field Agent, R.R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152441-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 5 00 ⁰⁰

Dept Ch 7207

536680



Date Feb 25 1920

Entered Journal No.

20 R

Folio 273

Acct. 9.

Dept. Receipt No.

New School at Walpole Island

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Closed.

Feb. 25, 1920

See No. 5A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6176)



File 442-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1920 -1927
File 442-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1927 - 1933
File 442-5, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1933 - 1937
File 442-5, part 5	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 442-5, part 6	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 442-5, part 7	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

201903

No. 566

No. 4425

Vol 2

Department of Indian Affairs

1920

Waple Island

Buildings, Superintendence of

School No. 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CENTRE DES ARCHIVES
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(IG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

7780

9

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.H. Abraham

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
for School on Chippewa of Walpole Island Res.		
Isaac	1512 ft @ 5.00 per M Halling	7 56
Nicholas	1257 " 5.00 " "	6 37 6.79
Bridge	419 ft @ 5.00 " "	2 09
Knaggs	23707 " " 2.00 cutting	47 41
	" " 5.00 Halling	69 06
Sam Shipman	13813 " " 5.00 "	9 29
Walter Kitchin	1858 " 5.00 "	7 82
Nathan Bangs	1564 " 5.00 "	22 08
Sam Shipman	4417 " 5.00 "	24 34
As William	4869 ft @ 5.00 "	8 57
William	1715 ft @ 5.00 "	6 47
	1295 ft @ 5.00 "	12 97
	2595 @ 5.00 "	23 46
	1564 ft Bassano @ 5.00	
		247 49
		207 41
	500.00	
	247.49	
	252.51	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

539305

Chatham, Ont., April 19, 1920.

File #152941-1A

Dear Sir,-

You will please find enclosed voucher covering an expenditure of \$249.49 for material cut out of the Walpole Island Public lot for the purpose of erecting a new school. You will also find check for \$252.51, being balance due after the above accounts were paid.

I beg to say that there are other accounts still due, which have not yet been paid. Would you kindly forward me accountable check for \$500 to cover the cost of sawing and teaming of material and to pay for the balance of the cutting and hauling.

I remain,

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

R. H. Arnhart
Agr. Rep. Indian Dept.

Enclosure: 1

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED,

Poor copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 11808

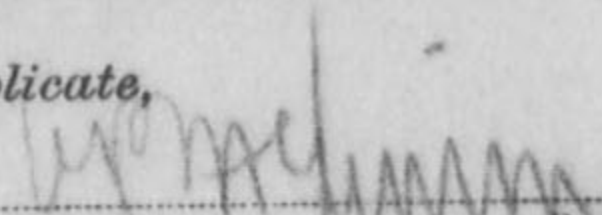
Bank of Montreal,

\$ 252.51

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1920.

RECEIVED from R. H. Abraham,
on account Indian Funds,
the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Two 51/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the *RECEIVER GENERAL'S* credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,


Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 11908

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 252.51

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1920.

RECEIVED from R.H. Abraham,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Two 51/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd. _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt.

\$252⁵¹ chg

Date



191

539305

Entered Journal No.

21

Folio

9

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152941-1A

With cheque.

Ottawa, 27th April, 1920.

Sir:-

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 948 for \$500.00 being an advance wherewith to defray the cost of sawing and teaming ^{of} material required in connection with the erection of a school house at Walpole Island.

In this connection I have to point out that there was an error in the voucher rendered at \$247.49 which you submitted recently to the Department for lumber purchased, which voucher covers expenditure incurred from the proceeds of cheque No. 7780. The error consisted in paying Jas. Nicholas \$6.37 for 1257 ft of lumber at \$5.00 per M, while you should have paid \$6.29. The amount of this ^{over} payment must be collected from the Indian; the next time that a payment is made to him by ^{you} the Department.

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Allen Esq.,
Field Station,
R.R. No. 1, Chatham, Ont.

E.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

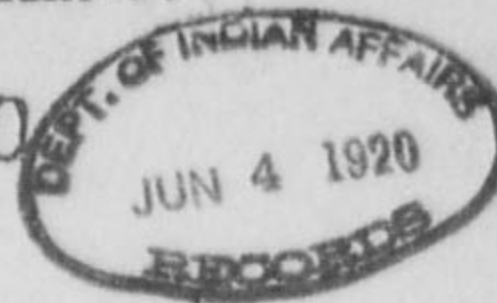
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

RHA-G.

541500



June 4, 1920.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Scott.

In connection with the erection of the two-roomed school on Walpole Island, I beg to say that the material is being sawed at the mill and I expect it will be ready for use in the construction of the building the 1st of August.

I would recommend that the building be constructed by day labour under the supervision of a foreman, and that Indian labour be employed wherever possible.

Agricultural Representative.

*Mr. Scott
I would suggest
action. It is
is out. I
to delay
next year as
appear to be
I would like
myself to
see how
I will
be ready
for the
material
the
Abraham
AGM*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

June 9, 1920.

Dear Sir: Mr. H. H. Abraham.

I have noted your memorandum with reference to the construction of the new Walpole Island school building. When the Indians have all the lumber sawn, we will consider your suggestion. If it is too late this season, we might defer building till next year. In the meantime we will have our site and this amount of the material ready.

amm
gcl
R. H. Abraham, Esq., B.S.A.,

R. R. No. 1. Chatham, Ont.

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-



543167

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Chatham, Ont., July 17, 1920.

152941--1A.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that it would not be advisable to start the construction of the school at Walpole Island this year.

I have not been able to buy the land for the site as yet. The old lady, Mrs. Greenbird, refuses to sign the quit claim deed unless her son was there. The son was at Sarnia and would not be back for two weeks. I have a letter from him saying that he will have his Mother sign the deed as soon as he returns.

The saw mill at which most of the lumber is being cut is under repair at the present time and I do not know just how soon the lumber will be finished. The cost of labor this year is exceedingly high but has been coming down slightly this year. I remain,

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

Agr. Rep. Indian Affairs.



D. C. Scott Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, July 24, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you advise that the work of constructing the new school building on Walpole Island be postponed until next year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that, owing to the cost of material at the present time, it would be well to postpone this work until next year. You should state, however, what disposition is being made of the lumber and other material that is being sawn for the building. This should be stored in some secure place, where it will not deteriorate or be lost.

In the meantime you should arrange to complete the purchase of the land for the site and have the quit claim deed signed as soon as you can arrange to do so. When the document is completed it should be forwarded to the Department.

Vouchers should be submitted by you at a later date covering the advance made for the sawing and hauling of the building material and for the purchase of the site.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham
R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
R. R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

C. J. Ross
Sir,-

Ottawa, October 20, 1920.

Mr. Public School Inspector Conn, in a recent report on his inspection of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, states that the class-room is cold in winter; that the porch leaks and that some new blinds are required.

You will be good enough to furnish an estimate of the cost of having the repairs made to the porch and the cost of the new blinds required.

You should also report what you consider could be done to make the class-room more comfortable during the winter. I may add that the Department is not prepared to go to any large expense at this school, in view of the fact that it is the intention to erect a new school building at this point, probably in the spring. In the meantime any minor repairs that will make the building more comfortable will receive attention. You should look into this matter at once and furnish a full report to the Department, together with an estimate of the cost of any repairs which you consider necessary.

J. B. MacKenzie
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ASGM
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE NO. No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....John Solomon.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov. 5th/20	To 1 Broom for No. 1. School, Walpole Is.	\$ 1 00

Oct. 13 0
 No 1 School
 Walpole Id. Cont.
 Bought of John Solomon
 1 Broom 1.00
 3

5535
 Cont Nov 10/20
 [Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

40-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov. 5th. 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find account in favor of
John Solomon, Walpole Island, for \$1.00, for broom
supplied for No. 1, School. I would recommend payment
of account as submitted.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

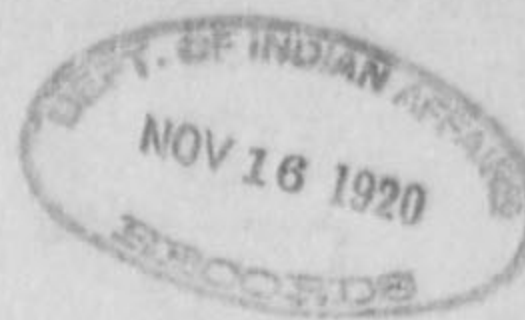


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



Nov. 15th. 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
40-1-5
Oct. 20th. 1920.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Handwritten signature/initials

547689

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of Oct. 20th.
in regard to the report of Mr. School Inspector
Conn, on his recent inspection of the Walpole Island,
No. 1, School. First he states that the classroom is
cold in winter, I believe that I have visited this
school oftener in the winter than Mr. Conn has visited
it and never found the room cold. The room is too
small for the number of children attending and I would
report that this room is not hard to heat.

With reference to the porch, I believe that this
porch could be repaired at an estimated cost from
\$5.00 to \$7.00.

Two new blinds might be purchased which I
believe are necessary at an estimated cost of \$3.00.

With reference to making the classroom more
comfortable during the winter I do not believe anything
could be done in view of the fact that it is the intention
of the Department to erect a new school, at this point,
in the new future, I would not recommend any extensive
repairs on the old building.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: J. Mac Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, November 17, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the condition of the class-room of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

As you state that the class-room can be kept warm, it is not intended to spend any money in extensive repairs in view of the fact that it is intended to erect a new school next summer. You may, however, arrange to have any minor repairs required to the porch and the repairs for this purpose should not exceed your estimate of \$7.00. You may also purchase two new blinds which you state are required.

Both the repairs to the porch and the purchase and putting up of the blinds should be done as inexpensively as possible.

Properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred for the above purpose. You should give the matter of the repairs to the porch and the purchase of the blinds your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant

J. B. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. L. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wabigoon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

Poor copy

No. of Account.....9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Leander Wightman.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov. 30 1920	To fixing pump and windows at No. 1 school, Walpole Island.	\$ 7 00

Nov 23 - 20

For work at School house #1
fixing of pump & windows
and fixtures on pump
my Bill for all is \$7.00
kindly leave at Mr. Wightman
when you get returns

Leander Wightman

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

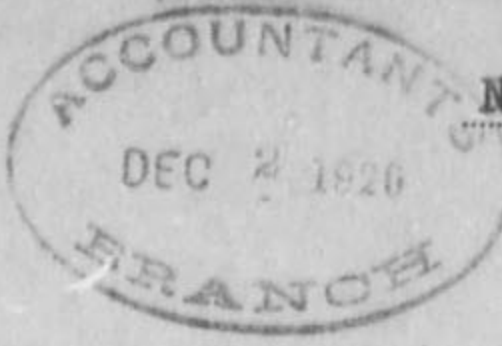
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.



Nov. 30th. 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find account in favor of
Leander Wightman for \$7.00 for fixing pump and
windows at No. 1, School House, Walpole Island.
The pump was out of commission and would not pump
any water at all. I gave Mr. Wightman authority to
do this work and I consider his bill reasonable and
would recommend payment of account.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



at 9
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Sub
APPROVED,
Accountant.

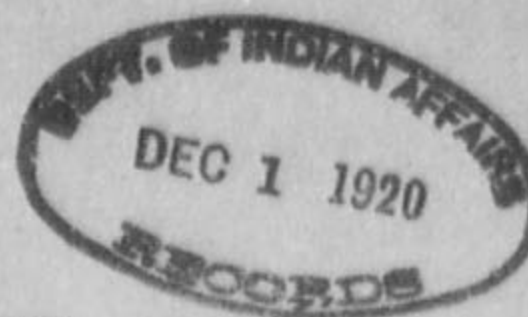
sent to agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



Nov. 30th. 1920. 19

548386

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have been requested by the Teachers,
of the Walpole Island Indian Day Schools, to ask
the Department for a grant to purchase Christmas
Presents, for the children of their schools. I would
recommend that a grant of \$25.00, be given by the
Department to purchase Christmas Presents for these
schools. That is \$12.50 to No. 1 School and \$12.50 — 600
to No. 2 School, and that Mrs. Florence MacDonald and
Mr. H.D. Watts be authorized to purchase those presents
for their respective schools, and accounts forwarded
to the Department for payment.

Awaiting an early reply, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

*no funds in the
Pellawattawau a/c
no 2 School
pay for
Indian Education*
J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, December 4, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo requesting that a grant of \$12.50 be allowed for the purpose of purchasing supplies for a treat for the children at each of the Indian day schools on the Walpole Island Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may authorize the teachers to expend an amount not to exceed \$12.50 at each school in the purchase of these supplies. They should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred and they should hand these accounts to you, which you will be good enough to certify and forward to the Department for payment. You will be good enough to inform both the teachers accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....

Reception Manual
for Kichikostoy
Walpole Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	67.70 ft of lumber sawn @ \$10.00 per M skidding same	67 70 8 00
Return this to apply to Kichikostoy loan for purchase of saw		
6306 Dec 16/20.		
TOTAL.		75 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

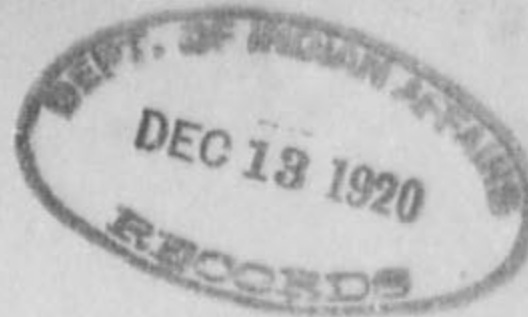
W. H. Ashman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~493040~~ - 79
~~488040~~



Chatham, Ont., Dec. 11, 1920.

548909

Im enclosing vouchers for Seventy-five dollars in favor of James Kicknosway for cutting lumber for the new Walpole Island School. I beg to say that Kicknosway has a loan for the purpose of purchasing a saw for his mill, and he desires to have this amount placed to his credit.

(A. H. A. H. A. H. A. H.)

Agr. Rep. Indian Affairs,

RHA/LB

Sect. Dept Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

ap 9
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED,
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Mrs. F. MacDonald.

[illegible]

WALPOLE ISLAND

Ant Lee 20/20
6400

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REPORT

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....**SNIVELY & SAUVEY, WALLACEBURG, ONT.**

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
DEC.16/20	To 4 yds. Table Oil Cloth @ 95¢ yd.	\$ 3 80

FOLIO.....

Wallaceburg, Ont.

M No I School

Nov 4th 1920

Walpole Island

In Account
.. with ..

Snively & Sauvey

Dry Goods, Clothing, Furnishings and Shoes

Interest charged at 8 % per annum after accounts have been standing 3 months. To avoid errors we send out our accounts every month.

Nov 4 4 yds Table Oil Cloth 95 3.80

C. Sauvey

[Signature]

of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Sauvey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

December, 16th/20.19

YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Sir,—

Inclosed find account in favor
of Snively & Sauvey, of Wallaceburg, Ont.
for \$3.80, for oil cloth supplied to No.1,
School, Walpole Island. Payment of account
recommended.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ap 9
RECORDED
[Handwritten signature]
Accountant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153 N. Front Street

W. Dept

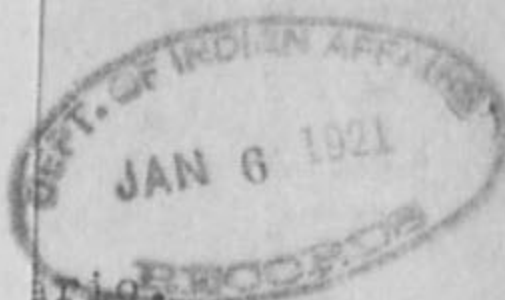


40-1-5
Jan. 1st 1920

H. W. FRY

DEALER IN

BOOKS, STATIONERY, CHINA, FANCY GOODS



The

Jan. 5th

Dec 20	To 4 Rollo Crepe Paper	60
	10 Sheets Tissue Paper	35
	10 Books c 10"	1 00
	3 " c 15"	45
	7 " c 16"	1 12
	18 " c 20"	3 60
	5 " c 25"	1 25
	4 " c 30"	1 20
		9 47
	Less 5%	47
		49 00

AMOUNT

\$ 9 00

\$ 9 00

REPORT NO. 305

MINUTE NO.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

6908

Sent 10/1/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

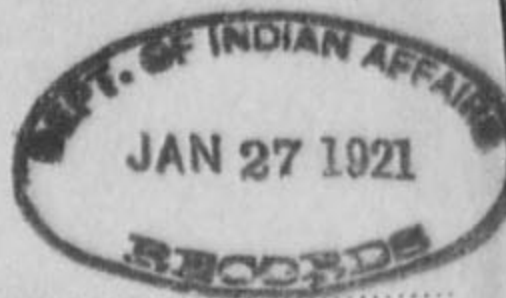
REPORT NO. 313
MINUTE NO. 40-1-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Solomon.



DATE	AMOUNT
40-1-5; Dec. 4th. 1920. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Jan. 26/21 To supplies for No. 1. School, Walpole Is. for treat for children at Xmas.	\$ 2 56

Dec 22nd
No. 1 School per Mr. [unclear]
for School Party Dec 22nd
John Solomon
5 loaves Bread 63
1 lb. Butter 75
1/2 lb. Green Tea 28
Milk 20
1 1/4 lbs Cheese 70
Total \$ 2.56

part 7 329
sent 29/1/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thus Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

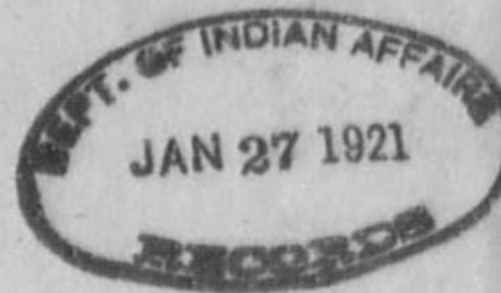
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

140
25.6
2.96
140
25.6
2.96

40-1-5

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Solomon.

DATE		AMOUNT
	152941/4; Oct. 6th. 1920. Authorized by Dept. letter No dated	
Jan. 26/21	To supplies for No. 1. School, Walpole Island.	\$1 40

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date Jan 24 1921

M No. 1 School

Address Walpole Island

Bought of John Solomon

2 lbs Soap	50
1 Broom	90
Total	1.40

7339
Jan 29/21
ISLAND

REPORT NO. 313

\$ 1 40

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
 APPRENTICE
 ACCOUNTANT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Chatham, March 28th. 1921

553162



*File & re-memo
A. J. M.*

Dear Mr Scott,--

In connection with building the New School No 1 at Walpole Island I beg to say that I am of the opinion that the best way to have it built would be by day labour. As you are aware we are constructing this school from lumber sawn from timber from the Indians own woods

I would recommend that we employ two white men (one to act as working foreman) and secure the rest of the labour required from among the Indians. I know of a thoroughly competent man whose services I believe could be secured if I could speak to him soon.

I expect that the Lumber will be ready to use about the first of June.

I would be glad if you would advise me as soon as possible regarding this.

I remain,

Yours truly.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Supt General
Dept Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

R. H. Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 31st. 1921.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Sir James Lougheed -

On January 22nd. 1920 your predecessor in office approved of the erection of a two-roomed school house on Walpole Island the cost to be paid from band funds. The Indians themselves were to cut the lumber from their supply on the reserve and have it sawn at a private mill belonging to one of the band. Most of this lumber has been taken out and our Agricultural Representative, Mr. R. H. Abraham, who visited Ottawa lately, reports that this material will be ready for use by the first of June next.

In view of the fact that we are supplying such a large proportion of the material, he has recommended that the work be done by day labour. It appears that there are some competent workmen among the Indians of Walpole Island and it would be only necessary for us to engage two white men, one as foreman and the other as assistant. Mr. Abraham states that he is acquainted with a very competent man whom he would heartily recommend.

I am disposed to think that owing to the locality of the proposed building on the island, Mr. Abraham's suggestion is a good one, and that we would erect the building at a less cost than if we called for public tenders. As the estimated cost is less than \$5,000.00, under the statute we can follow this course and with your approval I would propose to do so.

W. S. M.
Del
Duncan C. M.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. MacKenzie



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 31st. 1921.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Sir James Lougheed -

On January 22nd. 1920 your predecessor in office approved of the erection of a two-roomed school house on Walpole Island the cost to be paid from band funds. The Indians themselves were to cut the lumber from their supply on the reserve and have it sawn at a private mill belonging to one of the band. Most of this lumber has been taken out and our Agricultural Representative, Mr. R. H. Abraham, who visited Ottawa lately, reports that this material will be ready for use by the first of June next.

In view of the fact that we are supplying such a large proportion of the material, he has recommended that the work be done by day labour. It appears that there are some competent workmen among the Indians of Walpole Island and it would be only necessary for us to engage two white men, one as foreman and the other as assistant. Mr. Abraham states that he is acquainted with a very competent man whom he would heartily recommend.

Lat

I am disposed to think that owing to the locality of the proposed building on the island, Mr. Abraham's suggestion is a good one, and that we would erect the building at a less cost than if we called for public tenders. As the estimated cost is less than \$5,000.00, under the statute we can follow this course and with your approval I would propose to do so.

Duncan Chisholm
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To *R.H. Abraham*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>To 10 M ft of lumber cut @ 10.00</i>	<i>100 00</i>
	<i>Exchange on cheque</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>Cut for Walpole Island</i>	
	<i>School + Bridges</i>	
	<i>ck 872</i>	
	<i>RH</i>	
	TOTAL,	<i>100 10</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement of Walpole Island School + Bridge

✓	Cheque from Dept.	77.82	500	✓	
	" T. Paul for Bridges	88.47	100		
	" Dept "	87.2	200		
	" Dept for school	14.6	500	✓	
	Previously accounted for by Voucher				249.49
	" " " " check				252.51
	" " " " Voucher				173.85
	" " " " "				109.52
	accounted for				100.10
	Balance cheque.				414.53
			1300.00		1300.00

The 9.52 shown on my other statement was an error it was sent to me by way of paying me back on. Receipt of 109.52 for sawing Bridge timber for which 100.00 was sent.

RHA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



553273

Chatham, Ont., March 29, 1921

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith account in connection with the sawing of timber at Walpole Island for New School and Bridges. I am enclosing a check for \$414.53-- balance due. I beg to say that as I require money to pay bills which will be coming in very shortly in connection with the New School, I should have an accountable check for \$500.00 sent me as soon as possible after the first of the year.

Sincerely yours,

R.H. Abraham

Agr. Rep. of Indian Affairs.

RHA/IB.

Enc-1

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ont.

*1921-22
ck 1-500.00*

*6773
11/1/22*

*ack 9
ck for \$500 in favor of Receiver General
refused to School Vote for sch ck #1
advanced to R.H. Abraham for
Walpole Island School #1*

JM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. #414 ⁵³ chg

Date



553273

191

Entered Journal No. 21

170

170

Acct

9

Dept. Receipt No.

Ch 946

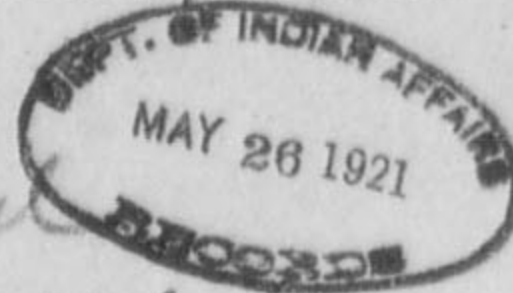
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
16040-19

No. of Account.....9

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs

To.....

General
Gas Kicknoosway

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	558002
	3826 ft Sawing @ \$10.00	38 26
	This was sawing done for the Walpole Island No 1 School and Bridges.	
	This amount should be credited to Gas Kicknoosway's loan for buying a Saw (from Walpole Band Funds)	
	17ck 1564 may 30/21	38 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 27, 1921.

*See letter
of May 30/21
R.H.A.*

*Please find instructions
A.M.*

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:

I beg to say that I have everything ready to start the new school at Walpole Island. ^{W.I.} The carpenter whom I have in view is ready to start this coming week. I would be glad if you would write me, authorizing me to proceed with the work at once.

I would also ask for a cheque of ~~\$1000~~ ^{\$500.00} to cover the cost of construction. Kindly forward, as well, labour statements in which I can keep a record of the labour.

R.H. Abraham
Agricultural Representative.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1/2 Acct
2nd Schools

40-1-5A

With cheque.

Ottawa, 30th May, 1921.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 1563 for \$500.00 being an advance wherewith to defray expenses connected with the erection of a school house on Walpole Island. The Department desires to have this work proceeded with at once, and I have to request that you will be good enough to look after the same.

A supply of labour return forms is being sent to you under separate cover on which to account for the wages paid for work done.

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. R.H. Abraham,
Field Agent,
362 Victoria St.,
Chatham, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

38 ²⁶
Amt. 38 ²⁶

BANK RECEIPT No. 517

[Signature]

Date June 1 1921

Entered Journal No. m Folio no 3 part

Acct a

Dept. Receipt No. _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-175A.

,Ottawa 16th June, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to draw your attention to the following statement of your account in connection with moneys which were advanced to you during the ~~fiscal~~ year 1920, ~~1921~~, to defray expenses of work on schools and bridges at Walpole Island, namely:

February 4th, to advance cheque	No. 7780	\$500.00	
March 19th " " "	No. 8047	100.00	
April 23rd " " "	No. 871		
balance of vouchers		9.52	
April 23rd to advance cheque	No. 872	200.00	
April 27th " " "	No. 946	500.00	
By voucher			\$247.41
By cash refund			252.51
" " "			.08
By voucher			173.85
By voucher			109.52
By voucher			100.10
By cash refund			414.53
Total		\$1,309.52	\$1298.00
Balance on hand			11.52
Total			\$1309.52

You will observe from the foregoing that you have still to account for \$11.52 and I have to request that you will make refund of this amount without delay in order that your account for the year above mentioned may be adjusted and submitted for audit.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

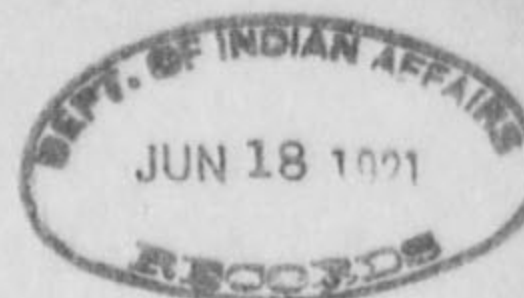
D.H. Abraham, Esq.,
Field Agent,
362 Victoria St.,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

556637

Chatham, Ont., June 16, 1921

Dear Mr. McLean:

I beg to say that I require an additional check for \$500.00 for the purpose of paying workmen etc., on the school at Walpole Island. I wish to state that the work is well under way.

Yours sincerely,

R. H. Abraham

Agr. Rep. of Indian Affairs.

RHA/IJB.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Secty. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*No 1. School
ap 9*

APPROVED

Advance

Accountant

500 - 2031

Sent 21/6/20



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



556886

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Chatham, June 18 th 1921

Dear Sir ,--

I am enclosing cheque for \$ 11.52 as requested in your letter of June 16 th No 40-1-5A refund on money advanced for Walpole Island New School.

Although I am sending you the cheque as requested I cannot understand your reason for asking for this refund. It is true that I made a mistake in transferring the item of \$ 247.41 in making the return for the year 1920, my statement was \$ 249.41 a mistake of \$ 2.00 which is due. The ballance \$ 9.52 is not a refund that should be made.

In the year of 1919 the Dept sent me two cheques one for \$ 500.00 which I accounted for \$ 247.41 plus .08¢ by voucher and \$ 252.51 by cheque the other was for 100.00 for which I sent in a voucher for \$ 109.52 this left a ballance due me not the account of \$ 9.52 this ammount was sent me by cheque and I deposited it in my private account as I had a perfect right to do as it was paying me back for money which I had advanced the Dept. Therefore the \$ 9.52 was was not properly charger against me as shown in your statement of June 16. as I did not receive it as an advance.

In making my returns for 1920 I made this explanation on the voucher as in a previous statment I had credited the Dept. with it as an advance.

Trusting that I have made the transaction clear and that you will forward the ballance due me by return mail

I remain,

Yours truly,

J.D. McLean Esq.
SecretaryDept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.*R.H. Abraham*

Agr. Rep. Dept. Indian Affrs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA*no balance*

JUN 25 1921

40-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 18753386

Amt. \$11.52 chg

Date JUN 28 1921 191



Entered Journal No. 21 Folio 212

appr 9

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MINUT ■ NO.....

No. of Account.....9.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....John Solomon.

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
July, 2 / 21	To one Broom for No.1 School, Walpole Island.	90¢
WALPO		90¢
2464 Sent 7/7/21		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

May 10
No 1 School
Walpole Island
John Solomon
1 Room 70

33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agent.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

558142



Chatham, Aug., 16th., 1921.

Dear Sir;-

I require an additional advance
of \$500.00 for the purpose of carrying on
the work on the new School at Walpole
Island. (No. 1)

I remain,

Yours truly,

R.H. Abraham

Agg. Rept. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



3391-500⁰⁰
Sent 20/8/21.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1

For week ended June 18th 1921

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Allen Isaac team	5							60	3 00	
Mitchell Shipman fence	10			team			20	60	6 00	
Sampson Sands day		8		10 10			8	35	2 80	
E. Kiyosh day		8				5 13		35	4 55	
Jas. Kicknosway team			10			10		60	6 00	
Wm. George			10			10		60	6 00	
Mike Williston mason					9	10 19		100	19 00	
Wm. Barefoot day					6	10 16		35	5 60	
Jacob Willis team					5	5		60	6 00	
Wm. Tongs carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42 00	
Fred Ermitinger	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30 00	
Milton Mummery	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30 00	
Fax Hinds foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54 00	

\$ 226.95

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R.H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1

For week ended June 11 1921

Payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages		RECEIVED PAYMENT
Joe Sands team	5						5	60	3	00	
Amos White	10	10					20	60	12	00	
Aron Nahdee	10						10	60	6	00	
Mitchell Shipman	10						10	60	6	00	
Allen Isaac		10		5	10	5	30	60	18	00	
S. Blackbird	6	10					16	60	9	60	
Jas. Kicknosway		10					10	60	6	00	
Fred Navarre		5					5	60	3	00	
Wm. Tong carpenter	5	10	10	10	10	10	55	70	38	50	
Milton Mummery	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30	00	
Fred Ermitinger		10	10	10	10	10	50	50	25	00	
Fax Hind (Forman)	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54	00	
Sawyer team							10	60	12	00	
Joe Sands							10	60	10	00	

\$ 211.10

211.10

Cheque No.

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

RH Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the.....Walpole Island School No. 1

For week ended July 9 1921

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

July 4

[illegible]

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

At Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1

For week ended..... July 1 1921

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
 June 27

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages		RECEIVED PAYMENT
Jas. Kicknosway team by day "				10	10		20	60	12	00	
Young Kicknosway				10	10		20	60	12	00	
Fax Hind foreman	10	10	10	10	10		50	90	45	00	
Wm. Tong carpenter "	10	10	10	10	10		50	70	35	00	
Fred Ermatinger "	10	10	10	10	10		50	50	25	00	
Milton Mummary	10	10	10	10	10		50	50	25	00	
								\$	<u>154.00</u>		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Rev. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Return of Labour on the.....Walpole Island School No. 1

For week ended June 25th 1921

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
June 20

[illegible]

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R.H. Chatham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1.

For week ended June 4th. 1921.

Payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. hours worked	Price per day hour	Amount of wages		RECEIVED PAYMENT
Allen Isaac (Team)	5	10	10	10	10	10	55		60	33	00
Amos White		5	10	10	10	10	45		60	27	00
Joe Sands		10	10	10	10		40		60	24	00
Mitchell Shipman			5	5	10	10	30		60	18	00
Wm. George				5	10	10	25		60	15	00
Aron Nahdee			10	10	10	10	40		60	24	00
Simeon Blackbird						15	15		60	9	00
J. Kicknosway				5		10	15		60	9	00
Albert Soney day			10	10	10	10	40		35	14	00
Henry Navarre						10	10		35	3	50
F. Ermatinger					10	10	20		35	7	00
F. Navarre (1 Horse)					10	10	20		45	9	00
Milton Mummery carpenter	8	10	10	10	10	10	58		50	29	00
Fax Hind (Foreman)	8	10	10	10	10	10	58		90	52	20
Sampson Sands (Team)						10	10		60	6	00
George Isaac day				10	10	10	30		35	10	50

Cheque No.

\$290. 20

Balance.

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R.H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To RH AbrahamWork on Walpole Island New School No 1

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Week ending June 11 th	as per statement	211 10
" " 4 th	" " "	290 20
" " 18 th	" " "	226 95
" " 25 th	" " "	210 30
" " July 1	" " "	154 00
" " 9	" " "	150 00
Charge to Walpole Island New School No 1		
Vouchers removed for Audit Aug 16/9/21		
RECOMMENDED FOR acceptance		
APPROVED, <i>[Signature]</i> Accountant		1242 50 ²
TOTAL,		1243 73

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RH Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF T

Tenders of 192 by letter Due 192 Opened

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Cartroughing + Pipe
Flashing
Ridge Roll
Elbows

In new work
at schoolhouse

Tompkins Bros

20' x 10' ft
15' x 10' ft

Tompkins Bros

20' x 10' ft
7 1/2' " "
15' " "
20' each

Jas. M. Smith

Jorgensen

Tompkins Bros.

228' - 10" Cartroughing

145.60

55' - 3" Coach

Elbows

11.00

4' - 3" Elbows

.80

Flashing

60' - 15"

4.40

140' 6" Ridge Roll

21.08

82.88

Would not tender

Would not tender

EXPENSE INCURRED BEFORE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

15-1777

SEP 14 1921

The PURCHASING COM. of CANADA

Wm. H. Richards

I recommend that lowest tenders, as tenders marked with circle n

DATE Sept 14/21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept Indian Affairs

ENDERS

192 by

REMARKS

underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

igned

pt. of

ty or town

Province

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

afc 9

To R.H. Abraham

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Cave troughing Pipe Flashing. + Ridge roll as per Bill	82 88
	Charge to Walpole Island new school no	
	Vouchers removed for audit office 10/9/21	
	RECOMMENDED FOR acceptance APPROVED, [Signature] Accountant	
	TOTAL,	82 88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Abraham

Age

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

W. SARJEANT
PRESIDENT

G. A. MCALPINE
VICE-PRES.

W. B. SARJEANT
SECY-TREAS.



Sarvice
LIMITED

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS
COAL & COKE
BUILDERS' AND FARMERS' SUPPLIES



CHATHAM, ONT.
CANADA

July 31, 1921

SOLD TO R. N. Abraham

5 Victoria Ave.

INVOICE NO

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

June 2

To 50 Rd 1048-16 Dience @ 87
To Freight

43 50

1 58

45 08

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF T

Tenders ^{called} ~~ed~~ June 5 1921 by letter ^{phone} Due July 1 1921 Opened July 1

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

SORDS 1048-16

Fencing

Zam's
Hawthorn Co
walla albert walla albertBlaw + Blaw
Hawthorn CoKarnice Ltd
Chatham, Ont

87¢ per rd

out of ground
gradeout of ground
grade

Sarnice Co 43.50
Freight 1.58
45.08

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

EXPENSE INCURRED BEFORE SUBMITTING TO P. C.
DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

MINUTE No. 15-1784

SEP 15 1921

The PURCHASING COM. of CANADA

Handwritten signature

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, be accepted.
Tenders marked with circle not so recommended.

Signed

Dept. of

City of

DATE

Sept 3rd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT No. _____
MINUTE No. 15-1784

Vote No. _____

Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

Service Co Ltd
Chatham
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	50 Rds of Fencing @ 87¢ Freight to Walpole Island	43 50 1 58
	Fencing used in fencing new school grounds No. 1 Walpole Island.	
	3885 sent Sept. 16/21.	
	RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT APPROVED, <i>[Signature]</i> Accountant	
	TOTAL,	45 08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 119

Wallaceburg, Ont., Aug 25 1921

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

Wallaceburg Brick Company

MFGS OF CLAY BRICK AND TILE.

TERMS

One per cent per month interest charged on overdue accounts

July 1 Do 2350 Red Brick @ 20⁰⁰/_m
sales tax 3%

47 00
1 41
48 41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ☒ ed Aug. 192 1 by letter — Due — 192 Opened Aug.

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

2350 Red Brick

Wallaceburg
Brick Co.This firm is the only
distance of Wallaceburg
Brick were used.Wallaceburg Brick Co 2350
Sales Tax

JLB

EXPENSE INCURRED BEFORE SUBMITTING TO P. O.
NOTED FOR PAYMENTMINUTE No. 15-1788 DO NOT USE THIS SPACESEP 15 1921
The PURCHASING COM. of CANADA
Wm. R. Roberts

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as
tenders marked with circle no

Sig

De

DATE Sept 10th 1921 CiIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

ERS

192

by

Rt. Abraham

REMARKS

one within helling
island where the

Brick @ 20 = 47.00
1.41
48.41

underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

ned. Rt. Abraham

pt. of Indian Affairs

y or town Chatham Province Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT No. _____
MINUTE No. 15-1783

Vote No. _____
Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wallaceburg Brick Co

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To 2350 Rea Brick @ ¹⁶ / _{20.00} palestine	47 00 1 41
	used at new School. No. 1 Walpole Island Ont.	
	3884 sent Sept. 14/21.	
	RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT APPROVED, <i>[Signature]</i> Accountant	
	TOTAL,	48 41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RH Abraham

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 40-1-5

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1921.

Memorandum.

Mr. McLean:

Would you kindly furnish me with a cheque for
Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) for the purpose of paying
for labour on the Walpole Island New School No. 1.

R. H. Abraham

OK

Don. Hear

*40-1-5
advance \$20*

JMB

3883.

Sept. 16/21

given to Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

560178

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1921.

Memorandum.

Mr. McLean:

The Walpole Island new school No. 1 is nearing completion. The following furniture will be required for this school:

Desks: Single.

220.00	20	No. 3, - ages 12-18
76.00	8	" 3, rear, 10-15"
220.00	20	" 4 - " 8-12
210	20	" 5 - " 5-8
210	20	" 6 - " 5-8
210	20	" 6 - " 5-8
49	2	Teachers' Desks
20	2	Chairs
20	2	Bookcases No. 4 with wood panel doors
36	2	Slate Black boards 24 x 4, with mouldings and chalk troughs complete, (8 plates 4' x 6' each)
1110.00	4	Visitor chairs

Slate Blackboards ordered in Regn 726 - Sept. 17/21 see no 4 of this file

Dimensions about: Height 5' 1" Width 2' 1" Depth 1' 1" and wooden panel doors

We expect to have the school ready for the pupils about October 30th.

R. H. Abraham

Ship addressed to R. H. Abraham Wallcutting out.

Notify Mr. Abraham at Chatham, of probable date of arrival

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5^a

Sept. 16th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:

Purchasing Commission of Canada.

*Western
Ontario*

This Department has erected a new two roomed day school building on the Walpole Island Reserve having a seating accommodation in each class room for 40 pupils. We will require the following desks, etc., to equip these rooms, viz: -

- 20 single desks for pupils 12 to 15 years of age,
- 20 single desks for pupils 10 to 15 years of age,
- 20 single desks for pupils 8 to 12 years of age,
- 20 single desks for pupils 5 to 8 years of age,
- 8 rears for the larger size desks,
- 2 teachers' desks,
- 2 teacher's chairs,
- 2 bookcases, height each 5' with 3', depth 1', with adjustable shelves and wooden panel doors.
- 4 visitors' chairs,

I have, therefore, to request that you will furnish me with a list of firms from whom we should obtain prices for the furnishing of the above.

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From The Purchasing Commission of Canada

Ottawa, 19th September, 1921.

To

Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your File No.....

F.D.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

P.C.C. Minute No.....

P.C.C. File No.....

Privy Council No.....

SUBJECT: SCHOOL FURNITURE - Walpole Island Reserve.

Attention of:— Mr. F. H. Paget:

Replying to your memorandum
of the 16th inst., I am directed to ask
that you kindly have tenders called from
the following firms, in addition to any others
you wish:

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Ltd.,	Preston, Ont.
Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,	Waterloo, Ont.
St. Lawrence Furniture Company,	Fraserville, Que.
Pacquet & Godbout,	St. Hyacinth, Que.
W. F. Viles,	Cowansville, Que.



JRM/GH

Amesbury
Clerk of Lists.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, September 20, 1921

Req. No. 40-1-5

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

Wallaceburg, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Prices must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon October 5, 1921

F. H. Paget

Purchasing Agent.

To Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Sign (c)

Date (b)

here

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c) <u>School Furniture as follows:-</u> 20 Single desks, pupils 12 to 18 years of age 20 " " " 10 to 15 " " " 20 " " " 8 to 12 " " " 20 " " " 5 to 8 " " " 8 Bears (single) " 12 to 18 " " " 2 Teachers desks, full panelled side and back, containing 2 wide drawers with lock, size about 42 x 26 inches. 2 Teachers' chairs to match above. 2 Bookcases, height about 5 feet, width 3 feet, depth 1 foot, with adjustable shelves and wooden panel doors, lock and key. 4 Visitors chairs, plain, durable type. Shipment to be made within 10 days of receipt of order. Prices f.o.b. Wallaceburg, Ont. ----- Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont. Globe Furniture Co., Ltd., Waterloo, Ont. St. Lawrence Furniture Co., Fraserville, Que. Paquet & Gadbout, St. Hyacinth, Que. W. F. Vilas, Cowansville, Que.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 21st, 1921.

MEMORANDUMHonourable Sir James Lougheed.

In March last you approved the erection of a two-roomed school house on Walpole Island, the cost of which was to be paid from the funds of the band. The Indians supplied the lumber, which was cut on the Reserve, and the work was done by day labour, under the supervision of our Agricultural Representative, Mr. R. H. Abraham.

Mr. Abraham states that the building will be completed and ready for occupation by the middle of next month, and has asked that the desks and school furnishings be supplied. There are about 100 children of school age who should attend, and the two class rooms provide seating accommodation for 40 children in each room, and it is intended to provide desks for that number. The following supplies will be required, and will cost approximately the sum of \$1100.00, viz: -

80 single desks.....	\$936.00
2 teachers' desks.....	50.00
2 teachers' chairs.....	20.00
4 visitors' chairs.....	34.00
2 bookcases.....	60.00
	<u>\$1100.00.</u>

Cost
971.81

As the cost of erecting the building will be about \$5,000, the funds at the credit of the band will not allow for the expenditure involved in the purchase of the above school furniture. The appropriation for Indian education can provide the necessary funds, and I would request your authority for the above expenditure to be approved.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 6th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:Purchasing Commission
of Canada.

I beg to recommend for your approval that acceptance of the tender of the Globe Furniture Company Limited, Waterloo, Ontario, for school furniture required for the Walpole Island (Ontario) No. 1 Indian Day School be accepted. The tender of this firm is recommended for the reason that the total cost of the desks, etc., is the lowest except in the quotations for the teachers' chairs and the bookcases. The tender of the Globe Furniture Company is as follows: -

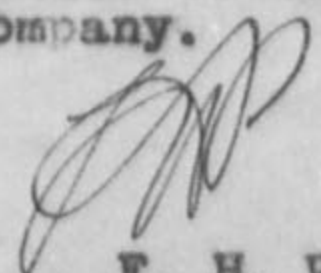
20 single desks,	#	3	- \$ 9.20 each	-	\$184.00
20 " "		4	9.20 "	-	184.00
20 " "		5	8.75 "	-	175.00
20 " "		6	8.75 "	-	175.00
8 rears		3	7.80 "	-	62.40
2 teachers' desks		120	22.00 "	-	44.00
2 " chairs		1562	8.25 "	-	16.50
2 bookcases		4	32.00 "	-	64.00
4 visitors' chairs,		1563	9.65 "	-	38.60
Total					\$943.50.

plus sales tax.

The total of the tender submitted by the St. Lawrence Furniture Company, Riviere du Loup, P.Q., is \$979.40. This firm is slightly lower in their quotation for the two teachers' chairs, two bookcases and four visitors' chairs. They quote \$6.00 each for the teachers' chairs, \$30.00 each for the bookcases and \$5.00 each for the visitors' chairs, which, compared with that of the Globe Furniture Company is \$2.25 lower for the teachers' chairs, \$2.00 lower for the bookcases and \$4.65 lower for the visitors' chairs.

It is necessary that uniformity of design and finish in the equipment of the school be obtained and as the quotation of the Globe Furniture Company for all the supplies required is lower in the total amount, I am recommending that this firm be awarded the order.

The tenders received are attached herewith. I will be pleased if you will have them returned with your Minute authorizing the purchase of the above school equipment from the Globe Furniture Company.


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-

The W. F. Vilas Co., Limited

Manufacturers of School Furniture and
Farm Implements

Cowansville, Que. Sept. 22, 1921.



[Handwritten signature]
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have your favor of the 5th inst. asking us to tender
on School Desks to be delivered at Wallaceburg, Ont,
Requisition No. 40-I-5, for which we thank you.

As the E. N. Moyer Co. of Toronto, have the control of our
School Furniture in Ontario, we are forwarding the tender
to them and asking them to give it their immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

WNH:LO

THE W. F. VILAS CO. LIMITED,
[Handwritten signature]
Witness.

560570
[Handwritten notes: Youngs open no envelope 6-10-21 at 9-10-21]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quotations for School Desks.

O. H. M. S.

Receivable until noon October 5, 1921



The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

H.R.A. MOYER.
PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00.



E. N. MOYER
COMPANY
LIMITED

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

TORONTO, CANADA

Sept. 26, 1921.



ESTABLISHED 1884.

Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re School Furniture, Requisition No. 40-1-5,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

The W. F. Vilas Co. of Cowansville, Que. have
referred to us your inquiry for prices on School
Furniture.

As the Teacher's Desks, Chairs, Book-Cases, and
Visitor's Chairs in our Catalog may not be just
what you require, we prefer to forward to you copy
of our Catalog in preference to filling out the
specified form, as forwarded to you by Mr. Vilas
and sent on to us.

We are here to give you service, and would apprec-
iate your business.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED

HRAM/MRG

[Signature]
PRESIDENT.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quotations for School Desks

O. H. M. S.

Receivable until noon October 5, 1921



The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, September 20, 1921

Req. No. 40-1-5

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Wallaceburg, Ont.
freight charges prepaid. Prices must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

October 5, 1921

F. H. Paget

Purchasing Agent.

To Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

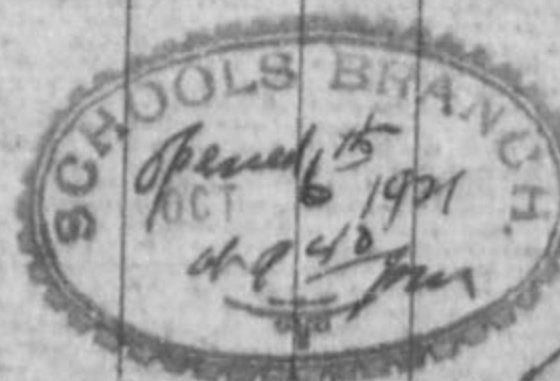
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign } (c)
here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c) School Furniture as follows:-				
20	Single desks,	pupils 12 to 18 years of age.	9.60	192.00
20	"	" 10 to 15 " " "	9.60	192.00
20	"	" 8 to 12 " " "	9.20	184.00
20	"	" 5 to 8 " " "	8.75	175.00
8	Rears (single)	" 12 to 18 " " "	7.80	62.40
2	Teachers desks,	full panelled side and back, containing two wide drawers with lock, size about 42 x 26 inches. 48" x 28"	41.00	82.00
2	Teachers Chairs	to match above with tilter 15.25	6.00	12.00
2	Bookcases,	height about 5 feet, width 3 feet, depth 1 foot, with adjustable shelves and wooden panel doors, lock and key.	30.00	60.00
4	Visitors chairs,	plain, durable type.	5.00	20.00
Shipment to be made within 10 days of receipt of order.				979.40
Prices f.o.b. Wallaceburg, Ont.				
St. Lawrence Furniture Co., Fraserville, Ont.				



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

JOS. VIEL,
PRESIDENT

J. L. BEAULIEU,
TREASURER

J. H. MAILLOUX,
MANAGER



ST. LAWRENCE FURNITURE CO.
MANUFACTURERS

RIVIERE DU LOUP
CANADA

Oct. 4th. 1921.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Re Req. #40-1-15 .

Dear Sir,

We enclose herewith our tender for school furniture for Wallaceburg
Ont. You will notice that we have priced the teachers chairs at \$15.25
with tilter and \$6.00 without.

Hoping to be favored with the order and awaiting your reply, we
remain,

Yours truly,

ST. LAWRENCE FURNITURE CO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Quotations for

School Desks

O. H. M. S.

Receivable until noon

October 5, 1921



The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, September 20, 1921

Req. No. 40-1-5

Please quote your lowest price ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Wallaceburg, Ont. **ANSWERED**
freight charges prepaid. Prices must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

October 5, 1921

F. H. Paget

Purchasing Agent

To Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within ten days after receipt of your order.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

Date (b) September 24th, 1921 here

Sign (c)

PER

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
School Furniture as follows:-				
#3	20	Single desks, pupils 12 to 18 years of age.	9 20	184 00
#4	20	" " " 10 to 15 " " "	9 20	184 00
#5	20	" " " 8 to 12 " " "	8 75	175 00
#6	20	" " " 5 to 8 " " "	8 75	175 00
#3	8	Rears (single) " 12 to 18 " " "	7 80	62 40
#120	2	Teachers desks, full panelled side and back, containing two wide drawers with lock, size about 42 x 26 inches.	22 00	44 00
#1562	2	Teachers Chairs to match above	8.25	16 50
#4	2	Bookcases, height about 5 feet, width 3 feet, depth 1 foot, with adjustable shelves and wooden panel doors, lock and key.	32 00	64 00
#1563	4	Visitors chairs, plain, durable type.	9 65	38 60

\$ 943.50

Shipment to be made within 10 days of receipt of order.

Prices f.o.b. Wallaceburg, Ont.

Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

P.S. If you wish the pupils' desks shipped SET UP, put together ready to screw to the floor, we will deliver them at Wallaceburg at an additional cost of 40¢ each.

P.S. If inkwells are wanted in #5 and 6 please specify.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1889.



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Berturns, Choir Furniture.

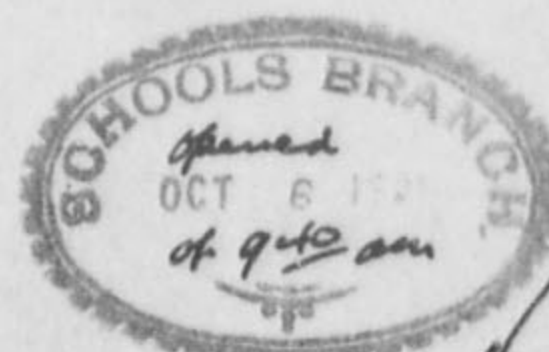
ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
September 24th, 1921.

ALL STATEMENTS, AGREEMENTS OR QUOTATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS LETTER ARE CONTINGENT ON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, FIRES, OR ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE SIGNATURE OF A DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THIS COMPANY. CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

We enclose form or sheet with prices and date
of shipment of articles specified.

In a separate envelope we are mailing you copy
of our catalogue illustrating the desks that we are quoting you
prices on.

You may have your choice of woods, that is,
either all cherry color, or natural back and seat with cherry
color tops. When ordering kindly specify the color desired.

Thanking you for remembering us and hoping that
we shall be successful in securing your order, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED,

W. E. Turner

SALES DEPT.

DET/B

P.S. Tax not included.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

FOR

School Furniture, Walpole Island No 1 School

LAST DAY FOR RECEIVING TENDERS

October 5th / 21 (at noon)

Globe
Furniture Co
Limited
Waterloo
Ont.

St Lawrence
Furniture Co
Riverview Suburb
Que

20 Single Desks - pupil 12-18 yrs 9.20⁰⁰ each
20 " " " 10-15 " 9.20⁰⁰ "
20 " " " 8-12 " 8.75⁰⁰ "
20 " " " 5-8 " 8.75⁰⁰ "
8 Benches " 12-18 " 7.80⁰⁰ "
2 Teacher Desks 22.00⁰⁰ "
2 Teacher Chairs 15.62⁵⁰ "
2 Book Cases 48.25⁰⁰ "
4 Visitors Chairs 32.00⁰⁰ "
1563.65⁰⁰ "

4
9.60⁰⁰ each
9.60⁰⁰ "
9.20⁰⁰ "
8.75⁰⁰ "
7.80⁰⁰ "
41.25⁰⁰ "
2 Benches 15.25⁰⁰ each
6.00⁰⁰ "
30.00⁰⁰ each
5.00⁰⁰ "

Plus sales
tax
shipping
10 days

Tender not
signed. See
letter attached

No Tender received
Canadian Office & School Furniture
Co. Ltd. Preston, Ont.
Paquet & Godbout, St Hyacinthe
Que

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TERS

M. F. A. 1140.
10m.-6.20.
H. Q. 1773-30-927.

H. Q.

C. D.

F. C.

TENDERS OPENED 6-10-21 at 9.40 A.M.

E. M. Meyer
Company
Ltd.
Toronto
Ont.

The W. F. Velas
Co Limited
Connamville
Que.

Tender form obtained
from The W. F. Velas Co. Ltd.
and replied by letter only and
referred to Catalogue for
price. 15.

Tender sent on to
E. M. Meyer Company Ltd.
Toronto.
found open. no envelope.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. D. Luthers
Clerk of Schools Branch
Dept Indian Affairs

J. L. LeBlanc
For P. B. of C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Sept. 21st, 1921.

MEMORANDUM

Honourable Sir James Lougheed.

In March last you approved the erection of a two-roomed school house on Walpole Island, the cost of which was to be paid from the funds of the band. The Indians supplied the lumber, which was cut on the Reserve, and the work was done by day labour, under the supervision of our Agricultural Representative, Mr. R. H. Abraham.

Mr. Abraham states that the building will be completed and ready for occupation by the middle of next month, and has asked that the desks and school furnishings be supplied. There are about 100 children of school age who should attend, and the two class rooms provide seating accommodation for 40 children in each room, and it is intended to provide desks for that number. The following supplies will be required, and will cost approximately the sum of \$1100.00, viz: -

80 single desks.....	\$936.00
2 teachers' desks.....	50.00
2 teachers' chairs.....	20.00
4 visitors' chairs.....	34.00
2 bookcases.....	60.00
	<u>\$1100.00.</u>

As the cost of erecting the building will be about \$5,000, the funds at the credit of the band will not allow for the expenditure involved in the purchase of the above school furniture. The appropriation for Indian education can provide the necessary funds, and I would request your authority for the above expenditure be approved.

Tom Luan
Acting Deputy Superintendent General .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. of C. New Minute No.....

P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA

on October 6th, 1921.

Department INDIAN AFFAIRS.

File No. 40-1-5-A.

F.D.....

P.C. No.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

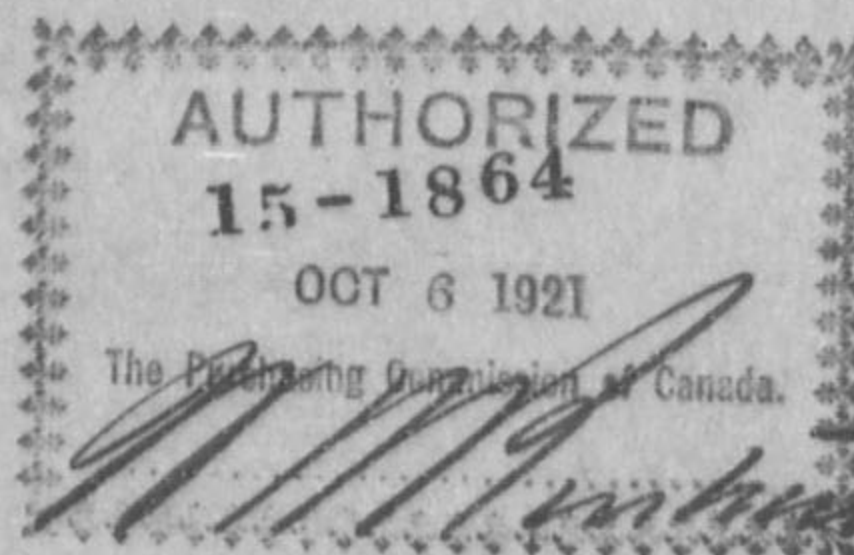
SUBJECT: SCHOOL FURNITURE--WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT.

Cost \$943.50.

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

In accordance with the recommendation of
the Accountant and Purchasing Agent, authority is
granted for the acceptance of lowest aggregate tender
that of the Globe Furniture Co., Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.,
plus sales tax, f.o.b. Wallaceburg, Ont.

AH.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, October 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Purchasing Commission of Canada has approved of the order for the desks and school furniture required for the new school building, which is being erected on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve, being awarded to the Globe Furniture Company Limited, Waterloo, Ontario. The Department is today placing an order with the firm to ship to you addressed to Wallaceburg, Ont., the following: -

20 single desks, #3,	- \$184.00
20 " " #4,	- \$184.00
20 " " #5,	- \$175.00
20 " " #6,	- \$175.00
8 rears, single, #3,	- \$ 62.40
2 teachers' desks, #120,	- \$ 44.00
2 " chairs, #1562,	- \$ 16.50
2 bookcases, #4,	- \$64.00
4 visitors' chairs, #1563,	- \$ 38.60
Total	- \$943.50.

The above price is F.O.B. Wallaceburg, Ont., plus sales tax.

The desks will be shipped in a knocked-down condition, with all the necessary parts to assemble and fasten them to the floor. Ink-wells will also be included.

This firm has been requested to notify you of the date of shipment in order that you can arrange to accept delivery and have them taken to the school and assembled in their proper places in the class rooms.

This firm will also send their account, in duplicate, to you, which, upon arrival of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify and forward to the Department in order that payment can be made.

I might say that the blackboards for this school have been ordered to be supplied through the Government Stationery Office.

It is hoped that the desks will soon arrive; also the blackboards, and that all the school furniture will be on hand when the building is ready for occupation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Abraham
H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

OTTAWA, October 7th, 1921.

Gentlemen, -

I beg to inform you that your tender of the 24th ultimo for the desks and school furniture required at Wallaceburg, Ont., has been accepted. I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to ship as soon as possible addressed to R. H. Abraham, Esq., Wallaceburg, Ont., the following: -

20 single desks, #3,
 20 " " #4,
 20 " " #5,
 20 " " #6,
 8 rears, single, #3,
 2 teachers' chairs, #1562,
 2 teachers' desks, #120,
 2 bookcases, #4,
 4 visitors' chairs, #1563.

These desks should be a cherry colour and ink-wells should be supplied with all desks.

The desks should be shipped in a knocked-down condition, securely packed, with all the necessary parts supplied to assemble and fasten them to the floor. All the above should be delivered at Wallaceburg, Ontario, at the price quoted by you in your tender; the aggregate amount being \$943.50, plus sales tax.

You will be good enough, when shipment has been made, to immediately notify Mr. Abraham, whose post office address is Chatham, Ont., of the date of shipment in order that he can arrange to accept delivery. When these supplies are shipped, you should, at the same time, forward your account in duplicate to Mr. Abraham, who will be instructed, upon receipt of these desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and forward to the Department when payment will be made.

The above school furniture is required for a new two-roomed school which is nearing completion on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve, and I will be pleased if this order will receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

(sgl.) F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget.
 Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
 Waterloo,
 Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1889.



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Becturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
October 11th, 1921.

ALL STATEMENTS, AGREEMENTS OR QUOTATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS LETTER ARE CONTINGENT ON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, FIRES, OR ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE SIGNATURE OF A DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THIS COMPANY. CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Thank you for Order #40-1-5-A covering desks
to be shipped to Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Wallaceburg
Railroad Station, c/o R. H. Abraham, Chatham P.O.

All the desks will be supplied with inkwells,
as requested.

Shipment will go forward the latter part of
the week.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

J. H. Palmer
General Manager

JB/S.



PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1

For week ended Aug. 13 1921

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Mon. Aug. 8 to 13

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Allen Isaac team	10	10					20	60	12 00	✓
Jacob Willis team his man			2	1			3	60	1 80	
H. D. Watts painting	5	9	9				23	50	11 50	✓
Wm. Tong carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42 00	✓
Fax Hind foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54 00	✓

Cheque No.

\$ ~~100.00~~
121.30 ✓

Balance

WITNESS:

pm

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

RH Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the.....Walpole Island School No. 1.....

For week ended.....Aug. 6th.....1921.....

Payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Aug. 1 1921 to 6

[illegible]

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

RH Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1

For week ended July 30 1921

Mon. July 25

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages		RECEIVED PAYMENT
H. D. Watts painter	10	10	10	10	9	8	57		50	28	50
A. Nahdee team		brick			10		10		60	6	00
Wm. Tong carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60		70	42	00
Fax Hind foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60		90	54	00

\$130. 50

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

RH Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the

Walpole Island School No. 1

For week ended

July 23

192.1

Mon. July 18

\$131.00

Balance.....

[Signature]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1

For week ended..... July 16..... 1921

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
Mon. July 11

[illegible]

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

RH Abraham

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Return of Labour on the.....Walpole Island New School No 1
 For week ended.....Sept 3rd 1921
 Payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
I saac Nahdee team)010							10	60	6.00	
Frank Milburn Mason					2	10	12	1.00	^{12.00} 24.00	
Peter Mc Combs team					8		8	60	4.80	
Allen Issac "	10	8½					18½	60	11.10	
H.D.Watts painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Handwritten signature

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Handwritten signature

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.H. Abraham

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
921		
	Time sheet Work July 16 th	127 50
	" " " 23 rd	131 00
	" " " 30 th	130 50
	" " " Aug 6 th	122 00
	" " " 13 th	121 30
	" " " 27 th	72 40
	Sept 3 rd	78 40
		63 90
	Charge to New School No. 1 Walpole Island	
		770 60
	TOTAL,	780 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

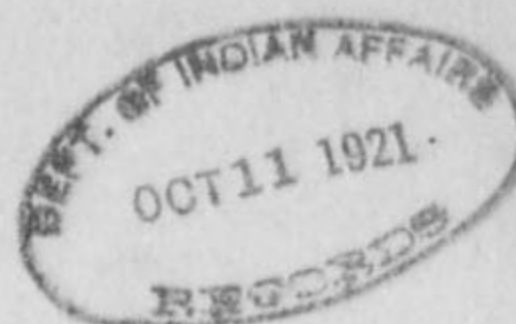
R.H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



361188

Chatham, Oct 12 th 1921.

Dear Sir :-

Would you kindly furnish mr with a cheque for
\$ 500.00 with which to pay the workmen on the Walpole Island
New School No 1.

I am enclosing Labour statments for \$ 780.00
for work preformed on the No 1 School

I remain,

Yours obediently

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary

Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

(R.H. Abraham)

770⁶⁰

Advance
of \$ 9 -

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.

APPROVED,
14/10/21



4699
Sent Oct 19/21

Acceptance

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED,
Accountant.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

④

Wallaceburg, Ont. Oct 1 12/

M. Ritt Abrahams

Dept Indian Affairs. Chatham

ALL KINDS OF
LUMBER, FRAMES,
SASH, ETC.
LIME, SAND, CEMENT,
TILE, ETC.
FELT ROOFING.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

PHONE 85

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

			Dr.	Cr.
		Brought forward	1276 96	18 00
Sept 6	35 packs Hyd lime	1 1/4 x 8' 8"	32 50	
" 13	Credit by 5 packs Plaster			3 00
" 14	10 packs Hyd lime	1 1/4 x 8' 8"	7 00	
" 21	Credit by 1225' long last			19 60
" 21	6 oak	curtain planks 1 1/4 x 6-7	6 50	
	2 "	" 1 1/4 x 4-7	2 00	
	2 Pine	" 1 1/4 x 6-7	1 35	
	Balance due to end of Sept			1285 51
			1326 11	1326 11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. R. H. Abrahams

KINDS OF
LUMBER, FRAMES,
SASH, ETC.
LIME, SAND, CEMENT,
TILE, ETC.
FELT ROOFING.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

PHONE 85

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

Dept. Indian Affairs, Chatham

			Dr.	Cr.
		Brought Forward	85-262	18 00
Aug	2	3 outside door frames 3x7 poles 1/2" 45	15-45	
"	4	1 1/2 hrs Ripping 9 Sash 3-75 Matching 11x11 50	11 25	
		Ripping 2x4 Maple	1 87	
"	9	12 hrs work on 1 Joint oak (2 men)	36 00	
		7" Ripping oak (2 men)	15-75	
		10 1/2 cutting, sanding, cleaning oak trim	10 00	
		8 1/2 " " " cleaning " " "	9 35	
		12 " Stuck on work on oak	36 00	
		1 1/2 Ripping 1 nosing 2 Planks	2 00	
"	16	4 pcs 1 1/4 x 12-10 1/4 x 12 1/2 1.90 2 pcs 1 1/4 x 12-12 1/2 1.19	8 75	
		4 " 1 1/4 x 7-4 3/4 1.02 4 " 1 1/4 x 7-7 1/2 27	1 95	
		6 " 1 1/4 x 6-6 1.53 3 " 1 1/4 x 6-3 1.53	1 29	
		60 R ft 1 1/4 x 6-6 1.53 6 " 1 1/4 x 6-6 1.53	4 05	
		3 pcs 1 1/4 x 6-8 4.5 20 R ft 1 1/4 x 4 3.95	6 40	
		10 1/4 Lath 160.00 8 R ft oak Rail 3.20	163 20	
		3 pcs oak for strings 1.50	1 50	
"	22	90 packs Parilone 3.10 30 R ft Pl. Corners 3.10	56 10	
"	24	1000 - 1/2" lath 18 3/4 1 1/2" Plaster 24.00	42 00	
"	24	4 Beam Blks 40 4 Cap Blks 30 1/4 Ra 40	2 00	
		Forward	1276 96	18 00

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2

Wallaceburg, Ont. Oct 1 1921

M

R. H. Abrahams

Dept. Indian Affairs, Chatham

ALL KINDS OF
LUMBER, FRAMES,
SASH, ETC.
LIME, SAND, CEMENT,
TILE, ETC.
FELT ROOFING.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

PHONE 85

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charge 1 after 30 days.

Cr Dr

July	1	Brought Forward		544 70	
"	4	200 ft Y Mat 15 ²⁵ 450 R Jt 1x8 845 28.50		46 50	
"	4	14 Rells. D.C. sheeting (5) Matching 38 35 1/2 32 90 28.75		61 65	
"	5	Ripping + Dressing of Cull Lbr Sales Tax 113.50 426		14 76	
"	8	1 pc 1x10 - 16 D 45 (9) 2 pcs 1x4 - 10 D 45 60 60		1 93	
"	16	2 " 1x3 - 10 D 45 (18) Ripping Elm 3 1/2 h 18.00 Sales Tax 370 04 7.88		64	
"	18	Matching 2 " ft Elm		25 88	
"	3	2 double attic frames 30x30 - 1.5 5/8 2.50		15 00	
"	20	2 pcs pass 30x30 - 1 (Sales Tax 3%) 2.50		8 50	
"	20	42 R Jt 1x6 D 45 (Good - Sanded) 1.72		2 83	
"	21	43 R Jt Drift Cap 2.15 43 R Jt Crown Kco 1.72		4 62	
"	21	Credit by 300 ft Lap siding 18.00		3 87	730 88
"	30	6 double win. frames 26x36 - 2 - 6 5/8 5			
"		12 pair pass 26x36 - 2 - 9 lb 5		102 00	
"		2 single win frames 30x30 - 2 - 6 5/8 9.00		9 00	
"		2 pc pass 30x30 - 2 - 9 7.20 Sales Tax 3% 8.54		10 74	852 62
		Carried Forward	18.00	102	852 62

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

①

Wallaceburg, Ont. Oct 1 1921

M. R. H. Abrahams

ALL KINDS OF
LUMBER, FRAMES,
SASH, ETC.
LIME, SAND, CEMENT,
TILE, ETC.
FELT ROOFING.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

PHONE 85

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charge after 30 days.

Dept. Indian Affairs, Chatham.

1921

May	30	1 Roll D.C. sheeting	2.35	1 pc sash glass	1.25	3 60	
June	2	1 " " "	2.35	20 lbs Quat	17.25	86 35	
"	4	80 Cotton packs	16.00	40 posts @ 43¢	17.20	33 20	
"	7	Dressing Elm 9 lbs	2.25	Ripping	3.38	28 63	
"	7	2 hrs work on damaged door (by W. Lang)				1 60	
"	15	9 M 3x phingles	6.82	16 1/2 lbs lining	4.50	25	
"	17	12 pcs 8x8 7 line	14.40	20 8 pcs 8x8 7 line	9.60	67 50	
"	20	260 R ft 1x8 7 line	16.47	400 ft 1x8 matting	8.20	24 00	
"	24	4 pcs 1x4-14 D 43	1.68	4 pcs 1x3-14 D 43	1.68	52 47	
"		2 " 1x4-10 "	60	2 " 1x3-10 "	60	3 36	
"		40 R ft 1x6 "	1.50	80 R ft 1x10 "	6.33	1 20	
"		240 ft 1x8 "	15.20	83		8 13	
"	23	12 M 3x phingles	8.40	24 8 M 3x phingles	20.56	16 03	
"	30	260 R ft water table cap	6.50	400 R ft 3" Cr. line	24.00	140 00	
"	4	Ripping & Dressing 4 1/2 hrs		6 3 hrs		30 50	
"	7	" " "		3 " 1 1/2 "			
"	12	" " "		1/2 4 = 12 1/2 "		28 13	
"	7	Info 795 ft with Lat siding					
"	17	" 475 "					
"	24	" 430 "				24 75-544 70	
		Carried forward				544 70	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. of C. No.

Received by
THE PURCHASING COM.

Department.....INDIAN AFFAIRS.

P.C. No.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

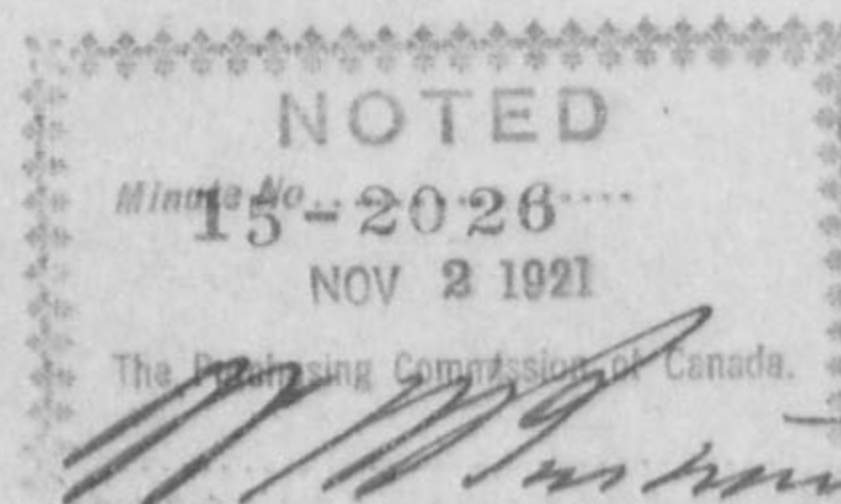
SUBJECT:— Building Material-Lumber, etc.,
Walpole Island School, Ont.
Cost \$1285.51.

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant
and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from the Wallaceburg Lumber
Co., Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ont., noted for payment.

AH:



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

Poor copy

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF

Tenders called *May 1* 192... by letter phone Due 192... Opened...

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

*Wallaceburg**Piggott & Co Ltd**\$1285.51**no quotation**Work & material for
Walpole Island School**Wallaceburg Lumber Co are the ones
who were close enough to do
and supply the material
Piggott & Lumber Co would**Work & material 1285.51*

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH F

NOTED

MIDNIGHT USE THIS 1926

NOV 2 1921

The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tend
tenders marked with ciDATE *Sept 21*Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
TENDERS

192

by

REMARKS

by company
this work
not tender

RM

ers, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
cle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

40-1-5-
1921
OCT 28 1921
Vote No. _____
Treaty No. _____
Department of Indian Affairs
REPORT No. 15-2026
Wallaceburg Lumber Co
MINUTE No. _____
501871

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To work + material supplied as per Bill.	1285 51
	Charge to Walpole Island. new School no 1	
	<i>a/c 9</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT Accountant. 5128 Sent Nov. 3/21	
	TOTAL,	1285 51

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MINUTE No. _____

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....JOHN SOLOMON.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No dated	
Nov. 4	1921	To one broom for No. 1 School, Walpole Island.	90¢
WALPOLE ISLAND 5244 Sent Nov. 10/21. <i>[Signature]</i>			90¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT

Tenders called Aug 15 1921 by letter Due.....192.....
phone

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Frank Milburn	Frank Below
---------------	-------------

305 p-ya 2,8^e p-ya

Plucking walpole Island
3chase 201 per ya

not competent to do the work

Frank Mulholland

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORD

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend the
tenders

DATE... 1/24/20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LIST OF TENDERS

Opened..... 192..... by.....

NOTE

REMARKS

Clarence Johnston
3200

\$ 235.00

PER GIVEN EACH FIRM

That lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....

Dept. of.....

City or town.....

Province.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT

Tenders called Aug 15 192 1 by letter phone Due 192

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Plastering Walpole Island
estimate 201 per yd

Frank Milburn Frank Delaney

300 per yd 2,800 per yd

Not competent to do the work

Frank Milburn

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend the
tenders

DATE Aug 15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ack

40-1-5



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *RH Arakau*

562502

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To Frank Milburn for plastering new school as per contract	235 00
	Walpole Island Reserve	
	<i>a/c Milburn</i>	
	<i>RECOMMENDED</i>	
	<i>APPROVED</i>	
	<i>ACCOUNTANT</i>	
	<i>FRANCE</i>	
	TOTAL,	235

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RH Arakau

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

DEPART

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF

Tenders called Sept 17 1921 by letter phone Due 1921 Opened

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Wallaceburg Lbr Co

Piggott Lbr Co

Boards 3x7 1 3/4 slla

\$23.00

\$12.00

" 2 1/2 x 6 1/2 2 Panel

\$15.50

\$7.00

" 2 1/2 x 6 1/2 2 Panel

\$12.00

\$7.00

Taken delivery at
Wallaceburg

Piggott Lumber Co Chatham

4 boards 3x7

3 " 2 1/2 x 6 1/2

3 " 2 1/2 x 6 1/2

\$90.00

[Signature]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH

NOTED

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE 2107

NOV 18 1921

Department of the Interior of Canada

[Signature]

I recommend that lowest tender marked with

DATE Nov 16 1921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINUTE No. _____

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1921
2107
RECORDS

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

562508

To P. G. Piggott Lumber Co 562508

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To 10 cows for Walpole Island New School no. 1 as per Bill.	90.00
	5493 Sent Nov. 19/21.	
	TOTAL,	90.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. H. Abraham
Agent.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPART LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF

Tenders called..... 192..... by letter phone Due..... 192..... Opened.....

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES			
	Willard Hardware Co	Shaw & Shaw	
Linseed Oil per gal	1.25	1.50	
White Lead cut	2.00	2.00	
Putty per lb	12.00	12.00	
Tarps per gal	2.00	2.00	
108 glass 8 1/2 x 11 1/4			
12 glass 35 3/4 x 26			
4 30 x 30			
18 9 1/2 x 9 1/2	47.00	48.30	
4 25 3/4 x 26 1/4			
25 lbs putty			
1 Box Paints			
2 outside lock sets			
2 inside lock sets			
7 1/2 pr 4 x 4 Butts	18.00	Did not tender	
5 pr 3 1/2 x 3 1/2			
3 pr 6 T. Hinges			
3 Box locks			
3 pr Knobs			
		Willard Hardware	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN

NOTED
DO NOT USE THIS SPACE
15-2108
NOV 18 1921

For Further Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest
tenders marked

DATE Nov 16

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MENT Indian Affairs
TENDERS

192 by

REMARKS

Co \$194.35.

EACH FIRM

tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

MENT

TENDERS

192..... by.....

REMARKS

Cd \$19435.

EACH FIRM

t tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....

Dept. of.....

City or town..... Province.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. of C. New Minute No.....

P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by

THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA

on..... November 18th., 1921.
Date

Department..... INDIAN AFFAIRS.....

File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:— Miscellaneous Hardware, Paints, etc.,

Walpole Island, Ont.

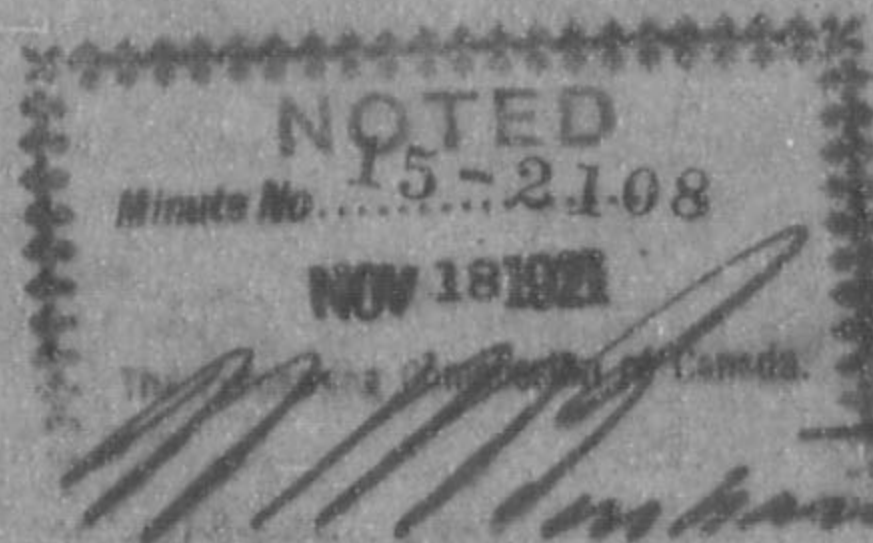
Cost \$194.35.

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from Accountant
and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from lowest tenderer
Willard Hardware Co., Chatham, Ont., noted for
payment.

AH.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. of C. New Minute No.....

P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by

THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA

on..... November 18th., 1921.
Date

Department..... INDIAN AFFAIRS..... File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:— Miscellaneous Hardware, Paints, etc.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

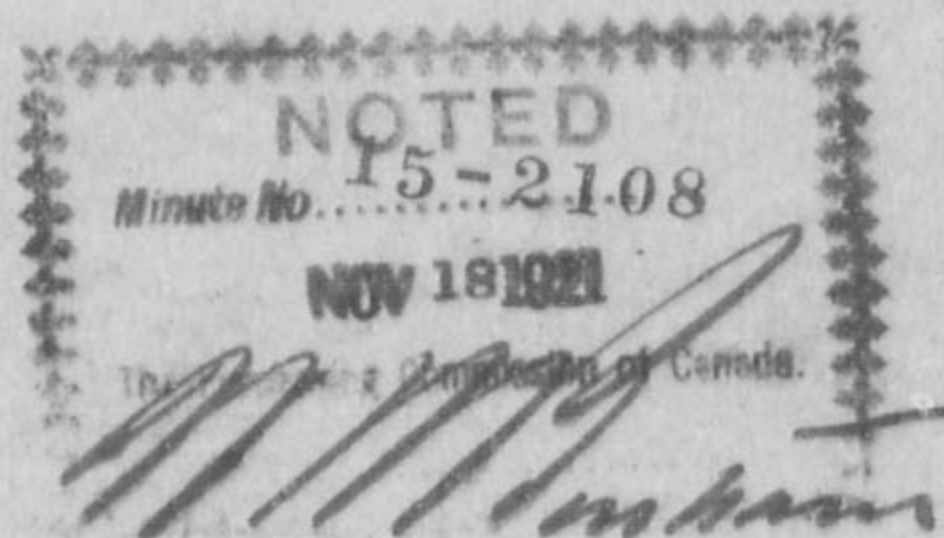
Cost \$194.35.

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from Accountant
and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from lowest tenderer
Willard Hardware Co., Chatham, Ont., noted for
payment.

AH.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE OR ERRORS TO BE MADE WITHIN
FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

ACCOUNTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED UPON, MUST
BE SETTLED BY NOTE OR DRAFT.

The GALT ART METAL CO., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shingles, Sidings, Ceilings, Cornices, Skylights, Windows, Expanded Steel Lath,
Auto Parts, Etc.

OUR ORDER NO. 20368

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO

P. O.

STATION Wallaceburg,

VIA C.P.R. & P.M.R.

TERMS Net 30 days

F.O.B. Galt (Prepaid)

BANK

GALT, Aug. 30th. 1921.
CANADA

To R. H. Abraham,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chatham, Ont.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PACKAGES	CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	SQRS.	FT.	PRICE	VALUE	TOTAL
			Pay all accounts to the Company and not through Agents					
	#450	234	Plates 24 x 24"					
	#451	88	" 12 x 24"					
	#452	8	" 12 x 12"					
	#530	132	ft. Filler 16"					
	#530	92	ft. " 22"					
	#605	192	ft. Moulding 4"					
	#656	228	ft. Cornice 6"					
	#656	8	In. Corners					
	#605	8	Ells					
	#656	80	Brackets					
		15	lbs. Nails					
			Ceiling Material				137.28	
			as quoted				4.12	
			Govt. Tax 3%				141.40	241.40 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF

Tenders called Aug 1st 1924 by letter phone Due 192 Opened

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Art Metal Co

1

Pedlar People

Metal ceiling for
2 Rooms 33' 3" x 24'
14' moulding Filler etc

141.40

400 per 100 sq ft
4" moulding 15.30 per 100 lin
Filler 18.50 per sq

Art Metal Co 141.40

MB

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Minute No 15-2110

NOV 18 1924

The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tender
tenders marked with circ

DATE Nov 16th 1924

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. Indian Affairs
TENDERS

192..... by.....

		REMARKS
11		

s, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
le not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Robt Abraham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Chelms Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. of C. New Minute No. P. C. of C. File No.

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on November 18th, 1921.
Date

Department INDIAN AFFAIRS. File No.

F.D.

P.C. No. C.D.

S.R.

SUBJECT:— Material for metal Ceiling- Walpole
Island, Ont.

Cost \$141.40

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant
and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from the Art Metal Co., Ltd.,
Galt, Ont., noted for payment.

AH.

NOTED
Minute No. 15-2110
NOV 18 1921
M. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on.....November 18th, 1921.
Date

Department.....INDIAN AFFAIRS..... File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No..... C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:—.....Material for metal Ceiling- Walpole
Island, Ont.

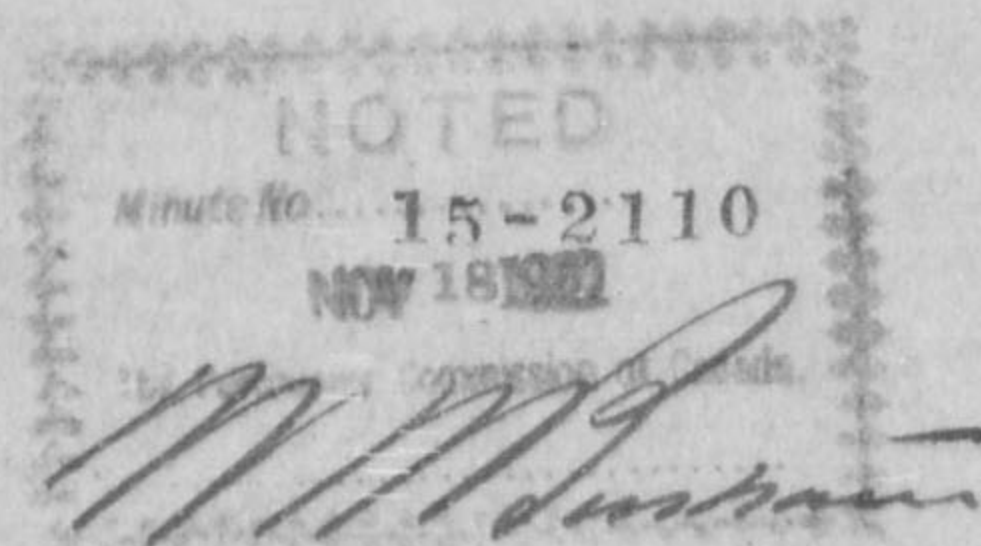
Cost \$141.40

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant
and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from the Art Metal Co., Ltd.,
Galt, Ont., noted for payment.

AH.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Note No. _____
Treaty No. _____

act.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Salt Art Metal Co.

562504

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To Ceiling material as per Bill:	141 40
	used in construction of new school Walpole Island.	
	REPORT No. _____ MINUTE No. _____	
	<i>apg</i> <i>1/11</i> APPROVED. _____ Accountant.	
	<i>3a/ps</i>	
	5491 Sent Nov 19/21.	
	TOTAL,	141 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RA Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island Dec. 19th 1921.

Mr. Thos. Paul.

Sir.
Indian Agent - Sarnia - Ont -

I am enclosing a Requisition for some necessary school material which I hope will be forwarded as soon as possible.

Also will you please request the Dept. of Indian Affairs to make an allowance for Christmas Prizes both for No. 1 and No. 2 schools. I believe there ^{have} been 44 enrolled at No. 2. And 52 were enrolled here.

Yours Truly.

J. Macdonald

Teacher - No. 1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

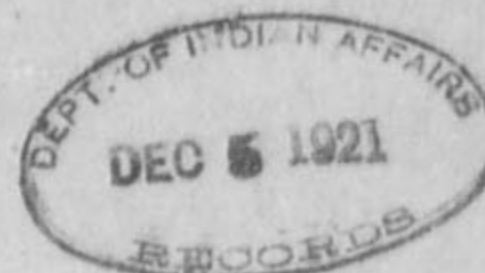
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

563275

Dec. 2nd, 1921. 19



Sir,

Inclosed you will find letter received from Mrs. Florence MacDonald, Teacher of No. 1, school, Walpole Island, which speaks for itself. I would recommend that an allowance be granted to purchase Christmas Presents for the pupils of Mrs. MacDonald's School, No. 1, Walpole Island, and that Mrs. MacDonald be authorized to purchase those presents, and have account forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

OTTAWA, December 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Florence Macdonald, teacher of the No. 1 school on Walpole Island, requesting that a grant be provided to purchase Christmas gifts for the pupils of her school.

In reply I beg to say that you may authorize Mrs. Macdonald to expend an amount not to exceed \$12.50 in the purchase of these supplies. She should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, which she should hand to you. You will then be good enough to certify these accounts and forward to the Department for payment.

As you have already been informed, the sum of \$6.00, the amount asked for by the teacher, has been approved for the purchase of suitable gifts for the children of the No. 2 school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE No

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....SHAW & SHAW, WALLACEBURG, ONTARIO.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

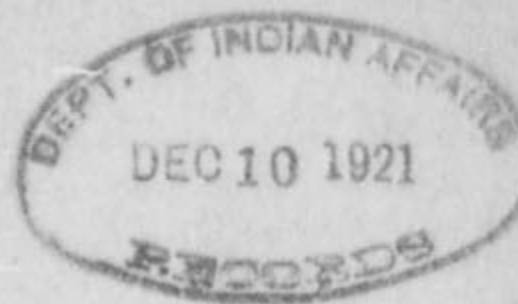
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



Dec. 8th. 1921. 19

EXD.

R

Sir,—

Inclosed you will find vouchers, in favour of Shaw & Shaw, Wallaceburg, Ontario, for supplies for No. 1, School, Walpole Island, Ontario. I would recommend payment of inclosed account as the articles purchased were necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

OTTAWA, December 16th, 1921.

Gentlemen, -

Regarding our order of October 7th, last, for desks and school furniture required at Wallaceburg, Ont., I beg to state that Mr. R. H. Abraham now informs the Department that he has mislaid the account which you sent him.

I will be pleased if you will forward a copy of your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Abraham, whose post office address is Chatham, Ont., in order that he can certify the same for payment.

Mr. Abraham informs us that the desks have arrived and have been set up in the classrooms and are quite satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

(Signature)
189d) F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

(Signature)
Globe Furniture Company Limited,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No.1.

For week ended Nov 26th 1921.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
Nov. 31 to 26

[illegible]

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Abraham

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1.

For week ended Nov 12 1921.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
Nov. 7

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Robert Smith (team)	10¢						10¢	60	6.25	Robert Smith
Blackboard.										
Fax Hind	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54.00	Fax Hind
Wm. Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42.00	W.J. Tong
Oct. 10 Hrs. 3 - 3.00										
Jacob Willis (team)		8			8		16	40	9.60	Jo. Willis.
Peter McCoomse (team)		8					8	60	4.80	Peter McCoomse.
									11665	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the.....Walpole Island School No.1.

For week ended Oct 29 1921

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Oct. 29

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day		Amount of wages		RECEIVED PAYMENT
Wm. Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90		54.00		Wm. Tong
Fax Hind	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70		42.00		Fax Hind.
										96 00		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

RA Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No.1.

For week ended Oct 22 1921.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
17 October.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Fax Hind	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54.00	Fax Hind
Wm. Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42.00	Wm. Tong
Jacob Willis (team)		8					8	60	4.80	J. Willis
									10080	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1.

For week ended Oct 15 1921.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
Mon. Oct. 10 to 15

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Wm. Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54.00	Wm. Tong
Fax Hind	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42.00	Fax Hind
Allen Isaac (team)			10	10			20	60	12.00	Allen Isaac
Solomon Hill (team)			8				8	60	4.80	Solomon Hill.
									112.80	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No. 1.

For week ended Oct 8th 1921.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
Mon. Oct. 3 to 8

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Wm. Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54.00	Wm. Tong
Fax Hind	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42.00	Fax Hind
									<u>96.00</u>	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No.1.

For week ended Oct 1 1921.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
Sept.26 to Oct.1

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Wm. Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54.00	Wm. Tong
Fax Hind	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42.00	Fax Hind
Peter McCoomse	8					8		60	4 80	P. McCoomse
James Kicknoway (team)			4					60	2.40	James Kick.
									103 20	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. A. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School No.1.

For week ended Sept 24 1921.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.
Sept.19 to 24

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
William Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54 00	Wm.Tong
Fax Hind	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42.00	Fax Hind
George James (team)	10		10	10			30	60	18.00	Ge.James.
									114 00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

RH Bohan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School, No. 1.

For week ended Aug 20 192

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

563736

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Allen Isaac	10	10	10	10			40	.60	24. 00	Allen Isaac.
H.D. Watts (Painting)	5	5	4	10			24	.50	12. 00	H.D. Watts.
Dan Pinnance (Painting)	10	10	10	10	10		50	.40	20. 00	Dan Pinnance,
Wm. Tong (Carpenter)	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.70	42. 00	Wm. Tong.
Fax Hind (Foreman)	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.90	54. 00	Fax Hind

152.00 ✓

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. H. Abraham

For Work on Walpole Island
new School No. 1

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Week Ending Aug 20 th		152 00
" " Sept 24 th		114 00
" " Oct 1		103 20
" " Oct 8		96
" " Oct 15		112 80
" " Oct 22		100 80
" " Oct 29		96 00
Nov 12		116 65
Nov 26		33 50
TOTAL		5637 36
Pay bal \$ 344 36		6772 -
		11-1-22
		924 95
		924 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. 28

DOMINION OF CANADA

INCOME TAX

MEMORANDUM RE FORMS T. 1, T. 1A AND T. 2

Apr 20
Returns should be prepared in triplicate. One copy should be retained by the taxpayer and two copies must be delivered to The Inspector of Taxation,

on or before the 30th day of April, 1920.

T. 1. For persons other than farmers or ranchers.

T. 1A. For farmers and ranchers.

T. 2. For Incorporated Companies.

STATUTORY EXEMPTION FOR 1919

In the case of unmarried persons and widows or widowers without dependants (as defined by the Act)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R H Abraham
Advances *Refund*

7780 -	500 ✓	499.92
946 -	500.	1081
(cite) 1961 -	300.	300.00
sch CK 1	500.	173.85
✓ 1563	500.	Cash 414.53
✓ 2031	500.	82.88
✓ 3883	500 ✓	1242.55
✓ 3391	500 ✓	770.60
✓ 4699	500.	235.00
		924.95
	<u>4300</u>	<u>4644.36</u>
		4300

Bal 344.36

pd by CK

17385
 414.53
 100.10
 688.48
 11.52
 700.00

200.00
 200.00
 200.00
 200.00
 200.00

344.36
 235.98
 68.38

328598
 300000
 28598

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R H Abraham

<i>Advances</i>		<i>Refund</i>
7780 -	500 ✓	499.92
946 -	500.	108
(cite) 1961 -	300.	300.00
sch OK 1	500.	173.85 Jan 96
✓ 1563	500.	Cash 414.53
✓ 2031	500.	82.88
✓ 3883	500 ✓	1242.55
✓ 3391	500 ✓	770.60
✓ 4699	500.	235.00
		924.95
	4300	4644.36
		4300
		344.36

Bal

pd by CK

17385
414.33
100.10
688.48
11.52
700.00

200.00
400.00
600.00
800.00
1000.00

344.36
215.98
560.34

325598
300000
25598

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the New School Walpole Island

For week ended 19 1921

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

November 14

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Jos. Hind	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54 00	Jos. Hind
Wm. Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42 00	W. J. Tong
H. C. Walth	2	2	6	5	3 1/2	7				
Jacob Willis Wright										563734
Peter McCormick McCormick	7 10	4 1/2	4 1/2				9	30	2 70	Peter McCormick
									98 70	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

A. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

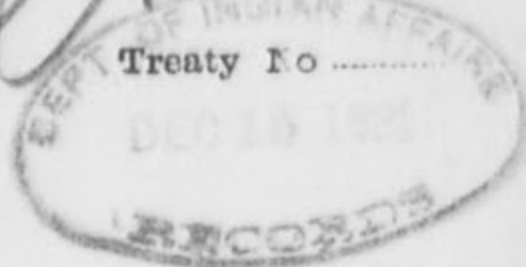
M Abraham

40-1-5

553734

Vote No.

Treaty No.



Department of Indian Affairs

RH Abraham
To *Walpole Island New School*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Work placing Blackboards and new desks in School	98 70
	Charge to School Vote	
	3009 Sent Jan. 4/22.	
		
	TOTAL.	98 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RH Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....9

9

To.....H.W.FRY, SARNIA, ONTARIO.....

11

Chas Paul
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N. Front Street

Sarnia, Ont.,

Dec. 13th 1921

to Dept. of Indian Affairs.
J. Thos. Paul. Agent.

In Account With

H. W. FRY

DEALER IN

BOOKS, STATIONERY, CHINA, FANCY GOODS

To	2	Books @ 35 [¢]	70 [¢]
	2	" @ 75 [¢]	1 50 [¢]
	2	" @ 65 [¢]	1 30 [¢]
	1	" @ 50 [¢]	50 [¢]
	28	" @ 20 [¢]	5 60 [¢]
	1	" @ 60 [¢]	60 [¢]
	2	" @ 40 [¢]	80 [¢]

11 00[¢]

Less Discount 10%

1 10[¢]

9 90[¢]

Tissue Paper

10[¢]

10 00[¢]

for Walpole Island School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
NDERS

192..... by.....

REMARKS

erlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
isfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Rst Abraham
Indian Affairs
town Chetopa Province Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on.....20th December, 1921
Date

Department.....INDIAN AFFAIRS.....File No.....

P.C. No..... F.D.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

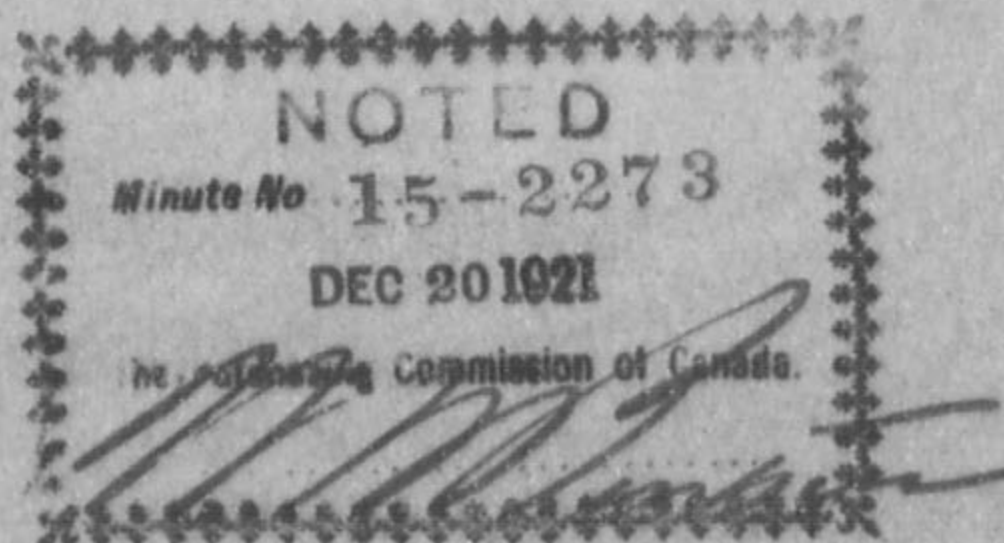
SUBJECT:—.....Hardware - Walpole Island School, Ont.....

Cost \$ 167.01

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and
Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from lowest tenderers, Shaw & Shaw,
Wallaceburg, Ont., noted for payment.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on 20th December, 1921
Date

Department INDIAN AFFAIRS File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No..... C.D.....

S.R.....

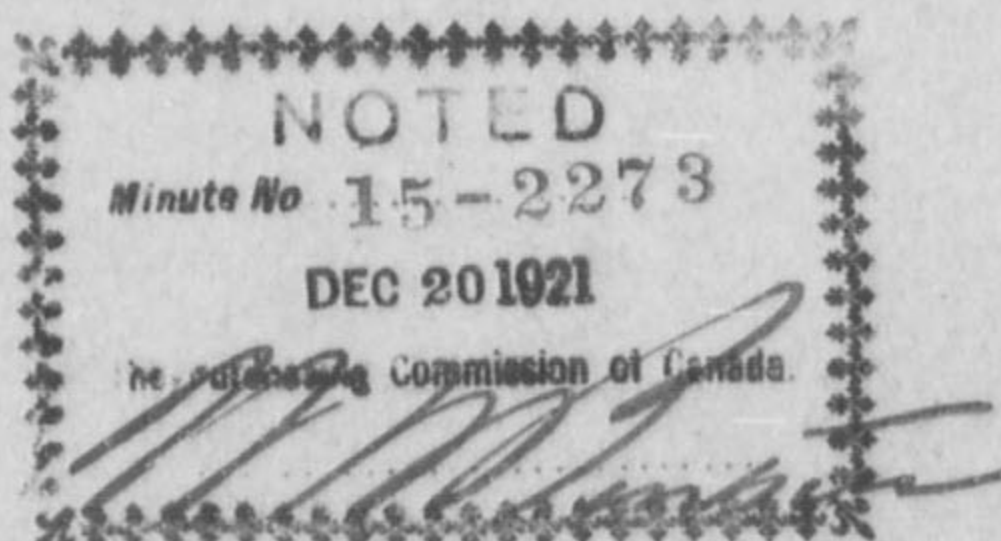
SUBJECT:— Hardware - Walpole Island School, Ont.

Cost \$ 167.01

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and
Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from lowest tenderers, Shaw & Shaw,
Wallaceburg, Ont., noted for payment.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT., Dec 1st. 1921 192

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

SOLD TO R. H. Abraham.

Dep't. Indian Affairs. Walpole Island School.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 1	To Wheelbarrow 5.00 1 Keg Nails 2 1/2 6.75 1 Do. 4 6.50			
2	" 35 Bolts 3/8x7 1.60 4. 5lbs. Staples 50	18 25		
13	" 2 Kegs Nails 2 1/2 13.50 15. 1 Keg Cut Nails 1 1/2 10.00	2 10		
15	" Brace Wire 1.50 1 Keg Nails 2" 7.00 Staples .20	23 50		
25	" 50lbs. Spike 3.25 20. 50 lbs. Nails 5.25	8 70		
25	" 1 Keg Nails 5" 6.25 July 9 1 Keg Nails 2 1/2 6.75	6 80		
July 16	" 3 lbs Finish Nails .30 1 lb. Do. 1 1/2 .10	13 20		
Aug. 15	" 50 lbs. Nails 11/8 3.60 51. 5 lbs. Silver White .25	40		
Sept. 19	" 10 lbs. Fin. Nails 2 1/2 .90 10 lbs. Do. .90 Sand Paper .40	4 05		
	" 1 lb. Brads .10 2 lbs. Brads 2 1/2 .20 2 lbs. Brads 2" .20	2 20		
21	" 1 Keg Nails 6.55 Broom 1.25 Wash Dish .35	.50		
28	" 5 Rolls White. Coat Sheathing 14.25 20 lbs. Fin. Nails 1.50	8 15		
	" 1 Keg Spike 5" 6.25 Oct. 12. 2Rolls "ble. Coat Sheath. 5.70	16 05		
Nov. 8	" 32 Glass 6x8 1/2 2.45 1 Do 24x36 2.00 2 Do. 12x15 .50	11 95		
	" 5 1/2 lbs. Sash Cord 4.20 14 Sash Locks 2.10 14 Lifts 1.12	5 00		
	" 8 Window Rollers .40 5 Gals. B. Oil 7.50 25 lbs. W. Lead 4.75	7 42		
11	" 36 Screws 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 .35 36 H. & C. Hooks 4.40	12 65		
19	" 444 lbs. Sash Weights 17.75 30. 1 1/2 lbs. Sash Cord 1.25	4 75		
30	" 2 Doz. H. & C. Hooks 2.50	19 04		
		2 50		
			167 21	

COPELAND-CHATTERBOX SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 48845-20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Recturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
December 19th, 1921.

ALL STATEMENTS, AGREEMENTS OR QUOTATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS LETTER ARE CONTINGENT ON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, FIRES OR ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE SIGNATURE OF A DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THIS COMPANY. CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Your Order #40-1-5.

Your letter December 16th, we have to-day forwarded to Mr. R. H. Abraham, Chatham, copy of Invoice in duplicate covering desks shipped on October 18th.

We are pleased to know that the desks have been installed and are entirely satisfactory.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season,
We are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

E. Miller
Accountant

S.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Desk-

ESTABLISHED 1889.

40-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1921



MANUFACTURERS OF
Artistic Church Furniture
Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Berturns, Choir Furniture.
ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

64045

Waterloo, Ontario,
December 19th, 1921.

ALL STATEMENTS, AGREEMENTS OR QUOTATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS LETTER ARE CONTINGENT ON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, FIRES, OR ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE SIGNATURE OF A DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THIS COMPANY. CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Your Order #40-1-5.

Your letter December 16th, we have to-day forwarded to Mr. R. H. Abraham, Chatham, copy of Invoice in duplicate covering desks shipped on October 18th.

We are pleased to know that the desks have been installed and are entirely satisfactory.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season,

We are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

E. Miller
Accountant

S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1864

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Globe Furniture Co

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 6893

Your Order No. 40-1-5-A

WATERLOO, ONT.,

October 18/21

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. & P.M. Prepaid.

Terms Net Cash

Form 151

Walpole Island Indian School, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

To	20	#3	New Globe Auto. Single Desks	9.20	184.00
	20	4	" " " " "	9.20	184.00
	20	5	" " " " "	8.75	175.00
	20	6	" " " " "	8.75	175.00
	8	3	" " " " " Bears	7.80	62.40
	2	1563	Teacher's Chairs	8.25	16.50
	4	1563	" " "	9.65	38.60
	2	120	" Desk	22.00	44.00
	2	4	Bookcases	32.00	64.00

\$943.50

Government Tax 3% - - - 28.31

\$971.81

E. & O. E.
C O P Y

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

40-1-5
584087



CHATHAM, ONT.
Dec. 20th, 1921.

ag 21
Reply File--I7-2-I.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing voucher in favor of
The Globe Furniture Co., for seats, desks, etc.

I might say that the goods arrived in
first class shape, as per the bill attached.

Yours truly,

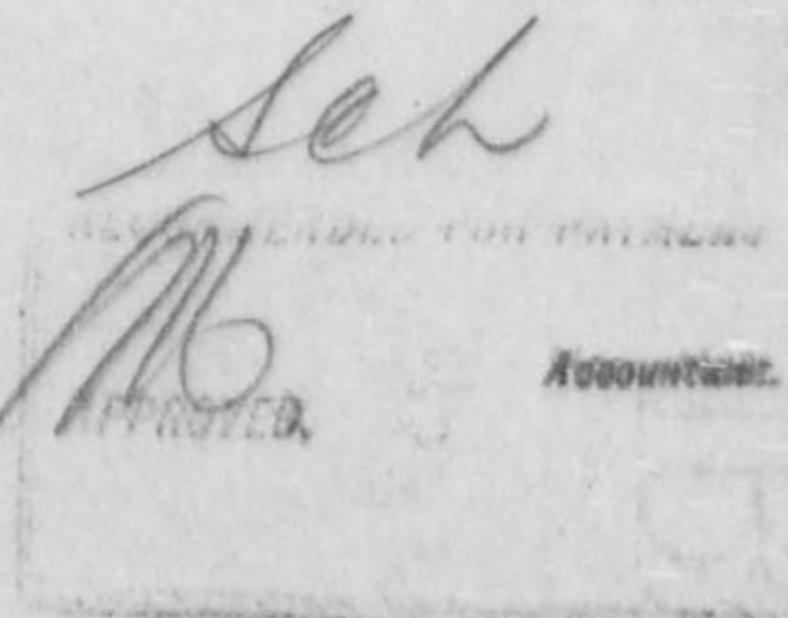
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R. H. Abraham

Agr. Rep., Dept. of Ind. Aff.



return to



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

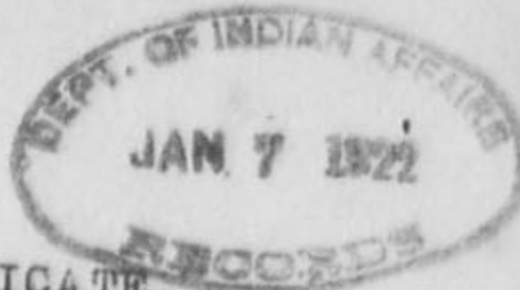
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs.



To PARSONS' FAIR SYNDICATE.

SARNIA, ONTARIO.

DATE	AMOUNT
40-1-5; Dec. 6th. 1921.	
Jan. 6 1922	
Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
To purchase of gifts for No. 1. School,	
Walpole Island, for Christmas.	
	\$ 2 50
WALPOLE ISLAND	
	\$ 2 50

as returned to agent
for charges

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont. ~~December~~ 22/92/

M. R. H. Abraham

ALL KINDS OF
LUMBER, FRAMES,
SASH, ETC.
LIME, SAND, CEMENT,
TILE, ETC.
FELT ROOFING.

Ag. Rep. Dept of Indian Affairs
Chatham.
Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

PHONE 85

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

1921						
Oct	6	Ripping Oak (his material)	1	86		
		3 hrs time at Match (2 men)	10	50		
"	8	Matching Maple ^{18.00} Ripping ^{2.25}	20	25		
"	13	400 R ^{14.00} 7/8 Oak Core	14	00		
		170 Rft over stops ^{5.95} 8 Cedar Posts ^{2.36}	9	31		
		70 Rft wainscott Cap 7/8 x 2 1/4	4	20		
		1 pc Oak Stair Shoe 4" wide 7/8 grooved		60		
		3 ft Panel No for Renewal Post		10		
		2 pcs sash 12 x 15 - 1 - 3" bottom Rail	2	00		
		Making Maple Flg into 1 match	6	00		
		3% Sales Tax (on sash)		06		
"	13	Ripping Maple ^{2.25} Matching Hardwood ^{2.02}	22	87	91	75
Dec	22	20 Turned Posts			20	00
					111	75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT No. _____
MINUTE No. _____

Vote No. _____

Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wallaceburg Lumber Co

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To Lumber etc.	111 75
	Charge to new School Walpole Island	
	<i>a/c 9</i> <i>6822</i> <i>Sent 13/1/22.</i>	
	RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>MB</i> Accountant.	
	TOTAL.	111 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. St. Armand
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF

Tenders called 192 by letter phone Due 192 Opened

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

*Building Material
Lumber, etc.*
Wallaceburg Lumber Co was the
firm that were in a
to do this work + furnish
lumber. all other firms
too far from the site
as the goods had to

Wallaceburg L

MB

NOTED

JAN 12 1922

I recommend that lowest tender
tenders marked with circle

DATE Jan 5th 1921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island School

Return of Labour on the.....

For week ended Sept 24 1921.....

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
H. D. Watto <i>Painter</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30 00	✓

60 50 30 10 ✓

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island School
For week ended Sept 17 1921

Allegations to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day.	Amount of wages.		RECEIVED PAYMENT
H D. Watts. <i>Painter</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30	00	/
								60 20 30 00 ✓			

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS :

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To RH Abraham

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 10	Painting H D Watts	650
17	" "	30 00
24	" "	30 00
Charge to New School Walpole Island		
TOTAL,		66 50

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED.

ACCOUNTANT

6821
13-1-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RH Abraham

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Amst

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

to 7th 67 m.

No. 487

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 500.00

Ottawa, January 12th, 1922.

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Five hundred 00/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

C. T. Chas
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 487

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 500.00

Ottawa, January 12th, 1922.

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Five hundred 00/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

C. T. Dwyer
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

January 22nd. 1920.

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

The Department has had under consideration the erection of a new school building on the portion of the Walpole Island reserve occupied chiefly by the Chippewas. The present building, which has become quite dilapidated and beyond repair, has adequate accommodation, as required by the Provincial regulations, only for about twenty children, whereas there are in this section approximately seventy-five children of school age. At the present time the enrolment is almost sixty and the average attendance over forty. We made arrangements this winter to use a public hall on the reserve for school purposes, but unfortunately it was found that the building could not be heated. As it is, some of the children are unable to attend, and the teacher proposed some time ago to adopt a half-day system. One teacher cannot give efficient instruction to so many Indian children and I would propose to erect a two-roomed building and provide salary for an additional teacher.

This band has a capital of \$16,000.00 and I would recommend that we expend therefrom an amount sufficient to erect the building and purchase a new site. There is considerable timber on the lands belonging to the Indians in common, and there are two saw-mills on the reserve. It is, therefore, considered advisable to use their own timber and thus reduce the cost of building, which would probably be about \$4,500.00 exclusive of the material thus supplied. At present the interest fund of the band is drawn upon for relief to indigent Indians, for salaries of Indian officials, to pay in part the salary of the teacher, and at intervals a per capita distribution of money, etc., etc. The reduction of their capital account to the extent proposed would not necessitate our drawing upon any Parliamentary appropriation for the purposes just mentioned. It might be, however, that we would be unable to make any distribution of interest money for some time, but I consider that their funds would be spent to better advantage in providing good educational facilities

ASm
Ber

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

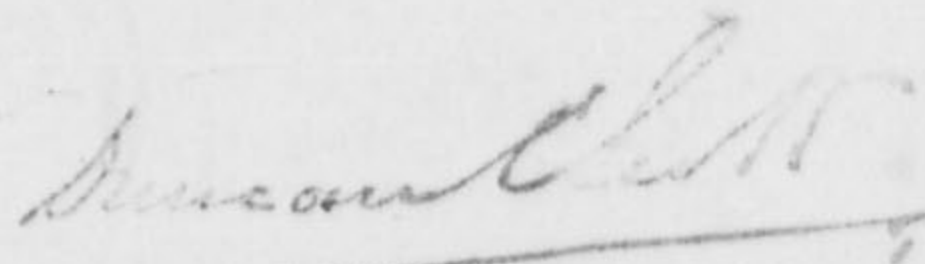
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

than in distributing per capita a sum which of necessity is paltry.

The site of the present building is quite unsuitable, being low-lying and too small. I am told by our officers that there is a splendid lot available on the main road through the village, but I have not yet been informed as to the price that the locatee would ask for it. I have no doubt, however, that it can be obtained at a reasonable rate, or if necessary we can expropriate.

I would ask your approval of this expenditure. If this course is to be followed, we propose to proceed at once to take out the timber as indicated above.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA
January 22nd. 1920.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

The Department has had under consideration the erection of a new school building on the portion of the Walpole Island reserve occupied chiefly by the Chippewas. The present building, which has become quite delapidated and beyond repair, has adequate accommodation, as required by the Provincial regulations, only for about twenty children, whereas there are in this section approximately seventy-five children of school age. At the present time the enrolment is almost sixty and the average attendance over forty. We made arrangements this winter to use a public hall on the reserve for school purposes, but unfortunately it was found that the building could not be heated. As it is, some of the children are unable to attend, and the teacher proposed some time ago to adopt a half-day system. One teacher cannot give efficient instruction to so many Indian children and I would propose to erect a two-roomed building and provide salary for an additional teacher.

This band has a capital of \$16,000.00 and I would recommend that we expend therefrom an amount sufficient to erect the building and purchase a new site. There is considerable timber on the lands belonging to the Indians in common, and there are two saw-mills on the reserve. It is, therefore, considered advisable to use their own timber and thus reduce the cost of building, which would probably be about \$4,500.00 exclusive of the material thus supplied. At present the interest fund of the band is drawn upon for relief to indigent Indians, for salaries of Indian officials, to pay in part the salary of the teacher, and at intervals a per capita distribution of money, etc., etc. The reduction of their capital account to the extent proposed would not necessitate our drawing upon any Parliamentary appropriation for the purposes just mentioned. It might be, however, that we would be unable to make any distribution of interest money for some time, but I consider that their funds would be spent to better advantage in providing good educational facilities

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA
January 22nd. 1920.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

The Department has had under consideration the erection of a new school building on the portion of the Walpole Island reserve occupied chiefly by the Chippewas. The present building, which has become quite delapidated and beyond repair, has adequate accommodation, as required by the Provincial regulations, only for about twenty children, whereas there are in this section approximately seventy-five children of school age. At the present time the enrolment is almost sixty and the average attendance over forty. We made arrangements this winter to use a public hall on the reserve for school purposes, but unfortunately it was found that the building could not be heated. As it is, some of the children are unable to attend, and the teacher proposed some time ago to adopt a half-day system. One teacher cannot give efficient instruction to so many Indian children and I would propose to erect a two-roomed building and provide salary for an additional teacher.

This band has a capital of \$16,000.00 and I would recommend that we expend therefrom an amount sufficient to erect the building and purchase a new site. There is considerable timber on the lands belonging to the Indians in common, and there are two saw-mills on the reserve. It is, therefore, considered advisable to use their own timber and thus reduce the cost of building, which would probably be about \$4,500.00 exclusive of the material thus supplied. At present the interest fund of the band is drawn upon for relief to indigent Indians, for salaries of Indian officials, to pay in part the salary of the teacher, and at intervals a per capita distribution of money, etc., etc. The reduction of their capital account to the extent proposed would not necessitate our drawing upon any Parliamentary appropriation for the purposes just mentioned. It might be, however, that we would be unable to make any distribution of interest money for some time, but I consider that their funds would be spent to better advantage in providing good educational facilities

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

than in distributing per capita a sum which of necessity is paltry.

The site of the present building is quite unsuitable, being low-lying and too small. I am told by our officers that there is a splendid lot available on the main road through the village, but I have not yet been informed as to the price that the locatee would ask for it. I have no doubt, however, that it can be obtained at a reasonable rate, or if necessary we can expropriate.

I would ask your approval of this expenditure. If this course is to be followed, we propose to proceed at once to take out the timber as indicated above.

W. J. D. C.

Duncan Smith
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

January 28th. 1920.

MEMORANDUM

[Signature]
Mr. Gurney Orr -

The Minister has approved of the erection of a new school building on the Walpole Island reserve. Will you kindly prepare a sketch of a two-roomed school and bill of quantities, so that the necessary instructions may be sent without delay to Mr. Abraham and the local Indian agent to get out the timber.

ASM *del*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 14, 1922.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott,-

The building of the new schoolhouse No. 1 at Walpole Island is completed so far as the building is concerned, but there is some fencing estimated at \$100.00 to be done yet.

Payment has been made from the interest of Trust Fund Acct. 9, and an Order in Council should now be applied for to make the outlay a charge against Capital funds of Account 9. The Minister approved of the expenditure being made from capital funds on your memorandum dated 22nd January, 1920. Exclusive of \$300.00 paid for the site, there has been expended the sum of \$5902.95, and to this must be added \$100.00 to build a fence on the front of the school lot, making a total expenditure of \$6002.95 made up as follows,-

Wages	\$3,185.51
Lumber	1,646.81
Hardware & Painting	427.86
Plastering	235.00
Eavetroughing	82.88
Brick	48.41
Fencing paid and estimated.	145.08
Doors	90.00
Metal ceiling	141.40
Total	\$6,002.95

The amount of capital funds at the credit of the Chippewas of Walpole Island is \$16,662.28.

G. B. Scott
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-

R

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....PARSONS' FAIR SYNDICATE.....

SARNIA, ONTARIO.

DATE	AMOUNT
40-1-5; Dec. 6th. 1921.	
Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated	
Jan. 6 1922 To purchase of gifts for No. 1. School, Walpole Island, for Christmas.	\$ 2 50
<i>Supplmt</i>	
<i>WALPOLE ISLAND</i>	
	\$ 2 50
<i>Give items of a/c with cost of each and payment Can then be considered</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 394

STATEMENT

Sarnia, Ont.,

DEC 31 1921 19

M. J. H. Paul

FOLIO

Indian Agent, Sarnia

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Parsons' Fair Syndicate

DEPARTMENT STORES

DIRECT IMPORTERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Stores at Sarnia, Petrolia, Goderich, St. Marys, Meaford, Walkerton, Barrie, Wiarton, Midland, Newmarket

Dec 13	to o/c			2 50
	(Xmas Gifts for children)			
	In Teacher			
	#1 School			
	10 Books 25			
		250		
	Discount 10%	25		
	Bal	225		
	1 Book	25		
		250		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 30th January, 1923.

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that owing to the dilapidated condition of the old school-house on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve, in the County of Lambton in the Province of Ontario, it has been found necessary to re-build the same at a cost, by day labour, of \$6,002.95, Indians being employed as far as possible.

As the Architect of the Department states that this price appears to be fair and reasonable, the undersigned would recommend that, under Section 82 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure of the above mentioned sum from the capital at the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Walpole Island (which amounts to \$16,662.38) on the construction of the school-house above referred to.

[Handwritten signature: J. H. Stewart]
Acting Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5A
RBM*MV

Ottawa, 20th January, 1923.

The recommendation, herewith, is for authority to expend \$6,002.95 from the capital of the Chippewas of Walpole Island on the construction of a school-house on their reserve.

The construction of this building is necessitated by the dilapidated condition of the old school-house.

Section 89 of the Indian Act provides for the expenditure of band capital on the construction and repair of school buildings. By the work being done by day-labour with Indians employed as far as possible under the supervision of a competent employee of the Department, the Department's Architect states that the cost of \$6,002.95 appears to be fair and reasonable.

Department of
Indian Affairs.

RBM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1/2 each
2/10/100

40-1-5

565884
Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

RECORDS
FEB 9 1900
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Clyde Pierce

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 5	21 hrs cutting out trees in School yard at No 1 School 35¢ Charge to New No 1 School. Walpole Island	7.35
TOTAL,		7.35

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 28 1900

send cheque to Mr. J. J. Galt

7585
sent 15/2/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ack.

45-40

49

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

565886

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 11 1922
BRANCH

To Tom Wundblow

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1922
RECORDS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 5	To 14 hrs cutting wood & trees in school yard at No. 1 School Walpole Island @ 35¢. Charge to new School No. 1	4 90 ✓
Send cheque to Tom Paul		
Saxia Ont		
7344		
Jan 15/22		
TOTAL,		4 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To...PARSONS PAPER SYNDICATE;

SARNIA, ONTARIO. AMOUNT

DATE _____

40-1-5 ; DEC.6th.1921.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Mar. 4 / 22

To 10 Books.

③ 25

\$ 2 50

19

11

" 1 "

Q .25

25

For No.1 School, Walpole Island, as
per acct. purchased by Mrs. McDonald.

Less 10 %

3 2 75

27

\$ 2 4

10 %

WALPOLE ISLAND

24

8052
ent 11/3/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.....

March, 4th. 1922. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40-1-52
Dec. 6th. 1921.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find account in favour of Parsons' Fair
Syndicate, of Sarnia, Ontario, for \$2.48, for Christmas Presents,
purchased by Mrs. Florence McDonald, for the pupils of No. 1 School,
Walpole Island.

Our records show this account was forwarded on Jan.
6th. for \$2.50. with no discount allowed on the second item, and full
discount allowed on present account. In conversation with Mr. Parsons
the Manager, of Parsons' Fair Syndicate, he tells me that he has not
received payment of this account. I would recommend that if this
account has not been paid, a prompt return of cheque in favour of
Parsons' Fair.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.



a/c 9
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the

Treasury Board, held on the 2nd March, 1922.

approved by His Excellency the Governor General

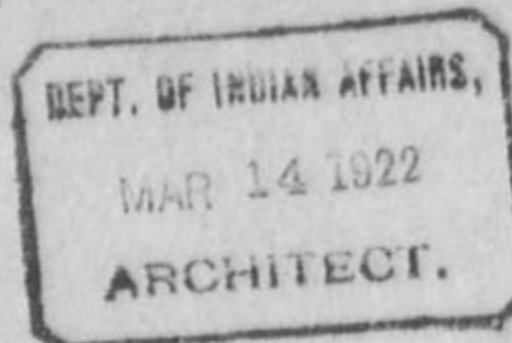
in Council, on the 8th. March, 1922.



1 M. J. G. H.
2 J. H. B.
3

*****0:*****

566355



INDIAN AFFAIRS:--

The Board had under consideration a Memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reporting that owing to the dilapidated condition of the old school-house on the Walpole Island Reserve, in the County of Lambton, in the Province of Ontario, it has been found necessary to re-build the same at a cost, by day labour, of \$6,002.95 Indians being employed as far as possible.

As the Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs states that this price appears to be fair and reasonable, the Superintendent General recommends that under the provisions of Section 89 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure of the above mentioned sum from the Capital at the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Walpole Island, which amounts to \$16,662.28 on the construction of the school-house above referred to.

The Board concur in the above recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

Robert H. Mackay

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5
OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.
Mar. 4, 1922.



567037

1- *Archivist*
2- *Archivist*
Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed
vouchers for two stoves, purchased for use in
the two room day school at Walpole Island.

Yours truly,

J. D. Mc Lean,
Asst. Dep. and Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

R. H. Abraham

Encl. 1.

Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, March 20, 1922.

(Incl.) Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, I re-inclose herewith the voucher, amounting to \$110.00, which you submitted in favour of the Willard Hardware Company, of Chatham. If this voucher is correct, kindly sign the printed certificate at the foot of the form and re-inclose to the Department without delay in order that payment may be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
362 Victoria Ave.,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.

567295

Mar. 18, 1922.

Dear Sir:

The teacher at the Walpole Island School informs me that she requires two clocks for the school room, and also two maps; one of Canada and the other a map of the world, one large desk bell and three rakes to rake the yard with. I beg to recommend that Agent Paul be instructed to purchase these for the school.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

J. R. Abraham

Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.

567295

Mar. 18, 1922.

Dear Sir:

The teacher at the Walpole Island School informs me that she requires two clocks for the school room, and also two maps: one of Canada and the other a map of the world, one large desk bell and three rakes to rake the yard with. I beg to recommend that Agent Paul be instructed to purchase these for the school.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

J. R. Abraham

Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

OTTAWA, March 23rd, 1922.

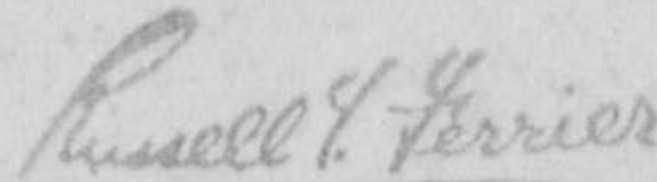
Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to inform you that Mr. Agent Paul is being instructed to purchase 2 wall clocks for the classrooms in the new school building at Walpole Island.

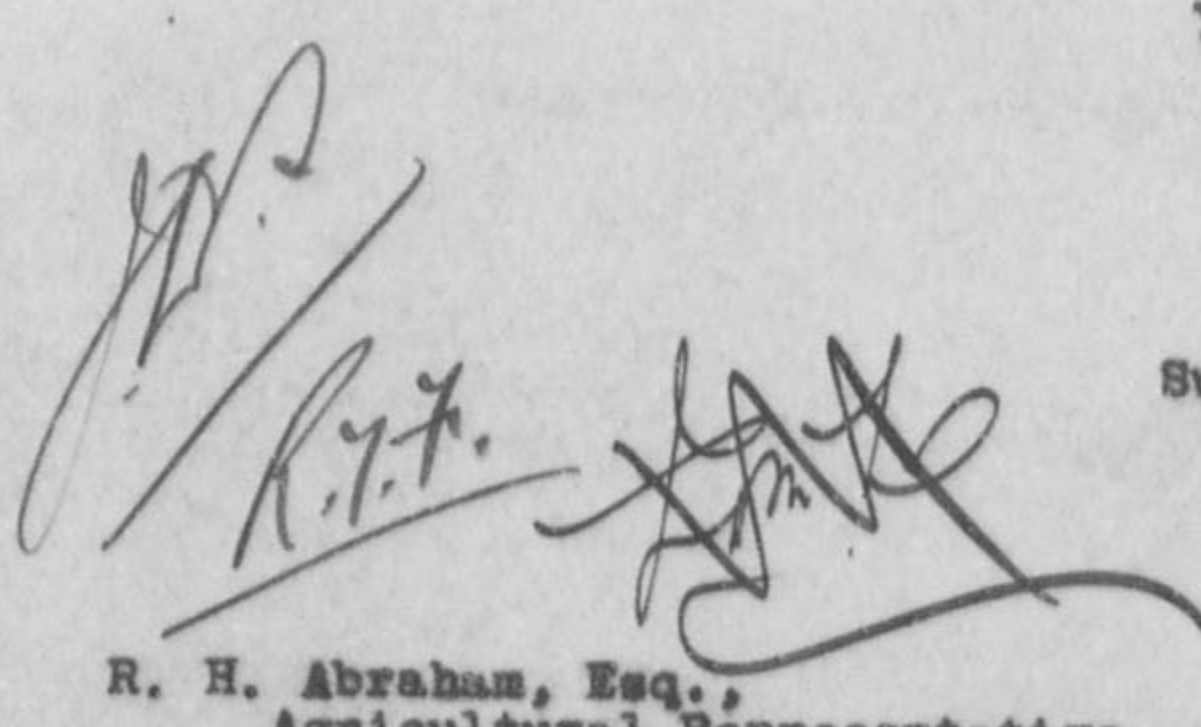
He is also being instructed to purchase 2 garden rakes.

A map of the World and a map of Canada, also a large desk bell, are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to the teacher direct.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

OTTAWA, March 23rd, 1922.

Sir, -

Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of this Department, reports that the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian day school requests that 2 clocks be supplied for the use of the classrooms in the new school building and 2 rakes to clean up the school yard..

I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to purchase 2 wall clocks to be installed in the classrooms. These clocks, while serviceable and good time-keepers, should be purchased as cheaply as possible. It is considered that the expenditure in the purchase of these clocks should not exceed from \$5.00 to \$10.00 each.

You may also purchase and have delivered to the teacher 2 garden rakes.

When these purchases have been made, you should forward properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure.

It will be necessary, in the case of the clocks, to obtain competitive prices and the purchases should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

A map of Canada and a map of the World, mounted on rollers, and 1 large desk bell will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to the teacher's address.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

Tompkins Bros.

Wallaceburg

Cont.

[illegible]

Rt. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF

Tender called 192 by letter Due 192 Opened

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	Smith Co	Jompkins Bros	Family Co
Casings for 2 stoves			
Stone pipe ashtrays			
lining cold air			
dampers Installation			
and cartage included		105.95	
	did not tender		did not tender
			Jompkins Bros

NOTED

15-2703

Minute No.

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

MAR 27 1922

The Commissionary General of the Government of Canada

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tender
tenders marked with circle

DATE

march 18

1922

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... 192..... by

as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No.

To Tompkins Bros.

Wallaceburg

Ont.

TOTAL.

105.95

that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and paid for, and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a charge against the Government of Canada.

RF Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

M. R. P. H. A. Graham

Watham, Ont.

In Account
with

TOMPKINS BROS.
TINSMITHS

Accounts due when rendered.

Walpole Island School

Aug 22	4-7" Rhimbles	60
Jan 11	4-7" Rhimbles	4500
	44 lengths 7" Polished S.P.	1760
26	" 7" Blue "	910
	7-7" S.P. Elbows	280
	3 coils S.P. wire	45
	2-8 1/2 to 7 S.P. reducers	90
	2-7" dampers	60
	2-7" collars	30
	Screw Hooks	10
	50 # 3/8 A sheets	1000
	trip installing same	750
	Cartage to shop	100
	" to Island per truck	1000
		10595

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tenders called	Mr. 15	1921	by letter	Due	1921	Opened	by
				Due	1921		

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
2 Heavy Box Stairs 50" per Box	Wardens Hardware Co	Willard Hardware Company	
	\$10.00	110.00	
	Could not fill order		
	Could not fill order		
			Willard Hardware Co \$10.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *Nov 15* 1921 by letter *Dec 2* 1921 by *phone* *1921* by *phone*

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
ARTICLES				
<i>2 Heavy Box Stairs</i> <i>50" wide Box</i>	<i>Wardlaw Hardware Co</i> <i>Hardware Co</i> <i>\$110.00</i>	<i>Willard Hardware Co</i> <i>Company</i> <i>110.00</i>	<i>Thorne Co</i>	
	<i>Could not fill order</i>		<i>Could not fill order</i>	
			<i>Willard Hardware Co</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 121

Chatham, Ont.

February 25th, 1922

146-148 KING ST. W.

M. Mr. Roy H. Abraham,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF

The Willard Hardware Company

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE

McCLARY
GAS STOVES
RANGES
FURNACES



OILS, PAINTS
AND GLASS
SHERWIN-
WILLIAMS
PAINTS

TERMS

1921.

Dec. 3

2 Heavy Box Stoves 55.00 ea.

50" Fire Box)
9" Door)

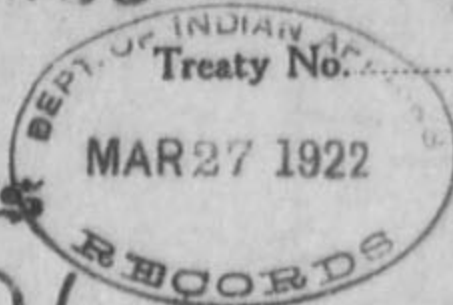
\$110.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-
REPORT NO.
MINUTE NO.

367485 Vote No.



Department of Indian Affairs

W. J. M. T.
to *Willard Hardware Co.*
146-148 King St W
Chatham

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 3	2 Heavy Boxstones 50" High Box 9" door	\$55.00 110 00
	<i>Walpole Island new school</i>	
	<i>Charge to School Note</i>	
	<i>4225</i>	
	<i>Sent March 31/22</i>	
	TOTAL,	110 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt Abraham

Age

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Service Company, Limited,Chatham, Ont.

for No. 1 School, Walpole Island.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1922.			
April 10	1 Gate 10' by 45"	9.	25
	1 " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' by 42"	4.	50
	233' Lawn Fence @ .16	37.	28
		TOTAL,	
		Fifty-one dollars and three cents.	

4585
sent April 21/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. SARJEANT
PRESIDENT



G.A. MCALPINE
VICE-PRES.

40-1-5-
Sarvice
LIMITED

568130

ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS
COAL & COKE
BUILDERS' AND FARMERS' SUPPLIES

CHATHAM, ONT.
CANADA

March 18, 1922



SOLD TO Mr. R. Abram

Victoria Ave. Chatham Ont.

INVOICE NO

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

Mar. 17

To 1 Gate 10' by 45"
To 1 Gate 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' by 42"
To 233 ' Lawn Fence @ .16

9 25
4 50
37 28
51 03

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *See note*

Treaty No. *See note*

568126

To Colwell's Book Store,

for No. 1 School, Walpole Island.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922. <i>Mar 3</i> <i>Apr 10</i>	5 shades at \$1.00 1 lamp	\$ 5. 00 1. 00
Six dollars,		TOTAL \$ 6. 00

See note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
20/4/22

4584
Sent April 21/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Q. H. A. Bra

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLWELL'S BOOK STORE

Wallaceburg, Ont, 192

M

Asst

*R H Abrahams
Dept Indian Affairs
Chatham*

*40 \$ under shades 1.00
1 Rango 1.00*

*5.00
1.00
6.00*

no, School walpole

PHONES

Colwell's Book Store	213
Wm. H. Colwell Res.	74J
Fred Colwell Res.	273J
News Office	22
Chas. Colwell Res.	74W
Geo. Colwell Res.	103

March 27



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-
568124

Vote No.

Treaty No.

*Sch
Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs



To R.H. ABRAHAM.

for No. 1 School, Walpole Island.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922.			
April	10	1 Oil can,	.50 ✓
		1 opener,	.25 ✓
		1 Pail	.65 ✓
		1 "	.69 ✓
		Blades	.45 ✓
		Two dollars and fifty-four cents.	
		TOTAL,	\$2. 54



Sch Vote
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
J.H.S.
12/4/22

14
sent April 20/22.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Abraham

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sch
note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....PETER ALTIMAN, WALPOLE ISLAND.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
May, 6	1922	To 2 Brooms, for No. 1 School, Walpole Island, @ .75 each	\$ 1	50
WALPOLE ISLAND			.....	
			\$ 1	50
3/5 sent May 11/22 JM				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.

May, 6th. 1922. 19

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed you will find account in favour of
Peter Altman, of Walpole Island, Ontario, for \$1.50,
for two brooms, for No. 1, School Walpole Island. I
would recommend payment of account as submitted.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-S-

569565

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To Service Company, Limited,

Chatham, Ont.

for No. 1 School, Walpole Island.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1922.				
April 10		1 Gate 10' by 45"	9.	25
		1 " 3½ by 42"	4.	50
		233' Lawn Fence @ .16	37.	28



Paid April 21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-



569942

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Walpole Island
No. 1 Indian School, dated April 25, 1922. 40-1-6.

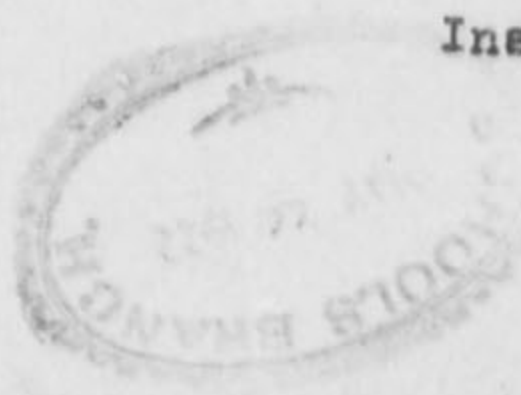
*School
Archives*

The dark ceilings are objectionable. The ceiling
of a classroom should always be white.

The floors should be oiled. This is the standard
treatment of school floors. It prevents dust and
preserves the floors.

Henry Conn,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

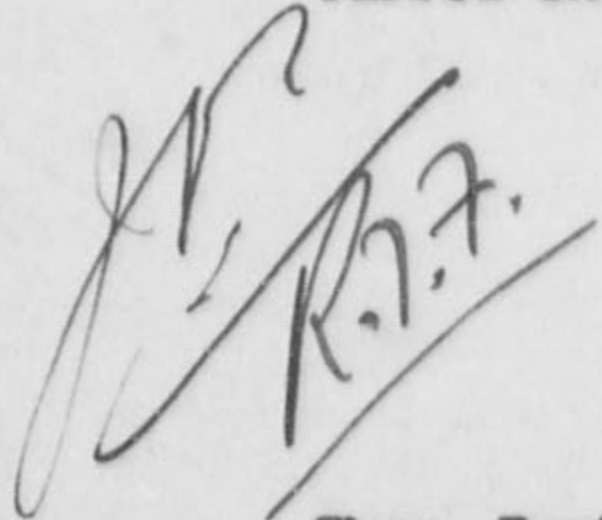
EXD
Ottawa. May 22, 1922.

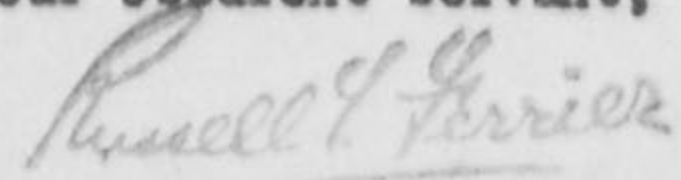
Sir,-

The Public School Inspector, in a report of his recent inspection of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, recommends that the floors in the class-rooms be oiled in order to prevent dust and to preserve the floors.

This recommendation of the inspector meets with approval and I have to request that you will arrange, during the coming summer holidays, to have the floors in the class-rooms oiled. They should be thoroughly cleaned before the oil is put on. You should purchase the quantity of oil required and arrange with a competent man to do the work. No undue expenditure should be incurred and the work should be well done and at the lowest possible cost. You should bear this in mind and arrange to have the work done during the holidays.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the oil and for the labour.


Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 85

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

Wallaceburg, Ont., May 15/22 192

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

Sash,
Doors,
Joists,
Siding,
Frames,
Flooring,
Scantling,
Mouldings,

DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Lime,
Sand,
Brick,
Gravel,
Cement.

ALL KINDS FACTORY WORK DONE ON SHORT NOTICE.

Building and Con-
tracting. All orders
promptly attended to.

SHIPMENTS MADE

over Pere Marquette or
Chatham, Wallaceburg,
and Lake Erie Electric
Railway, or by Boat.

R.H. Abraham,
Chatham, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are returning you the accounts for
post and scantling, in triplicate, as you requested.
Sorry we overlooked this rendering of your account,
but our Manager, Mr. Shaw, is still very ill, and we
are very busy, hence the oversight.

Hoping the enclosed will be satisfactory,
we are,

Yours truly,

HT/M

WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO.
LIMITED

H. Turnbull,
per akur.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

May 1 1922

M.

R. H. Abraham

In account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing etc.

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

May	1	2 turned Posts ^{rod}	200	✓
		42 pcs 2x4-14		
		14 S. Cedar ⁶⁰	23 52	25 52

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. R. H. Abraham

In account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing etc.

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

May	1	2 turned Posts ¹⁰⁰	200	✓	
		42 pcs 2x4-14 ⁶⁰	23	5-2	25- 5-2
		D45. Cedar			

JW

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT.

192..... by

109 Onen

letter Due
by phone

192..

Tenders called...

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT.

Dept Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called.....	192.....	letter Due.....	192.....	Opened.....	192.....	by.....
		by phone.....				

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
2 turned p/sto 41 p/s 24 1/2 - 14 1/2	Walworth & Co. 25-52	
	Walworth & Co. is the only firm who can supply this within halting distance of Walpole Island.	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5370301



Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sch note

To WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO.

REPORT NO. *106*

Wallaceburg, Ont.

INUTE NO.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 20	Turned Posts	25 52
Charge to New School Walpole Island.		
<i>Sch note</i> <i>RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT</i> <i>Pan</i> <i>JW</i> <i>29/5/22</i> <i>519</i> <i>sent 29/5/22</i> <i>ACCOUNTANT</i> <i>BRANCH</i> <i>MAY 20 1922</i>		
TOTAL,		25 52

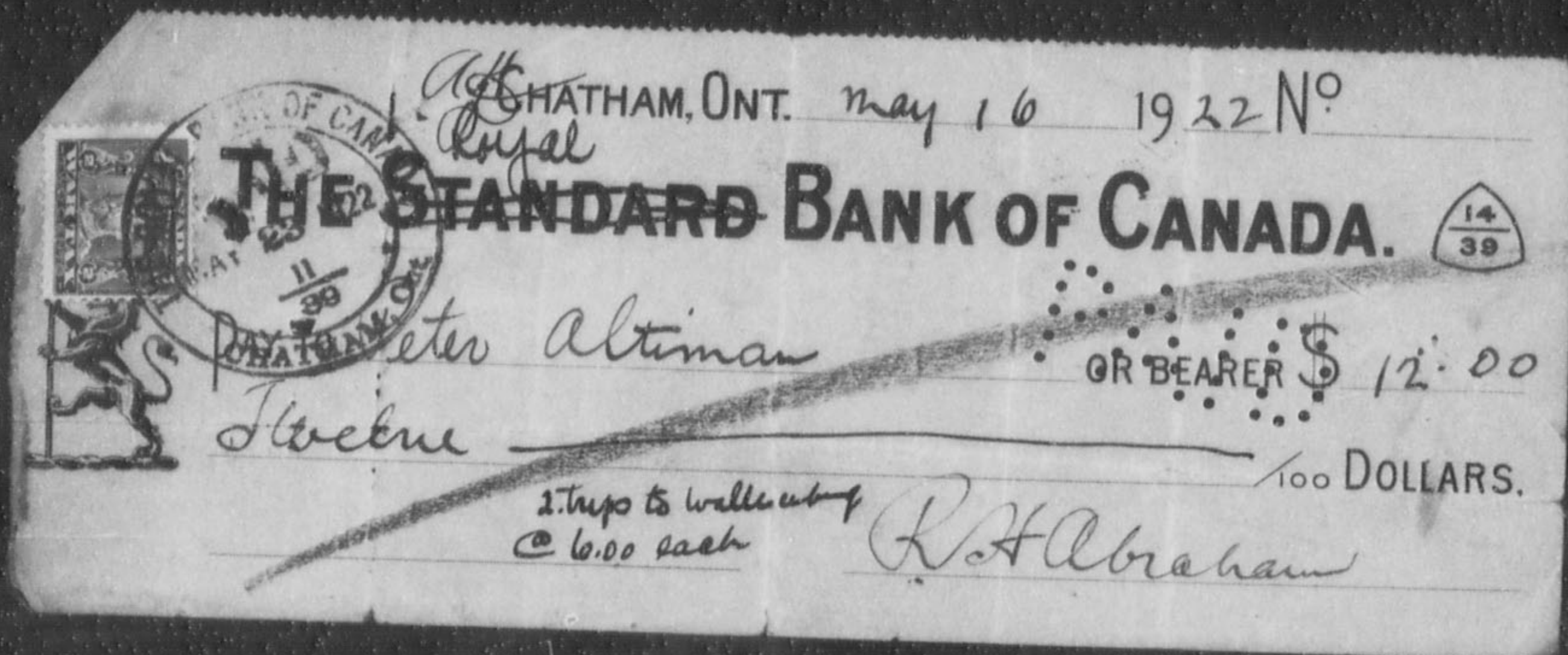
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 15-3839
MINUTE NO. 15-3839

Treaty No.

Treaty No. Sch
vote

Wallaceburg, Ont.

ACCOUNT NO.

WALL PAPER AND WINDOW SHADES

WALLACEBURG, ONT., *May* 20 1922

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1922						
Mar	2	2 Cushions. 2 Beds 2 Spring 2 Matts 2 Box Pillows 1 Kitchen Cabinet 1 Lf Table 11 chairs			\$182.00	
			JWS			

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 2252-12

691
sent June 16/22.

TOTAL.

152	00
-----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Ten

called

Mar 2

192.

bv

letter
phone

Due

192

Opened

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

Conservation & Biodiversity

Chas Heath

2 Dressers 2 Beds
2 Spring 2 Mattress
2 Pillows 1 Kitchen Cabinet
1 K Table 1 Rocker

152.00

159.00

Conans & Burlingham

NOTED UNDERLINE
15-3039

Minute No. **15-303**
DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

JUN 15 1922

The ~~Canadian~~ Government of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as u
tenders marked with circle not

Signe

Dep

City

DATE June 10th

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

REPORT NO. 15-3040
MINUTE NO.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Take vote

SHAW & SHAW
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT., May 25th, 1922 192

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

SOLD To Walpole Island School

Per. R. H. Abraham Inspector Indian Affairs

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 5 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar. 5	To 1 Cook Stove 55.00 1 Galv. Tub 1.60 Wash Board .70				
	" 1 Gr. Pail 1.00 1 Gr. Pres. Kettle 1.00 1 Tea Kettle 2.50			57 30	
	" 4 Dos. Clothes Pins .20 1 Set Irons 3.00			4 50	
	" 1 Broom 1.25 3 Jts. Pipe 2.40 1 Elbow 35			3 20	
22	" 5 Gals. Floor Oil 3.25 1-5Gal. Can .75 Floor Hop 2.00			4 00	
				6 00	
					75 00

690

J.H.S.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 40845-20

TOTAL, 75 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sgt. R. H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Mar 3 1922 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Shaw & Shaw Smith Co.

1 Stove 1 Tub 1 Wash
 1 Ward 1 Case 1 Kettle
 1 Tea Kettle 1 Dishpan
 1 Set Dishes 1 Spoon
 1 Spoon 1 Spoon
 1 Spoon 1 Spoon
 1 Spoon 1 Spoon
 1 Spoon 1 Spoon

75.00

Not a Tender

Shaw & Shaw *75.00

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE FOR NOTES AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED
15-3040

JUN 15 1922

The Department of the Interior

I recommend that lowest tenders, as under
tenders marked with circle not satisfied

Signed...

Dept. of

City or

DATE

June 10 1922

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa, June 23, 1922.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith a statement of moneys advanced to you, which statement shows also vouchers which you presented in connection with expenditure on the Walpole Island School No. 1, and in this connection I have to refer you to official letter of the 16th June, 1921 and your reply of the 18th of that month, which letters relate to the balance due at the end of the previous year, which balance was adjusted by your refund of \$11.52.

Since the beginning of April, 1921, the following advances were made to you, and the under-mentioned credit vouchers were submitted,-

Advances		Vouchers	
Cheque No. 1	- \$500.00	Sept. 16	- \$ 82.88
" " 1563	- 500.00	" 16	- 1242.55
" " 2031	- 500.00	Oct. 12	- 770.60
" " 3883	- 500.00	Nov. 16	- 235.00
" " 3391	- 500.00	Dec. 15	- 924.95
" " 4699	- 500.00		<u>\$3255.98</u>
" " 6772	- 344.36		
	<u>\$3344.36</u>		

It will be apparent to you from the foregoing statement that you hold \$88.38 of the money which was advanced, and I have to request that you will be good enough to make refund of this balance in order that the account may be finally adjusted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
BANK RECEIPT No. *1380*

Amt. *\$154.30* *chq*

Date



571875

191

Entered Journal No. *22* Folio *51* *PKK*

W. D. McLean

9

Dept. Receipt No. *C42782*

I also sold an old shed to Charlie Peters for \$5.75 and a small building to Albert Kewayosh for \$1.00. Both of these promised to pay within a few days. I will forward this balance as soon as possible.

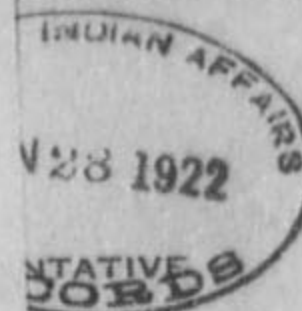
It was understood that I was to use this money for building a wood shed at the New School. As soon as I am ready to start I will make application for the money required.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM.
Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.



875

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

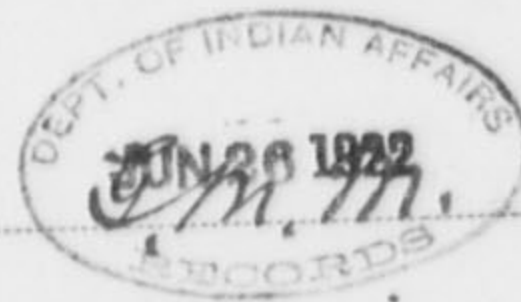
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No. *RS 80*

Amt. *\$154.³⁰ chq*

Date



571675

191

Entered Journal No. *22* Folio *51 p. 1*

[Signature]

9

Dept. Receipt No. *C42782*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

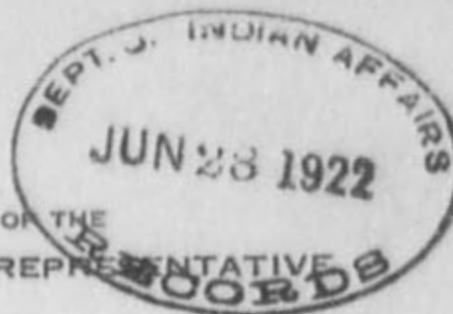
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LET 17-2-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



CHATHAM, ONT.
June 24, 1922.

571875

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have sold the old school No. 1, Walpole Island, to Fred Ermatinger, a member of the Chippewas, for \$147.65; that I sold an old cupboard to Mr. Peter Altman for \$2.75; that I sold an old stove to Mr. Joe Isaac for \$2.50 and that I sold an old pump to Fred Ermatinger for 65¢ and a small building for 75¢. The above amounts were paid to me in cash. I am enclosing herewith a cheque for \$154.30 to cover this amount.

I also sold an old shed to Charlie Peters for \$5.75 and a small building to Albert Kewayosh for \$1.00. Both of these promised to pay within a few days. I will forward this balance as soon as possible.

It was understood that I was to use this money for building a wood shed at the New School. As soon as I am ready to start I will make application for the money required.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM.
Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER 17-2-1

Dept. File
4014-1-5A.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.
July 6, 1922.

572109

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed cheque for \$88.38, balance as shown on your statement from cheques furnished in connection with No. 1 school, Walpole Island.

I might say that in December I submitted vouchers for \$924.25 and your Mr. Conley balanced the account and gave me a cheque for \$344.36. I understood from him that this cleared the account. It is possible that he made a mistake at that time but we went over the account together and it seemed O.K. at that time. I would be glad if you would draw this matter to Mr. Conley's attention as soon as he returns from the West. I am not able to give you statement from my books as I made a number of returns for work, etc., while I was at Ottawa and did not keep a copy of the vouchers submitted.

Trusting that you will not overlook this, I remain,

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM.
Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.

Encl..1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
BANK RECEIPT No. 1183

Amt. \$88.³⁸ cheq

Date JUL 8 1922 191
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Entered Journal No. 2
Folio 58 JAT
ACQUANTANTS
JUL 13 1922
Dept. Receipt No.
Agst 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.....

July, 13th. 1922. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ARW
Sir,— Walpole Island Agency..

Inclosed you will find account in favour of
Snively & Sauvey, of Wallaceburg, Ontario, for \$6.03, for
goods which were purchased by Mrs. Florence MacDonald, for
No. 1, School, Walpole Island. I would recommend payment of
account as submitted.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul

Indian Agent.

*Set vte
for*
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the

Walpole Island New School

For week ended

8th July

1922

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day. per hr	Amount of wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT.
H.D. Watts	9	9	9	7 1/2			hrs 34 1/2	50	17 25	Sgt H.D. Watts JWS
Painting Fence porch floors mending windows										

Cheque No.....

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and

R.H. Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

Chatham, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

40-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER NO



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.

Aug. 12, 1922.

Agst
Dear Sir:



I am enclosing herewith an account
of \$17.25 for painting the fence and porch at
the Walpole Island New School. Kindly give
me credit for this amount.

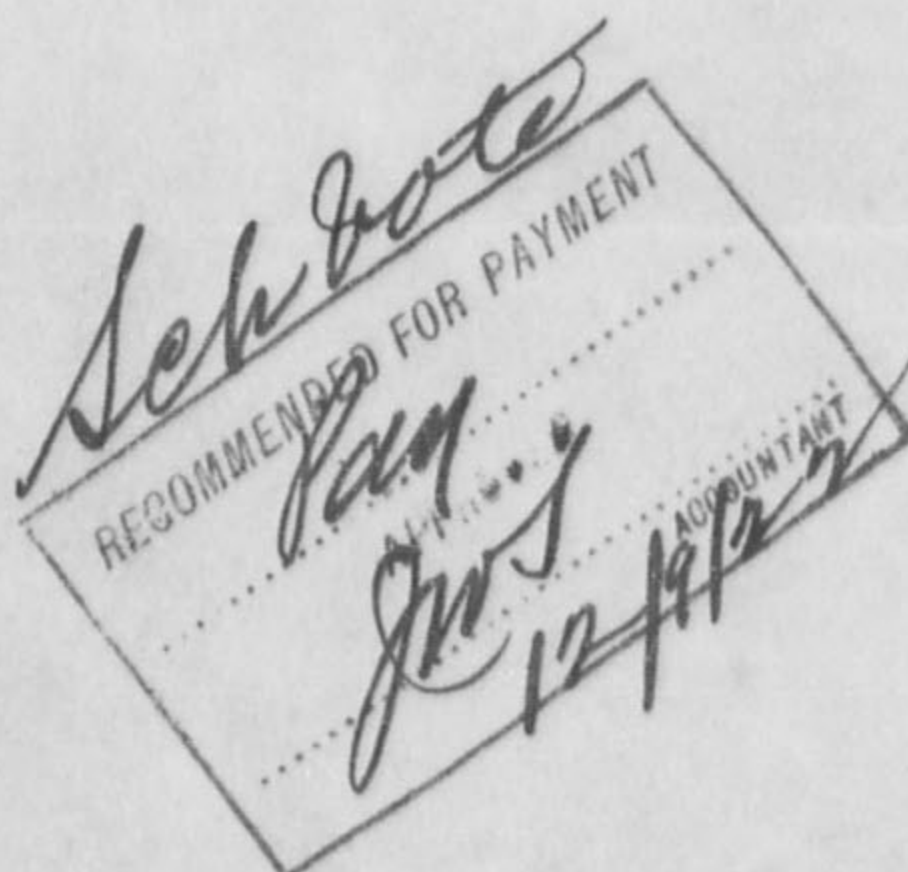
Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM .
Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.

Encl. 1.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
Aug.

Department of Indian Affairs

To ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.,

WALLACEBURG, Ont.

Vote No. *See Note*
Treaty No. *See Note*
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1922
RECORDS

574508

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 2	To 1-1/8" Nails	2 70
The above were ordered for fathoming the new school at Walpole Island. The bill was not presented till now. <i>R.A.</i>		
TOTAL,		2 70

1746
Sent Sept 12/22.
See Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
Just
11/19/22
ACCOUNTANT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.A. Aris

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

To..... HAROLD D. WATTS.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in acc. with

The Department of Indian Affairs
 of Indian Affairs
 & Ottawa. Sept 25th 1922.

H. L. Watts
 Walpole Island
 Ont.

6. Panes Glass, 24" x 12" —	\$ 1.20
Putty & glazing same —	1.00
2 gals. Floor Oil @ 75¢ —	1.50
Oiling Floors of No. 1. School (2 Class rooms Hall + Porch.) —	.50
Do. No. 2. School (floors) —	.35
1 New Broom for No. 2. School (bought of Jos. Isaac.) —	.80
	1
Total.	<u>\$ 5.35</u>

Note. 5 panes of glass were broken
 during the holidays by young
 men playing football in the
 School Grounds.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No. 40-1-5...

Office of the Sarnia Indian Agency,

Sept. 27th. 1922. 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers
Nos. 40-1-5(2)....., amounting to \$ 5.35.....
in favour of Harold D. Watts, Walpole Island.....
for repairs to No. 2 School, Walpole Island.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated May. 22nd. 1922.....

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

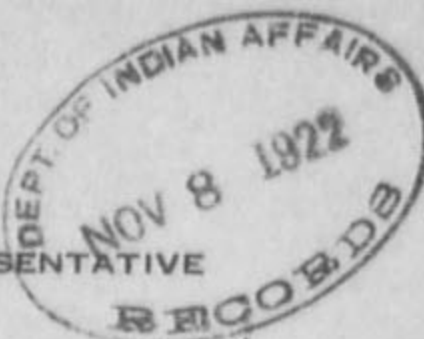


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

577038

CHATHAM, ONT.
Nov. 3, 1922.

Dear Sir:

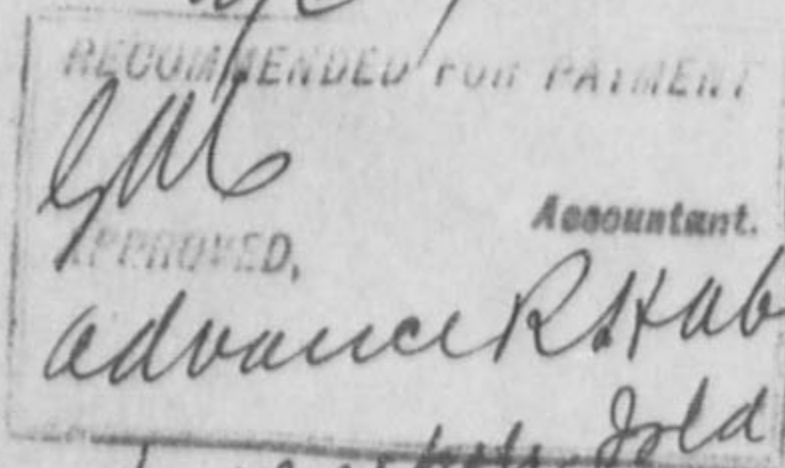
In connection with the construction of the
wood shed and walks at the Walpole Island School I
will require an advance of about \$125 for the purpose
of Building wood shed, building walks, putting weights
in the windows and building back steps.

Yours truly,

J.D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM.
Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.



561-2
23/11/22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

a/c 9

Wallaceburg, Ont.

5576 16/11/22.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont. Oct 31 1922

M. R. H. Abrahams

Dept Indian Affairs
Chatham.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

PHONE 85

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

KINDS OF
LUMBER, FRAMES,
SASH, ETC.
LIME, SAND, CEMENT,
TILE, ETC.
FELT ROOFING.

Sept	18	400 ft 1x12-16 Cedar @ 5.5 ⁰⁰	22 00	
		6 M 3 x shingles @ 6 ⁷⁵	40 50	
		16 sacks Cement @ 3 ³⁵ per btl	13 40	
		16 Cotton packs @ 20	3 20	
		1 window frame + sash 35 x 29 1/2 - 6	5 50	
		1 door frame + door 30 x 6 6	8 00	
		Dressing Elm	3 00	
		" 26 pcs 2 x 4 - 12 Hem	1 50	
		Sales Tax 3% on frames + sash	40	97 50
Oct	4	15 sacks Cement @ 12.56 15 Cotton packs 300	15 56	
		8 pcs 1 x 5 - 12 045	3 20	
"	11	320 ft 1x12-16 18 45 Cedar @ 5.5 ⁰⁰	17 60	
		23 ft Galv. Ridge @ 8 ⁰⁰	1 84	
		1 single frame 12 x 12 1 sash 1.25	4 25	
		Sales Tax 3% on same	12	
"	16	6 sacks Cement @ 3 ³⁵ per btl.	5 03	
		6 Cotton packs	1 20	
			48 80	
			146 30	
			52	
			145 78	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT

DEPA

Tenders called Sept 15 1922 by letter phone Due 192 Opened

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

Cedar siding 55.00 per m.
3X Shingles 6.75 per m.
Cement 3.35 per Bl.
Window frame each do 5.50 each
Door frame each do 6.00 each
Gal. Ridge 89 per foot

This is the only firm
enough to handle lumber

Wallaceburg Lumber
less sales

NOTED
15-3568

Minute No. DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

NOV 14 1922

The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest
tenders marked

DATE

Nov 1st

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF TENDERS

1922 by

R. St. John

REMARKS

*... that are close
... from.*

146.30

146.78

EACH FIRM

at tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5
OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.
Nov. 11, 1922.



577163

Dear Sir:

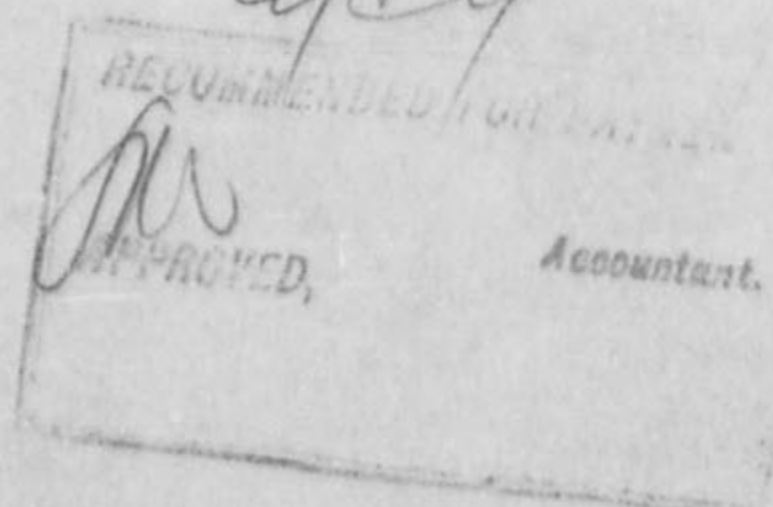
I am enclosing herewith bill for lumber and cement, etc., used in connection with the construction of a wood shed at Walpole Island and the construction of a cement walk also for the steps far back of school.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Piece Torn off

Poor copy

No. of Account.....9.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1922
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....P. S. ALTIMAN.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov.28	1922	To Two Brooms, for No.1 School, Walpole Island, @ 75¢ each.	\$ 1 50
5819 Sent 4/12/22 WALPOLE ISLAND			
			
			 \$ 1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

40-1-5

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUPPLIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES,
GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEC 2 1922

Ottawa

ONT.

578007

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Terms Cash. Interest at 5 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

2 Volley Balls & V.R. Net

\$8.00

WALPOLE ISLAND No. 1
Scholarship
Pay
6/12/22

(for Walpole Island No. 1
Indian School)

Goods supplied. Price for
first and according to agreement
P. P. Helan
4/12/22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

*Schools this not
why is this not
done through the
Asst. ?*

Ottawa, Dec. 7, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Mr. Conley of this Department has reported concerning the advisability of making certain alterations to the upstairs windows in the Combined School and Residence at Walpole Island No. 1. If you approve of the work being done, please arrange to have the upper windows enlarged. The alterations needed to the roof in front of the window should be made by cutting out the portion required to lower the window and finishing the same with galvanized iron. The Department relies upon you to keep the expense as low as possible, but will expect you to see that the appearance of the building is not spoiled.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.H.A.
R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ad

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1922
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. 1 School, Walpole Island, Ont.

WALPOLE ISLAND

So not pay
A.T.T.

Thos Paul
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....F.W.Woolworth Co., Ltd.

WALPOLE ISLAND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mr T. Paul.
Indian Agent.
Sarnia.

Sarnia, Ont.
Dec. 15th/22

Dear Mr. Paul-

Kindly attach this enclosed
expense account with the bills for
No. 1 Indian School Christmas
Gifts - Same being expenses incurred
while travelling to Sarnia to
purchase gifts.

Ferry Fare favor Walpole (2 nd time)	50¢
Interurban Car Fare	" " 2.12.
Dinner	1.00
Ferry to Sarnia	" " 20
	3.82

(Mrs.) H. Id. Macpherson
Sr. teacher
No. 1. School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

a/c 9

~~662 Victoria Av~~

Chatham.....

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov	3	To 100 hrs Carpenter work @ 70¢ per hr WM.Tongue	70.00 ✓
	11	To 72 hrs carpenter helper @ 50¢ per hr	
		To 2½ days Teaming @ 6.00 per hr J.Solomon	51.00 ✓
Oct 2		To 2½ days teaming lumber @ 6.00 Allen Isaac	15.00 ✓
			<u>136.00</u> ✓
		Less advance received for work from Dept. CN 5612	<u>125.00</u> ✓
			<u>11.00</u> ✓
		Expenditure made for construction of Wood shed walks, windiws, steps etc at the No 1 school, Wapole Island apc 9 fm Accountant 4/11/51 62/86	
TOTAL,			11 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa,

~~CHATHAM~~ ONT. Dec. 20th, 1922.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. McLean, -

578824

I am enclosing herewith voucher in favour of myself showing an expenditure in connection with the Walpole Island School of \$136.00. Deducting from this \$125.00 advanced by the Department, leaves \$11.00 due myself.

R. H. Atkinson

Agricultural Representative.

apg
11/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 21, 1922.

With cheque.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith please find cheque No. 6389 for \$13.00 in favour of F. W. Woolworth Company, Limited, to pay for Christmas gifts purchased for the children of Walpole Island school No. 1. The account was rendered at \$14.00 but due to an error in the calculation it should have been rendered at \$13.00, the amount at which it is being paid.

With reference to the expenses of Mrs. Macpherson to Sarnia to purchase the Christmas gifts, the same cannot be paid as you were authorized to purchase the gifts, and when Mrs. Macpherson asked that she be allowed to make the selection, she was instructed that this was to be done through you and there was no reason for her making the trip to Sarnia.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

519336



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rst Abraham

DATE

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

To building fence around
S.S. No 1 Walpole Island.
New School: \$25.00
Less Value of small building 12.50
Cash paid 12.50

12.50

I turned over a small building
to him that was used by the
Carpenter for tool shed. as
part payment for building
the fence. and allowed him
\$12.50 cash

Rst A

Sch

Ab

Approved.

3772
sent Jan 10/23

TOTAL,

12.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rst H. Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Walpole Island March 10th 1923
waited 6 stone pups and 2 albos
number 1. School, At Walpole Island
Sigs 7 canch
Am Oblige
Peter Melecorse

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1923
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....P.S.Altman,

DATE		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....			
Mar.9 /23	To two Brooms, for No.1 School, Walpole Island, @ .75¢ each.	\$ 1	50
ACCOUNTANT'S SEARCHED REPORT NO. 157 MINUTE NO. WALPOLE ISLAND RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT APPROVED, [Signature] Accountant. 8/24 2nd 15/5/23		\$ 1 50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Phas Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



March, 15th. 1923. 19

581928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir.—

Inclosed find report, received from Peter McCoonse, who recently cleaned the stove pipes, at the No. 1, Indian Day School, Walpole Island.

There are two stoves in the New School, each having a very long string of pipes, especially the Junior Room, which condenses the smoke, into liquid, which rust and eat the pipes, out very quickly. Those pipes, and elbows reported are a necessity, and will have to be regularly repeated, unless conditions, change. Purchase of new pipes, at the present time, is a necessity.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, March 19th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the stove pipes required for the No. 1 school at Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the 6 lengths of stove pipe and two elbows required.

Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the cost of the above, and also for the work in having them installed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. J.
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Lyander Wrightman.

DATE		AMOUNT
	40-1-5; March, 19th. 1923. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
April, 26 / 23	To fixing stove pipes, cartage, for slates, and express parcel to Wallaceburg, Ontario for No. 1 School.	\$ 1 25 ✓
WALPOLE ISLAND 930 sent 30/4/23		
		\$ 1 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. 164
MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Colwell's Dpt. Store,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 40-1-4: Mar. 20th. 1923.

April, 26 1923 To 19 Slates, @ .25¢ each
" 17 " @ .20 ¢ each

\$ 4 75 ✓

3 40 ✓

WALPOLE ISLAND

929
Sub 30/4/23

\$ 8 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....9.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Stonehouses, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

EXD

DATE	15294-4; Jan. 31st. 1923. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	AMOUNT
April, 26 / 23	To 2½ Table Oilcloth, for No. 1 School, Walpole Island.	\$ 1 75
WALPOLE ISLAND 928 Paid 30/4/23 JH		\$ 1 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I have Paid
Agent

Ager

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9

To James Williams.

WALPOLE ISLAND

Thos D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.

May, 1st. 1923. 19

RE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir.—

Inclosed find account in favour of James Williams, Walpole Island, for \$3.00, drawing three loads, of earth, and levelling in front of the No. 1. School, (Indian), this earth was necessary for filling, the price charged is very reasonable, and I would recommend payment of account.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

909
for

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

OK

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs.

To..... P.S. Altman, Walpole Island.

DATE	AMOUNT
May, 1 1923	\$ 2 00
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To 2 Brooms, at \$1.00 each. for No. 1, School, Walpole Island.	<i>ED</i>
ACCOUNTANT'S MAY 4 1923 BRANCH	
WALPOLE ISLAND	
1069 / 23 sent 7/5	
	\$ 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Pau
Age

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

584583

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To WILLIAM TONG.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 15	To 60 hours Carpenter work at 70¢ per hr.	42.00 ✓
Authorized under letter of Dec. 7th under File No. 40-1-5. Charge to School Section No. 2, Walpole Island.		
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT J. H. S. 20/5/23		
861 sent May 21/23		
TOTAL,		42.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

No. of Account

9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. R. Jacobs.



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 40-1-4; dated April, 19th. 1923.	
June, 15/23	To Erecting swings, and other amusements, for No. 1 School, Walpole Island, Ont.	
	5 oak posts 16' long @ 75¢	\$ 3 75 ✓
	2 " " 12' " @ 50¢	1 00 ✓
	6 " " different lengths, @ 25¢	1 50 ✓
	4 Rings, and eye bolts, @ 40¢	1 60 ✓
	2 Bolts, for flag pole, anchor, @ 24¢	24 ✓
	2 Pin, bolts, and washers, @ 1.00	1 00 ✓
	made to order	
	Labour, 24 Hrs, @ 35¢	8 40 ✓
		\$17 49 ✓

WALPOLE ISLAND

21 23/6/23

Pent 20/6/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Par

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

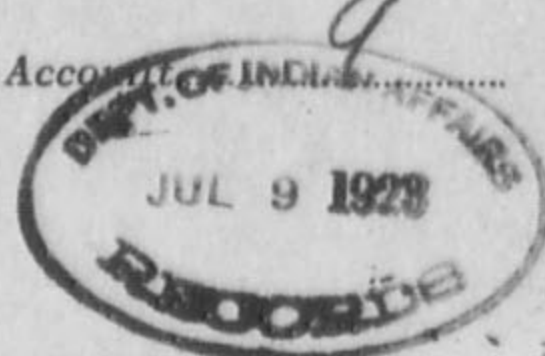
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 B

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account



To Shaw & Shaw, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE	AMOUNT
July, 7/23	40-1-4; April, 19th, 1923. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To Supplies for No. 1, School, Walpole Island, as per accounts attached, for School Play-ground equipment, and stove pipes, etc. \$ 8 20 ✓

SHAW & SHAW
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT., July 6th, 1923 192

SOLD TO Walpole Island School No. 1

ACCOUNT No.

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TO
Apr. 21	To 6 Jts. Pipe 6" 1.80 2 Elbows 60			2 40 ✓	
May 2	" Rope 1" -65 2.20 Pulley .10 4 Lag Screws 5/8 x 8 .65			3 60 ✓	
	" 10 lbs. Nails 6" 60 10 lbs Do 4" .60 10 lbs. Do 2 1/2 .60			1 80 ✓	
	" 5 lbs. Finish Nails .40			40 ✓	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shaw & Shaw, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE	AMOUNT
July, 7/23	40-1-4; April, 19th, 1923. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To Supplies for No. 1, School, Walpole Island, as per accounts attached, for School Play-ground equipment, and stove pipes, etc.
	\$ 8 20 ✓

SHAW & SHAW HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT., July 6th, 1923 192

SOLD TO Walpole Island School No. 1

ACCOUNT No.

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 5 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
S. B. Sears, Limited, Toronto 24098

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TO
Apr. 21	To 6 Jts. Pipe 6" 1.80 2 Elbows 60			2 40 ✓	
May 2	" Rope 1/4" 2.20 4 Lag Screws 5/8 x 8 .65			3 60 ✓	
	" 10 lbs. Nails 6" 60 10 lbs Do 4" .60 10 lbs. Do 2 1/2 .60			1 80 ✓	
	" 5 lbs. Finish Nails .40			40 ✓	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont. June 1 1923

M. R. H. Whelan 1st Indian Affairs
Chatham Ont

ALL KINDS OF
LUMBER, FRAMES,
SASH, ETC.
LIME, SAND, CEMENT,
TILE, ETC.
FELT ROOFING.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

PHONE 85

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charge 1 after 30 days.

May 7	2 pc 1-5-12-4-3 (3 pc) @ 50¢	50		
5	2 pc 1-5-12-4-3 (3 pc) @ 50¢	6 00		
	2 pc 1-5-12-4-3 (3 pc) @ 50¢	9 00		
	6 pc 2-4-10-10-10-10 @ 50¢	2 16		
	6 pc 1-5-12-4-3 (3 pc) @ 50¢	1 44		
	2 pc 1-5-12-4-3 (3 pc) @ 50¢	2 24		
	2 pc 1-5-12-4-3 (3 pc) @ 50¢	3 12		
5	36 pc 2x4 9 ft @ 50¢	2 04		
	36 pc 2x4 9 ft @ 50¢	2 04		
	36 pc 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 9 ft @ 50¢	1 08		
	10 pc 1x5 9 ft @ 50¢	4 00		
	10 pc 1x6 9 ft @ 50¢	4 00		
	4 pc 2x10 10 ft @ 50¢	3 00		
	4 pc 2x8 10 ft @ 50¢	2 00		
	12 pc 1x4 10 ft @ 50¢	2 00		
	3 pc 1x4 10 ft @ 50¢	3 50	35	30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont. June 1 1923

M. R. H. Abraham Left Indian Affairs
Chatham N.Y.

ALL KINDS OF
LUMBER, FRAMES,
SASH, ETC.
LIME, SAND, CEMENT,
TILE, ETC.
FELT ROOFING.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

PHONE 85

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charge 1 after 30 days.

may 7	2 pcs 1x5-12x45 (school) @ 20¢	50		
" 5	2 pairs sash 26x34 @ 3¢	6 00		
	2 window frames for pane @ 4 1/2¢	9 00		
	6 pcs 2x4-12 @ 45¢	2 16		
	8 " window stop - 6" oak @ 3¢	1 44		
	2 " casing 6" - 6" " 19	2 24		
	4 " 4 1/2" - 6" " @ 12¢	3 12		
5	36 R 2x4 9 strands Rail @ 55¢	2 04		
	36 " 2x4 " " " "	2 04		
	36 " 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 845 @ 3¢	1 08		
	10 " 1x5 " @ 55¢	4 00		
	10 " 1x6 " " "	4 00		
	4 Cps 2x10 - 10" @ 75¢	3 00		
	4 " 2x5 - 8 @ 55¢	2 20		
	12 R 2x4 stop @ 1 1/2¢	2 00		
	3 1/2 hrs time (contract machine 50¢)	3 50	35	30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont. June 1 1923
 R. H. Abraham, Dept. Indian Affairs
 Chatham Ont

ALL KINDS OF
 LUMBER, FRAMES,
 SASH, ETC.
 LIME, SAND, CEMENT,
 TILE, ETC.
 FELT ROOFING.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

PHONE 85

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

may 7	2 pcs 1x5-12x45 (school) @ 80 ⁰⁰ ft	80		
" 5	2 pairs sash 26x34 @ 3 ⁰⁰	6 00		
	2 window frames for same @ 4 ⁵⁰	9 00		
	6 pcs 2x4-12 @ 45 ⁰⁰ ft	2 16		
	8 " window stop - 6' oak @ 3 ⁰⁰ ft	1 44		
	2 " casing 6" - 6' " @ 19 ⁰⁰	2 24		
	4 " " 4 1/2" - 6' " @ 13 ⁰⁰	3 12		
" 5	36 R ft 2x4 veranda rail @ 85 ⁰⁰ ft	2 04		
	36 " " 2x4 " " " "	2 04		
	36 " " 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 B45 @ 3 ⁰⁰	1 08		
	10 " " 1x5 " @ 80 ⁰⁰ ft	4 00		
	10 " " 1x6 " " " "	4 00		
	4 Caps 2x10 - 10" @ 70 ⁰⁰	5 40		
	4 " 2x8 - 8' @ 85 ⁰⁰	3 40		
	12 R ft check stops @ 1 3/4 ⁰⁰	20		
	3 1/2 hrs time (hand machine @ 1 ⁰⁰)	3 50	35	30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO., LTD

Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	7	As per bill attached No. 1 School	35.30
3170 sent 2/8/23. This is the only firm in that vicinity from which we could purchase a/c RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT Accountant. APPROVED,			
TOTAL,			35.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs



T. WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO., LTD

Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	7	As per bill attached No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ref Adh an

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account *Devt*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. Harriette MacPherson

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
July 28 1923	To railway fare for Thelma White Indian girl of Walpole Island from Chatham to Carleton Place	7. 05
		7. 05

832
Sent Aug 3/23
MB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario

July 28th, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed find account in favour of Mrs. Harriette MacPherson principal of the no. 1 school Walpole Island for railroad fare for Thelma White orphan Indian girl of Walpole Island for \$7.05 from Chatham to Carleton Place.

Mrs. MacPherson forwarded this account to me from her home in Carleton Place asking me to submit the same to the Department. I understand from her that she talked this matter over with the Department and they advised her to forward the account to me for payment. I would recommend that the enclosed account be paid and forwarded to Mrs. MacPherson's address, Box 533, Carleton Place, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

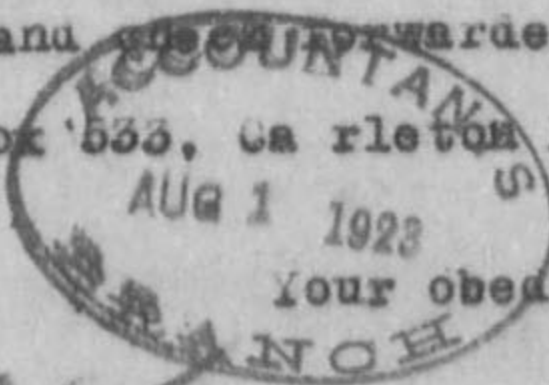
Thomas Paul
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant

APPROVED



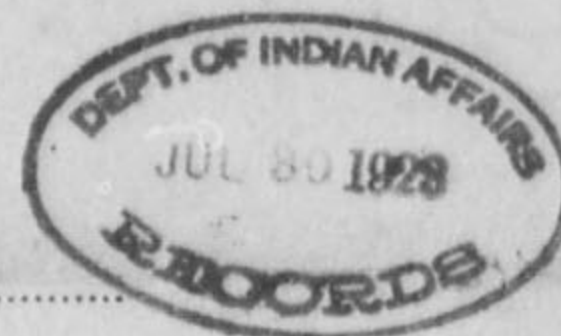
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario



July 28th, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed find account in favour of Mrs. Harriette MacPherson principal of the no. 1 school Walpole Island for railroad fare for Thelma White orphan Indian girl of Walpole Island for \$7.05 from Chatham to Carleton Place.

Mrs. MacPherson forwarded this account to me from her home in Carleton Place asking me to submit the same to the Department. I understand from her that she talked this matter over with the Department and they advised her to forward the account to me for payment. I would recommend that the enclosed account be paid and forwarded to Mrs. MacPherson's address, Box 533, Carleton Place, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

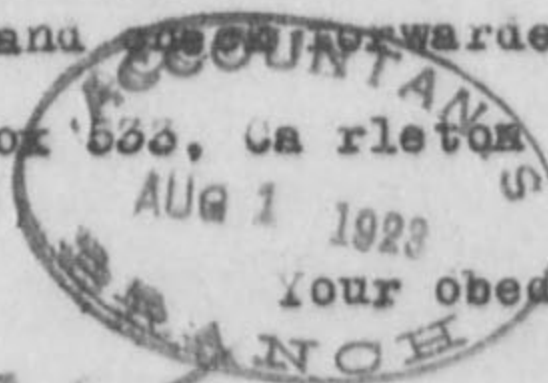
Thomas Paul
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

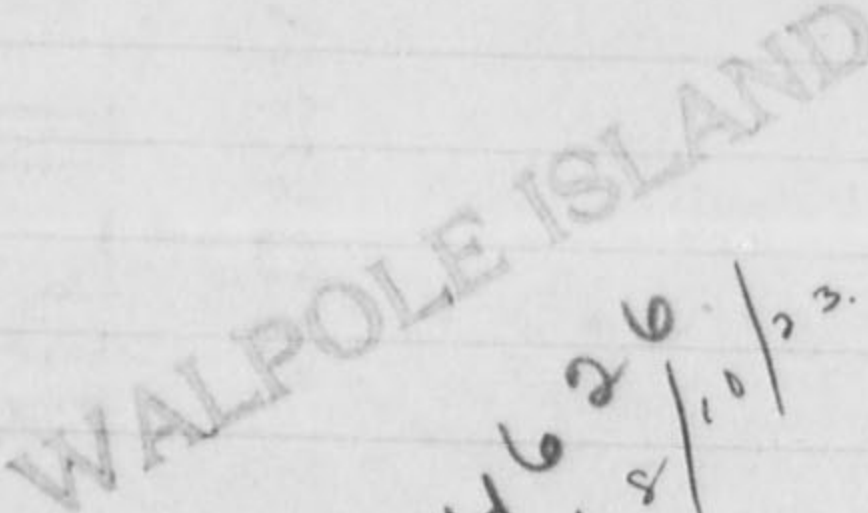
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account



The Department of Indian Affairs.

To..... John Bacchus.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct. 3	1923	To 2 Panes, of Glass, 30 x 30, @ \$2.00 ea.	\$ 4 00 ✓
"	"	" 2 lbs. of Putty, @ 20¢ a lb.	20 ✓
		This glass was purchased for the No. 1 School, Walpole Island.	
		 4626 rent 8/10/23 	\$ 4 20 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

B

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....PARSON'S FAIR SYNDICATE,

DATE	SARNIA, ONTARIO.	AMOUNT
	40-1-4 ; Oct. 4th. 1923. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct. 13 1923	To 1 Wash Basin	50
" " "	" 1 Water Pail, For use at No. 1, School, Walpole Island.	69
4907 Ant 18/10/20 WALPOLE ISLAND		
		\$ 1 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

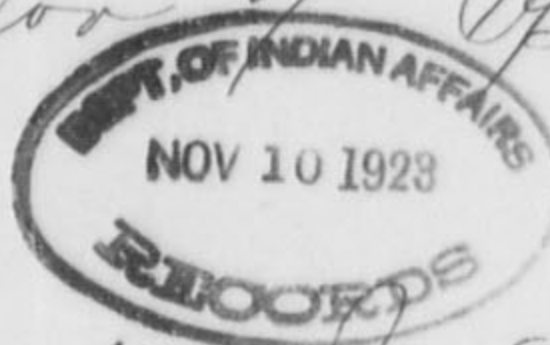
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Walpole Island, Ont.,
No 1 Indian Day School.

Dpt of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sirs,

I understand, in the
past a certain sum has been
provided to supply prizes at
Christmas time. I write to
enquire if this will be repeated.
There are two rooms, here, and
sixty-six pupils enrolled. We
would like to make provision
along this line before the roads
and the weather gets bad, and
we are more or less isolated
here. Thanking you kindly I am



64/11/13

Yours very truly
Mrs Grace Savage.

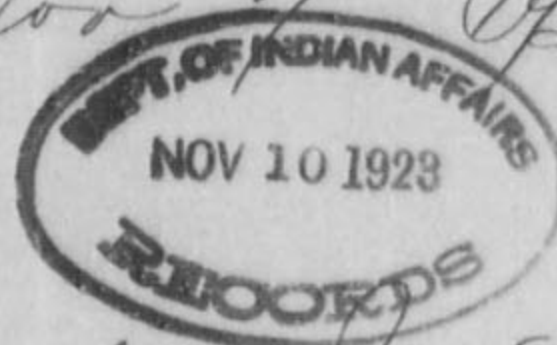
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Walpole Island, Ont.,
No 1 Indian Day School.

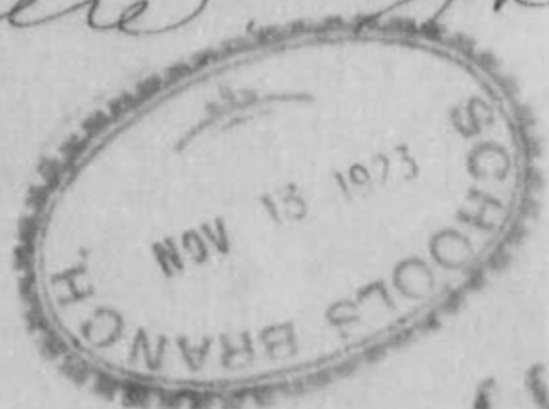
Dpt of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sirs,

I understand, in the
past a certain sum has been
provided to supply prizes at
Christmas time. I write to
enquire if this will be repeated.
There are two rooms, here, and
sixty-six pupils enrolled. We
would like to make provision
along this line before the roads
and the weather gets bad, and
we are more or less isolated
here.

Thanking you kindly I am
Yours very truly
Mrs Grace Savage.



64/132

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 13th, 1923.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department is instructing Mr. Agent Paul that he may arrange for an expenditure not to exceed \$15 in the purchase of prizes or other suitable gifts to be distributed to the pupils of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School before closing for the coming Christmas holidays. Mr. Paul will communicate with you regarding this matter.

In future I would ask that all requests for supplies for your school be forwarded through the office of your local Indian Agent, Mr. Thos. Paul, Sarnia, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

62.7.
For
Mrs. Grace Savage,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 13th, 1923.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a request from Mrs. Grace Savage, teacher of the No. 1 school on the Walpole Island Reserve, for a grant for the purchase of prizes, or other suitable gifts, to be distributed to the pupils before the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays. We have informed Mrs. Savage that a grant not exceeding \$15 is allowed for the purpose, but that she is to consult you regarding the purchase of the various articles. Please arrange with Mrs. Savage for the purchase of these supplies. The amount allowed, viz: \$15 should not be exceeded in the purchase of these prizes.

When the purchase has been made, itemized accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

over
2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER NO. 17-2-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

CHATHAM, ONT.



R

Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed voucher for \$15.60
in my favor for putting two decks in front of the windows
in No 1 School Walpole Island. This was part of the work
involved in lowering the windows.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,

AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Aff.,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, November 24, 1923.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, I re-enclose herewith the voucher, amounting to \$15.60, which you submitted for work done in putting two desks in front of windows in No. 1 School house, Walpole Island. Kindly attach to this voucher the tin-smith's account, as it is necessary for the Department to be furnished with details respecting the time occupied on the work and also with particulars regarding material used.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Indian Agricultural Agent,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELLEN MILLS STORE

NEWTON BROS.

MEN'S CLOTHING, FURNISHINGS AND
GENERAL DRY GOODS

Sarnia Nov 24 1923

Name

Address

Sold by

folio

Amt.
Rec.

To 1 lb yarn 135

0703-10

CANADIAN SALES CHECK BOOKS, LIMITED, TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....9.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....The Sarnia Woollen Mills Store.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1928
RECORDS

Sarnia, Ontario.

AMOUNT

DATE _____

40-1-4;

Oct. 29th. 1923.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

Nov. 24 1923

To 1 lb. of Scotch Fingering Yarn,
for No. 1, School, Walpole Island.

1	35
---	----

WALPOLE ISLAND

5896 $\cdot$ 23
sent 11/12

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 29 1923
BRANCH

1-135

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Walter Henry Deeks 1928
Walter Henry Deeks
214
BRANCH

Dominion Stores Limited
WE SELL TO SATISFY

SPECIAL THIS WEEK

16 th Candy	3.75 ✓
15 th Mixed Nuts	2.85 ✓
14 th Dry Oranges	2.35 ✓
	8.95
Less	50
	8.45

Paid Dominion Stores
Walter Henry Deeks
 MANAGER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form 213

Colwell's Departmental Store

Books, Stationery, Wall Paper, Etc.

Windsor, Ont., May 15, 1923

Mrs. Grace Savage

To Hagarli 150

Less 15 15

~~135~~

10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 213
Colwell's Departmental Store
 Paints, Oil, Staining, Wall Paper, Etc.
 Windsor, Ont. *Dec 14 1923*

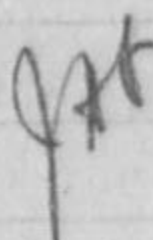
Mrs. Grace Smead

10 History books	80
8	35
7 Home	70
2 plates	20
6 books	40
1H	140
8 plates	357
160	160
Paid	517
<i>W. Smead</i>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW HAMPSHIRE
JAN 8 1924
RECORDS

DATE		AMOUNT
	40-1-5; Nov. 13th. 1924 Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jan. 7th./24	To Supplies for No. 1, School, for their Xmas Treat, as per bills attached.	\$ 14 97
	517 135 545 1497 WALPOLE ISLAND 6792 Oct. 10/1/24. 	\$ 14 97
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul jr

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. H. Abraham

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 23.	Building 2 decks over windows No 1 School Walpole Island	15.60
	part of work of lowering windows in Walpole No 1 School Tompkins was the only one who would tender.	
	mt 28-1-24.	
	5130	
	TOTAL,	15 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5-

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.

Jan 21 st 1924.

Dear Sir, -

I am returning herewith account for building
two decks on the roof at the No 1 School Walpole Island

I saw Mr Tompkins about getting a bill showing
the ammount of material he used and the time he spent and
he says that it will be impossible for him to do so as it
was a contract and that he did not keep any track of the work
or the material.

I let the contract to Mr Tompkins as he was the only
tinsmith that would tender. The Smith Co Of Wallaceburg refused
to do so.

Trusting that this explanation is satisfactory

Yours truly,

J.D. Mc Lean Esq.
Secretary Dept Indian Affairs

R.H. Abraham

R.H. Abraham
Agr. Rep. Drpt. Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont., *Mar 5* 192*4*

School No. 1.

Walpole Island

In Account
with

TOMPKINS BROS.

TINSMITHS

Accounts due when rendered.

<i>Jan</i>	<i>30 lengths 7" Stone Pipe @ 30</i>	<i>9 00</i>
	<i>1-$\frac{1}{2}$ " 7" " "</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>1- 7" Stone Pipe tee</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>1- 7" " " Chaw</i>	<i>35</i>
	<i>Time changing position of pipe in north room and cutting through partition also cleaning pipes in south room & cleaning chimney Clean-Outs.</i>	
	<i>5 hrs each for 2 helpers @ 50¢ per hr</i>	<i>5 00</i>
	<i>5 " for my self</i>	<i>5 00</i>
	<i>1 Rain Barrel, "Oak"</i>	<i>3 00</i>
	<i>1 Stone scraper</i>	<i>15</i>
	<i>1 " shovel</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>1 7" Damper</i>	<i>20</i>
		<i>23 70</i>

JWD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Tompkins Bros.,

Tinsmiths.

Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To supplies and work for No. 1 school, Walpole, Isl. as per bill	23.70
	<i>Sch. Vote</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>Pay</i> APPROVED <i>JWS.</i> 2373/24	
	6300 March 26/24.	
	TOTAL,	23.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rev. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GOODS DEPT.
QUEEN 499

40-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES,
GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1924

Ontario April 16, 1924

ONT.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Order # 40-1-5

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To 1 Basket Ball Bladder
2 Volley Ball Bladders @ .45

1.00
.90

\$1.90

slaved no I
For Walpole Indian School

Goods received. Price charged
23/4/24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9

WALPOLE ISLAND

Thos Paul
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Wallaceburg, Ont. *Apr 25* 192*4*

Sold to

School #1, Walpole Island

Sold by

Got by

CLEVELAND-CRATTISON SYSTEMS TRAMP

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Bureau</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>2</i>				
<i>3</i>				
<i>4</i>				
<i>5</i>				
<i>6</i>				
<i>7</i>				
<i>8</i>				
<i>9</i>				
<i>10</i>				
<i>11</i>				
<i>12</i>				
<i>13</i>				
<i>14</i>				

16

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN, DATED
MAY 7, 1924, ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2 SCHOOL.

Original on File 40-1-6.



The desks are badly arranged; desks
of the same size should be in the same row,
running from front to rear.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

MAY 23 1924

Date May 20th 1924

For No 1 School Malpole Island

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

R

ARTICLES	No. on hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
2 locks for the vestibule doors of No 1 School	2 broken ones	2		Mr Paul came & investigated the matter of broken locks. He recommended sending in this requisition as the locks are very necessary for the teacher's safety and protection of Gov't property and material.
3 stoppers for stove pipe holes left open by changing of system of pipes.	0	3		The Indian children & myself have bought climbing rods & planted them. We will also buy a lattice & put it up. We wish to put flowers in space enclosed by the indicated fence but cannot do so unless fence is first put up.
12 yds of fencing about 18" or 20" high. front of school				
rose flowers (climbing)				
rose (climbing)				
fencing needed.				
walk				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Grace Savage
School No 1 Malpole Island.
Post Office (nearest) Malpole Island.
Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg.
Province Ont



Mrs Grace Savage
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1924.

Sir:

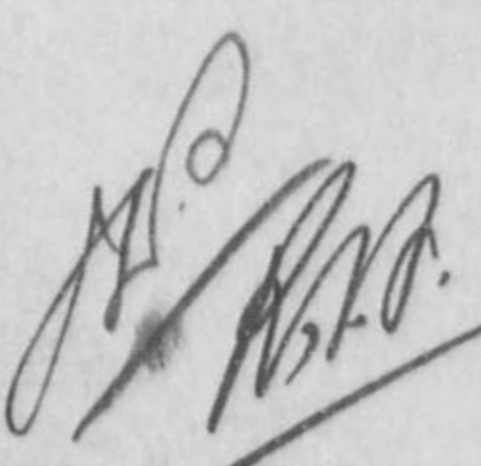
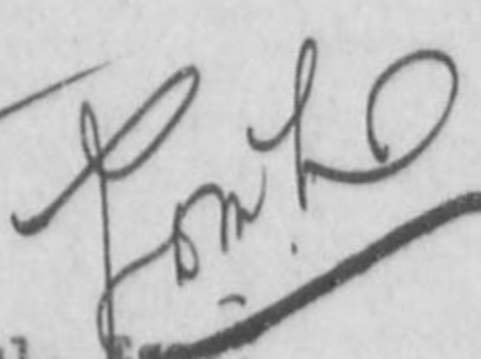
The Department is in receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for 2 locks for the vestibule doors, 3 stoppers for stove pipe holes and 12 yards fencing, about 20" high, for the front of the school building. It is noted that the teacher requires this fencing to inclose a space in which she and the pupils intend to put flowers.

You may arrange for the purchase and installation of 2 locks of a suitable type for the vestibule doors, 3 stoppers for the stove pipe holes and 12 yards of fencing of the type which you consider satisfactory. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred. The purchase of the fencing and the erection of the same should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

Phone 28

E. ZAVITZ

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont., July 5th

1924

Messrs. The Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1924					
April 30	480 90 16 lb Rope $7\frac{1}{2}$ " 3 yds. Zoweling 10 yds. Cotton 3 Scrap		8 80	✓	
May 13	5-00 1 Screen door 6 Window Blinds		12 50	✓	
17	1 pint Varnish 1 Stove pipe 1 damper 6 Bolts $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "		1 80	✓	
	1 quart white paint 1 quart pine paint 1 yd. wood dye		3 45	✓	
	1 paint Brush		1 25	✓	
June 13	45 3 flue stoppers 1 glass 16 x 20 1 glass 6 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 1 Bolt		1 05	✓	
	1 pump Repair 35 feet fencing 3 Locks		8 70	✓	37 55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....The Zavitz Hardware Co.,Wallaceburg,

DATE

AMOUNT Ontario.

40-1-5;May,27/24.

40-1-4;June,7/24.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

July,9 1924

To Supplies for No.1,School,as per
accounts attached.

\$ 37 55✓

WALPOLE ISLAND

2787/24
sent, 4/7/24

\$ 37 55

EXAM.
found correct.
P. H. H.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
Walpole Island
Ont. P. J. O.
Aug 15 - 1924

~~Mr. J. H. Jones~~
~~Opt. Indian Affairs,~~
~~Ottawa~~



Dear Sirs,

I wish to bring
to your attention a very
important matter
concerning No 1 Walpole
Island School.

As you are probably
aware, the pipes in
the Junior Room have
never given satisfaction

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

²
since the school has
been built. The first
year they dripped
Creosote most miserably
in the teacher's bedroom.
The second year, that
is the year just ended,
which is the year I
was in charge of the
school, the pipes were
lowered & run through
the Teacher's kitchen
with the discouraging
result of streams of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

creosote in the teachers
apartments, five places
where it dripped in
the school room on
the pupil's desks & in
the aisles and smoke
at every joint. With
such an impossible
condition of things,
we were forced to
crowd the junior
room pupils into
the senior room

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

during the winter term from New Years till Easter and hold school in one room thus getting no use of the junior room. Nothing whatever has been done to alleviate these conditions.

Mr Abriaham came to the conclusion that the only remedy was another chimney.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11.
It is my earnest
wish to have the
pipe situation
remedied in the junior
room at once, in
order that at the
same time the pipes
may be cleaned in
the senior room
and both rooms
subsequently scrubbed
and oiled as is
usually done before

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

before the opening
of school on Sept 2nd
The Indian Fair
is held immediately
before the opening of
school and the
scrubbing & oiling
will have to be
done before that, so
you can understand
this matter needs
immediate attention

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trusting you will
act as soon as
possible I am

Your obedient
servant

Mrs Grace Savage

Principal of No. 1 School

nd

on.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, August 18, 1924.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the unsatisfactory condition of the pipes in the junior room of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. In reply I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Paul is being instructed to take remedial measures without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Mrs. Grace Savage,
Principal,
No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

EX-10

Ottawa, August 18, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mrs. Grace Savage, Principal of the No. 1 Walpole Island Indian Day School, has reported that the pipes in the junior room are not giving satisfaction. A stream of creosote drops in the teacher's apartments as well as in the classroom and smoke issues at the joints. Please secure the services of a competent man in Wallaceburg, if possible, have him make a report as to what remedial action should be taken and telegraph the Department the cost of the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

When his answer is to hand
authorize also - terms in
Mrs Savage's letter
R.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



Sept. 10th. 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40-1-5

Aug. 18th. 1924.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 18th. ultimo, with reference to complaint, forwarded to the Department, by Mrs. Grace Savage, Principal, of the No. 1, Indian Day School, Walpole Island, reporting, that the Pipes, in the Jr. Room, are not giving satisfaction. In reply, beg to advise, that I took, this matter up, as advised, with Mr. Zavitz, Hardware Merchant, of Wallaceburg, Ont. and that he recommended cutting a hole, 3 in. in diameter, in the 2nd. length, of pipe, above the stove. This hole would admit air, from the school room, which he says, in many cases, prevents the smoke from condensing. And, if this does not give result, the only remedy would be, to build another chimney, on the side of the school, that we might be able, to install, a shorter string of pipes, which would eliminate the condensing of creosote, and smoke. I might add, that I believe that we have enough dry wood, at this school, to carry us through the winter, which I believe, will also, give us less trouble, with smoke and creosote.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

H. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

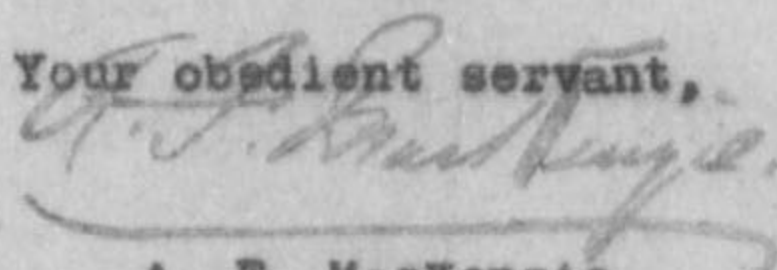
Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1924.

Sir:

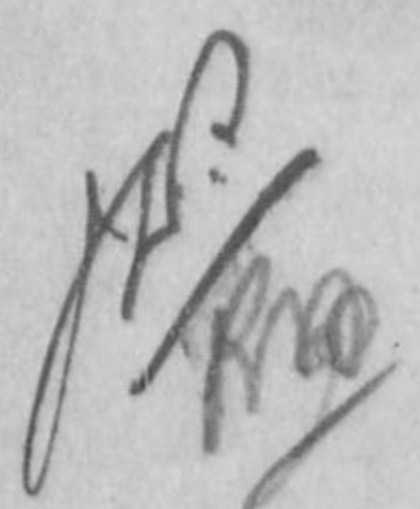
I have your letter of the 10th instant, furnishing a report as to the repairs required to the pipe in the junior room of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

As recommended by Mr. Zavitz, you may arrange for the cutting of a 3" hole in the second length of pipe above the stove, and it is hoped that this will prevent the smoke from condensing and the dropping of creosote from the pipe into the teachers' apartments and classroom. If it is found that this change will not overcome the trouble complained of, it may be necessary to build another chimney in order that a shorter length of pipe can be utilized. I note that there is a sufficient quantity of dry wood at the school for this winter's use, the burning of which may cause less trouble with smoke and creosote. Please arrange to have the work as recommended by Mr. Zavitz completed as soon as possible. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of the work.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, furnishing a report as to the repairs required to the pipe in the junior room of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

As recommended by Mr. Zavitz, you may arrange for the cutting of a 3" hole in the second length of pipe above the stove, and it is hoped that this will prevent the smoke from condensing and the dropping of creosote from the pipe into the teachers' apartments and classroom. If it is found that this change will not overcome the trouble complained of, it may be necessary to build another chimney in order that a shorter length of pipe can be utilized. I note that there is a sufficient quantity of dry wood at the school for this winter's use, the burning of which may cause less trouble with smoke and creosote. Please arrange to have the work as recommended by Mr. Zavitz completed as soon as possible. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

JP
1924
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Indian School.
Walpole Island. Ontario.
Dec. 1st. 1924.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly send an order, as in former years, to purchase Christmas gifts in Sarnia for the children of this school. There are 65 pupils enrolled so I would ask that Twenty dollars (\$20.) be allowed. That is Ten Dollars for each room.

As the Walpole Island Post Office, has been closed, would you kindly make arrangements to have a rural route box put up at the school. Otherwise a nine mile drive is necessary in order to procure the school correspondence.

With regard to the hot lunches, kindly inform me at your earliest convenience if it is the wish of the Department that these be served. Last year the pupils were served with hot cocoa at noon. Now, however the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

attendance has so increased that it would be necessary to have more dishes, a moderately priced coal oil stove and an issue of cocoa and biscuits or an allowance for same. We would willingly instruct and supervise the older pupils in the preparation and serving of these lunches should the Department deem them advisable.

You will be pleased to learn that since the pipes have been wrapped with asbestos, there is no bother now with smoke. The placing of the two ventilators in the floors of the upstairs rooms in the teacher's residence, has completely solved the heating arrangements.

I thank you for all past kindness
I remain, Yours very truly,
Harriette Macpherson

(Mrs) H. H. Macpherson
No. 1. Indian Day School.
Walpole Island.
Ont.

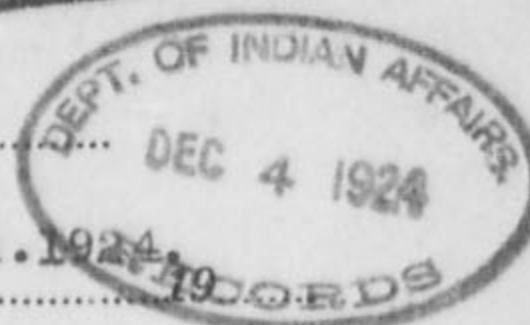
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.

December, 3rd. 1924.



[Handwritten signature]
Enclosed find letter, from Mrs. H. McPherson, Sr. Teacher, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island, which speaks for itself.

15 00
I would recommend that cheque, be forwarded for \$20.00, in order to buy Xmas Gifts, for the children. I would also recommend that she be furnished with a Rural Route Box, as per her request.



Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, December 9, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. H. Macpherson, senior teacher of the No. 1 School, Walpole Island. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$15 in the purchase of suitable gifts to be given the pupils before the school closes for the Christmas holidays. If the teacher makes the purchase, she should obtain itemized accounts covering the expenditure incurred, not exceeding the above authorized amount. These accounts she should hand to you and you will be good enough to attach them to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send them to the Department for payment.

With reference to the teacher's request that she be furnished with a rural mail box, I have to request that you will take this matter up with the proper local post office authorities, arrange to secure a box and have it set up at a convenient point. You should forward properly certified vouchers covering the cost of the box and the expense of having it installed. The procuring of this mail box should receive your early attention.

Regarding the teacher's request for the providing of a hot lunch to the pupils, I have to say that, if the teachers will undertake to serve a hot drink at midday, you may furnish them with a small supply of cocoa. The teachers can, no doubt, arrange with the pupils to furnish the milk required in serving the cocoa. We are not prepared to authorize any further expenditure for this purpose, except, if a number of cups to serve the cocoa are needed, you may purchase and supply one dozen.

Please inform the teacher of the contents of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

John
Walt

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To BOOLE BROS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Don
Wolfe

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....BOGLE BROS.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. W. Shaw

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ich
Date

५

Affairs, *[Signature]*

To Peter McCoonse.

[illegible]

same is a fair and just charge against the Government.

Sanborn
J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TE

Tenders called Nov. 15 1924 by ~~letter~~
phone Due Nov. 15th 1924 Opened Dec. 1

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	
	The Zanty	
	Standard Co.	
	Wallace & Co.	
5 gal. floor oil	# 3	25
1 Wampler Pipe		80
2 Elbows @ 35¢		70
1 Half Pipe		20
3 2 8 inch Pipe	9	60
20 lbs. Asbestos	3	00
10 lbs. Ironsmith	8	00
10 lbs. Helper	5	00
2 Registers 4.50	9	00
4 lbs. Carpenter	3	20
4 lbs. Helper	2	00
	# 44	75

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as well as tenders marked with circle not

Sigr

Dep

City

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov. 15 1924 by ^{person}~~letter~~_{phone} Due Nov. 15th 1924 Opened Dec. 1

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE
5 gal floor oil	\$ 3 25	
1 Wampler Pipe	80	
2 Elbows @ B&O	70	
1 Half Pipe	20	
3 2 inch Pipe	9 60	
20 lbs Asbestos	3 00	
10 hrs. Ironsmith	8 00	
10 hrs. Helper	5 00	
2 Registers 4.50	9 00	
4 hrs Carpenter	3 20	
4 hrs Helper	2 00	
	<u>\$ 44 75</u>	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as well as tenders marked with circle not

Sign

Dep

City

DATE Dec 16/24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian

NDERS

th. 192 by *Thos. Paul*

Wallaceburg

REMARKS

*Prices, the
cane*

underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

ed.

t. of

or town

Thos Paul
Indian Affairs
Sarnia Province *Ont.*

LOCAL PURCHASES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

PHONE 28

E. ZAVITZ

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont., *December 10th* 192*4*Messrs. *The Department of Indian Affairs**Walpole Island School #1*IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
<i>1924</i>					
<i>Aug 30</i>	<i>5 gal, flm oil 3.25</i>		<i>3 25</i>		
<i>Nov 15</i>	<i>1 damper pipe⁸ 2 elbow⁷ 1 half pipe² 32 stove pipe⁹</i>		<i>11 30</i>		
	<i>20 lbs asbestos³ 10 hours⁸ 10 hours⁵ helper</i>		<i>16 00</i>		
<i>Dec 2</i>	<i>2 Registers⁹ 4 hours³ Carpenter 4 hours² helper</i>		<i>14 20</i>		<i>44 75</i>

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 9215

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT.

Plasmod

by ~~letter~~
phone

Due *Nov 15th* 192

Opened 2009

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

5 gal keros oil

1 1/2 inches Pipe

2. Elbow to B57

1 Hall Paper

32. *Staph. Pigeon*

20. 11. 1957

10 Hrs. 20 min.

10 has helped

2 Registered 4.31

4 Mrs. Carpenter

4. How do you feel?

44 25

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as
tenders marked with circle no

Sigmund

De

Cit

DATE SEP 19 1964

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

NDERS

192 by Mrs. Paul

[illegible]

underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

ned. Thos Paul
pt. of Indian Affairs
or town Sarnia Province Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

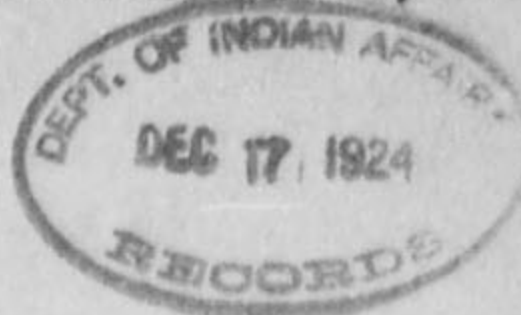
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schöbete

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Zavitz Hardware Co.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sam
Jw Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ach Bote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F.W.Woolworth Co.Ltd.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay D and
correct.
J W Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.
Treaty No. *Ach*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *R. H. Abraham*

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To cleaning school yard 40 hrs @ 50¢ per hour No 1 School Wolfville Island.	14 00
TOTAL,		14 00

Ant Jan-9/25

4935

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. M. Shore

R. H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Chatham, Ontario.
January 3, 1925.

Dear Sir:

I am submitting, herewith, account for \$14.00 for cleaning the school yard at the No. 1 school, Walpole Island. This work was performed by Tomizo, after the new school was constructed. For some reason or other, he left and did not present his bill for his work, until this last summer.

I might say that the work consisted of cutting down a number of apple trees, digging out the roots, and levelling the ground up afterwards.

I beg to recommend payment.

I remain

Yours truly,



R. H. Abraham
R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

No. 1. Indian School.
Walpole Island.
Ontario.
Jan. 19. 1925.

Mr. Russell T. Herrier,
Supt. of Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir -

The Post-Office Department have requested me to notify you that they have received no instructions to erect a rural mail box at No. 1. School. They will not deliver mail until such a box is erected. As a result there has been no mail delivered to us for the past two weeks.

I might also state that the school pump has been out of repair since we took possession of the teacher's residence. This would be rather serious in case of fire as the nearest pump is some distance away. Would it be possible to have a man come out from the hardware store in Wallaceburg to repair same?

Trusting you will give these matters your attention, I remain,

Very truly yours,

Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 21st, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the installation of a rural mail box and the condition of the school pump at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Regarding the mail box, I beg to say that in official letter dated December 9th, last, we instructed Mr. Agent Paul to take this matter up with the proper local post office authorities and arrange to secure a box and have it set up at a convenient point. We informed him that the Department would pay the cost of the box and any expenses in having it installed upon receipt of properly certified vouchers from him covering the cost. Please take this matter up with Mr. Paul, referring him to our letter, with a view to having him take immediate action to obtain the same.

Regarding the repairs to the pump, we were informed by Mr. Abraham, who visited the department yesterday, that the services of a man were secured to make the necessary repairs. It is, therefore, hoped that this has been attended to by this time.

I may say that we wrote the Agent yesterday relative to a change in the janitor. Mr. Abraham suggested the name of Mrs. Coonce, who lives near the school, and stated that he thought she would perform the duties satisfactorily. We asked Mr. Paul to consult you in this matter, and, if you were both satisfied that a change is advisable, the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Coonce. The Agent was instructed to inform the new janitor regarding the duties to be informed and also that the work had to be carried out to your satisfaction. I hope that you and the Agent will be able to arrange this matter satisfactorily and that the new janitor, if one is appointed, would be prepared to take up duties on the 1st proximo.

I presume that the Agent is arranging for the supplying of the mattresses and bedding required.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Macpherson
Mrs. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ich
Vote

INDIA
Department of Indian Affairs.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Thos. Paul.

5452

the same is a fair and just charge again.

Pay
J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

John
Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos. Paul.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40-1-5

No. 1. Indian School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.,
March. 5. 1925.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly advise re
the following matters.

Trusting it will not cause too
much inconvenience and thanking
you for all past kindnesses, I remain,
Very truly yours,
Harriette H. Macpherson.

(Mrs.) H. H. Macpherson,
No. 1 Indian School,
Walpole Island.
R. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg.
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

①. About the first week in January a requisition for school supplies was forwarded to the Department, through Agent Paul. To date no information has been received re it. Kindly inform me if the requisition reached your office.

②. Would you kindly instruct Agent Paul to make the necessary arrangements to have the class-rooms scrubbed and cleaned during the Easter vacation which begins, I believe on April 8. From the school records it would appear that the floors have not been scrubbed for over a year and they are in a very dirty state. It would be more satisfactory if Mr. Paul were instructed to have our supply of floor oil replenished and the floors kept oiled as formerly. This preserves the floor and decreases the dust.

43-14-40
In this connection, I might ask, if it is the Department's wish to discontinue the present janitor service as intimated to Mr. Paul in a letter about Jan. 20th. The woman in whose name the said position was granted, has been dead

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

over two years and her grand-children
 and great-grand children are endeavoring
 to carry on the work. If a change is to
 be made it would be advisable to
 have it come into effect at the end
 of this quarter, ending March. 31. 1925.
 Arrangements could probably be
 made to have the new janitors do
 the scrubbing as part of their
 work, rather than pay extra for it
 as is now the case. *Returned to Janitor
 on file 14-40
 J.A.H.*

③

Because of the fact that the chimneys
 are defective and the pipes have
 smoked so much during the past
 three years, the interior walls are
 very dirty and smoky. Could you
 kindly allow Agent Paul to have the
 school-room walls tinted or painted
 during the Easter holidays. A
 cream colour or some shade that
 would not show the dirt would be
 best. I should very much like to have
 them cleaned before Inspector
 Conn makes his semi-annual
 visit of inspection in May. We will
 have the walls of the teacher's dpts. papered
 at our own expense.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

④. while awaiting ^{3.} "Requisition Forms"
which have been ordered from Mr.
Paul. may I requisition
① Two large boxes of white B.B. chalk.
② 1 doz. B.B. erasers or brushes.
This supply will be equally
divided between the two rooms,
as the supply is very much depleted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, March 9th, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the various matters mentioned by you in connection with the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department did not receive the requisition for school supplies which you state you handed to the Agent early in January, last. We are instructing him to forward this requisition as soon as possible. I may say that a requisition is now being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send you 2 boxes of chalk and 1 dozen black board brushes.

Regarding the tinting of the walls of the classrooms, we are instructing Mr. Paul to arrange to have the walls tinted during the Easter holidays, using a cream colour or some shade that will not show the dirt. After the tinting has been done, he is to arrange to have the floors thoroughly scrubbed and oiled, also the windows washed.

Regarding the janitor services, we are again drawing Mr. Paul's attention to our instructions of January 20th, last, authorizing him to appoint a new incumbent for this work. We are ~~instructing~~ instructing him to give this matter his prompt attention and to consult you in the matter. We suggested to him in January the name of Mrs. Coonce whom Mr. Abraham stated would perform the work satisfactorily. He is to arrange with the person appointed to scrub the floors of the classrooms once each month. An increase in the salary usually allowed will be given to the new janitor, provided this scrubbing is done each month. It would be advisable for you, acting in conjunction with the Agent, to select a competent person to perform janitor services.

Any suggestions you may have regarding the tinting of the walls as to colour, etc., will no doubt be accepted by the Agent, as he has been requested to consult you in the matter. We hope that he will arrange for the appointment of a new janitor to begin duties on the 1st of April, next, and also in due time arrange for the tinting and cleaning required, in order that the work can be completed during the coming Easter holidays.

I am enclosing herewith a few forms "Requisition for School Material", as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. H. Macpherson
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 9, 1925.

Sir:

We are informed that during the first week in January the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School handed you a requisition for school supplies. This requisition has not yet reached the Department. It is considered that you should attend more promptly to these matters, and this requisition should be forwarded as soon as possible.

The interior walls of the classrooms are very dirty and smoky, occasioned by the defective chimneys and pipes before they were repaired. The Department would like you to arrange to have the classroom walls tinted during the coming Easter holidays. A cream colour or some shade that would not show the dirt should be put on. You should make arrangements so that this work can be commenced immediately after the school closes for the Easter holidays. You are to purchase all material required and arrange to have the work done by a competent person by day labour. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept for the labour employed.

After the tinting has been completed, you should arrange to have the floors thoroughly scrubbed and given a coat of oil. The windows should also be thoroughly cleaned. If there are double windows, they should be removed and properly stored when the weather becomes warmer.

The Department expects that you will see that this work is satisfactorily carried out during the Easter holidays. We are informing the teacher that you have been instructed to have the tinting of the walls of the classrooms carried out and the floors scrubbed and oiled.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of the material and time sheets, in duplicate, properly certified, should also be forwarded, when payment will be made. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in having the above work completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6476
R

No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Joseph Tooshkenig*

DATE

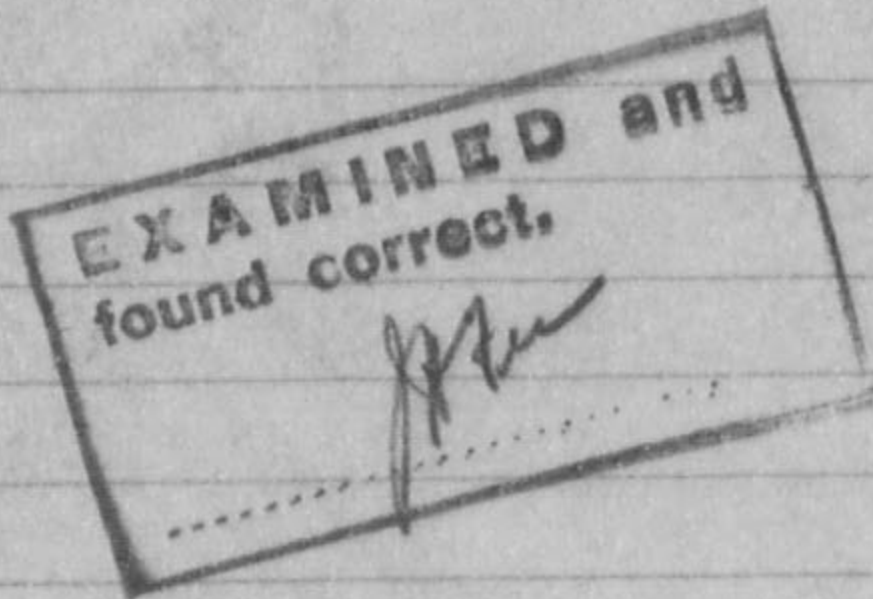
AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

May 25/25 20 cleaning chimneys
No. 1, School, Walpole 2d
6 hrs. @ 50¢ per hr.

\$ 3 00

\$ 3 00



30/25

6476

Int March

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-57
March, 9/25

40-1-57 Ack Note

Return of Labour on the April, 25th, 1925. (No. 1, School) Walpole Is

For week ended Painting, of walls, and oiling floors, etc.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	No. of Hours.						No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.				
Dates, 16, 17, 18				11	11	11 1/2	33 1/2	50¢ per Hr.	16.62	✓
Wm. Soney, "20, 21, 22	10	10 1/2	5 1/2				25 1/2	.....	12 88	✓
Total No. of Hrs. 59								\$ 29 50	✓	



JWS

Int 5-5-25
to agent
696

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

EXAMINED and found correct.
JWS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Take Note

To Peter McCoonse.

DATE		AMOUNT
May, 8th. 1925	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To removing rubbish and winter's ashes from No. 1, School, Walpole Is.	\$ 2 00
ACCOUNTANT 11 1925 WALPOLE ISLAND		\$ 2 00
Int May 15/25 808		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

is a fair and just charge against the Govern
 EXAMINED and
 found correct.
 J. W. Shaw

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5;
mar. 9/25

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT

Tend *called* *April 7th* 192*5* by *Person* *letter* *phone* Due *April 7th* 192*5* Open

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

	<i>the garage</i>		
	<i>Hardware Co.</i>		
	<i>Wallaceburg</i>		
<i>Supplies for no. 1</i>			
<i>1 gal. kerosene</i>	<i>5</i>		
<i>2 B. m.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>3 gal. B. m.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>1 gal. kerosene</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>4 gal. B. m.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>1 gal. Sanitox</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>1 gal. B. m.</i>		<i>50</i>	
<i>4 gal. B. m.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>25</i>	
<i>1 can</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>434</i>	<i>35</i>	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that
tenders mark

DATE *Apr 7 1925*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian

OF TENDERS

ed. May 27 1925 - by Thos Paul

	REMARKS
+ Shriv	
coloring red	
as the	
ground	

VEN EACH FIRM

lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
ed with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed I was there

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town... Samoa ... Province... Am ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

*See
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... The Zavitz Hardware Co.,.....

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE

AMOUNT

40-1-5; Mar. 9th. 1925.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

May, 27th. 1925

To Supplies for No. 1, School, Walpole Is;
re-painting walls, floors, etc.

\$ 34 35

WALPOLE ISLAND

*sent 11/6/25
JMS
1077*

\$ 34 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Pay
J. W. Shore*

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender

called

April 7th 1925

by

letter
phone

Person

Due

April 7th 1925

Opened

May 27th

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

The garage

Hardware Co.

Wallaceburg Ont.

Shaw + Shaw

Wallaceburg Ont.

Prices the

same

Supplies for no. 1

Lohr, Walpole

2 Brosno

3 gal. Paint, 16.50

1 gal. mixing line

4 gals. Motor oil

1 gal. Sanitrol

Ocedas Polish

5 gals. Motor

oil

1 can

34 35

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as under
tenders marked with circle not sat

Signed

Dept. of

City of

DATE

May 27th 1925

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian
ORDERS

1922- by *Thos. Paul*

REMARKS

...ined; which have been accepted, be approved—
...satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Thos. Paul
Indian Affairs
town *Sarnia* Province *Ont.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont., May 22nd 1925

Department of Indian Affairs.

COUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Apr 7 ¹⁹²⁵	2 Brown 3 gal paint 1 gal mixing Size ²⁰⁰ ¹⁶³⁰ ^{3.00}		21 50 ✓		
Apr 11	4 gal oil (Apr 15) 1 gal Sand (Apr 20) Reddish Polish ^{26.00} ³⁵⁰ ^{3.39}		8 60 ✓		
Apr 20	2 gal oil can ^{3.25} ^{1.00}		4 25 ✓		34 35
	Paid under			JAN	

The H. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 9215

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-40



MONTHLY MEETING OF THE WALPOLE ISLAND COUNCIL JUNE 1st, 1925.

Ag *PM* **R** **X** **X** **X**

That the question of pianos for the schools
be laid over till the next Council and that the Indian Agent
enquire into the ability of the teachers as to music and
also into the price of good used pianos.

X **X** **X**

Thos. Paul
Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-



No. 1. Indian School.
Walpole Island Reserve.
R. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg.
Ontario

June 11. 1925.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

This year, I am taking 5 of the pupils of No. 1. School, out to Wallaceburg, to try their Junior High School Entrance. They range in ages from 14 to nearly 17 years, and I collected them in from the various grades to form an Entrance Class. Have worked very conscientiously with them all year, even teaching them every Saturday morning.

Could you kindly inform me if the Dept. will make any allowances towards the expenses of the examinations, which would be \$1. each for fees (\$5.00 all told-) and transportation charges of \$1.00 a day each, for the three days of the exams (June 24. 25. 26) - \$15.00. Making a total in all of \$20. I will have to provide

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2).
the money myself, if the Indian Dept.
does not make any allowances in
such cases.

We will go out together each morning
to Wallaceburg (18 miles away) as I wish
to help them between examinations
and will take our lunches with us
thus arranging the trip as cheaply as
possible.

Trusting to receive a favourable
reply in the near future,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

Harriette H. Macpherson.

(Mrs) H. H. Macpherson,

No. 1. Indian School.

Walpole Island Reserve.

R. R. no 3. Wallaceburg.

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1925.

Madam:

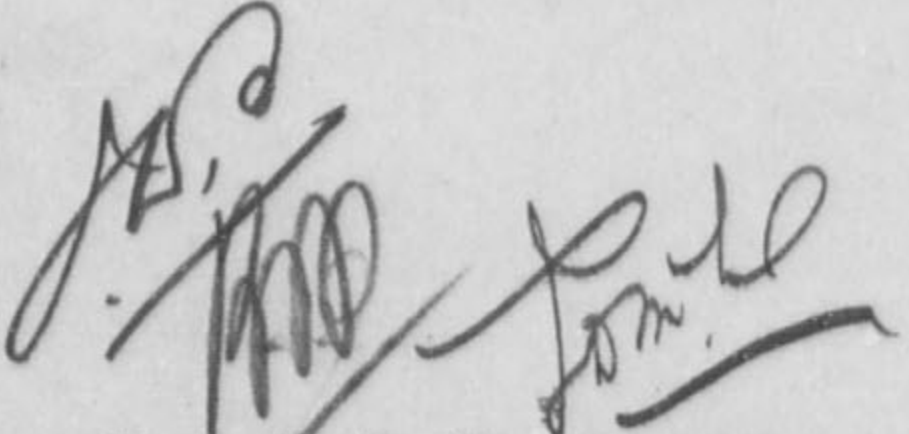
I have your letter of the 11th instant, requesting that a grant be provided to assist in the expense of taking 5 pupils of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School to Wallaceburg, in order that they can try their junior high school entrance examinations.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow a grant not exceeding \$20 in the payment of the fees and transportation charges. If the parents of any of these pupils can pay the fees and travelling expenses, arrangements should be made to have them do so, and the expenses should not be a charge against this Department. Please make out a statement, in duplicate, showing separately the fees paid and also the transportation charges. This you should certify and hand to Mr. Agent Paul, who is being informed of the authority granted you to incur the expenditure. He has been requested to attach this statement to the necessary voucher forms and send them to the Department, when you will be reimbursed for the outlay not exceeding the amount mentioned. We hope that these pupils, with whom you have taken so much interest and trouble to prepare for the examinations, will pass successfully.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1925.

Sir:

The Department is authorizing Mrs. H. H. Macpherson, teacher of the No. 1 school on the Walpole Island Reserve, to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$20 in payment of the fees and transportation expenses of 5 pupils of her school who are trying their junior high school entrance examinations in Wallaceburg. Mrs. Macpherson has made arrangement for the transportation and will accompany the children each day. She has been requested to prepare a statement covering the fees and transportation charges, and hand the same to you. Please attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department, in order that Mrs. Macpherson can be reimbursed for the outlay incurred by her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To transporting Entrance Pupils of No. 1.
School, to and from Wallaceburg.
3 return trips at \$5.00 = \$15.00

June 26th. 1925.
Walpole Island

Henry Riley

Above service was most satisfactory.

Harriette H. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To amount expended for fees for the
Entrance pupils of N.E.T Indian School.
5 pupils @ \$1.00 = \$5.00

Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account.

To Mrs. H. McPherson,

Walpole Island, Ontario.

DATE

AMOUNT

40-1-5; June, 16th. 1925.

June, 29th/25

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated
To amount expended for fees for the
Entrance pupils, of the No. 1, School,
Walpole Island.

\$ 5 00 /

" Transporting Entrance Pupils, from
Walpole Island to Wallaceburg, each
day for the Exams.

15 00 /

WALPOLE ISLAND

EXAMINED and
found correct.

\$ 20 00 /

1543
Sent June 2/25

HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item
is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85

Wallaceburg, Ont.

July 31 1925

M.

R. H. Abraham

Khool II

In Account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent charged after 30 days.

R

June 8	60 Brick	120	
	1 pc 8 x 8 Pine	120	
July 20	credit by		
	2 pc 4 x 8 Pine		160
	Balance		80
		1240	240

ACCOUNTANTS
JULY 11 1925
W. R. ANDERSON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *sch*
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Wallaceburg Lumber Co.*

Wallaceburg,

Ontario.



DATE

SERVICE.

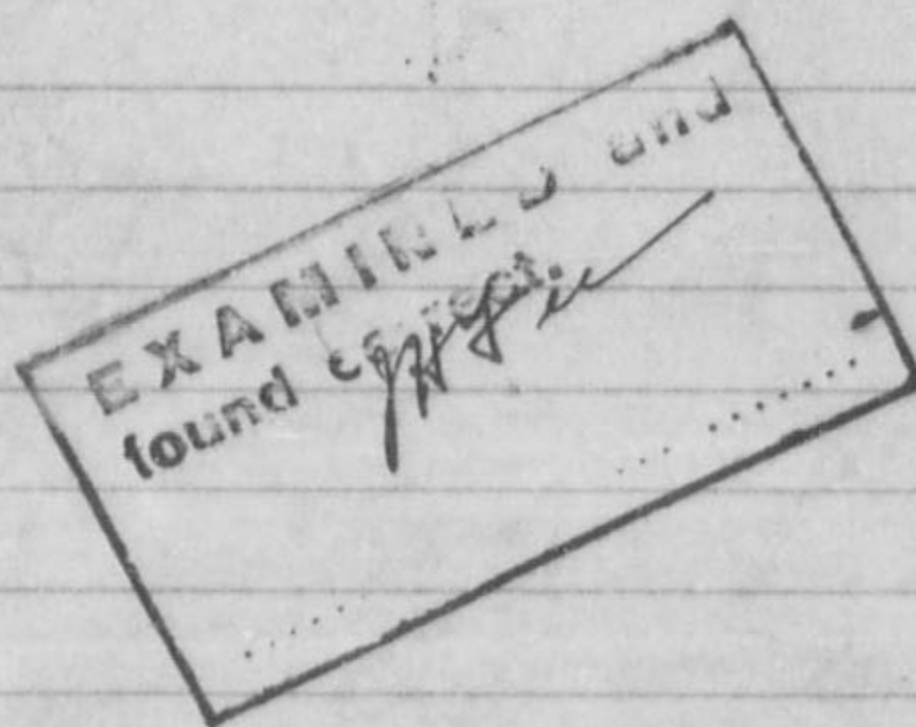
AMOUNT.

EXD. B.

To repair of chimney on No. 1 school, Walpole
Island. as per bill

~~\$2.40~~

80¢



*2362/10
Aug 12/25*

TOTAL,

~~\$2.40~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SEP 13 1925
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

RECORD
* Sch Kate

R

R

WALPOLE ISLAND

ExAMINED and
found correct
J. M. Shaw

Thos. Paul per J. R.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stonehouses' Ltd.

DATE		Wallaceburg, Ontario.	AMOUNT	
		F.40-1-4; Sept.9th.1925.		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Sept.23	1925	To 10 yds.of Muslin, @ 40¢	\$ 4	00
"	"	" 3 " " Table Oilcloth, @ 75¢	2	25
"	"	" 12 Knitting Needles,	1	50
"	"	" 12 D.M.C. @ 05¢		60
"	"	" 12 Thread, @ 09¢	1	08
"	"	" 4 Needles, @ 08¢		32
"	"	" 2 Fingering Yarn, @ 35¢		70
"	"	" 6 Yarn, @ 28¢	1	68
"	"	" 5 yds.Cotton, @ 28¢	1	40
		For No.1,School,Walpole Island.		
			\$ 13	53

Ant 30-9-25
3043

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Long
Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont., Sept. 21. 1925

M Indian Department
IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTABLISHED 1880

Stonehouse's Limited
THE PROGRESSIVE STORE
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Strictly Cash

Corner of McDougall
and Wallace Streets

DRY GOODS
CARPETS

Ladies Mantles
Hats, Caps, Furs
Boots and Shoes

PHONE 65

10 ds muslin @ 40¢

3 Table Oilcloth @ 75

12 knitting needles

12 L.M.C. @ 5¢

12 thread. @ 9¢

4 needles. @ 8

2 fingering yarn. @ 35

6 yarn @ 28

5 yds cotton @ 28

4. 00

2. 25

1. 50

60

1. 08

32

70

1. 68

1. 40

13. 53.

EXD.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

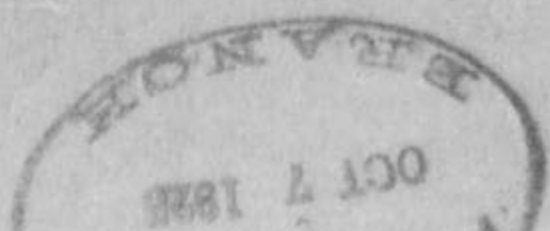
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

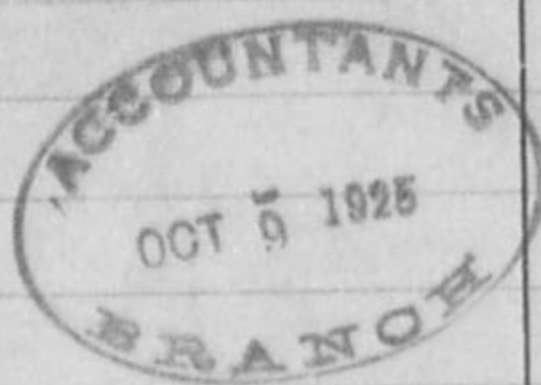
To The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

No. of Account.....

See Note



EXD.



Wallaceburg, Ontario. AMOUNT

DATE

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Oct. 5th./25 To supplies for No. 1. School, Walpole Is.

Repairs to Pump.

\$ 1 00 ✓

Stove Pipes, 28 links.

8 40 ✓

Elbow,

35 ✓

Tee, 75¢

75 ✓

\$ 10 50 ✓

Amo Oct 12/25 3275

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Shore

Thos. Paul, per J. L.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of account

To Peter McCoonse.

EXAMINED and
found correct. *✓*

Agent.

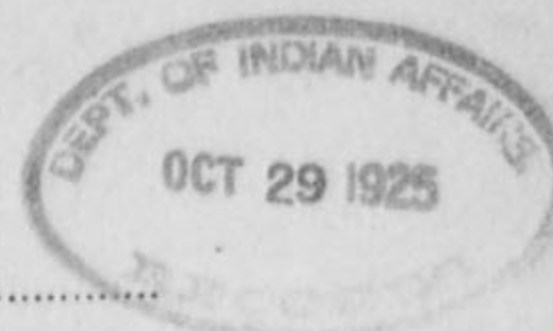
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.



October, 28th. 1925. 19.....

RECEIVED

ask

Sir:-

for

Inclosed find account in favour of Peter McCoonse, for work etc. done, on the No. 1, School, Walpole Island, for \$30.00.

gent

You will notice an item, of \$4.00, for rent of stove. The stove in the Junior Room, had a casting broken, in connection, with the door, which was taken to Chatham, to be repaired, and welded. The cold weather started early this Fall, and it was necessary, to have a stove in the room. Mr. McCoonse brought his stove, and set it up, and took it away again, after the repairs were made. His charge is reasonable, the other items on the account were all necessary, I would therefore, recommend payment, of account as submitted.

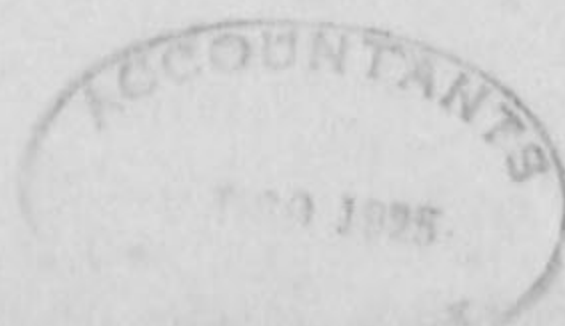
Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 85

Wallaceburg Lumber Co.

ALL KINDS OF

LIMITED

Lumber Frames, Sash, Etc., Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Etc., Felt Roofing

LETTER	FOLIO
<i>21</i>	<i>7</i>

WALLACEBURG, ONT. *June 30 1925*

Sold to M

R. H. Abraham
School #1, Wallaceburg

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.
DAVIS & HENDERSON LIMITED, TORONTO

DATE	ITEMS	CR.	DR.	✓	BALANCE
<i>1925</i>					
<i>June 8</i>	<i>60 Brick 120 1/2 c 8 x 8 Blue lining 120</i>		<i>240</i>		<i>240</i>

You will notice by enclosed copies of a/c, that this was paid Aug 17th. so when your cheque came on Aug 25th we credited it on Aug 26th account.

PAID
AUG 25 1925
WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO.
PER *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85

Wallaceburg, Ont.

June 30 1925

M.

R. H. Abraham

School #1 Wallaceburg

In Account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent charged after 30 days.

June 8	60 Brick	120
	1 pc 8x8 Blue	
	Lining	120
		\$240

PAID
AUG 25 1925

WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO.

PER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85

Wallaceburg, Ont.

June 30 1925

M

R. H. Graham

School #1, Walpole

In Account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent charged after 30 days.

June	8	60	Brick	120
			1/2 8 x 8 Blue	
			Lining	120
				\$ 2 40

PAID
AUG 25 1925
WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO.
ARH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF

PHONE 85

The Wallaceburg Lumber Co. LIMITED

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Wallaceburg, Ont., *Sept 15* 192*8*

Completed.....

Mr.

R. H. Abraham

Dept. Indian Affairs

Our No.

TERMS: Net 30 days, 8 per cent interest thereafter.
Keep this bill as accounts will not be rendered
in detail. No claims allowed for shortage
unless reported within 24 hours.

Your No.

Credit

for over payment of

invoice of Aug 31

\$

4

240

Checked by.....

Teamster.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF

PHONE 85

The Wallaceburg Lumber Co. LIMITED
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Wallaceburg, Ont., *Sept 15* 192*5* -

Completed.....

Mr.

R. H. Abraham

Dept. Indian Affairs

Our No.

TERMS: Net 30 days, 8 per cent interest thereafter.
Keep this bill as accounts will not be rendered
in detail. No claims allowed for shortage
unless reported within 24 hours.

Your No.

Credit

by over payment of
Invoice of Aug 31

\$ 240

Checked by

Teamster

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

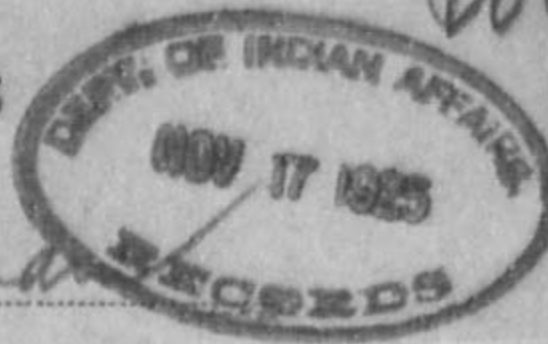
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



to R. H. Aronson

DATE

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

Building addition to Chumby
on No 2 School Walpole
Island.

11 00

Nov. 20/25
4220

TOTAL,

11 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FILED and
correct
J. M. Shaw

R. H. Aronson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MRS. H. MACPHERSON,
TEACHER, NO. 1 SCHOOL, WALPOLE ISLAND, DATED
NOV. 12th, 1925.

x x x

Also have any steps been planned to
remedy the smoke condition in the Junior Room.
It is so filled with smoke each morning that
the children cannot even go in. After the opening
exercises, they must play outside for an hour or
so until the classroom is fit for occupation.
Added to this the pipes are dropping creosote all
over the floor. There is one large puddle 31
square on the floor, which is eating into the
boards. The odor from this liquid is most obnoxious
and hard for eyes and health. On the Indian Agent's
last visit to the school two weeks' ago, he admitted
that the matter was beyond him. The popular belief
is that even a new chimney will not remedy the
situation.

*They don't
see fuel fire
Helen in morning walked
with as he to
PPT*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, November 17th, 1925.

Sir:

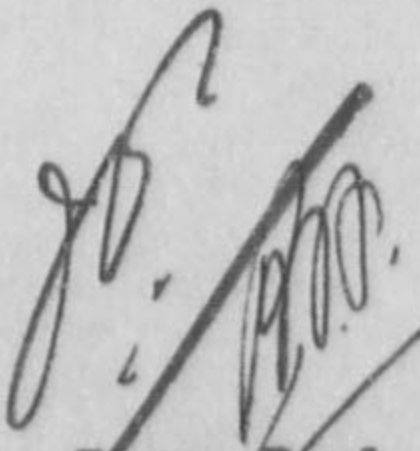
The teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School has again complained of the smoke condition in the junior room. She states that this room becomes so filled with smoke each morning that the children have to remain outside for an hour or so until the classroom is fit for occupation. Added to this, the pipes are dropping creosote all over the floor and the odor from this liquid is most obnoxious.

As stated in our letter of today's date, File No. 45-40, this condition may be due in part to the wood that is being used. I have to request that you will arrange at the earliest possible date to have the stove pipe in the junior room wrapped with asbestos, and the cost of this material and the labour in putting it on should be kept down to the lowest possible point. The Department will expect to hear at an early date that the instructions given to have the pipe wrapped with asbestos have been carried out. When the work has been completed, please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

*Agent
See agent under*

Ottawa, November 18th, 1925.

Madam:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 12th instant relative to the fuel supply and the condition of the stove pipe and chimney at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that Mr. Agent Paul is being written and requested to see that the full supply of wood for the use of this school is delivered at the earliest possible date.

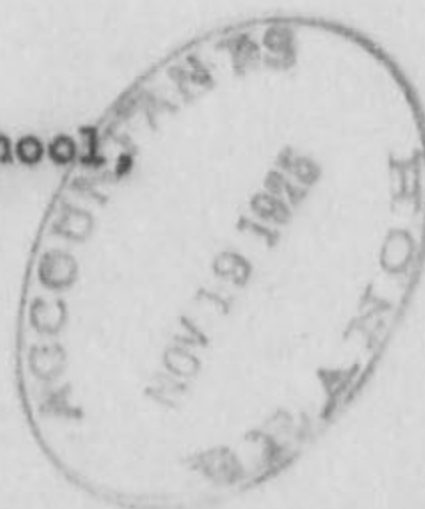
It is thought that the present condition regarding the stove pipe and chimney in the junior room may in part be due to the kind of wood that is used for fuel. We have requested the Agent to see that the wood supplied consists principally of red oak and soft maple, also that the stove pipe be wrapped with asbestos. We have further requested the Agent to see that the wood is delivered and the pipe wrapped with asbestos at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Macpherson
Mrs. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.



2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At Samia, Ontario.

F.40-1-5 ; Nov. 17th. 1925.

45-40; Nov. 18th. 1925.

November, 21st. 1925.

19

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 17th. inst. with reference to complaint, received by the Department, from the Teacher, of the Walpole Island, No. 1, Indian Day School, in the Junior Room, stating that the room becomes so filled with smoke, each morning, that the classroom is not fit for occupation. This condition, I am sorry to say, is too true. We have tried different schemes, to eliminate this trouble, without success. I will arrange, when at the Island, on Monday, to have pipes wrapped with asbestos, as directed.

With reference to wood purchased for this school, F.45-40; I might say, that I purchased from Chas. Jacobs, last winter, 20 cds. of green wood, 3 ft. long, to be delivered, that we might have, dry wood, for this school, during the winter, of 1925, -26, this contract has only been partly delivered by Jacobs, and no payments made. I advised him, when at the Island, last Monday, the 16th. inst. to deliver and fill contract, at once, which he agreed to do. The 20 cds. of wood, supplied to each, of the No. 1, and No. 2, School, by Allan Isaac, at \$2.50 per cd. dry wood, was for the Teacher's Residences, that they might have dry wood, for the coming winter. This wood was delivered before vouchers, were sent in for payment.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

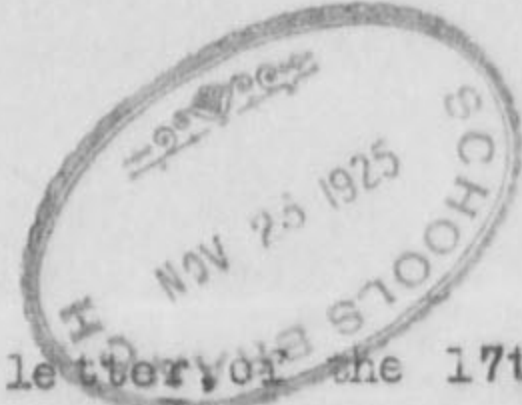
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ON 45-40

Copied
28

40-1-5



2.

I would recommend that Mr. R. G. Orr, Architect, of the Department, on his next visit, of inspection, to the Kettle Pt. Indian Day School, also visit Walpole Island, and make an inspection, of the Jr. Room, at the No. 1, School, Walpole Island, that he might be able to make some recommendation, to eliminate the smoke, and creosote trouble, in this school.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

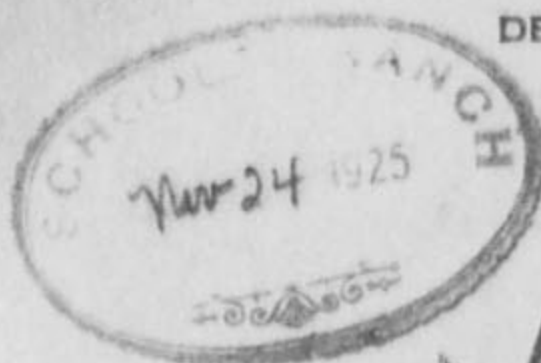
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



November 23rd, 1925.

MEMORANDUM

MR. [unclear]

I would request that, on the occasion of your next visit to the Sarnia or Walpole Island Agencies, you will visit the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and examine the chimney, with a view to overcoming the smoke conditions at present existing. There has been considerable trouble since this new school building was erected from smoke and the stove pipes dropping creosote over the floors. Both Mr. Abraham and Mr. Agent Paul have endeavoured to remedy the difficulty, but the condition still exists. The Agent has been requested to wrap the pipes with asbestos, and to arrange for the purchase of red oak and maple fuel. It is thought that the fuel used, which was mostly dry elm, caused the creosote in the pipes. However, I shall be pleased if you will examine the chimney and suggest what steps should be taken to overcome the difficulty.

not go
I promise
Mr. Paul states I would look at this school on my next visit which would be next week
Russell D. Terrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

No. 1. Indian School.
Walpole Island & Petrol
R.R. no. 3 Wallacburg.

Dec. 8.



~~Post~~
R
Mr. Russell T. Ferriess -
Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

To-day the stove in the
Junior Room was changed to
the front of the class-room
and the pipes put through
the bed room in the teacher's
residence, in another effort
to eliminate the smoke
bother. This necessitated
a great deal of carrying of
pipes, soot being thus

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

tracked in². One of the
Indian women is charging
\$2.00 to clean the place.
Also, when they (the pipes)
were changed two weeks ago
a sterling silver trimmed
cut glass vase (\$5.00) was knocked
and broken and the Eight
Ansonia Clock was knocked
down and the mahogany
case completely broken.

would the Indian Dept.
kindly consider paying
at least part of this extra
expense.

Just at this season of the
year, I do not feel able
to have these extras arise
especially when I am not
responsible for them.

Trusting this request
will be favourably received,
I remain —

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3
Very truly yours.
Harriette H Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

[Signature]

Mrs. Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa, Canada.

440-1
No. 1 Indian School
Walpole Island Reserve.
R. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
Dec. 7. 1925



Dear Sir -

Would you kindly forward an order to procure the Christmas cheer for the children of No. 1 Indian School. This year we would like to provide for 80 children who attend regularly, out of the 85 who are enrolled. Practically every child comes out for the School Christmas Tree which will be held this year on Dec. 21st. a day previous to the School Concert.

Trusting to receive same as soon as possible and thanking you for past kind consideration, I remain,

Very truly Yours,

Harriette S. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, December 10th, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, requesting that a grant be allowed for the purpose of purchasing supplies for a Christmas tree for the pupils of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$20 in the purchase of the supplies considered by you to be satisfactory for the purpose. Owing to the numerous requests for funds for a like purpose at our Indian schools, the above amount is all we can provide for your school. Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom you make the purchase. These accounts you should hand to Mr. Agent Paul, who will certify the same and submit them to the Department for payment. We are informing Mr. Agent Paul of the authority granted you to incur the above expenditure.

I have also your letter of the 8th instant, relative to certain damage that was caused by the men who were changing the position of the stove in the junior classroom. We regret that any damage was incurred to your personal effects, but will be unable to reimburse you for the damage occasioned. It is considered that care should have been taken to remove any articles that were liable to breakage during the time the men were at work in changing the stove and pipes.

I would request that, in future, you forward all communications such as these and other routine matters through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. H. H. Macpherson
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, December 10, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that we are authorizing Mrs. Macpherson, teacher of the No. 1 Indian Day School, to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$20 in the purchase of supplies for a Christmas tree for the pupils of her school. She has been requested to obtain itemized accounts from the merchant from whom she makes the purchase, and to hand the same to you. Please attach these accounts to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and submit to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie *oak*

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See
Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... Gerald MacDougall.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Where

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Sarnia, Ontario.

December, 9th. 1925. 19

RECEIVED



Assets

Dear Mr. Orr:-

I am inclosing account, for work, done, by Gerald MacDougall, for \$3.50, for moving the stove, at the No. 1, School, Walpole Island. After we had succeeded in getting the stove moved where you suggested, we started a fire, in the stove, and this seems, to eliminate the smoke trouble, but would not recommend same, permanently, but will relieve the trouble, for the meantime.

R. G. Orr

Yours very truly,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

R. G. Orr, Esq.,
Architect, of Dept.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ordered and
Ready made
CLOTHING

Terms :

Strictly Cash

Corner of McDougall
and Wallace Streets

Wallaceburg, Ont., December. 15. 1925.

M Indian Department.
IN ACCOUNT WITH Bought by Mrs McPherson.
Walpole. Is.

ESTABLISHED 1880

Stonehouse's Limited
THE PROGRESSIVE STORE
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Dry Goods,
Gents Furnishings,
Ladies
Ready to Wear
Hats and Caps,
House Furnishings,
Shoes for the whole
family.

PHONE 65

To 12 pr Hose	39.	4. 68	✓
" 16 Yards lining.	20	3. 20	✓
" 36 " cheese cloth.	10.	3. 60	✓
" 1 pk. needles.		08	✓
" 4 spools thread.	09.	09	✓
" 2 yards Sateen.	35	70	✓
		<u>12. 62</u>	

1235 JMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Stonehouse's Ltd..

Wallaceburg, Ontario 04MOUNT

DATE

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

Dec. 16th. 1925

To supplies for the No. 1. School,
Walpole Island.

\$ 12 62

WALPOLE ISLAND

4795
rec 21/25



12 35

\$ 12 62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

ap 9

W. B. only

Thos Paul
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Genl Post

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.D. Cowan, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

PAID
J. M. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOUGHT OF

Mr. John Solomon

Feb. 3 192*6*

M. For / School House

Acct No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		

2 Brooms \$1.50 ✓

2 Mops 50 ✓

2.00 ✓

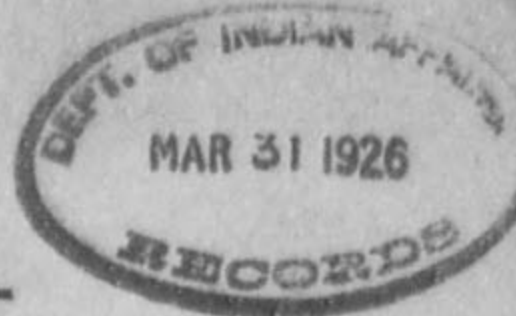
38

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



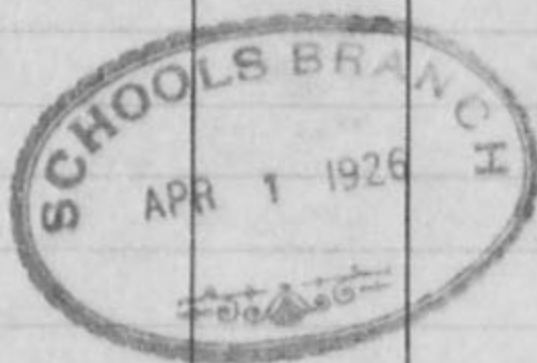
REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For No. 1. School School on Walpole Island

Reserve in Mr. T. Paul's Agency

Date March 24th 1926

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Football-for boys ✓					The money raised by pupils at their school concerts and formerly used to buy playground equipment, is being used to buy a picture for the school. This picture, now being framed, will cost at least \$5.00. It is of a religious topic and will hang in the Junior Room in memory of Louise Williams a little pupil who died in January.
2 extra heavy swing ropes - for the Juniors. each 25' long.					
2 bladders for Girls' Basket Ball ✓					
1 Volley Ball Outfit - for boys and girls ✓					
1 Our last Volley Ball Outfit, recommended by Mr. Conn. J.P.S. lasted 3 years and is now unfit for use.					



Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Harriette H. Macpherson
 School No. 1. Indian School
 Post Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
 Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
 Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 24
 do in 1st Standard 20
 do in 2nd do 15
 do in 3rd do 20
 do in 4th do 6
 do in 5th do 6
 do in 6th do 7

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Harriette H. Macpherson
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

T. Paul
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

form to be used for each school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1926.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School the following athletic equipment: -

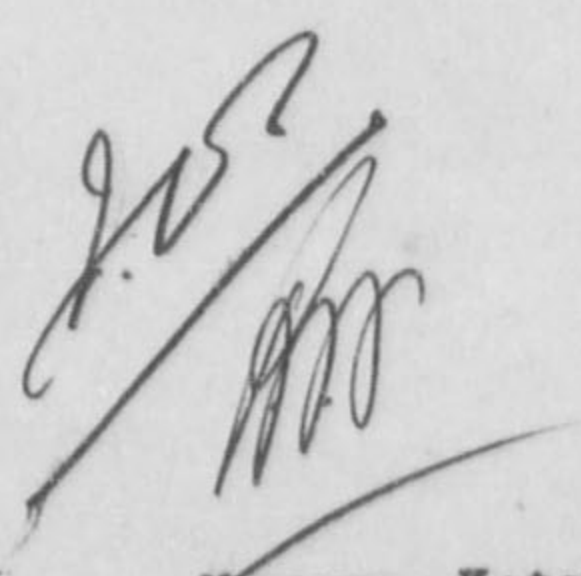
- 1 Football, complete,
- 2 Bladders for Basket Ball,
- 1 Volley Ball Equipment, complete, with Book of Rules.

These should be of the same type and price as usually supplied this Department.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for playground equipment.

In reply I beg to say that we will place an order here for the following: -

- 1 Football,
- 2 Bladders for Basket Ball,
- 1 Volley Ball Equipment, complete.

When these are received they will be forwarded to the teacher's address.

You may purchase and have installed the two extra heavy swing ropes, each approximately 25' long, for the swings for the junior pupils. You should give the matter of the purchase of this rope your early attention.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499



40-1-5
KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA April 3, 1926
ONT.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

0 # 40-1-5

To 1 Football
2 B B Bladders
1 Volley Ball Outfit

4.75 ✓
1.50 ✓
8.00 ✓

\$14.25 ✓

For Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School



Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

245
J. H. Duthorne
9/4/26.
sent April 13/26

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vouchers to be
returned to Agent for
signature
JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, April 28th, 1926.

Sir:-

I re-inclose herewith for your signature
a voucher amounting to \$6.29 which you submitted
recently in favour of The Zavitz Hardware Company,
of Wallaceburg.

INCL.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
SARNIA,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

Sch 466

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

DATE

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

AMOUNT

40-1-5; April, 1st, 1926.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

April, 26

1926

To Supplies for No. 1, School, Walpole Is.

Axe, \$ 3.00; Rope, 3.29.

\$ 6

29

WALPOLE ISLAND

*Ans May 4/26
611*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

\$ 6

29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ent. *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

E. ZAVITZ

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

1920

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent, charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
May 17	2 boxes 200 # Apples 200 # Oranges 200 # Peaches 100 #		9 87 ✓		
	1 bush 200 # Apples 100 # Oranges 100 # Peaches 100 #		4 75 ✓		
May 21	100 # Apples 200 # Oranges 200 # Peaches 100 #		4 13 ✓		
	2 boxes 200 # Apples 200 # Oranges 200 # Peaches 100 #		1 42 ✓		20 40

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 9215

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Samia, Ontario.

June, 3rd. 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

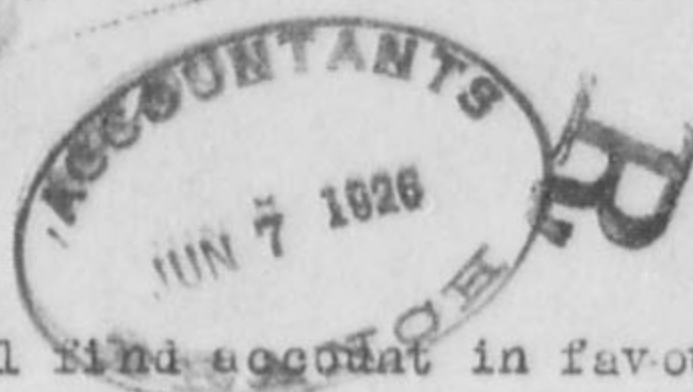
Inclosed you will find account in favour of
The Zavitz Hardware Co., Wallaceburg, Ontario, for \$20.40,
for supplies for the No. 1, School, Walpole Island. As all the
articles, were absolutely necessary, for the repairing of this
school, as well as cleaning same, I would recommend payment of
account, as submitted.

Yours obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To G.G. McDougall

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

June, 12th. 1926 To repairs, at No. 1, School, Walpole Is.
replacing 3 locks, and knobs, on doors.
Putting in 7 panes, of glass.

\$ 3 00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Sent Agent 16-6-26.
1371

\$ 3 00

I HEREBY certify that the charges are fair and this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed of the same is a fair and just charge against the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul, Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs,

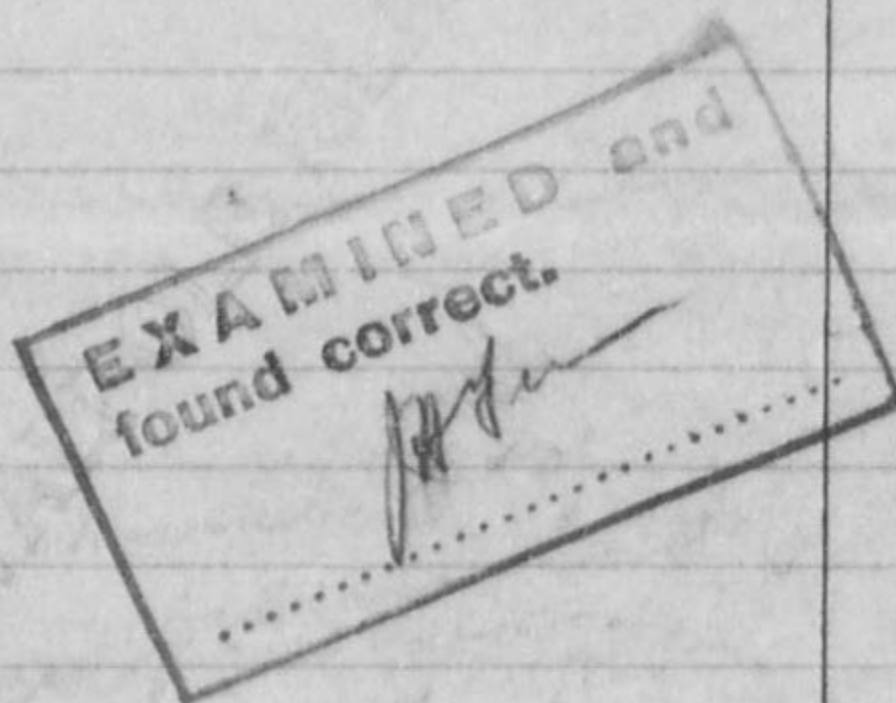
INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

To

Stonachman's L. H.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 40-1-11 dated	
Nov. 4 / 21	20 supplies furnished the No. 1, 2 school, Nipigon Island.	11 12 45 102 15



List no 34

3640

1926

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Indian School.
Walpole Island.
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg.
Nov. 20th. 1926.

Mr. T. Paul,
Sarnia.

Dear Sir,

Would you kindly
request the Indian Dept. to
authorize the usual
purchasing of books, games
etc. as Christmas prizes
for the children of this
school.

This year might we
kindly have Twenty-five
Dollars ($25 \frac{XX}{100}$) as there are
75 pupils now attending

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

school — 35 pupils in the Junior Room and 40 in the Senior Room. The amount of money would allow about 20¢ for each of the Juniors and 25¢ for the Seniors, with a small margin for a pail of candy and a Christmas Tree.

Trusting you will give this matter, your usual kind consideration, I remain, very truly yours
Harriette H. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-S
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

November, 24th. 1926, 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, —

Inclosed you will find letter, from Mrs. H. McPherson, Teacher, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, requesting a grant of \$25.00, as there are 75 pupils, on the Roll in order to purchase Xmas Gifts, for the pupils. I would recommend that her request, be granted by the Department.

Encl. - 1.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

H. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

40-1-5.

Ottawa, November 26th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. H. Macpherson, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, requesting that a grant be allowed to purchase supplies for a Christmas treat for the pupils.

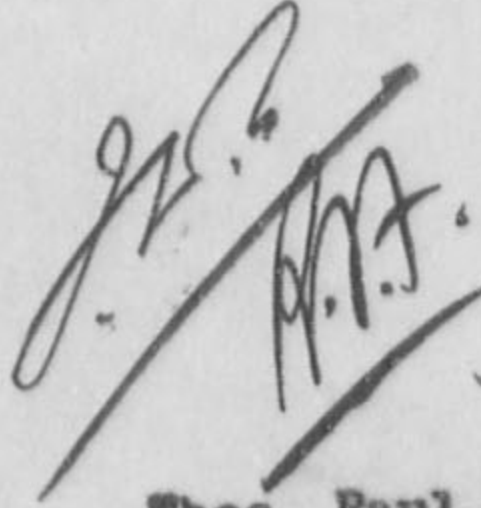
In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$20 in the purchase of supplies considered by yourself and the teacher to be satisfactory for the purpose. Owing to the many demands for grants for a like purpose, and our funds being limited, we regret that we will be unable to make an increase in the above amount.

You should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the supplies, and attach them to voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send them to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Thos. Paul, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sch
rote

37

To.....The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Toronto, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy.

The T.Eaton Co.,Ltd.,Toronto,Ont. 2.

December,8th.1926.

Thos.Paul,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia,Ontario.
Dear Sir:-

Enclosed is an itemized invoice,of the articles,selected at the request of Mrs.H.McPherson,Teacher,of the Walpole Island, No.1,Indian School. You will notice that the expenditure, in all is \$20.01,which seems to come within the limit you set. Be good enough please to let us have a remittance,at once so that the merchandise can be shipped out in ample time for the Christmas fete. If convenient you might write us at the same time,on the reverse side of this letter.

Yours very truly,

The T.Eaton Company Limited

C.Mos.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



December, 9th./26, 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40-1-5
Nov. 26th. 1926.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ames

Sir,—

Inclosed you will find account, in favour of the T. Eaton Co. Ltd, Toronto, Ont, 2, for \$20.01, for Xmas Cheer and Presents, for the children, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island, purchased by Mrs. H. McPherson, (Teacher).

NT

This order is awaiting payment, by the Department, before goods will be shipped, as stipulated in their letter, which is inclosed. I would recommend that the Department, forward cheque, as soon as possible, that the Teacher may receive goods, in due time, for distribution, before Xmas.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

Pay JMS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sak
note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D.W.O'Sahgee.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct. *ll*

J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sch
vate

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. Shipman.

List no. 42

4246

Dec 1926

Ray [unclear] and
 found correct.
 J. W. Shore

Thers Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1926.

Sir:

I understand that the stove in one of the classrooms at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School is giving trouble in that it smokes, and the Department Architect considers, now that it has been moved nearer the chimney, it should not smoke if the pipes, etc., are properly cleaned. Please arrange to have this done without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Theo. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb 7
No. 1 School

Jan. Solomon

Sept 7 2 Brooms 130

Jan 8 2 Brooms 200

34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
count FEB 10 1927
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Solomon.

REGOR
R Sch
206

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Approved and
 found correct.
 J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1927

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Hon. W. E. Ladd

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Thos. Paul per J. L.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

Feb. 25 1927

To supplies for No. 1. School, Walpole Is.

Dox. Rulers, 50¢; Clothes Line, 40¢

90

5 Gals. Floor Oil, \$3.25; Oil Can, \$1.00;

Glass, 26 x 28, \$1.40; Putty, 10¢

5

75

Kitchen Utensils, \$3.05; Axe, \$3.00;

Lifter, 15¢ Glass, 26 x 28, \$1.40

7

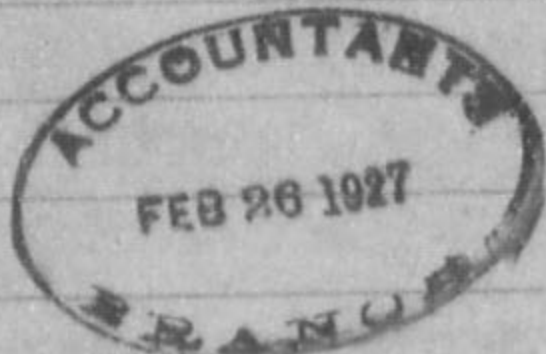
60

Ash Pan, \$2.00

2

00

WALPOLE ISLAND



\$ 16

25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay to the order of
J. W. Shaw

Thos. Paul per J. L.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. C. E. ROWLAND
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

40-1-5

March 18th, 1927.



Jch.
Thos Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
At Cornia, Ont..

Dear Mr. Paul -

Enclosed kindly find medical
reports for February.

When I was at the Island to-day
I again called at No. 1 School. The smoke was
so bad in the east room that it was absolutely
impossible to carry on school in that room. I am
not one to encourage complaints but I could not
remain in the room, and it is unreasonable
to expect the teachers and pupils to do so. Surely
the Department will take measures to rectify
this condition even if it should be necessary
to build an additional chimney.

Yours very truly,

Chas. E. Rowland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.

March, 9th. 1927. 19.....

Seff
Sir:-

Inclosed you will find letter received from Dr. C. E. Rowland, Wallaceburg, Ontario, which speaks, for itself, in respect to the condition, of smoke, at the No. 1, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve.

I might add, that I have done all possible, to try and get rid, of the smoke nuisance, at this school, but without success, as there are times, when it is impossible, to remain, in the school. This trouble has been reported before, and I feel, that an additional chimney, will surely have to be built. On my visit, yesterday, the smoke, in the school, was terrible.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

Encl.-1.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ottawa, Ontario

Wm. Chabais
Build chimney at Sarnia
I saw him on before on this
APD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.

March, 9th. 1927. 19.

Leff
Sir:-

Inclosed you will find letter received from Dr. C. E. Rowland, Wallaceburg, Ontario, which speaks, for itself, in respect to the condition, of smoke, at the No. 1, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve.

I might add, that I have done all possible, to try and get rid, of the smoke nuisance, at this school, but without success, as there are times, when it is impossible, to remain, in the school. This trouble has been reported before, and I feel, that an additional chimney, will surely have to be built. On my visit, yesterday, the smoke, in the school, was terrible.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

Encl.-1.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario

W. C. Chabais
Build chimney at Sarnia
I saw Mr. Paul before in this
RAB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1927.

Sir:

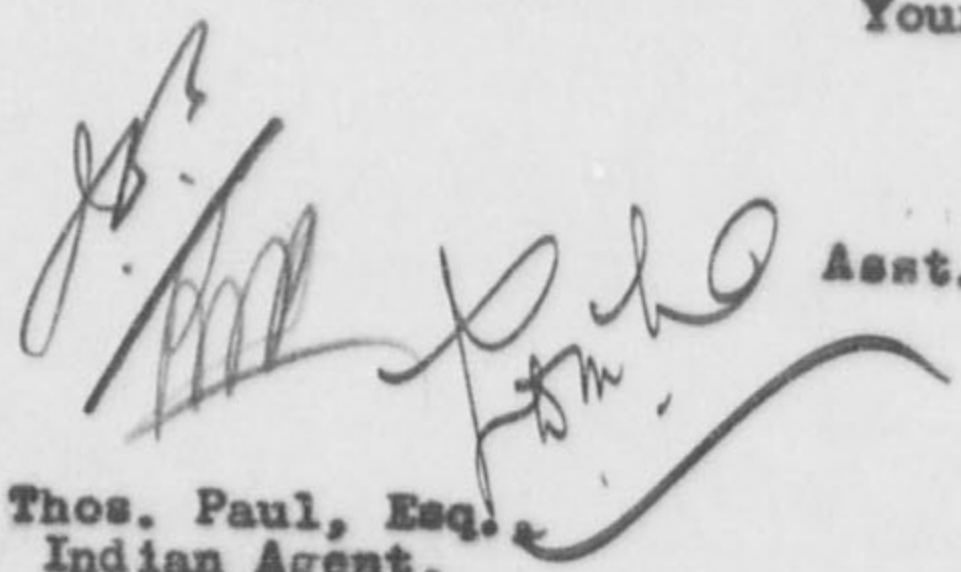
I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Dr. Rowland regarding the smoke conditions at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to say that we are requesting Mr. R. H. Abraham to arrange for the erection of a new brick chimney at a more suitable location, in order to overcome the present smoke conditions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1927.

Sir:

Mr. Agent Paul informs the Department that the smoke conditions of the chimney at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School are a source of continual trouble, and forwards a communication from Dr. C. E. Rowland, Wallaceburg, Ont., regarding the matter. Both the Agent and the Doctor state that it is necessary to build an additional chimney.

I have to request that you will arrange to have a new brick chimney, suitably located, erected during the coming Easter holidays. You should arrange for the purchase of the brick and other materials required, and for the labour in building the chimney. The Department is placing this matter in your hands, and hopes that you can make the necessary arrangements to have the work done, and at the least possible expense. Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the cost of the material and for the labour employed.

I shall be pleased to hear as to whether you can make arrangements for the purchase of the material and the erection of this chimney.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....John Solomon.

9612
sent 21/5/27
to
Sgt.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed on the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item on the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Poor copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb. 24 7
No. 1 School

John Solomon

2 Brooms

2.00

chg.

in Book

49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

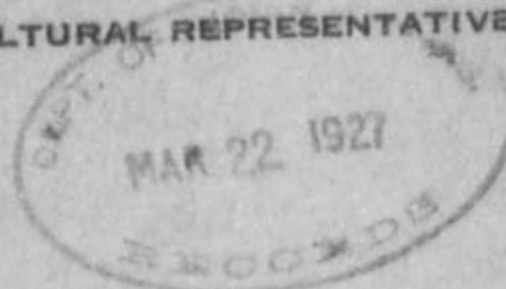
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



CHATHAM, ONT., March 19, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]



R

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 12, No. 40-1-5, in respect to building a chimney for the No. 1 Day School, at Walpole Island, I beg to say that I am making the necessary arrangements to have the chimney built.

I remain

Yours truly,

R.H. Abraham

R.H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Original on 40-1-8.

Ottawa, March 25, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the smoke conditions caused by the defective chimney at the No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island. In this connection I have to inform you that Mr. R. H. Abraham was instructed to arrange to have a new brick chimney erected, in a suitable location in the building, during the coming Easter holidays. In a reply from him, dated the 19th instant, he stated that he was making the necessary arrangements and would have this chimney built. We regret the inconvenience that is being caused to the teachers and the pupils; but it is hoped that it will be possible to carry on without renting another place, until such time as the new chimney is finished.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Harriette H. Macpherson,
Teacher,
No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, March 30, 1927.

Sir:

In your letter of the 9th instant you reported regarding the condition of the chimney at the Walpole Island No. 1 Day School, and you were informed by official letter of the 12th instant that this matter had been referred to Mr. R. H. Abraham. The Department wrote the late Mr. Abraham on that date, authorizing him to have a new brick chimney, suitably located, erected during the coming Easter holidays. In a letter dated the 19th instant, he replied stating that he was making the necessary arrangements to have the chimney built. The Department is not aware exactly what arrangements the late Mr. Abraham made, but it is not likely that he had done very much in regard to the matter.

It is most important that the erection of this new chimney be given early attention, and, in view of Mr. Abraham's death, I have to request that you will look after the matter personally, and make immediate arrangements for the purchase of the brick and the securing of the necessary labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE 498

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

40-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT., May 3, 1927 191

RETCHUM & CO., LTD.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1927
RECORDS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

GEN GO
SPORTING
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUN
MOTOR CYCLE
BOAT FITTING
CANOES
REPAIRS

Order # 40-1-4
424
6/5/27

To Account Rendered

2	Indoor Baseballs @	1.40
2	" Bats @	1.20
1	Football comp	
3	Bladders @	.75
1	Volley Ball Equipment	

2.80
2.40
4.75
2.25
8.00

For Walpole Island # 1 Day School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1927.

Madam:

I am returning herewith the voucher submitted by you covering the cost of repair work and tree planting at the No. 1 school on the Walpole Island Reserve, and have to request that you will forward it through the office of Mr. Agent Paul, as it is necessary that he certify same. If possible, the account should be forwarded to the Agent in duplicate, and you should request him to attach it to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Teacher,
No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...D.W.O. Sangee.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To...D.W.O. Sanger.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 44-2-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Allan Isaac.

No. of Account

count..... MAY 20 1977

RECORD

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
18th.	1927	To bringing school supplies, from Wallaceburg, to Walpole Island.	\$ 2 00
		<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>	
		<i>[Circular stamp: RECEIVED MAY 20 1927]</i>	
		<i>5-92 Apr 23-5-27 to agent</i>	
			\$ 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

June 13th 7
Am. School
Walpole Island
John Solomon

2 Brooms 2.00

chry.

49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To Eileen O'Shane.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June, 20/27	To cleaning up the room, after one of the Indian pupils, vomited, at No. 1, School.	\$ 1 00
TOTAL.		\$ 1 00

WALPOLE ISLAND

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 3 1927

1046
Per 23-6-27
W. J. [Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty b

To.....Thos. Isaac.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Sarnia, Ontario.

Aug. 2nd. 1927.

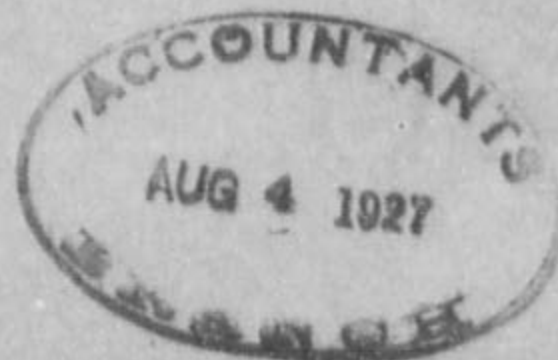
Sir:-

Inclosed you will find account, in favour of Thos. Isaac, for \$5.00, for repairing roof, on shed, at No. 1, School, Walpole Island. This shed was built by the teachers, shortly after they came to the Island, at their own expense, and is being used, to store kindling wood, and other articles, which they have not room for, in their apartment. The work was necessary, and the price reasonable, and I would recommend payment of account as submitted.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

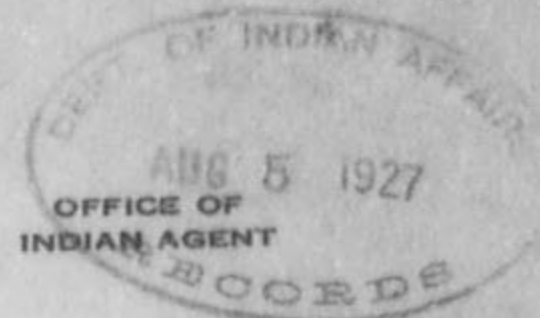
Paul
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Sarnia, Ontario.

Aug. 2nd. 1927.

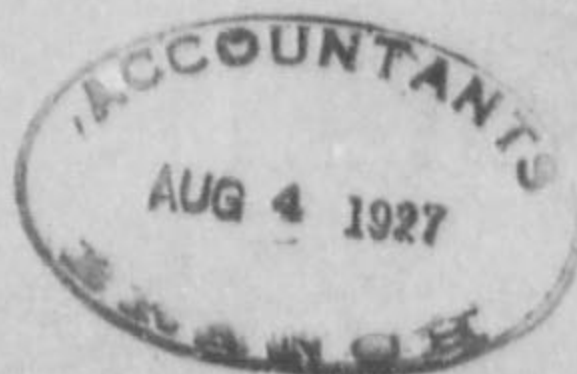
Sir:-

Inclosed you will find account, in favour of Thos. Isaac, for \$5.00, for repairing roof, on shed, at No. 1, School, Walpole Island. This shed was built by the teachers, shortly after they came to the Island, at their own expense, and is being used, to store kindling wood, and other articles, which they have not room for, in their apartment. The work was necessary, and the price reasonable, and I would recommend payment of account as submitted.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

No. 16034-46

Department of Indian Affairs

19

TYENDINAGA

KOAN

Wm. H. MARACLE

40-1-5^A

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

40-1-5^B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA